

COMMISSIONERS COURT MINUTES

Z

FORT BEND COUNTY

FRONT

FRONT

February 22, 1965

409

RE: SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 22nd day of February A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: ORCHARD DRAINAGE MATTER

A matter concerning drainage in the Orchard area (Kellner land) came before the Court. The Drainage Engineer and Commissioner of Precinct No. 2 will check on the situation.

RE: AUTHORITY TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS TO PURCHASE AUTOMOBILE FOR PRECT. #1 & CHASSIS FOR SUGARLAND FIRE DEPT.

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of one automobile for Commissioner Precinct No. 1 and Chassis for fire truck for Sugar Land Fire Department was approved. The County will pay up to \$3500.00 on the cost of the chassis.

RE: SALARY INCREASE FOR CO. TREASURER & DIST. CLERK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the salary increase for Elizabeth Williams, County Treasurer and Jane Whatley, District Clerk, as follows:

- Elizabeth Williams from \$602.70 to \$650.00 per month, effective February 1, 1965.
- Jane Whatley from \$678.03 to \$700.00 per month, effective February 1, 1965.

RE: REQUEST TO KEEP ROAD OPEN IN KATY AREA

Request to keep road open in Katy area. The Court was asked to check into whether there is a Public road on certain land near Katy High School belonging to a Mr. Hoyt. If such a road exists, the road will be kept open to the public.

RE: TRANSFORMERS AT FAIR-GROUNDS

Representatives of Houston Lighting and Power Company discussed matter of removing transformers at the Fairgrounds with the Court. The Company will report back re: leaving the transformers as they are.

March 1, 1965

RE: FAIR
BOARD
REPORT

The Fair Board report and use of money on hand. The Court will talk with Fair Board representatives as to putting some money the Board has on hand to use on Fairground property.


RE: SECURITY
WARD AT
POLLY RYAN
HOSPITAL

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, a study will be made as to the possibility of establishing a Security Ward at the Polly Ryan Memorial Hospital, working with the Hospital Board and Administrator.

RE: WOLF
TRAPPER
REPORT

The wolf trapper in the County reported to the Court on his work during the week and will report weekly.

There being no further business to come before the Court the the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: COUNTY
TREASURER'S
BOND STATE-
MENT FOR
FEBRUARY
1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT - FEBRUARY 1965

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9, Ser. 1947 BOND	
Outstanding 2-1-1965 --- \$165.00	
Dated 4-10-1957, Due 4-10-1964	
Received 6 coupons No. 33 off Bonds 30 thru 35 at \$13.75	\$ 82.50
Dated 4-10-1947, Due 10-10-1964	
Received 6 coupons No. 34 off Bonds 30 thru 35 at \$13.75	\$ 82.50
	<hr/>
	\$165.00

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 1st day of March A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
Johnnie Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

March 8, 1965

411

RE: FIRE
BILLS

Fire Department bills for rural fires during six months period were studied and approved.

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF MRS.
OLA BASSETT

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, Mrs. Ola Bassett was employed to work in the County Treasurer's office during the hospitalization and absence of Miss Elizabeth Williams.

RE: LOAD
LIMITS AND
SPEED LIMITS

Load limits and speed limits on County roads were discussed by the Court.

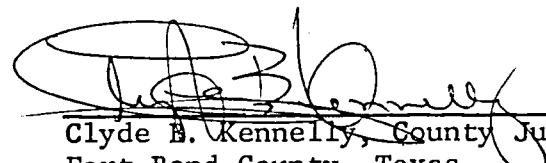
RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF
ROBERT L.
COOKE, DIS-
PATCHER

Upon the recommendation of R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, and upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the employment of Robert L. Cooke, as Dispatcher to replace Preston Michulka at a salary of \$335.00 per month, effective March 1, 1965, was approved by the Court.

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS TO
PURCHASE
AUTOMOBILE
FOR SHERIFFS
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of one new automobile for the Sheriff's Department was authorized.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge,
Fort Bend County, Texas

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS Y
 Y
COUNTY OF FORT BEND Y

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 8th day of March, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct Mo. 4 |

March 8, 1965

RE: PURCHASE
OF CHASSIS
FOR FIRE
TRUCK FOR
SUGARLAND
FIRE DEPT. &
AUTOMOBILE
FOR PRECT.
NO. 1.

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the following bids, same being low and best bids, were accepted for chassis for Sugarland Fire Department and one new automobile for Commissioner Precinct No. 1:

One Chevrolet T-6803 truck chassis from
Sugar Land Motor Co., for \$3596.91.,
County portion not to exceed ----- \$3,500.00

One 1965 model Dodge 2-door automobile
from Perkins Motor Co., for \$2165.00
less \$600.00 allowed for trade-in or a
net bid of \$1565.00 + \$41.50 for extras--- \$1,606.50

RE: BOND OF
CLINTON
DUTTON, AS
SPECIAL
COUNTY JUDGE
IN CAUSE NO.
4925 PRO-
BATE COURT

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the bond of C. L. Dutton, as Principal, and Special County Judge in Cause No. 4925 in the Probate Court of Fort Bend County and United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company as Surety, in the sum of One Thousand and No/100 Dollars, was approved by the Court.

RE: DRAINAGE
ORCHARD AREA

Herman Kellner and wife of Orchard, discussed drainage problem on their farm with Court and drainage Engineer. All will work together to try to solve the problem.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

Clifford Hausler in Precinct No. 1

Vallet Bros. by G. G. Vallet in Precinct No. 2

John W. Ragsdale in Precinct No. 2

Jed A. Hill in Precinct No. 2

RE: RUDD &
WILSON,
CONSULTING
ACTUARIES

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the contract of Rudd & Wilson, Consulting Actuaries for 1965 on Retirement System, was approved at \$40.00 per month.

RE: WOLF
TRAPPER

The Wolf Trapper working in the County reported to the Commissioners' Court on work done and results. He will report at various times.

March 15, 1965

413

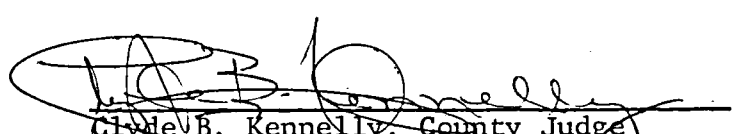
RE: HIGHWAY
& ROAD MATTER
DISCUSSED

Mr. W. E. Carmichael, Mr. Wm. A. Clark and Mr. J. E. West
of the Texas Highway department met with the Court and discussed highway
and road matters of concern to Fort Bend County.

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and
in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office,
as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in March, 1965, (said
sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner
as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills)
are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court
the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 15th day of March A.D. 1965
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF TOM
TALASEK, JR.,
DISPATCHER

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commis-
sioner Muegge and duly passed, the employment of Tom Talasek, Jr., as
Dispatcher in Sheriff's Office, to replace Bert Gubbels, was approved at
a salary of \$335.00 per month, effective April 1, 1965.

RE: SIRENS,
P.A. SYSTEM

The Court discussed purchase of necessary sirens, in-
cluding P.A. System, for the Sheriff's Department and agreed to purchase
of same.

414

March 22, 1965

RE: BRAZOS-
NAVASOTA
RIVER WATER
SHED MEETING

A meeting with reference to the Brazos-Navasota River water shed and proposed dam construction therein will be held in College Station on March 16, 1965. The County Judge, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1, Drainage District Engineer and others interested plan to attend the meeting.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved by the Court:

M. C. Warncke in Precinct No. 2

W. L. Shamel, Jr., in Precinct No. 4

Alphonse Kulcak in Precinct No. 1

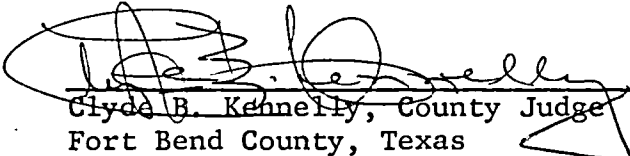
Avis Farm by Mrs. Ethel Herzsten in Precinct No. 1

C. G. Stavinoha in Precinct No. 2

Charlie Pesak in Precinct No. 2

Joe Boone in Precinct No. 2

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 22nd day of March A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

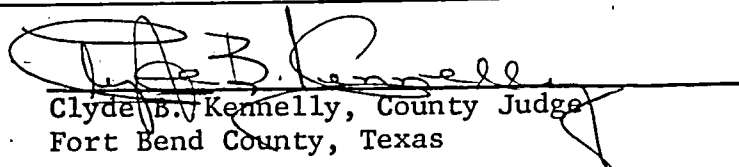
Bids on Sheriff's Department car were opened. To be studied and decision made at later meeting.

RE: BIDS ON
SHERIFF'S
CAR

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

March 23, 1965

415


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

* * * * *

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 23rd day of March A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: PURCHASE
OF AUTOMO-
BILE FOR
SHERIFF'S
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the following bid, same being low and best bid, was accepted for one new automobile for the Sheriff's Department:

One new 1965 Dodge 4-door sedan Coronet
from Perkins Motor Co., for \$2,335.28 less
\$750.00 allowed for trade-in, or a net
bid of ----- \$1,585.28

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

A. L. Stern in Precinct No. 1
Cliford Hausler in Precinct No. 1
N. O. Banfield in Precinct No. 1
Frank Ryba in Precinct No. 1
M. W. Otto in Precinct No. 2
F. A. Benton in Precinct No. 2
August Filla in Precinct No. 2

RE: YOUTH
GOVERNMENT
DAY

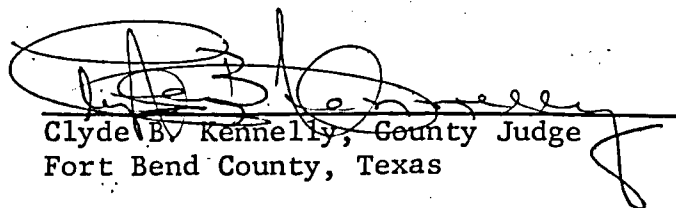
A number of County High School students participating in the Youth Government day program visited the session of the Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court

416

April 5, 1965

the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: COUNTY
TREASURER'S
BOND STATE-
MENT FOR
MARCH 1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

MARCH 1965

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. BOND SERIES 1955
Dated 3-15-1955, Due 3-15-1965
Received 18 Bonds Nos. 150 thru 167 at \$1,000.00 \$18,000.00
Received 18 Coupons No. 20 off Bonds 150 thru
167 at \$10.00 \$ 180.00
Received 57 coupons No. 20 off Bonds 168 thru
224 at \$11.25 \$ 641.25
\$18,821.25

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. BOND SER. 1958
Dated 3-1-1958, Due 3-1-1965
Received 10 Bonds Nos. 61 thru 50 @ \$1,000.00 \$10,000.00
Received 55 Coupons No. 14 off Bonds 61 thru
115 at \$12.50 \$ 687.50
\$10,687.50

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962
Dated 8-1-1962, Due 2-1-1965
Received 62 Coupons No. 5 off Bonds 1 thru 5;
at \$112.50; 6 thru 22 @ \$75.00; 24 thru 29
@ \$75.00; 30 thru 48 at \$81.25; 49 thru 63
@ \$82.50 \$ 5,068.75

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 5th day of April, A.D. 1965,
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: UTILITY
ADJUSTMENTS
SOUTHWEST
FREEWAY
R.O.W.

Representatives of State Highway department were present
to discuss making of estimates on costs of necessary utility adjustments
to be made in construction of Southwest Freeway.

April 8, 1965

417

RE: EMINENT
DOMAIN PRO-
CEEDING
WHERE
NECESSARY

The Court approved filing of any eminent domain proceed-
ings necessary in connection with acquisition of right of way on South-
west Freeway.

RE: SENATE
JOINT
RESOLUTION

Court favors Senate Joint Resolution 8 over Senate Joint
Resolution 4, now being considered in Legislature, having to do with
Retirement benefits.

RE: REPORT
OF WOLF
TRAPPER

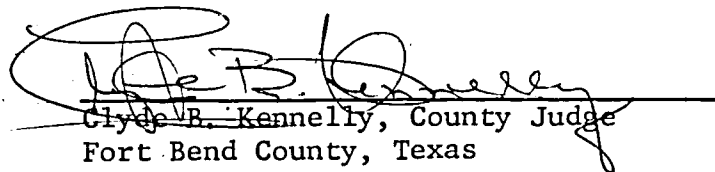
Periodic reporting of wolf trapper was made to the Court.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commis-
sioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applica-
tions for Soil Conservation work:

Harvey E. Hurta in Precinct No. 1
Gilbert Band in Precinct No. 1
Joe J. Prochaska in Precinct No. 2
Erwin Mitchon in Precinct No. 2
R. R. Leslie in Precinct No. 2
Sidney Vacek in Precinct No. 2
Chas Sulak in Precinct No. 2
Marvin S. Gerke in Precinct No. 1
D. S. Jaynes in Precinct No. 1
Harvey E. Hurta in Precinct No. 1

There being no further business to come before the Court
the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 8th day of April A.D. 1965,
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

April 8, 1965

RE: ORDER
DECLARING
RESULTS OF
TRUSTEE ELEC-
TION

ORDER DECLAR-
ING RESULTS
OF COUNTY
SCHOOL
TRUSTEE
ELECTION

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the Orders declaring results of County School
Trustee Election and Order Declaring results of Trustee election by Comm-
issioners' Court was approved as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

On this the 8th day of April, 1965, the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, State of Texas, convened in Special Session at
its regular place in the County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, with the
following members present, to-wit:

- Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
- E. H. Muegge, Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
- Louis Teykl, Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
- J. M. Davis, Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
- Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by said Commis-
sioner's Court were the following:

There came on to be considered the returns of the County
School Trustee election held on the 3rd day of April, 1965, and it appear-
ing and is so found that said election was duly called, that notice of
said election was given in conformity with the laws of the State of Texas,
and that said election was in all respects legally held and that said
returns were duly and legally made and that each of the candidates in
said election received the following votes, to-wit:

FOR MEMBER FROM COUNTY AT LARGE:

W. L. Ansel	804 Votes
John Freeman	1 Votes

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. ONE:

Raymond Saage	307 Votes
---------------	-----------

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. TWO:

Clifton Wenzel	284 Votes
Sid Talley	2 Votes
Fred Gerke, Jr.	1 Votes

IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND, DECLARED AND SO ORDERED, by the
Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that at said election
the following candidates were duly elected to the County Board of School
Trustees of said County, subject to their taking their oaths, to-wit:

April 8, 1965

419

W. L. Ansel

Raymond Saage

Clifton Wenzel

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: E. H. Muegge, Louis Teykl, J. M. Davis, Johnnie Philipp; and the following voted NO: None

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED, this the 8th day of April, 1965.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: ORDER
DECLARING
RESULTS OF
TRUSTEE
ELECTION BY
COMMISSIONERS'
COURT

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

On this the 8th day of April, 1965, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Special Session with the following members present, to-wit:

Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge

E. H. Muegge, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Louis Teykl, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Ella Stubblefield, County Clerk

and the following absent: NONE; constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 3rd day of April, 1965, in the Kendleton Independent School District for the purpose of electing 2 trustees to the Board of Trustees of said School District, and it appearing that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 197 valid and legal votes, and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes:

Name of Candidate	Total Number of Votes Cast
Henry Melton	174

April 8, 1965

Willie Melton	123
Joe Franklin Petitt	82
Preston Ervin	3

It is, therefore, found, declared and so ordered that Henry Melton and Willie Melton received the highest number of votes at said election, and are hereby declared duly elected members of the Board of Trustees of said School District, subject to the taking of their oaths and qualifying as provided by the laws of the State of Texas. A copy of this order shall be duly forwarded by the Clerk of this Court to the above named School District.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass. Thereupon the question being called for the following members of the Court voted AYE: E. H. Muegge, Louis Teykl, J. M. Davis, Johnnie Philipp, and the following voted NO: None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 8th day of April, 1965.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: ORDER
DECLARING
RESULTS OF
ELECTION BY
COMMISSION-
ER'S COURT

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

X
X
X

On this the 8th day of April, 1965, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Special Session with the following members present, to-wit:

Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge

E. H. Muegge, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Louis Teykl, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Ella Stubblefield, County Clerk

and the following absent: None constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 3rd day of April, 1965, in the Orchard Independent School

April 8, 1965

421

District for the purpose of electing 2 trustees to the Board of Trustees of said School District, and it appearing that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 19 valid and legal votes, and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes:

NAME OF CANDIDATE	TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST
Wayne Nelson	18
R. R. Reeves	18
Henry Roper	1

It is, therefore, found, declared and so ordered that Wayne Nelson and R.R. Reeves received the highest number of votes at said election, and are hereby declared duly elected members of the Board of Trustees of said School District, subject to the taking of their oaths and qualifying as provided by the laws of the State of Texas. A copy of this order shall be duly forwarded by the Clerk of this Court to the above named School District.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass. Thereupon the question being called for the following members of the Court voted AYE: E. H. Muegge, Louis Teykl, J. M. Davis, Johnnie Philipp, and the following voted NO; none.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 8th day of April, 1965.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for soil conservation work:

Huggins Ranch by E. M. Huggins, Jr. in Precinct No. 4

A. M. Morgan in Precinct No. 4

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

April 12, 1965

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the 12th day of April, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

CLYDE B. KENNELLY	County Judge
E. H. MUEGGE	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
LOUIS TEYKL	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. DAVIS	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
JOHNNIE PHILIPP	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: TRANSFER OF \$638.00 FROM CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACCOUNT TO OFFICER'S SALARY FUND

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the sum of \$638.00, collected by the Tax Assessor-Collector for January, February and March, 1965, was transferred from the Certificate of Title Account to the Officer's Salary Fund.

RE: ROAD TO NEW STATE SCHOOL

Upon motion of Commissioner Teyl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the filing of any eminent doman proceedings necessary to acquire needed right of way for road to Richmond State School was authorized.

RE: SIRENS FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the purchase of four Siren Units for the Sheriff's Department at \$199.00 per unit plus \$6.00 per unit for installation or a total of \$820.00.

RE: GENERAL TELEPHONE CO. CABLES

A letter will be written to the company setting out necessity for proper compliance with Cpunty regulations re: burial of underground cables.

RE: TELETYPE FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the use of a teletype system of American Telephone and Telegraph Company in the Sheriff's Department. Cost of operation estimated by Sheriff to be over but reasonably close to one hundred dollars per month.

April 19, 1965

423

RE: RETIRMENT
SYSTEM

Director of County Employee Retirement System is working on Annual report to be made to the Court.

RE: FILING &
RECORDING OF
MAP OR PLAT
OF JEWELL
PARK SUBDIVI-
SION

Matter of recording plat of Jewell Park Subdivision, in Commissioner Precinct No. 3, was discussed with Court. Proper order will be presented to the Court at a later date.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

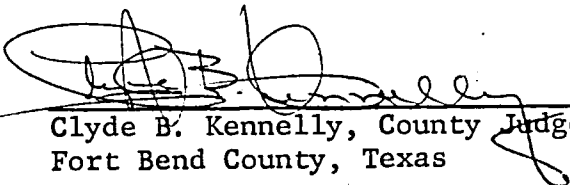
Louis Ehrlich in Precinct No. 1

Martslla Farm by Ross Martslla in Precinct No. 4

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court in person, in May, 1965, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 19th day of April, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

April 19, 1965

RE: ACCEPTANCE
OF JEWEL
PARK SUBDI-
VISION

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court accepted, for record purposes, the plat of Jewel Park Subdivision, a subdivision of tracts 662, 663, 681 and 682, Magnolia Place in the Thomas Gleason Survey, Abst. No. 184, in Commissioner Precinct No. 3 in Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: COUNTY
DEPOSITORY
PLEDGE CON-
TRACT FOR
SCHOOL FUNDS

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, County Depository Pledge Contract for School Funds was approved as follows:

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT FOR SCHOOL FUNDS

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND) KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That The First National Bank of Richmond, of Richmond, Texas, does hereby pledge and deposit the following securities with the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, in the amount of Ten Thousand Dollars, upon the terms and conditions and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

Date of Issue	Description, including Serial Numbers	Rate	Date of Maturity	Amount
6/23/60	U.S.Treas. Bonds of 1968	3-7/8	May 15, 1958	\$10,000.00

These securities held by: Houston Branch, Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Houston, Texas.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

In addition to the above listed securities, or in lieu of same, it is understood that the school funds of said county are protected under the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, an agency of the Federal government.

The above is contingent on membership in the FDIC by the depository bank. Please indicate below striking out the clause that does not apply:

The bank is member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

The conditions of the above contract are such that, whereas, the above bounden pledgor, the First National Bank of Richmond, of Richmond, Texas, was duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, as depository of the school funds of said county for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next slection of a depository.

NOW, THEREFORE, the above bounden pledgor, the First National Bank of Richmond, of Richmond, Texas, (No officer or director of which is a member of the Commissioners' Court) agrees to the following, to-wit:

April 19, 1965

1. That it will safely keep and faithfully disburse the school funds according to law, and pay such warrants and/or vouchers that may be legally drawn on the funds by legal authority, and that it will account for and report annually a statement of such to the Commissioners' Court and to the Commissioner of Education, as is required by law;

2. That it will comply with all the provisions of the laws of the State of Texas relating to school fund depositories, that it will perform all duties therein specified, and will execute any and all instruments and documents necessary to evidence its obligation to this county;

3. That, at the expiration of the term of which it has been chosen, it will turn over to its successor all the funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, and return the securities pledged to the pledgor. In the event of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all conditions of this contract, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, is hereby authorized to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of such indebtedness.

4. Pledgor shall have the right of substitution of other legal securities.

The conditions of this contract are such that if the said depository bank shall perform all obligations hereinabove specified it shall be null and void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The above provisions are given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any court in this State. Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract shall be tried in the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, in any court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness our hands and seal this 5th day of April, A.D. 1965.

Approved in Open Commissioners' Court this 19 day of April, A.D. 1965:

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

The First National Bank of Richmond,
Richmond, Texas
Principal

(SEAL OF COURT)

By: /s/ S. J. Decker
Exec. Vice President

(SEAL OF BANK)

April 19, 1965

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public on this day personally appeared
S. J. Decker, Exec. Vice President of the First National Bank of Richmond,
of Richmond, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed
to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same as the act and deed of the aforementioned bank, a corporation, for
the purpose and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity
therein stated.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this the 5th day of
April A.D. 1965.

/s/ Lucille Brisbois
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

SEAL

County Depository Pledge Contract
for School Funds

Fort Bend County

Pledgor First National Bank of Richmond
Address P. O. Box 579, Richmond, Texas

Approved and filed at Texas Education
Agency, Austin, Texas

April 27, 1965
By J. W. Van Horn, Jr., Business Manager

RE: MELLON
LAND FOR
R.O.W. PUR-
POSES

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner
Philipp and duly passed, the Court agreed on the sum of \$500.00 for pur-
chase of Mellon land for right of way purposes in connection with con-
struction of a road to the proposed State School near Richmond, Texas.

RE: RETIRE-
MENT SYSTEM

The Annual Report of the Fort Bend County Employee Retirement
System was presented to the Court by Stanley Kucherka, Jr., Executive
Director, for study and approval. Same was discussed and approved.

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR SALE OF
USED DS-47
SEAMAN PULVI-
MIXER BY
PRECT. #4 AND
AUTHORITY TO
ADVERTISE FOR
BIDS TO PUR-
CHASE TWO
PICK-UP TRUCKS
FOR DRAINAGE
DISTRICT

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commis-
sioner Philipp and duly passed, advertising for sale of one only
used DS-47 Seaman Pulvi-Mixer by Commissioner's Precinct No. 4
and advertising for bids for purchase of two pick-up trucks, with
trade-in, for Fort Bend County Drainage District were authorized.

April 19, 1965

427

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

Frank Fojtik in Precinct No. 2

Alfred Demel in Precinct No. 2

H. W. Nowotny in Precinct No. 2

Jerry Luksa in Precinct No. 1

H. B. Pyla in Precinct No. 1

Charles Gless in Precinct No. 1

RE:
TREASURER'S
QUARTERLY
REPORT FOR
QUARTER END-
ING MARCH
31, 1965

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the quarterly report of County Treasurer for quarter ending March 31, 1965, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES
IN THE HEND OF M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS,
TREASURER OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

We, the undersigned, as County Commissioners within and for said Fort Bend County, and the Hon. Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge of said Fort Bend County, constituting the entire Commissioners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 19th day of April A.D. 1965, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. Elizabeth Williams, Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of January A.D. 1965 and ending on the 31st day of March, A.D. 1965, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 31st day of March A.D. 1965 and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to Fort Bend County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 19th day of April A.D. 1965, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

428

April 19, 1965

Name of the Issues	Balance on Hand Jany. 1st. 1965	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance on Hand March 31, 1965
Jury Fund	\$ 14,507.18	\$ 4,391.07	\$ 2,806.42	\$ 16,091.83
Road and Bridge Fund	\$378,816.00	\$226,729.00	\$408,631.79	\$196,913.21
General Fund	\$272,928.59	\$121,705.38	\$349,438.87	\$ 45,195.10
Library Fund	\$ 29,427.19	\$ 14,589.86	\$ 41,782.29	\$ 2,234.76
Officers Salary Fund	\$ 3,774.07	\$ 44,954.56	\$ 48,105.87	\$ 622.76
Permanent Improvement Avail.	\$ 44,328.81	\$ 5,834.77	\$ 38,588.64	\$ 11,574.94
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Sink.	\$ 17,514.92	\$ 7,293.45	\$ 18,841.30	\$ 5,967.07
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Sink.	\$ 15,332.00	\$ 5,834.77	\$ 10,699.22	\$ 10,467.55
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1959 Sink.	\$ 8,764.68	\$ 2,917.38	\$ 10,175.00	\$ 1,507.06
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bond Ser. 62	\$79,040.97	\$ 57,706.87	\$121,308.73	\$ 15,439.11
Road Dist. #1 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 38,600.41	\$ 7,734.13	\$ 19,389.30	\$ 26,945.24
Road Dist. #7 Ser. '54A Sink.	\$ 15,148.70	\$ 790.09	\$ - - - -	\$ 15,938.79
Road Dist. #9 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 7,752.94	\$ 577.30	\$ 2,220.00	\$ 6,110.24
Road Dist. #10 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 6,998.43	\$ 1,268.01	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 3,866.44
Road Dist. #11 Ser. '45 Sink.	\$ 10,249.38	\$ 6,852.45	\$ 14,643.03	\$ 2,458.80
Drainage Dist. Main. Avail.	\$111,452.83	\$ 72,098.04	\$152,302.41	\$ 31,248.46
Drainage Dist. Bd. Avail. Fd.	\$128,638.10	\$ - - - -	\$122,939.86	\$ 5,698.24
Road Bond Fund Available	\$246,536.74	\$ 200.00	\$222,452.75	\$ 24,283.99
County Law Library Fund	\$ 1,170.73	\$ 187.50	\$ 215.50	\$ 1,142.73
Certificate of Title	\$ 320.25	\$ 499.00	\$ 476.75	\$ 342.50
Farm to Market & Lateral Rd.	\$ 91,895.75	\$ 64,574.22	\$ 61,802.89	\$ 94,667.08
Flood Control Fund	\$ 21,336.39	\$ 16,143.58	\$ 15,940.47	\$ 21,539.50
Lateral Road Fund	\$ 29,858.35	\$ - - - -	\$ 1,750.00	\$ 28,108.35
Co. Social Security Fund	\$ 50,863.95	\$ 12,483.01	\$ 8,786.29	\$ 54,560.67
Drainage Dist. Soc. Sec. Fund	\$ 9,237.22	\$ 1,835.77	\$ 1,447.43	\$ 9,625.56
Income Tax Fund	\$.00	\$ 18,709.24	\$ 18,709.22	\$.00
Employees Ret. System Fund	\$ 13,469.38	\$ 8,556.10	\$ 11,009.25	\$ 11,016.23

\$1,647,963.96	\$704,465.55	\$643,566.21
	\$1,708,863.30	

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box at the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:

12 Town. of Needville Sanitary System Bonds Dated Ju ly 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at \$1,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
---	--------------

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SERIES 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:

2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 36 and 37 at \$1,000.00, Due 4-10-1968	\$ 2,000.00
2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 38 and 39 at \$1,000.00, Due 4-10-1969	\$ 2,000.00
1 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond Nos. 40 at \$1,000.00, Due 4-10-1970	\$ 1,000.00
\$15,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills Due 9-30-1965	\$ 15,000.00

FORT BEND COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:

3-\$10,000.00 U.S. Treasury Bonds Due 8-15-73	\$ 30,000.00
1-\$10,000.00 U.S. Treasury Bond Due 11-15-1974	\$ 10,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$20,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 11-30-1965	\$ 20,000.00
---	--------------

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$10,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 6-10-1965	\$ 10,000.00
\$15,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 6-30-1965	\$ 15,000.00
\$15,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 7-31-1965	\$ 15,000.00
\$15,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 8-31-1965	\$ 15,000.00
\$10,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 9-30-1965	\$ 10,000.00
\$20,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 10-31-1965	\$ 20,000.00
\$20,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 5-13-1965	\$ 20,000.00
\$20,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 4-22-1965	\$20,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$25,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 4-8-1965	\$ 25,000.00
\$100,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 6-24-1965	\$100,000.00

April 19, 1965

429

ROAD BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$50,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 4-8-1965	\$ 50,000.00
\$100,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 6-24-1965	\$100,000.00

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$140,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 4-15-1965	\$140,000.00
\$150,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 4-22-1965	\$150,000.00

GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$200,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 4-15-1965	\$200,000.00
\$100,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 7-15-1965	\$100,000.00

LIBRARY FUND OWNS:

\$20,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 4-15-1965	\$ 20,000.00
\$15,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 6-10-1965	\$ 15,000.00

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS SER. 1962 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$70,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 11-30-1965	\$ 70,000.00
\$50,000.00 U.S. Treas. Bills, Due 11-30-1965	\$ 50,000.00

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$35,000.00 U.S. Treasury Bills, Due 4-15-1965	\$ 35,000.00
--	--------------

TOTAL	\$1,272,000.00
-------	----------------

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issues	
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Bond	3-15-1955	\$ 57,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 45,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1959 Bond	4-15-1959	\$ - - - -
Fort Bend County Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Er. 1962	8-1-1962	\$ 315,000.00
		\$417,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$128,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A. Bond	11-1-1954	\$ 25,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 14,000.00
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 28,000.00
Road Dist. No. 11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 68,000.00

TOTAL	\$263,000.00
-------	--------------

Total Fort Bend County Bonded Indebtedness	\$680,000.00
--	--------------

Witness our hands, officially, this 19th day of April, A.D.

1965.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Clyde B. Kennelly,
County Judge, and E. H. Muegge and Louis Teykl and J. M. Davis and Johnnie
Philipp, County Commissioners, of said Fort Bend County, each respectively,
on this the 19th day of April A.D. 1965.

430

April 26, 1965

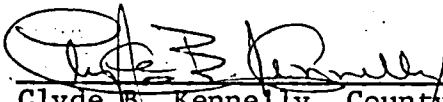
/s/ S. O. Morrow
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT
TO TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT
From January 1st, 1965 to March
31st, 1965.

Filed this the 19th day of
April A.D. 1965.

/s/ Ella Stubblefield,
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

There being no further business to come before the Court
the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 26th day of April, A.D. 1965,
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: GAME
WARDEN

Fort Bend County is now being served by State Game Wardens
and it is anticipated that the County will have a Game Warden assigned on
a full time basis in the near future. Two Wardens were present for part of
the Court session this day.

RE:
ALBRIGHT
R.O.W.

The Court discussed Right of Way acquisition on Southwest
Freeway and some matters relating to Utility adjustments re: same.

RE: WOLF
TRAPPER

Wolf Trapper in the County made his weekly report to the
Court.

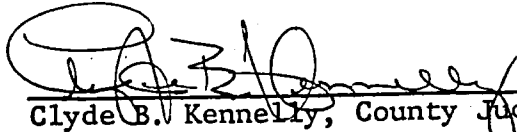
RE: SHRUBBERY

A report was made to the Court re: shrubbery recently planted
around the Courthouse.

May 3, 1965

431

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 3rd day of May, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: PURCHASE
OF 2 NEW 1/2
TON PICKUP
TRUCKS FOR
DRAINAGE
DISTRICT

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following bids same being low and best bids, were accepted for two new 1/2 ton Pick-up Trucks for the Fort Bend County Drainage District:

One 1965 F-100 Ford 1/2 ton pick-up truck
from Parker Sales Co., Inc., for \$1,593.00,
less \$300.00 allowed for trade-in of 1958
Dodge pick-up truck, plus \$11.00 for tire
carrier and \$13.00 for wide side bed, a
net bid of ----- \$1,317.00

One 1965 F-100 Ford 1/2 ton pick-up truck
from Parker Sales Co., Inc., for \$1,593.00,
less \$250.00 allowed for trade-in of 1957
Ford pick-up truck, plus \$11.00 for tire
carrier, a net bid of ----- \$1,354.00

RE: BIDS ON
SEAMAN
PULVI-MIXER

Bids on sale of Seaman Pulvi-Mixer by Precinct No. 4 were opened. Same to be studied and considered by the Court.

RE: COUNTY
DEPOSITORY
PLEDGE CON-
TRACTS

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the following County Depository Pledge Contracts, covering county funds, were approved by the Commissioner's Court and the State Comptroller of Public Accounts:

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF RICHMOND
RICHMOND, TEXAS

Number	Securities	Amount
58160	U. S. Treas. Bill dated Nov. 12, 1964 due May 13, 1965	\$100,000.00

432

May 3, 1965

50148	U.S. 3-7/8% Treas. Note, Series C-1965, dated November 15, 1963, due May 15, 1965	\$100,000.00
52106	U.S. 3-7/8% Treas. Notes, Series D-1965, dated February 15, 1964 due August 13, 1965	\$ 50,000.00
52108	U.S. 3-7/8% Treas. Notes, Series D-1965, dated February 15, 1964 due August 13, 1965	\$ 48,000.00
53569	U.S. 4% Treas. Notes, Series E-1965, dated May 15, 1964 due November 15, 1965	\$ 41,000.00
53598	U.S. 4% Treas. Note, Series E-1965, dated May 15, 1964 due November 15, 1965	\$100,000.00
33951	U.S. 3-3/4% Treas. Bonds of 1966 dated November 15, 1960 due May 15, 1966	\$ 50,000.00
43363	U.S. 3-3/4% Treas. Notes, Series A-1967, dated September 15, 1962, due August 15, 1967	\$100,000.00
43364	U. S. 3-3/4% Treas. Note, Series A-1967, dated September 15, 1962, due August 15, 1967	\$100,000.00
50145	Twelve Fed. Land Banks 4% Cons. Fed. Farm Loan Bonds dated May 1, 1963, due June 20, 1968	\$ 50,000.00
55539	Twelve Fed. Land Banks 4% Cons. Fed. Farm Loan Bonds dated August 20, 1964 due August 23, 1965	\$150,000.00
57932	U.S. Treas. Bill dated Jan. 28, 1965, due July 29, 1965	\$100,000.00
58377	U.S. Treas. Bill dated Feb. 18, 1965, due Aug. 19, 1965	\$100,000.00
		\$1,089,000.00

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ROSENBERG, TEXAS

Securities	Amount
United States of America 4% Treasury Bonds of 1971, dated March 1, 1962, with August 15, 1962, No. 87 for \$100,000.00 and No. 88 for \$100,000.00	\$200,000.00

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF STAFFORD, TEXAS

Securities	Amount
U.S. Treasury Notes Series "B"-1966, 3 5/8%	\$100,000.00

THE FIRST STATE BANK OF NEEDVILLE, TEXAS

Securities	Amount
U.S. Treasury Bonds 6/15/72	\$120,000.00
U.S. Treasury Notes 8/15/66	<u>50,000.00</u>
	\$170,000.00

May 3, 1965

SUGAR LAND STATE BANK OF SUGAR LAND, TEXAS

Securities	Amount
U.S. Treas. 4% Bonds of 1962 due 8/15/71 Houston National Bank Custody Receipt No. 9413	\$ 75,000.00
U.S. Treas. 4% Bonds of 1962 due 8/15/71 Houston National Bank Custody Receipt No. 9414	\$ 75,000.00
	<u>\$150,000.00</u>

ROSENBERG STATE BANK OF ROSENBERG, TEXAS

Securities	Amount
100,000.00 3 3/8% U.S. Treasury Bonds, dated 3/15/61 and due 11/15/66, held by Citizens State Bank, Houston, Texas, under trust receipt #1924, Rosenberg State Bank and Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.	\$100,000.00
100,500.00 4% U.S. Treasury Bonds of 1973, dated 9-15-63 and due 8-15-73, held by the Citizens State Bank, Houston, Texas, under Trust Receipt #2111, Rosenberg State Bank and Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas	\$100,500.00
	<u>\$200,500.00</u>

THE FORT BEND NATIONAL BANK OF RICHMOND, TEXAS

U.S. Treas. Notes Series A-1966, #16979	\$ 38,000.00
U.S. Treas Bonds, 1963-1968 #5791,92	\$150,000.00
U.S. Treas Notes Series A-1966, #24581	\$ 80,000.00
	<u>\$268,000.00</u>

RE: VOTING
PRECINCTS

A study will be made re: establishment of new voting
precincts and possible consolidation of existing ones.

RE:
FAIRGROUNDS

A check will be made as to any necessary repairs on County
Fairground property.

RE: BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

The Court will meet as a Board of Equalization on June 7,
1965.

RE: LANDSCAP-
ING AT
COURTHOUSE

A report was made on some landscaping to be done on the
Courthouse grounds.

434

May 10, 1965

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION

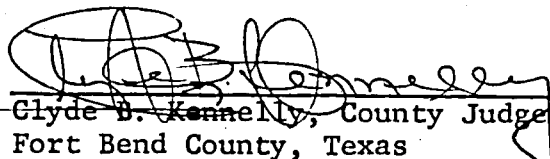
Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

Louis Ehrlich in Precinct No. 1

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS TO
PURCHASE
TANDEM TRUCK
FOR PRECT
No. 1

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of one Ten yard Tandem truck with and without trade-in for Precinct No. 1 was authorized.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 10th day of May A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present;

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

L. H. Wieghat in Precinct No. 2

R. L. & S. B. Harris Property of Allen
Self in Precinct No. 4

S. J. Straznicky in Precinct No. 2

Rudolph Braxton in Precinct No. 2

D. E. McGuire in Precinct No. 2

-

May 10, 1965

435

RE: BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the Board of Equalization was organized as follows:

RE:
ORGANIZATION
OF BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

ORGANIZATION OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 10th day of May, 1965, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, was duly convened as a Board of Equalization at the regular meeting place at the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, for the purpose of equalizing the values of all taxable property, situated in said County, for the purpose of taxation for the year 1965, with all members of said Court present, viz:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. No. 4

present and participating.

That upon convening of said Board, and prior to entering upon their duties as a Board of Equalization, each of the above named members took and subscribed to the following oath:

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A.D. 1965, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls in said County for said year at any amount which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God."

Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas, this 10th day of May, 1965.

RE: OATH OF
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

OATH OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend

436

May 10, 1965

County, Texas, for the year A.D., 1965, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County, for said year, at its true cash market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Prec. No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner Prec. No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Prec. No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Prec. No. 4

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, on this the 10th day of May, 1965, by Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge, E. H. Muegge, Commissioner Prec. No. 1, Louis Teykl, Commissioner Prec. No. 2, J. M. Davis, Commissioner Prec. No. 3 and Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner Prec. No. 4, each.

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas

/s/ Ella Stubblefield
County Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

County Court Seal

RE: ORDER
DIRECTING
THE CLERK TO
ADVERTISE
MEETING OF
THE BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

ORDER DIRECTING THE COUNTY CLERK TO ADVERTISE
MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been in session on this the 10 day of May, A.D. 1965, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, and duly seconded by Commissioner Davis, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

May 10, 1965

437

The County Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in Fort Bend County, Texas, on a date at least ten days prior to said meeting of said Board.

The County Clerk is also instructed to give individual notices to all taxpayers whose properties are raised, if their addresses are known.

By order of the Commissioners' Court sitting as a Board of Equalization.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge & Chairman of the
Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas

This 10th day of May, 1965.

RE: NOTICE
OF BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION
MEETING

NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING

In obedience to an order of the Board of Equalization, regularly convened and sitting, notice is hereby given that said Board of Equalization will be in session at its regular meeting place in the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, at 9 a.m., beginning on the 7 day of June, 1965, and from day to day thereafter, for the purpose of determining, fixing and equalizing the value of any and all taxable property situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, until such values have finally been determined for taxable purposes for the year 1965, and any and all persons interested or having business with said Board are hereby notified to be present.

/s/ Ella Stubblefield
County Clerk, Fort Bend County,
Texas

Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas

This 10th day of May, 1965.

RE: ORDER
RECESSING
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 10 day of May, A.D., 1965, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, duly seconded by Commissioner Davis, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

438

May 17, 1965

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess until 9 a.m., the 7th day of June, A.D., 1965, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge and Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

This 10th day of May, 1965.

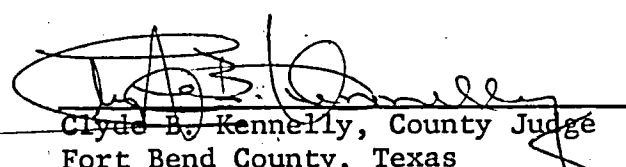
RE: GENERAL
TELEPHONE
COMPANY

Burying of cable by General Telephone Company in Precinct No. 3 will be studied as to compliance with County requirements.

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in May, 1965, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Judge and County Auditor on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 17th day of May, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

May 24, 1965

439

RE: PURCHASE
OF TANDEM
TRUCK FOR
PRECT. #1

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the following bid, same being low and best bid, was accepted for one new 1965 Tandem truck for Precinct No. 1:

One GMC Model WA 5505 new 1965 Tandem
Truck from White Pontiac Co., Rosenberg,
Texas, for \$8,445.00, less \$1,800.00
allowed for trade-in plus \$190.00 for
power steering and \$50.00 for 10 yard
bed, at the net price of ----- \$6,885.00

RE: LOAD
LIMIT ON
F.M. 1994

Representatives of Jefferson Lake Sulphur Company appeared before the Court re: raising of load limit to 72,000 pounds on Farm to Market Road 1994. Court will try to have answer on June 7, 1965.

RE: REALIGN-
MENT OF GAS
PIPE LINES

Representatives of Highway Department discussed matters with the Court re: realignment of gas pipe lines of Houston Pipe Line Company in Rosenberg-Richmond area.

RE: NEW
ROADS IN
LAMAR SCHOOL
AREA

Re: New roads to be constructed in Lamar High and Junior High School area. Parties concerned will meet to discuss same.

RE: BIDS ON
PULVI-MIXER
REJECTED

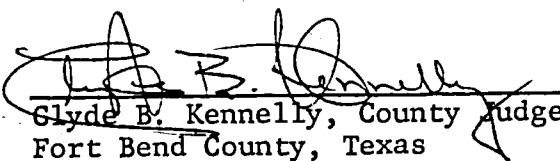
Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, all bids received on the sale of one used Seaman Pulvi-Mixer by Precinct No. 4 were rejected by the Court.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the following application for Soil Conservation work:

Robert Thielemann in Precinct No. 1

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 24th day of May, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

May 24, 1965

Clyde B. Kennelly

County Judge

E. H. Muegge

Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Louis Teykl

Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis

Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipp

Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: VACATION
OF EMPLOYEE
LEAVING EM-
PLOYMENT

It was determined by the Court that an employee leaving County employment before end of six months of year had passed would not be entitled to more than a one week paid vacation.

RE: WOLF
TRAPPER

The Wolf Trapper made his weekly report to the Court. A total of four wolves and four cats were trapped. Activities were curtailed due to the flooding waters of the Brazos River.

RE: TELEPHONE
FOR COUNTY
ATTORNEY AND
PROBATION
OFFICES

The Court authorized the installation of a two line Push-button system for the County Attorney and County Probation Offices.

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF JO
JONES & ROSA
LINDA HOLUB,
DEPUTY TAX
ASSESSORS-
COLLECTORS

Upon the recommendation of Mrs. Betty Hanzelka and upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Jo Jones to replace Jo Ann Demny and Rosa Linda Holub to replace Daisy Losack as Deputy Tax Assessors-Collectors at the salary of \$225.00 per month each, effective June 1, 1965.

RE: INCREASE
IN SALARY OF
EVELYN MILBY
AND LOYCE
ANDERSON

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved an increase in the salary of Evelyn Milby from \$260.00 per month to \$270.00 per month and in the salary of Loyce Anderson from \$260.00 per month to \$270.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965.

RE: DRAINAGE
MATTER

Drainage matter in Precinct No. 2 involving Otto Leissner was discussed by the Court and Mr. Leissner. An agreement re: same will be sought by June 7, 1965.

RE: HEALTH
UNIT PICKUP

Sale of wrecked pick-up of Fort Bend County Health Unit will be made as soon as agreement is made with Insurance Company of person hitting rear of pick-up.

May 24, 1965

441

RE: ORDER
DIRECTING
CLERK TO
NOTIFY TAX-
PAYERS WHOSE
PROPERTY
VALUES ARE
RAISED

ORDER DIRECTING CLERK TO NOTIFY
TAXPAYERS WHOSE PROPERTIES ARE RAISED

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the following order was approved by the Court:

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this day 24 day of May, 1965, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being regularly convened and sitting as a Board of Equalization for said County, for the year 1965, with all members of said Board present and participating, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Davis, duly seconded by Commissioner Muegge, regularly passed by the unanimous vote of members of said Board, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1965, finding it to be their duty to raise the rendition for assessment purposes, belonging to the respective persons, parties, and corporations hereinafter named, from the amount as originally stated in the rendition of the respective parties named to such an amount as the Board may find and determine, upon further inquiry and consideration of the facts and evidence that it now has before it, as well as that which may be later brought before it, for consideration, to be a fair, just and reasonable value of such property for taxable purposes on January 1, 1965:

Ada Oil Co., Ernest S. Adams Estate A/C 892, Julia McAlphine Alexander Tr. #815, 873, 231 & 374, Amerada Petr. Corp., Atlantic Refg. Co., Helen M. Bailey, James C. Baldwin Estate, Robt. B. Baldwin, Paul F. Barnhart, Wynelle Roberts Beall & Nancy Carlisle Thornton Trust #1, Beall Oil Co., R. E. Beamon Estate, C. F. Bedford, Lawrence K. Blain Tr. #1389, Tom R. Booth A/C 195, Maars McLean Bowman Tr. et al, British-American Oil Prod. Co., Waller T. Burns, Ralph B. Cantrell, Lewis Rex Cauble Tr. #3 Tr. 1540, Champlin Petr. Co., Jeannette C. Clift Tr. #1608, Hubert E. Clift Est. Tr. #1381, Cities Service Oil Co., Cities Service Oil Co., Agent, Coast Properties Co., Coastal States Gas Producing Co., et al, George H. Coates, Coline Oil Corp., Continental Oil Co., Cecil N. Cook, Mary Edna Crawford, Malcolm Cummings, N. G. Cummings, W. Morrow Cummings, Danforth, et al, S. H. Davis Co., Maunie Frost Dunnam, Duval Corporation, E.W.W. Trust A/C 1175, John W. Flude Est. A/C 1493, Mary Sharp Fought, C. M. Frost, H. G. Frost, Jr., V. W. Frost, P. M. Frost, Peter Montgomery Frost, H.G. Frost Trust, General Crude Oil Co., Mamie E. George, George Foundation, Hugh Gill Estate, Rudolph J. Gubbels Tr. # 704, Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway, Gulf Oil Corp., Gulf Refg. Co., D. J. Harrison, Dan J. Harrison, Jr., Hermann Hospital Estate, John B. Holmes et al, Houston Bank & Tr. Co. File # 913, Houston Royalty Co., J. M. Huber Corp., Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Edward C. Hutcheson, Wm. M. Hutchings and Donald Ray Hutchings, Hutchings Land Tr., Margaret Josephine Hutchinson, Investors Royalty Co., Inc., Jade Oil & Gas Co., Jobar Royalties, Russell M. Johnson, Margaret Jean Juenstler, Ward W. Kelley Trust, Gabriel J. Lee Tr., Marie Clark Lee Tr., Louisiana Land & Expl. Co., Luscher Lease Book-keeping Acct. # 102, R. A. MacDonell Co., Mapco Prod. Co., Marathon Oil Co., Harris Masterson III, Sugar Land Industries, W. T. McKallip Tr., J. C. McKallip Tr. "B", Curtis McKallip, Carrie E. McKallip, Verna Hooks McLean, Midwest Oil Corp., Missouri Improvement Co., Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, George Mitchell & Associates, Inc., T. H. Monroe, Dorothy B. Myers, Dorothy B. Myers A/C 380, John C. Myers, Mary D. Myers, H.G. Nelms and Wheeler Nazro, Leonard J. Neuman Tr. 880, Mary Allison Parry Neuman Tr. 881, Newman, McKallip, Fosdick & Pollok, Old Ocean Fuel Co., W. B. Osborn Estate, Allan Cunningham Pagan Est. #1039, Pan American Petr. Corp., Petroleum Property Management Co., Philipps Petr. Co.,

May 24, 1965

J. A. Platt, John E. Price, Jr. J. E. Price Est., W. L. Puls, Hiram & Mabel Reed, Tr., Royalty Properties, Marian Neal Rubey Tr. #93A, John S. Runnells II, St. Germain Co., Wilson G. Saville Tr. # 755, Floy Barnhardt Saville Tr. # 1093, Elizabeth M. Scherck, Elizabeth M. Scherck, C. W. Showers, E. J. Schiller Tr., L. E. Scherck, Helen Ball Schniewind, J.P. Schumacher Tr. # 1102 & 1103, Neal Frost Sergeant, Richard W. Sharp Est., John M. Sharp et al Tr., James A. Sherar Tr., Patricia Sherar Putman Tr., Elizabeth Sherar Gammon Tr., Fred W. Shield, Mary Ann Shouse, Mary Ann Shouse A/C 381, Sinclair Oil & Gas Co., Skelly Oil Co., Florence C. Skipwith, Erwin W. Smith Tr. "A,B,C", Vermeille Sears Smith Tr., W. M. Smith Co., Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Sohio Petr. Co., Southern Expl. Co., Charles C. Staiti Tr., Standard Oil Co., Standard Oil Co., (N.J.) Annuity Tr., Betty West Stedman, Alma Agee Stevenson, Charles H. Stockdick Est. Kitty V. Stockdick, Guy F. Stovall, Sun Oil Co., Sunray DX Oil Co., Superior Oil Co., J. J. Sweeney & Mary Ann Sweeney Est., Tennessee Gas Transmission Co., Texaco, Inc., Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., Texas Nat'l Bank of Commerce of Houston Tr. # 610-670, Marian Ball Thayer, Tidewater Oil Co., Tremarco Corp., Trinity Petr. Tr., Trunkline Gas Co., W.C. Tyrrell Tr., Union Prod. Co., Bessie M. West Heirs' Agency, Wesley West, Spec. #3 Neva Watkins West Spec. #2 James Wendell West, Davis & Fay Whitaker Tr., Elaine S. White.

UTILITIES Ashland Pipe Line Co., Brazos Oil & Gas Co., Cherokee Equip. Co., Coastal States Crude & Products, Crown-Rancho Pipe Line Corp., Fort Bend Tele. Co., Fort Bend Utilities Co., General Telephone Co., Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co., Heatran Equip. Co., Heatran Equip. Co., Holland Engineering Corp., Houston Lighting & Power Co., Houston Pipe Line Co., Houston Nat'l Gas Corp., Humble Pipe Line Co., Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co., Johnson Testers, Lane-Wells Co., Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Co., Missouri-Pacific Railroad Co., Mobil Oil Co., Mortgage & Trust Inc., Nantucket Pipe Line Co., Nat'l Gas Pipeline Co., Phillips Pipe Line Co., Scurlock Oil Co., Service Pipe Line Co., Shell Pipe Line Corp., Sinclair Pipe Line Co., Sinclair Refg. Co., Smyth Oil Corp., Southern Pacific Co., Southwestern Bell Tele. Co., Sugar Land Telephone Co., Sun Oil Co., Texas Eastman Co., Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp., Troy Construction Co., Union Texas Petroleum, United Gas Corp., United Gas Pipe Line Co., Valley Pipe Lines, W-K-M Division, Western Union Telegraph Co.,

BERRY BROWN & CO., AGENTS FOR: Mike Kadane, Russell Maguire, Cary McKilwaine Maguire, Elizabeth Deane Maguire, Martha M. Chickering Marina Justine Jane Maguire Tr. 1943.

JAMES A HALL & ASSOCIATES, AGENTS FOR: Edwin Allday, Barbara J. Anderson, Baptist Fdn. of Texas, Josephine A. Beeson, Robt. G. Behrman, Jr., Thomas E. Berry Tr., Wm. Biel, John H. Blaffer, Sara C. Blaffer, James Marion Blakemore Tr., Marian West Blakemore, Wm. Blanton Blakemore II Tr., Butler Drlg. Co., Al Brown et al, Josephine A. Bryan, C. M. Carter, Clifton B. Carter, Mary Buell Carter, Christensen & Matthews, Dula D. Cockrell, E. Cockrell, Jr. & Dula D. Cockrell, Coronet Petr. Corp., Cullen Fdn., N. C. Cummings, Charles G. Dunwoody, Jr., A. J. Eastham, H. J. Ehlers, Tr., First City Nat'l Bank, Tr., Joe M. Flower, Thelma Flower, Hettie Page Garwood, Hugh Goodrich, R. H. Goodrich Est., Grace Woolley Gowan, Grace Oil Co., Grover J. Geiselman, et al., Gulf Coast Leaseholds, Inc., Carl L. Hagen, Jr., Cecil V. Hagen, Cecil Hagen, C. V. Hagen, Acct. WHM, Grace Hagen, Lucille N. Hagen, Lucille N. Hagen (AMC 2564), M. T. Halbouty et al, Harrison & Carpenter, S.E. Hess, Henry Hottinger Tr., Houston Bank & Tr. Co., Houston Post Co., Hunt Tool Co., Eula May Johnston Tr., Ralph A. Johnston, V.A. Johnston, Lenoir M. Josey, Inc.

JAMES A. HALL & ASSOCIATES, CONT'D: Mildred Smyth Josey, Patricia Browne Krohn, T. N. Law, Alice Page Lloyd, Tr., Ellen Lloyd Est., Tr., Margene West Lloyd, Marian Lloyd Tr., Wm. West Lloyd Tr., Lucky "O" Oil Co., Georgia E. May, Mercantile Nat'l Bank TAS 2605, La Nelle Phifer, W.A. Pruett, Quintana Petr. Corp., Billie H. Roberts, Orville C. Rogers, Otis Russell, Otis Russell et al, Orville C. Russell & Vera Jean Gibbard, E. C. Scurlock, Scurlock Oil Co., O. S. Simpson, Elizabeth Weiss Smith, Southern Oil Well Service Co., Spur Land Co., Margaret W. Strong, W.P. Swearingen, S. B. Symington, Texas Consolidated Petr. Co., Texas Nat'l Bank of Commerce Trustee for Calvin Garwood Est., M. Thompson Est., B. W. Trull Est., Eugene H. Walet Jr., Alice Sneed West, Bennett L. Woolley, Jr., B. L. Woolley, Sr., Est., B. W. Woolley, Grace C. Woolley, James C. Woolley.

May 24, 1965

443

KIRKWOOD & DARBY, AGENTS FOR: Brazos Young Corp., J.R. Butler & Co.,
Forth Woth Nat'l Bank Tr., (Joan Cobb Tr. #526), Fort Worth Nat'l Bank
Tr. (Suzanne Cobb Tr. #527), Harry C. Hanszen Est., Houston Nat'l. Gas
Prod., Gulf Oil Corp., Industrial Gas Supply Corp. et al, Midhurst Oil
Corp., Sid W. Richardson Fdn., Clive Runnells, Jr., Rycade Oil Corp.,
Sabine Royalty Corp., Southland Royalty Co., Texas Crude Oil Co., Texas
Gulf Minerals Co., Texas Pacific Oil Co., Texfel Petr. Corp., John H.
Wilson.

R. D. LYNCH, AGENT FOR: Ashland Oil & Refg. Co., Marion D. Dorrance,
Providence Oil Co., Lynch D. Smyth.

MEREDITH, MEREDITH & CAMPBELL, AGENTS FOR: D. R. Bullard, Daniel R.
Bullard & Wilfred T. Doherty, Barney M. Byrne, Wm. B. Campbell, J. Brown
Cutbirth, Michael D'Arcy, Alexander Deussen Est., W. T. Doherty, Doughty
& Pickett, Margaret W. Elkins, First Nat'l Bank in Dallas Tr. 151-03552
(Nellie E. Morrison Tr.), Elizabeth Frankel, George Frankel, Pearl Frankel
Goldrus Drilling Co., Iris Goldston et al., J. C. Goldston, Kathleen
Hadley Goldston, W. J. Goldston, W. L. Goldston Tr., # 1, 2 & 3, Wm. J.
Goldston, Jr. & Joseph C. Goldston Trustees, Goldston Oil Corp., W. E.
Greenman, Alice Woodson Hagge et al, Hermes Co., Agent, Allan C. King,
Gloria Goldston King, Harold Link, Heyer, George S. Est., Allis McLerran,
Octa Royalty Co., Inc., L. H. Pitkin Estate, Retrieve Company, Southern
Oil Well Service Co., George D. Stevens, W. A. Streich, W. A. Streich, Jr.,
Robt. A. Welch Fdn., John T. Westrom, H. E. Williams, David M. Winton,
Trustee, R. E. Wise, Agent, Leigh Yawkey Woodson.

MIZELL, CARRUTH & BRADFORD, AGENTS FOR: Carl Casey, Chambers & Kennedy,
Genevieve Hughes Dillard, Nancy Ann Dillard, Raymond Hughes Dillard,
Charles I. Francis, Lew Daniel French, Jr., L. D. French, Gem Production
Co., Ginther, Warren & Co., Paul A. Henshaw, Walter A. Henshaw, Fred J.
Heyne, Jr., A. P. King, Jr., L. A. Nordan, Prudential Drilling Co.,
Reseve Oil & Gas Co., Viking Drlg., Company.

WHEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED THAT THE COUNTY CLERK OF FORT
BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, give to each of the parties, firms and corporations
listed above, written notice that the Board of Equalization desires to
raise assessment on the property so rendered by each of them respectively,
and that said Board has designated and fixed the 7th day of June, 1965,
et seq., at 9 o'clock A.M. at which time it will further consider all
evidence then before it, and will finally determine, fix and equalize the
value of said property for purposes of taxation for the year 1965. The
Clerk shall, in addition to the parties heretofore named, give notice of
the meeting of said Board of Equalization by publication in some news-
paper published in said county, said publication to be made not less
than ten days prior to the above date.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge & Chairman of the
Board

RE: CHILD
WELFARE
AGREEMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commis-
sioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved an Agreement between the

May 24, 1965

Texas Welfare Department and Fort Bend County, agreement being as follows:

AGREEMENT TO ESTABLISH A CHILD
WELFARE SERVICE PROGRAM BY FORT BEND
COUNTY AND THE TEXAS STATE DEPARTMENT
OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Fort Bend County and the Texas Department of Public Welfare hereby agree to establish a program of protective social services for children who are neglected, homeless or otherwise in need of protection. It is agreed that:

1. The services will be administered by the Texas Department of Public Welfare and jointly financed by Fort Bend County and the Texas Department of Public Welfare;

2. Administrative, personnel and service policies of the Texas Department of Public Welfare will be followed. This includes, among other provisions, job classifications, salary scales, travel allowances, per diem expenses, observance of State holidays and State Merit System provisions. Decisions to employ and/or dismiss employees are made by the Texas Department of Public Welfare;

3. Fort Bend County will provide office space, office furniture, office equipment, telephone, utilities, office supplies, staff travel expense, and funds for necessary child care (boarding care, clothing, medical care, transportation of children, etc.);

4. The initial staff will include one Child Welfare Worker and one Child Welfare Supervisor (one-fourth time) paid by the Texas Department of Public Welfare, and one stenographer (at least one-half time) paid by Fort Bend County. All staff, regardless of source of salary, must qualify for their jobs through State Merit System examination and be selected by the Texas Department of Public Welfare. Any future need for additional staff positions will be determined jointly by Fort Bend County and the Texas Department of Public Welfare;

5. The services will meet State Licensing Standards for child care and child placement;

6. The Texas Department of Public Welfare will provide an in-service training program for its employees at no expense to Fort Bend County;

7. The statistical reporting system of the Texas Department of Public Welfare will be followed. Forms for statistical reporting are provided by the Texas Department of Public Welfare;

8. Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court will appoint a County Child Welfare Board according to statutes. Terms of Child Welfare

May 24, 1965

445

Board Members will be so arranged that approximately one-third of the Board Members will complete their terms each year to permit reappointments or new appointments by the County Commissioner's Court. The Child Welfare Board will serve in an advisory capacity to the staff of the Child Welfare Services program, develop local policies not inconsistent with policies of the Texas Department of Public Welfare, prepare an annual budget for the operation of the Child Welfare Services and present this for consideration by the County Commissioners' Court, review regularly the expenditures of funds; and interpret the Child Welfare Services program to the community;

9. This agreement is effective June 1, 1965, and continues in effect unless terminated by either Fort Bend County or the Texas Department of Public Welfare upon 120 days notice.

This agreement may be amended with the mutual consent of the Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court and the Texas Department of Public Welfare. The amount of travel expense to be paid the worker will be determined in the future.

APPROVED: Date May 24, 1965.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
Fort Bend County Judge

E. H. Muegge
County Commissioner

Louis Teykl
County Commissioner

J. M. Davis
County Commissioner

Johnnie Philipp
County Commissioner

APPROVED: DATE JUNE 1, 1965
TEXAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

/s/ John H. Winters
John H. Winters, Commissioner

RE: RATE FOR
SOIL CONSER-
VATION WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the charge of a flat rate of \$35.00 per month as a charge for utilities, including air conditioning, for Soil Conservation office until further notice.

RE: LAMAR
SCHOOL ROAD &
MURPHY-ROARK
ROAD MEETING

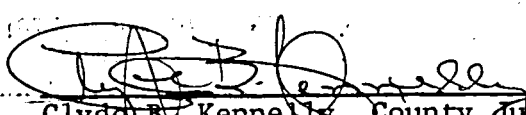
Meetings re: Lamar School roads and Murphy-Roark road will be held with all interested parties present.

June 7, 1965

RE: CARE-
TAKER FOR
FAIRGROUND

Some discussion was had re: replacement for Sam Satterwhite
as Fairground Caretaker.

There being no further business to come before the Court
the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: COUNTY
TREASURER'S
BOND STATE-
MENT FOR
MAY 1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT FOR MAY, 1965

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. BOND. SER. 1959
Dated 4-15-1959, Due 4-15-1965
Received 10 Bonds Nos. 31 thru 40 at \$1,000.00 \$10,000.00
Received 10 Coupons No. 12 off Bonds 31 thru
40 at \$17.50 \$ 175.00

Total \$10,175.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 4-10-1947, Due 4-10-1965
Received 10 Coupons No. 35 off Bonds 36 thru 45
at \$13.75 \$ 137.50

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 4-10-1947, Due 4-10-1965
Received 4 Bonds Nos. 34 thru 37 at \$1,000.00 \$ 4,000.00
Received 32 Coupons No. 35 off Bonds 34 thru
65 at \$12.50 \$ 400.00

Total \$ 4,400.00

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 7th day of June, A.D. 1965,
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly County Judge
E. H. Muegge Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: BOARD
OF EQUALI-
ZATION

The Board of Equalization met on June 7, 1965. There being
no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equal-
ization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess subject to call, at
which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transac-
tion of such business as may then come before it.

June 7, 1965

447

RE: PROPOSED
SUBDIVISION
IN PRECT. #3

Subdivision of 257.5 acre Burford tract in Precinct No. 3,
was discussed re: compliance with County requirements and regulations.

RE: LOAD
LIMIT ON
FM ROAD 1994

The Court approved the raising of the load limit on Farm to
Market Road (Big Creek Road) #1994 to Highway 36, a distance of approxi-
mately 4 miles, from 58,400 to 72,000 pounds.

RE: FAIRGROUND
CARETAKER

The matter of replacing Sam Satterwhite as Fairground Care-
taker was discussed. Mr. Satterwhite plans to retire.

RE: DRAINAGE

Drainage on Leisner place in Precinct 2 was discussed.

RE: GENERAL
TELEPHONE
COMPANY

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner
Muegge and duly passed, the Court referred application of General Tele-
phone Company to lay lines within road way to City of Stafford, on the
roads being within the City limits.

RE: CHANGE OF
PURCHASE OF
TRUCK FOR
PRECINCT #1

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved a change in the purchase of one
1965 Tandem truck for Precinct No. 1 from Sugar Land Motor Company instead
of White Pontiac Co., since delivery could not be made on time:

1 1965 new Tandem truck from Sugar Land Motor
Co., for \$9,351.60 less \$1,900.00 allowed for
trade-in or a net bid of ----- \$7,451.00

RE:
CONDEMNATION
FOR DRAINAGE
DITCH

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commis-
sioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the filing of Condemnation
Proceedings re: Acquisition of right of way for drainage purposes on
Victor Brenner property in Precinct No. 4 if necessary.

RE: CONTRACT
WITH THOMAS
R. PICKETT &
CO. FOR 1966
AND 1967

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commis-
sioner Davis and duly passed, the Court approved a Contract with Thomas R.
Pickett & Company for 1966 and 1967 to assist in equalization of proper-
ties in Fort Bend County as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND: X KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,
Texas, sitting as a Board of Equalization, as required by law, has hereto-
fore, and will in the future have submitted to it, by the Tax Assessor
and Collector of said County, for inspection, correction or equalization

June 7, 1965

and approval, renditions of or assessments against oil and gas properties, other mineral properties, public utilities, railroads and other industrial and manufacturing properties, and in the performance of the duties imposed by law upon such Board in the inspection, correction, equalization and approval of such renditions or assessments, will have used for technical data and testimony pertaining to such properties requiring scientific knowledge, technical skill and experience in analysis and appraisal of such properties; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of said County has determined the need and advisability of employing experts skilled in the matter of analysis and appraisal of such properties to furnish information to the Board of Equalization for its use in inspecting, correcting, equalizing and approving the renditions of or assessments against such properties duly submitted to it by the Tax Assessor and Collector, as compared with valuations of all other properties rendered or assessed in said County; and

WHEREAS, it is ascertained and determined that Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., of Dallas, Texas, are experts with many years experience in such matters and employ professional engineers, registered in this State, who have scientific and technical knowledge; and

WHEREAS, it is found and determined to be to the advantage of the County that said County employ the services of Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc. for said purposes;

IT IS THEREFORE AGREED BY AND BETWEEN Fort Bend County, Texas, acting herein by and through its Commissioners' Court, Party of the First Part, and Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, Party of the Second Part, as follows:

1.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART agrees and obligates itself to make such analysis and survey as of January 1, 1966, and January 1, 1967, respectively, which shall include, for each year, all of the information which Second Party is able to procure pertaining to the character, quality and quantity, as well as the value of any and all oil, gas, minerals, public utilities, railroads, industrial and manufacturing properties within said County, so as to enable Party of the Second Part to prepare and file with the Board of Equalization, as hereinafter provided, a complete tabulation of technical data and appraised values pertaining to such properties as are duly rendered to or assessed by the Tax Assessor and

June 7, 1965

Collector, for such Board's use in reviewing and equalizing the renditions of and assessments against such properties submitted to it by the Tax Assessor and Collector for said Board's approval, and for the further purpose of furnishing the testimony as hereinafter specified.

It is expressly agreed and understood that "OIL, MINERAL, UTILITY, INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING PROPERTIES," as such term is used herein, shall include:

All proven oil and gas leases and other developed mineral leases, wherever situated in said County, pipe lines, gas lines and systems, refineries, gasoline plants, carbon black plants, recycling plants, tanks and tank farms, tannage, storage oil, supply houses, drilling rigs and derricks, mineral mining equipment and facilities of all kinds, power and light plants, telephone and telegraph lines, railroads and other public utilities, and all property used in connection with oil and gas development, including transportation facilities and all other industrial and manufacturing properties, the valuation of which requires skilled and technical knowledge.

2.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART further agrees to compile all information procured during its investigation, analysis and survey, in such a manner as to facilitate and expedite the introduction of such expert testimony as requested by the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization, based on such information and presented in concise and intelligent form.

3.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART agrees to prepare, on the basis of the information thus procured for use as evidence in determining the taxable value of such properties as herein defined, a tabulation of technical data and appraised values pertaining to any and all such properties duly rendered to or assessed by the Tax Assessor and Collector, for the use of said Board in reviewing and equalizing such renditions and assessments as submitted by the Tax Assessor and Collector for said Board's approval, as provided by Articles 7145, 7206, 7212, 7215 and 7216 of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART further agrees to make available, at stated sessions of the Board of Equalization, such qualified, competent, technical personnel as may be required and to furnish for the benefit of the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization, such expert testimony as may be deemed advisable by said Board pertaining to the estimated valuation of all oil, gas, minerals, public utilities, railroads, industrial and manufacturing properties as of January 1, 1966, and January

June 7, 1965

1, 1967, respectively, as shown on tabulations herein provided to be prepared.

4.

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the skilled services, technical knowledge and experience of Second Party, in performance of the obligations herein agreed to be performed by Second Party, Party of the First Part agrees and obligates itself to pay Second Party out of the General Funds of said County, as provided by Article 7212, R.S., a sum equal to Three Cents (3¢) on each One Hundred (\$100) Dollars valuation, as determined by the Board of Equalization, for the year 1966, and a sum equal to Three Cents (3¢) on each One Hundred (\$100) Dollars valuation, as determined by the Board of Equalization, for the year 1967, as full compensation for the services rendered Fort Bend County under the terms of this agreement.

5.

Recognizing that the cooperation of the parties hereto is of special importance in agreements of this character, the County, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, as a further consideration, expressly agrees that it will use all of its lawful powers in carrying out the purposes of this agreement and particularly the powers of entry, subpoena, summons, etc.

6.

Payments in the form of warrants legally drawn against the General Funds of said County shall be made on this contract from time to time as the work progresses, as follows: One Thousand (\$1,000) Dollars on the first day of January, February, March, April, May and June, 1966, and the balance shall be paid upon the completion of the work, and after final action has been taken by the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1966; One Thousand (\$1,000) Dollars on the first day of January, February, March, April, May and June, 1967, and the balance shall be paid upon the completion of the work, and after final action has been taken by the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1967.

And the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, does hereby order and direct the County Auditor, County Clerk and County Treasurer of said County, to make such payments at the time and in the sums and manner provided herein. All said warrants to be payable out of the

June 7, 1965

451

receipts and anticipated receipts from taxes levied for General County purposes, and out of the receipts from other sources coming to the General County funds for the year 1966 and the year 1967, and to provide for the payment of said warrants, such an amount of money as it necessary for said purpose is hereby set aside and appropriated out of the monies in, or which shall come into, said General Funds for the year 1966 and the year 1967. And Party of the First Part hereby specifically contracts and obligates itself to provide for payments as detailed herein, and at any time same may become necessary, pass and enter of record such orders as may be proper and necessary to legalize and facilitate the payment of all sums due Party of the Second Part for work performed under this contract.

7.

The said Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., further agrees that in no way will the said Fort Bend County be obligated to Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., or their assistants, for salaries, expenses or materials except as above stated.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY,
TEXAS.

WITNESS OUR HANDS IN DUPLICATE this 7 day of June, A.D.1965.

PARTY OF THE FIRST PART
COUNTY OF FORT BEND, TEXAS

By /s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART
THOS. Y. PICKETT & COMPANY, INC.

By /s/ B. R. McMahon

ATTEST:

/s/ Ella Stubblefield
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

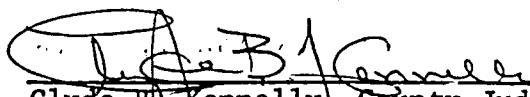
County Court Seal

RE: EMPLOYMENT
OF CARL
SCHUELKE AS
FAIRGROUND
CARETAKER

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the employment of Carl Schuelke as Fairground Caretaker to succeed Sam Satterwhite was approved by the Court at a salary of \$215.00 per month, effective upon retirement of Sam Satterwhite.

June 14, 1965

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 14th day of June, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

and the following members absent:

- | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
|-------------|------------------------------|

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF MARSEILLAISE R. HALL, DEPUTY DISTRICT CLERK.

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the employment of Mrs. Marseillaise R. Hall, as Deputy District Clerk, to replace Mrs. Lynette Self, was approved by the Court at a salary of \$300.00 per month, effective June 1, 1965.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER BOND FOR PAT REAGAN

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved in open Court the Public Weigher's Bond of Pat Reagan, Principal, and Maryland Casualty Co., Surety, bound unto the State of Texas, in the amount of \$2,500.00.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT MINUTE ORDER NO. 56132

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved Minute Order No. 56132, re: Orchard-Simonton Bridge as follows:

"Fort Bend County
District No. 12

In Fort Bend County, IT IS ORDERED that the following described roads be designated as FARM TO MARKET ROADS, subject to the condition that Fort Bend County will furnish all required right of way clear of obstructions and free of cost to the State:

June 14, 1965

453

From F. M. Road 1093, 2.0 miles East of F. M. Road 1463, South to Intersection of F. M. Road 359 and F. M. Road 723, a distance of approximately 4.8 miles.

From F. M. Road 361, 1.7 miles Southeast of State Highway 36, Northeast a distance of approximately 3.4 miles.

At such time as the County shall accept the provision of this Order and agree to the furnishing of the required right of way, the State Highway Engineer is directed to proceed with the engineering development and construction of Grading and Structures in the most feasible and economical manner, at an estimated cost of \$220,000, and to assume the roads for State maintenance upon completion of the construction herein authorized. This Order is subject to acceptance by the County and if not accepted within 90 days of the date hereof, the action herein contained shall be automatically cancelled.

Approved:

1965 F.M. Program

Minute Number 56132
Date Passed Jun 1 65

RE: DISCUSSION
COUNTY
LIBRARIAN

The employment of a County Librarian to replace Mrs. Ella Macek, Acting Librarian, was discussed by the Court.

RE: MEMBERS,
SHERIFF
DEPARTMENT
RESERVE
AUXILIARY

Upon the recommendation of R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, and upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following members of the Sheriff Department Reserve Auxiliary were approved by the Court:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Fred William Neuhaus | Joe O. Hollingsworth |
| Herman Ray Allen | Horace Frank Lemke |
| Raymond Gene Kolojaco | James Matlock |

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS TO
REPAIR FAIR-
GROUND
BUILDINGS

Authority to advertise for bids to repair Fairground Auditorium, Caretaker's House, and County Health building was authorized by the Court.


RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in June 1965, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and the County Judge and County Auditor on other bills)

June 21, 1965

are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

*** * * * * ***

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 21st day of June, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE:
ABANDONING
BRYAN AVE.
IN FRESNO,
TEXAS

The Court discussed abandonment of any interest of County in Bryan Avenue in Fresno, Texas. The matter will be considered further upon proper application being made.

RE:
EMPLOYMENT
OF BARBARA
LOSACK,
SECRETARY,
CO. CHILD
WELFARE
OFFICE

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the employment of Barbara Losack as Secretary in the Fort Bend County Child Welfare Office was approved by the Court on a half time basis at a salary of \$134.00 per month, effective June 15, 1965.

RE:
EMPLOYMENT
OF SHARON
FAITH SCOTT,
COUNTY
LIBRARIAN

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Sharon Faith Scott as County Librarian at a salary of \$400.00 per month plus \$50.00 travel expense per month, effective July 1, 1965.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

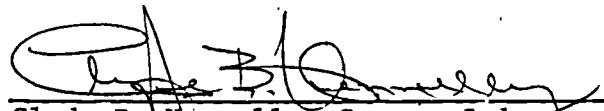
F. W. Neuhaus in Precinct No. 3

June 28, 1965

455

Joe Salsone in Precinct No. 3

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 28th day of June, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

and the following members absent:

Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: CANCELLATION OF DELINQUENT TAXES BAYRIDCE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, delinquent taxes due the State of Texas by Bayridge Christian College were cancelled subject to the approval of the full Court at next meeting.

Taxes due the State and County by Bayridge Christian College were discussed. Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis, cancellation of taxes will be submitted to full Court for final determination.

RE: LOCKS ON OUTSIDE DOORS OF COURT-HOUSE

The Court agreed that locks on all outside doors of the Courthouse will be changed and keys issued to authorized persons.

RE: CHILD WELFARE BOARD

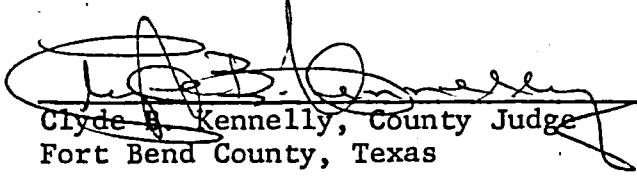
Composition and appointment of a Child Welfare Board to work with the County Child Welfare office was discussed. The Board will be appointed at a later date.

RE: ROADS FROM SOUTH-WEST FREE-WAY TO MURPHY-ROARK ROAD

The Court made no objection to location of proposed West Airport road to be constructed from Southwest Freeway to Murphy-Roark Road by property owners. The road will be within the City Limits of Stafford.

July 6, 1965

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: COUNTY
TREASURER'S
BOND STATE-
MENT FOR
JUNE 1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT FOR
JUNE, 1965

Unlimited Tax Road Bond, Set. 1962
Dated 8-1-1962, Due 2-1-1965
Received 1 coupon No. 2 off Bond #23 at \$75.00 \$ 75.00
\$ 75.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER. 1954-A BOND
Dated 11-1-1954, Due 5-1-1965
Received 3 Bonds Nos. 1 thru 3 @ \$1,000.00 \$3,000.00
Received 12 Cpns. No. 21 off Bonds 1 thru 12
at \$13.75 \$ 165.00
Received 13 Coupons No. 21 off Bonds 13 thru
25 at \$15.00 \$ 195.00
\$3,360.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND
Dated 11-10-1945 due 5-10-1965
Received 12 Coupons No. 38 off Bonds 133 thru
144 at \$12.50 \$ 150.00
Received 56 Coupons No. 38 off Bonds 145 thru
200 at \$13.75 \$ 770.00
\$ 920.00

RE: CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 6th day of July, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly County Judge
E. H. Muegge Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: RELEASE OF
CLAIM BY
FORT BEND CO.
BARRINGTON
LAND

Mrs. Florence C. Barrington, of Precinct No. 3, Fresno area, discussed release of any claim by Fort Bend County re: Streets in plat contiguous to her property.

July 6, 1965

457

RE: TAXES
BAYRIDGE
CHRISTIAN
COLLEGE

The Court did not cancel taxes assessed on property of Bayridge Christian College.

RE: CHILD
WELFARE
BOARD
MEMBERS

The following members were appointed to serve on the Fort Bend County Child Welfare Board: Dr. Fred Beavers, Mrs. Margaret Turner, Mrs. Juanita Cardenas, Bert Enquist, Charles Slone, Rev. Lewis Risinger and Mrs. Mazell Martin.

RE: RIGHT OF
WAS DISCUSS-
ION

Progress on Southwest Freeway Right of way acquisition was discussed.

RE: AMENDMENT
TO ORDER -
SUBDIVISION
PLATS

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved an Amendment to the order of March 13, 1961 re: Subdivision plats as follows:

July 6, 1965

On motion of Davis seconded by Muegge, and duly presented and carried Section (i) of the "Policies for the Approval of Subdivisions Plats in Fort Bend County, "which were adopted on the 13th day of March, 1961, is amended to require the Performance Bond named in Section (i) to remain in full force and effect after the subdivision has been approved until all roads, streets, and entrance structures in the subdivision have been completed in accordance with rules and specifications as set forth in said "Policies" to the satisfaction of the Commissioners' Court.

The terms of the Bond are to include provisions that where a lot or portion of this subdivision is sold the road, streets, and entrance culverts that service that lot or portion must be completed in accordance with the rules and specifications as set forth in the "Policies for the Approval of Subdivision Plats in Fort Bend County."

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

Henry Tielke in Precinct No. 2

M. E. Reeh in Precinct No. 2


H. L. Hartfiel in Precinct No. 2

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR SALE OF
BULLDOZER BY
PRECINCT #2

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, advertising for bids for sale of one Allis Chalmers HD 15 Bulldozer by Precinct No. 2 was authorized.

July 12, 1965

There being no further business to come before the Court
the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 12th day of July A.D. 1965,
there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: BID FOR
IMPROVEMENTS
AT FAIR-
GROUND AND
HEALTH UNIT

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the following bid, same being low and best bid,
was accepted for improvements at the Fort Bend County Fairground and out-
side painting of Health Unit building:

Bid from Elgin Tielke for the sum of \$1,000.00

RE: RIDGEWOOD
ESTATE
SUBDIVISION

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the filing of Plat of Ridgewood
Estates Subdivision of 275.05 acres in Precinct No. 3 and Brazoria County,
Texas, subject to proper bond being executed and filed.

RE: WOLF
TRAPPER

Wolf Trapper reported to the Court re: recent results of
his work.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner
Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications
for Soil Conservation work:

- | |
|---|
| R. J. Straznicky in Precinct No. 1 |
| S. B. Beard in Precinct No. 1 |
| V.F. Ranch by Paul Sabrsula in Precinct No. 4 |
| Helwig Rice Farm by Ed Helwig in Precinct No. 4 |

July 19, 1965

459

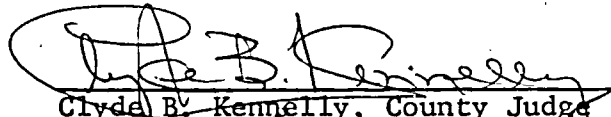
RE: BILLS
APPROVED

Steffens Farm by Gus A. Steffen in Precinct No. 4

Betan Kand Corp., by A. L. Locker in Precinct No. 4

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in July 1965, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 19th day of July A.D. 1965 there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: HIGHWAY
MINUTE ORDER
NO. 56132

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following Highway Department Minute Order No. 56132 was accepted by the Court:

In Fort Bend County, It Is Ordered that the following described roads be designated as Farm to Market Roads, subject to the condition that Fort Bend County will furnish all required right of way clear of obstructions and free of cost to the State:
From F.M. Road 1093, 2.0 miles East of F.M. 1463, South to Intersection of F.M. Road 359 and F. M. Road 723, a distance of approximately 4.8 miles.
From F.M. Road 361, 1.7 miles Southeast of State Highway 36, Northeast a distance of approximately 3.4 miles.

At such time as the County shall accept the provision of this Order and agree to the furnishing of the required right of way, the

July 19, 1965

State Highway Engineer is directed to proceed with the engineering development and construction of Grading and Structures in the most feasible and economical manner, at an estimated cost of \$220,000, and to assume the roads for State maintenance upon completion of the construction herein authorized.

This Order is subject to acceptance by the County and if not accepted within 90 days of the date hereof, the action herein contained shall be automatically cancelled.

Approved: 1965 F.M. Program Minute Number 56132 Jun 1 65

RE: EMINENT
DOMAIN
PROCEEDINGS
BY COUNTY
ATTORNEY

R. A. Stallings, County Attorney, informed the Court that he did not intend to file Eminent Domain Proceedings for the County through his office.

RE: MURPHY-
ROARK ROAD

Matters relating to acquisition of right of way on Murphy-Roark road were discussed.

RE: BOND FOR
RIDGEWOOD
ESTATE
SUBDIVISION

The Court approved the bond for Ridgewood Estates Subdivision. Plat of the Subdivision was approved for recording at last meeting of the Court, subject to executing of a proper bond.

RE: COUNTY
TREASURER'S
QUARTERLY
REPORT FOR
QUARTER
ENDING
JUNE 30, 1965

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the quarterly report of County Treasurer, for quarter ending June 30, 1965, was approved by the Court as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES	COMMISSIONERS' COURT
IN THE HANDS OF M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
TREASURER OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS	IN REGULAR SESSION

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said Fort Bend County, and the Hon. Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge of said Fort Bend County, constituting the entire Commissioners' Court, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 19th day of July, A.D. 1965, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. Elizabeth Williams Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of April A.D. 1965 and ending on the 30th day of June A.D. 1965, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of June, A.D. 1965, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the

July 19, 1965

461

accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to Fort Bend County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 19th day of June A.D. 1965, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance On Hand April 1st, 1965	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance On Hand June 30, 1965
Jury Fund	\$ 16,091.83	\$ 102.45	\$ 4,070.51	\$ 12,123.77
Road and Bridge Fund	\$196,913.21	\$627,898.74	\$533,027.47	\$291,784.48
General Fund	\$ 45,195.10	\$206,189.47	\$206,865.00	\$ 44,519.57
Library Fund	\$ 2,234.76	\$ 35,314.83	\$ 20,965.39	\$ 16,584.20
Officers Salary Fund OD	\$ 622.76	\$ 39,830.94	\$ 63,327.86	\$ 22,874.16
Permanent Improvement Avail.	\$ 11,574.94	\$ 35,125.93	\$ 34,842.45	\$ 11,858.42
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser.1955 Sink	\$ 5,967.07	\$ 157.41	\$ - - - -	\$ 6,124.48
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser.1958 Sink	\$ 10,467.55	\$ 125.93	\$ - - - -	\$ 10,593.48
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser.1959 Sink	\$ 1,507.06	\$ 62.97	\$ - - - -	\$ 1,570.03
Unlimited Tax Rd.Bond Ser.'62S	\$ 15,439.11	\$ 956.00	\$ - - - -	\$ 16,395.11
Rd.Dist.No.1 Ser.1947 Sink	\$ 26,945.24	\$ 554.33	\$ 17,440.00	\$ 10,059.57
Rd.Dist.#7 Ser.1954-A Sink	\$ 15,938.79	\$ 22.95	\$ 3,360.00	\$ 12,601.74
Rd.Dist.#9 Ser.1947 Sink	\$ 6,110.24	\$ 24.56	\$ - - - -	\$ 6,134.80
Rd.Dist.#10 Ser.1947 Sink	\$ 3,866.44	\$ 70.77	\$ - - - -	\$ 3,937.21
Rd.Dist.#11 Ser.1945 Sink	\$ 2,458.80	\$ 223.57	\$ 920.00	\$ 1,762.37
Drainage Dist.Main.Available	\$ 31,248.46	\$ 54,304.42	\$ 35,104.01	\$ 50,448.87
Drainage Dist.Bond Available	\$ 5,698.24	\$125,000.00	\$ 24,404.53	\$106,293.71
Road Bond Fund Available	\$ 24,283.99	\$150,000.00	\$ 50,604.30	\$123,679.69
County Law Library Fund	\$ 1,142.73	\$ 274.00	\$ 382.50	\$ 1,034.73
Certificate of Title Fund	\$ 342.50	\$ 670.25	\$ 638.00	\$ 374.75
Farm to Market & Lateral Rds.	\$ 94,667.08	\$ 1,164.32	\$ 43,215.08	\$ 52,616.32
Flood Control Fund	\$ 21,539.50	\$ 291.08	\$ 17,985.17	\$ 3,845.41
Lateral Road Fund	\$ 28,108.35	\$ - - - -	\$ 2,290.36	\$ 25,817.99
County Social Security Fund	\$ 54,560.67	\$ 12,391.74	\$ 12,338.69	\$ 54,613.72
Drainage Dist.Soc.Sec.Fund	\$ 9,625.56	\$ 2,022.72	\$ 1,985.02	\$ 9,663.26
Income Tax Fund	\$.00	\$ 18,791.83	\$ 18,791.83	\$.00
Employees'Retirement System Fd	\$ 11,016.23	\$ 12,394.06	\$ 10,797.43	\$ 12,612.86
TOTALS	\$643,566.21		\$1,103,355.60	\$864,176.38
			\$1,323,965.77	

ASSETS

The following Securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit box at the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:	
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at \$1,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:	
2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 36 and 37 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1968	\$ 2,000.00
2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 38 and 39 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1969	\$ 2,000.00
1 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond No. 40 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1970	\$ 1,000.00
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:	
\$35,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County	\$ 35,000.00

July 19, 1965

GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$250,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$250,000.00

LIBRARY FUND OWNS:

\$10,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$ 10,000.00

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$170,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills which are held by the First City National Bank of Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$170,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT No. 1 SER. 1947 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$20,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$ 20,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$15,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$ 15,000.00

FORT BEND CO. UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND SER. 1962 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$120,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$120,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$25,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$ 25,000.00

FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$40,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$ 40,000.00

FORT BEND CO. DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$60,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$ 60,000.00

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:

\$50,000.00 worth of U.S. Govt. Bonds \$ 50,000.00

TOTAL.

\$812,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issues	Date of the Issues	
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Bond	3-15-1955	\$ 57,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 45,000.00
Unl. Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1962 Bond	8-1-1962	\$315,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$417,000.00

July 26, 1965

463

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$112,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A Bond	11-1-1954	\$ 22,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 14,000.00
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 28,000.00
Road Dist. No. 11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 68,000.00

TOTAL \$244,000.00

Grand Total Fort Bend Co. Bonded Indebtedness \$661,000.00

WITNESS OUT HANDS, officially, this 19 day of July A.D. 1965.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge, and E. H. Muegge and Louis Teykl and J. M. Davis and Johnnie Philipp, County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 19 day of July A.D. 1965.


/s/ Milady Clay
Notary Public, Fort Bend County, Texas

SEAL

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT to Treasurer's Quarterly Report from April 1st, Term to June 30th 1965, Incl. Filed this 19th day of July A.D. 1965.

/s/ Ella Stubblefield
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 26th day of July A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly County Judge

July 26, 1965

RE: PUBLIC
WEIGHER'S
BOND FOR
M.F. MENSİK
APPROVED

E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved, in Open Court, the Public Weigher's bond of M. F. Mensik, Principal and American Indemnity Company, Surety, bound unto the State of Texas in the amount of \$2500.00.

RE: TRANSFER
OF \$579.00
FROM CERTI-
FICATE OF
TITLE ACCT.
TO OFFICER'S
SALARY FUND

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the sum of \$579.00, collected by the Tax Assessor-Collector for April, May and June, 1965, was transferred from the Certificate of Title Account to the Officer's Salary Fund.

RE: LATERAL
ROAD ACCT.

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, official request was made for Fort Bend County that the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness send the amount of \$47,402.26, being the share to which Fort Bend County is entitled, and it is ordered that said money, when returned will be used for the purpose of improving County Lateral roads, located in Fort Bend County.

RE:
CERTIFICATE
OF CANCELLA-
TION, COLEMAN
LAND

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the Certificate of Cancellation presented by the Tax Assessor-Collector re: Catherine Coleman land, the assessment being erroneous as the land is not in Fort Bend County.

RE: PRESIDING
ELECTION
JUDGES AND
ALTERNATE
JUDGES FOR
1965

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the appointment of the following Presiding Election Judges and Alternate Judges for the year 1965 was approved by the Court:

ELECTION JUDGES FOR 1965

Prect.No.	Name	Voting Place
1	Richard Joseph, Presiding Judge Mrs. Grace Dyer, Alternate Judge	Commissioner's Court Room Richmond, Texas
2	Willie Melton, Presiding Judge Mrs. Tommie Petitt, Alternate Judge	Post Office Building Kendleton, Texas
3	Ed Woodfin, Presiding Judge Mrs. Bessie Burford, Alternate Judge	Mustang Schoolhouse Fresno, Texas

July 26, 1965

465

4	Jacob Blasdel, Presiding Judge E. G. Guerrero, Alternate Judge	Braozs Tractor & Implement Co., Hwy 59, Richmond, Texas
5	Mason Briscoe, Presiding Judge Mrs. James DeLawder, Alternate Judge	Wm. Schulze Grocery Store Rt. 2, Richmond, Texas
6	E. M. Huggins, Sr. Presiding Judge Mrs. Lenora Weiting, Alternate Judge	Fulshear Farm Supply Store Fulshear, Texas
7	D. L. Bates, Presiding Judge Mrs. Rosie Novak, Alternate Judge	Booth Mercantile Co. Booth, Texas
8	Henry Roper, Presiding Judge Mrs. John M. Moore, III, Alternate Judge	Orchard High School Bldg., Orchard, Texas
9	S. A. Beard, Presiding Judge Joe Silhavy, Alternate Judge	Elementary Schoolhouse (Big Creek)
10	M. F. Mensik, Presiding Judge Monroe Muesse, Alternate Judge	Fire Station Building Needville, Texas
11	Andrew V. Blair, Presiding Judge Mrs. Minnie Ulrich, Alternate Judge	Sugarland Industries Office Bldg., Sugarland, Texas
12A	Mrs. Viola Senkel, Presiding Judge Mrs. Selma Danklefs, Alternate Judge	City Hall Rosenberg, Texas
12B	Mrs. Zelma Koym, Presiding Judge Mrs. Anabel Geick, Alternate Judge	Robt. E. Lee School Bldg., Rosenberg, Texas
13	Matthew Zak, Presiding Judge Mrs. Thelma Miles, Alternate Judge	Old High School Gym Missouri City, Texas
14	F. A. Rylander, Presiding Judge Mrs. Geo. F. Korenek, Alternate Judge	Johnson Lumber Company Katy, Texas
15	B. E. Behrens, Presiding Judge Otto Muehlbrad, Alternate Judge	Beasley Fire Dept. Station Beasley, Texas
16	J. H. Mikeska, Presiding Judge Mrs. Filomena Walcik, Alternate Judge	S. P.J.S.T. Hall Guy, Texas
17	P. R. Sulak, Presiding Judge Joe Dusek, Alternate Judge	Krasna School Building
18	Frank Janda, Presiding Judge Louis Svec, Alternate Judge	Fairchilds Farmers Gin Off. Fairchild, Texas
19	Mrs. Lilla Rhemann, Presiding Judge Byron Saunders, Alternate Judge	Simonton Civic Club Bldg., Simonton, Texas
20	Adolph Horelica, Presiding Judge Tex N. Tavener, Alternate Judge	Gin Office Tavener, Texas
21	C. W. Meyer, Presiding Judge Louis Cumings, Jr., Alternate Judge	Schoolhouse - Woodrow
22	Roy Schmidt, Presiding Judge Mrs. Barbara Smith, Alternate Judge	Country Store DeWalt, Texas
Absentee	Mrs. Zoe Decker, Presiding Judge Mrs. Gregory Roiz, Alternate Judge	County Clerk's Office Richmond, Texas

RE: INCREASE
IN SALARY OF
LILLIAN C.
STAVINOH,
ASST. LIBRARIAN

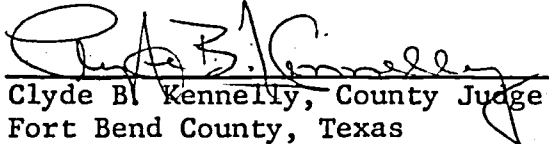
Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the increase in the salary of Lillian C. Stavinoha, Assistant Librarian from \$320.00 per month to \$365.00 per month, effective July 1, 1965.

August 2, 1965

RE: RIGHT OF
WAY DISCUSS-
ION

Right of way matters on a number of roads in the County were discussed by the Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: BOND
STATEMENT
JULY 1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT - JULY 1965

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 6-10-1947, Due 6-10-1965
Received 16 Bonds Nos. 273 thru 288 at \$1,000.00 \$16,000.00
Received 83 Coupons No. 35 off Bonds 273 thru
330; 356 thru 360; 365 thru 368; 377 thru 384;
393 thru 400 at \$11.25 \$ 933.75
\$16,933.75

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS Y
 Y
COUNTY OF FORT BEND Y

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 2nd day of August, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

and the following members absent:

Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
-------------	------------------------------

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: COUNTY
MONEY INVEST-
ED IN GOV-
ERNMENT
SECURITIES

A representative of a local Bank discussed the possibility of deposit of County money with the bank at interest. County money is being invested in Government securities and drawing interest.

RE:
EMPLOYMENT
OF HELEN G.
LOLLY, ASST.
LIBRARIAN

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Helen G. Lolly, as Assistant Librarian, to replace Evelyn Lucille Bolf, at a salary of \$245.00 per month, effective August 1, 1965.

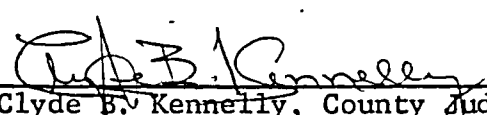
August 9, 1965

467

RE: BULLER
PROPERTY

The Court agreed to purchase the Buller property (Right of way for Southwest Freeway in Rosenberg) at a cost of \$13,500.00.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 9th day of August, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: REPORT
OF ERRORS IN
ASSESSMENTS

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the report of County Tax Assessor-Collector re: Errors in assessments on Tax Rolls in Fort Bend County for 1964.

RE:
DELINQUENT
LANDS & LOTS

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the list of lands and lots delinquent on June 30, 1965 for 1964 taxes in Fort Bend County, in compliance with Provisions of Chapter 10, RCS. 1925.

RE:
APPROVING
LIST OF
DELINQUENT
OR INSOL-
VENT TAX
PAYERS

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the list of lands and town lots and automobiles assessed on the tax rolls of Fort Bend County for 1964 which are delinquent for taxes of 1964 as reported by the Tax Assessor-Collector of Fort Bend County, Texas.

August 9, 1965

RE: APPROVING
TAX COLLECT-
OR'S SUPPLE-
MENTAL ROLL

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commis-
sioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the Tax Collector's
Supplemental Assessment roll of property assessed under Provisions of Act,
7209, RCS for 1964 taxes, and taxes collected thereunder.

RE: PAYMENT TO
EARL BROWNING
FOR WORK DONE
FOR ASSESSOR-
COLLECTOR

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the payment to Earl Browning for
work done for the Assessor-Collector of Fort Bend County in an amount not
to exceed \$3800.00.

RE: VALUATION
ENGINEERS'
FEES FOR
1965

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner
Philipp and duly passed, necessary transfers of funds for fees for Valua-
tion Engineers for 1965 was approved as follows:

VALUATION ENGINEERS' FEES 1965

To be paid to the General Fund for payments advanced
for services rendered from the Following Funds:

Jury Fund	\$ 300.00
Road and Bridge General Fund	4,500.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding bonds Series 1955 Sinking Fund	300.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Series 1958 Sinking Fund	300.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Series Sinking Fund	300.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 1962 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District #1 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District #7 Series 1954-A Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District #9 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District #10 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District #11 Series 1945 Sinking Fund	300.00
30¢ Ad Valorem F/M-L/R Tax Fund \$1,500.00	
Precinct No. 1	375.00
Precinct No. 2	375.00
Precinct No. 3	375.00
Precinct No. 4	375.00
30¢ Ad Valorem Flood Control Fund	300.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,300.00
Fee Paid From the General Fund	5,156.37
	<hr/>
TOTAL FEES PAID TO VALUATION ENGINEERS' 1965	\$14,456.37

August 9, 1965

469

RE: TREASURER'S COMMISSIONS FOR 1965

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the following amounts paid from the following funds to the Officer's Salary Fund:

TREASURER'S COMMISSIONS FOR 1965

To Be Paid from the Following Funds to the Officer's Salary Fund:

Jury Fund	\$ 200.00
Road and Bridge General Fund	1,775.00
General Fund	2,471.70
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Ser. 1955 Sinking Fund	200.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Ser. 1958 Sinking Fund	200.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Ser. 1959 Sinking Fund	200.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 1962 Sinking Fund	200.00
Road District No. 1 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	200.00
Road District No. 2 Series 1954-A Sinking Fund	200.00
Road District No. 9 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	200.00
Road District No. 10 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	200.00
Road District No. 11 Series 1945 Sinking Fund	200.00
30¢ Ad Valorem F/m-L/R Tax Fund	\$1,206.00
Precinct No. 1	301.50
Precinct No. 2	301.50
Precinct No. 3	301.50
Precinct No. 4	301.50
Flood Control	300.00
TOTAL TREASURER'S COMMISSIONS FOR 1965	\$ 7,752.70

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER'S BOND FOR LEROY DEISS, JR., APPROVED

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved, in open Court, the Public Weigher's bond of LeRoy Diess, Jr., Principal and American Indemnity Co., Surety, bound unto the State of Texas, in the amount of \$2500.00.

RE: REPORT ON INVESTMENT PROGRAM FOR 1965

A report made to the Court on the investment program re: investing of County Funds in government securities, showing income therefrom during the year.

RE: CREATING
THREE NEW
VOTING
PRECINCTS

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court voted to create three new voting precincts in Fort Bend County and to correct voting precinct lines near Fairchilds. The new precincts are:

- No. 23 - Blue Ridge Area
- No. 24 - West of Rosenberg
- No. 25 - South of Rosenberg

A proper description of the precincts will be filed in the office of the County Clerk.

RE: DRAINAGE
MURPHY-ROARK
ROAD TO
HARRIS CO.

The Court agreed that necessary steps be taken to acquire right of way for a drainage ditch from Murphy-Roark road to the Harris County line.

RE: DRAINAGE-
BIG CREEK

Drainage matters re: route on Big Creek on Hale property was discussed.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

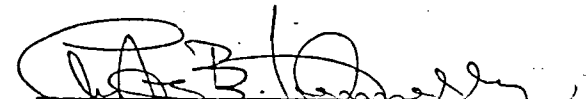
Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved by the Court:

- Lonnie E. Nordt in Precinct No. 1
- Anton Wleczyk in Precinct No. 1
- R. L. Taylor in Precinct No. 1

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in August, 1965, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

August 16, 1965

471

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 16th day of August, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

and the following members absent:

Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
-----------------	------------------------------

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: RIGHT OF
WAY FOR
DRAINAGE
PURPOSES

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court voted to do what is necessary to acquire needed right of way for drainage purposes in Stafford area from Murphy-Road road to Harris County line.

RE: HEARING
ON 1966
BUDGET

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court set the date of September 3, 1965, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., for a hearing on the 1966 Fort Bend County Budget.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved by the Commissioner's Court:

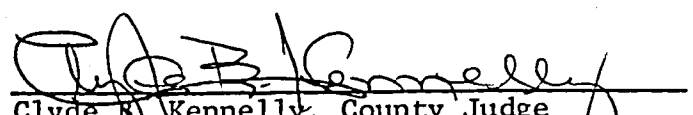
Fritz Richter in Precinct No. 2
George Martin in Precinct No. 2
Troy Fruend in Precinct No. 2
Johnnie Bergen in Precinct No. 2
Otto Hackstedt in Precinct No. 2
Ike McCullough in Precinct No. 2

RE: LATERAL
ROAD ACCOUNT

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, official request was made by Fort Bend County that the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness send the amount of \$47,402.26, being the share to which Fort Bend County is entitled, and it ordered that said money, when returned, be used for the purpose of improving County Lateral Roads, located in Fort Bend County.

August 23, 1965

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS Y
 Y
COUNTY OF FORT BEND Y

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 23rd day of August, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF
JOE FRITSCH
AS DISPATCHER
IN SHERIFFS
DEPT.

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Joe Fritsch as Dispatcher for Sheriff's Department, to replace Robert Cook, at a salary of \$335.00 per month, effective August 1, 1965.

RE: RADIO FOR
GULLY COWSERT
GAME WARDEN

The Court is considering the matter of purchasing a radio to be used by County Game Warden in his law enforcement work.

RE: CRIME
SEMINAR AND
LAW ENFORCE-
MENT CONFER-
ENCE, SHF's
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the amount of \$75.00 for trip by Sheriff to the Crime Seminar in Odessa, Texas, on July 24th, 25th and 26th, 1965 and Attorney General's Law Enforcement Conference on September 23rd and 24th for Sheriff and three deputies.

RE: FINAL
MINUTES OF
THE BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the County Board of Equalization for the year 1965, were approved as follows:

FINAL MINUTES BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

1 9 6 5

The Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, con-

August 23, 1965

473

vened on this the 23 day of August, 1965, at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse at Richmond, Texas, with the following members present to-wit:

Clyde Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. No. 4
Mrs. Ella Stubblefield	County Clerk & Ex-Officio Clerk of the Board of Equalization,

constituting the entire membership of such Board, when among other proceedings of the Board was the following:

Commissioner Philipp introduced a proposed order and made a motion that it be passed.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Muegge.

The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following votes:

AYES: Muegge, Teykl, Davis, Philipp.

NOES: None.

The order as finally adopted is as follows:

AN ORDER BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY FINALLY APPROVING THE TAX LIST OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1965, AND DIRECTING THE TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR TO PLACE THE SAME ON THE TAX ROLLS OF SAID COUNTY.

WHEREAS, heretofore the Tax Assessor-Collector has presented to the Board of Equalization, the assessment lists prepared by such Tax Assessor-Collector, together with all his books, records, et cetera, for the inspection of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has herefore determined the necessity of raising or lowering the values placed on certain properties as shown by the lists so presented to this Board of Equalization by the Tax Assessor-Collector, and have heretofore ordered the County Clerk to give written notice to the persons who rendered the properties that this Board of Equalization desires to raise the value of the same, and has directed the County Clerk to give ten days written notice of such meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in the County; and

WHEREAS, the County Clerk has heretofore caused notice of such meeting to be published in the Herald-Coaster, a newspaper of general

August 23, 1965

circulation in Fort Bend County, on the 13th day of May, 1965, such date being more than ten days prior to the date fixed for such meeting; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization convened on the 7th day of June, 1965, pursuant to such publication and heard the evidence of all persons who appeared before such Board pursuant to such notice and publication pertaining to the value of their properties; and

WHEREAS, after hearing the evidence presented pertaining to the value of each separate item of property belonging to each of the hereinafter named property owners, and after having given careful consideration to such evidence and after having equalized as nearly as possible the value of each separate item of property with every other item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the value was fixed on the several items of property and against the hereinafter named property owners, as follows:

RENDERED PROPERTY

<u>PROPERTY OWNER</u>	<u>FINAL VALUE FIXED AT</u>
ACF Industries, Inc.	\$ 671,150.
ACF Industries, Inc.	147,200.
Ada Oil Company	2,250.
Adams, Ernest S. Estate	50.
Alexander, Mrs. Julia McAlpine Tr. #815	650.
Allday, Edwin	520.
Allied Chemical Corporation	2,000.
Amerada Petroleum Corporation	310.
Anderson, Barbara J.	50.
Ankenman, Maurice, A Minor	80.
Ankenman, Wayne D.	80.
Ankenman, Wayne Douglas, Jr., A Minor	80.
Ashland Oil & Refining Company	18,680.
Atlantic Refining Company,	61,440.
Atwood, H. Kirby	410.
Bailey, Mrs. Helen M.	200.
Baldwin, James C. Estate	50.
Baldwin, Robert B.	50.
Bank of the Southwest Tr. #231	1,210.
Bank of the Southwest, Tr. #374	17,800.
Baptist Foundation of Texas	47,930.
Barnhart, Paul F.	330.
Bartlett, Kenneth Wayne Tr. #873	6,480.
Beall Oil Company	1,450.
Beall, Wynelle Roberts & Nancy Carlisle Thornton Tr. #1	50.
Beamon, R.E.	80.
Bedford, C.F.	280.
Beeson, Josephine A.	220.
Behrman, Robert G., Jr.	100.
Berry, Thomas E., Trustee	7,390.
Biel, William	1,690.
Blaffer, John H.	43,630.
Blaffer, Sara C.	120.
Blain, Lawrence K. Tr. #1389	50.
Blakemore, James Marion Trust U.W.O.	.
J. M. West, Jr.	4,550.
Blakemore, Marian West	13,690.
Blakemore, William Blanton II Trust U.W.O.	.
J. M. West, Jr.	4,550.
Blakemore, Marian West	13,690.

August 23, 1965

475

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Blakemore, William Blanton II Trust U.W.O.	
J. M. West, Jr.	\$ 4,550.
Blue Ridge Tower Corporation	76,330.
Booth, Tom R. A/C # 195	286,410
Bowman, Marrs McLean Trust, et al	3,900.
Brazos Young Corporation	120.
British-American Oil Producing Company, The	20,730.
Brown, Al, et al	5,880.
Bryan, Josephine A.	860.
Bullard, D.R.	3,580.
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty, Representatives	50.
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty, Representatives	320.
Burns, Waller T.	280.
Butler Drilling Comoany	11,820.
Butler, J.R. & Company	57,200.
Byrne, Barney M.	310.
Campbell, R. Trent	240.
Campbell, William B.	50.
Cantrell, Ralph B.	410.
Cantrell, Ralph B.	3,140.
Carter, C. M.	180.
Carter, Clifton B.	180.
Carter, Mary Buell	180.
Casey, Carl	4,500.
Cauble, Lewis Rex Tr. #3 Tr. # 1540	90.
Chambers & Kennedy	50.
Champlin Petroleum Company	521,920.
Cherokee Equipment Company	11,950.
Chickering, Marina M.	2,940.
Christensen & Matthews	8,030.
Cities Service Oil Company	17,150.
Cities Service Oil Company	470.
Clift, Mrs. Jeannette C. Tr. #1608	240.
Coast Properties Company	50.
Coastal States Gas Producing Company, et al	24,710.
Coates, George H.	240.
Cobb, Joan Tr. #526	7,050.
Cobb, Suzanne Tr. #527	7,050.
Cocke, W. H. Jr.	120.
Cockrell, Dula D.	2,600.
Cockrell, E., Jr. & Dula D. Cockrell	50.
Coline Oil Corporation	50.
Continental Oil Company	63,120.
Cook, Cecil N.	50.
Coronet Petroleum Corporation	100.
Crawford, Mrs. Mary Edna	200.
Cullen Foundation, The	50.
Cummings, Malcolm	60.
Cummings, N.C.	360.
Cummings, N. G.	60.
Cummings, W. Morrow	290.
Cutbirth, J. Brown	180.
Danforth, et al	60.
D'Arcy, Michael	160.
Davis, S. H. Company	50.
Deussen, Alexander Estate	3,590.
Dickinson College	95,950.
Dillard, Mrs. Genevieve Hughes	19,410.
Dillard, Nancy Ann	3,380.
Dillard, Raymond Hughes	3,380.
Doherty, W. T.	1,800.
Dorrance, Marion D.	70.
Doughty & Pickett	24,130.
Dunnam, Mrs. Maunie Frost	340.
Dunwoody, Charles G., Jr.	50.
Duval Corporation	1,067,310.
E. W. W. Trust A/C #1175	50.
Eastham, A. J.	50.

476

August 23, 1965

PROPERTY OWNER

TOTAL VALUE
FIXED AT

Ehlers, H. J. Trust	\$ 580.
Elkins, Margaret W.	190.
First City National Bank, Trustee	3,060.
Flower, Joe M.	1,500.
Flower, Thelma	50.
Flude, John W. Estate A/C # 1493	50.
Foucht, Mary Sharp	95,950.
Francis, Charles I.	2,120.
Frankel, Elizabeth	50.
Frankel, Frank	510.
Frankel, George	510.
Frankel, Pearl	50.
French, L. D.	3,500.
French, L. D.	42,800.
French, Lew Daniel, Jr.	100.
Frost, C. M.	15,950.
Frost, H. G., Jr.	180.
Frost, H. G. Trust	180.
Frost, P. M.	1,230.
Frost, Peter Montgomery Trust	3,670.
Frost, V. W.	13,830.
Garwood, Calvin B. Estate	50.
Garwood, Hettie Page	50.
Gem Production Company	130.
General Crude Oil Company	19,060.
George Foundation, The	129,540.
George, Mamie E.	250,760.
Gill, Hugh Estate, Deceased	50.
Ginther, Warren & Company	300.
Goldrus Drilling Company	930.
Goldston, Iris, et al	1,980.
Goldston, J.C.	210.
Goldston, Kathleen Hadley	480.
Goldston Oil Corporation	403,830.
Goldston, W. J.	620.
Goldston, W. J. Tr. #3	880.
Goldston, W. L. Tr. #1	1,000.
Goldston, W. L. Tr. #2	1,000.
Goldston, William J., Jr. & Joseph C. Goldston, Trustees	650.
Goodrich, Hugh	50.
Goodrich, R. H. Estate	7,390.
Gowan, Grace Woolley	1,410.
Grace Oil Company	3,120.
Greenman, W. E.	310.
Geiselman, Grover J., et al	68,960.
Gubbels, Rudolph J. Tr. #704	10,230.
Gulf Coast Leasholds, Inc.	100.
Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Company	1,020.
Gulf Oil Corporation	2,937,210.
Gulf Oil Corporation	10,060.
Gulf Oil Corporation & Humble Oil & Refining Company	4,465,610.
Gulf Oil Corporation & Texas Gulf Minerals Company	191,320.
Gulf States Tube Corporation	726,360.
Hagen, Carl L., Jr.	410.
Hagen, C. V. A/C WHM	100.
Hagen, Cecil	910.
Hagen, Cecil V.	1,260.
Hagen, Cecil V.	3,020.
Hagen, Grace	70.
Hagen, Lucille N.	1,260.
Hagen, Lucille N.	550.
Hager, Dilworth S., Trustee	50.
Hagge, Alice Woodson, et al	13,580.
Halbouty, M.T., et al	50.
Hanszen, Harry C. Estate	190.
Harrison & Carpenter	500.
Harrison, D. J.	5,140.
Harrison, Dan J., Jr.	870.

August 23, 1965

477

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Hawes, Edwin Jr. Estate & Katherine G. Hawes	\$ 110.
Hawes, G. R.	110.
Heatran Equipment Company	20,500.
Heatran Equipment Company	28,160.
Henshaw, Paul A.	50.
Henshaw, Walter A.	50.
Hermann Hospital Estate	670.
Hermes Company	640.
Hess, S. E.	250.
Heyer, George S. Estate	50.
Heyne, Fred J., Jr.	50.
Holland Engineering Corporation	1,310.
Holland, John G. Construction Company	5,510.
Holmes, John B., et al	15,780.
Hottinger, Henry Trust	7,060.
Houston Bank & Trust Company	4,840.
Houston Bank & Trust Company File #913	90.
Houston Natural Gas Production Company & Gulf Oil Corporation	480.
Houston Post Company, The	63,410.
Houston Royalty Company	8,010.
Huber, J. M. Corporation	8,560.
Humble Oil & Refining Company	10,785,250.
Hume, Winfred L.	50.
Hunt Tool Company	50.
Hutcheson, Edward C.	3,260.
Hutchings Land Trust	5,050.
Hutchings, Donald Ray	670.
Hutchings, William M.	1,010.
Hutchinson, Mrs. Margaret Josephine	1,300.
Investors Royalty Company, Inc.	5,950.
Jade Oil & Gas Company	78,130.
Jefferson Lake Sulphur Company	267,540.
Jobar Royalties	440.
Johnson, Russell M.	50.
Johnston, Eula May Trust	60.
Johnston, Ralph A.	110.
Johnston Testers	136,360.
Johnston Testers	108,660.
Johnston, V. A.	10.
Johnston, V. A.	50.
Josey, Lenoir M., Inc.	29,800.
Josey, Mildred Smyth	870.
Kadane, Mike	50.
Kelley, Ward W. Trust	880.
King, Allan C.	310.
King, A. P. Jr.	50.
King, Mrs. A. P. Jr.	50.
King, Gloria Goldston	650.
Krohn, Patricia Browne	4,840.
Kuenstler, Mrs. Margaret Jean	640.
Lane-Wells Company	3,500.
Law, Mrs. T. N.	190.
Law, Mrs. T. N.	50.
Lee, Gabriel J. Trust	50.
Lee, Marie Clark Trust	50.
Link, Harold	5,720.
Lloyd, Ellen Estate Trust	3,040.
Lloyd, Alice Page Trust U.W.O. J. M. West, Jr.	3,040.
Lloyd, Margene West	10,680.
Lloyd, Marian Trust U.W.O. J. M. West, Jr.	3,040.
Lloyd, William West Trust U.W.O. J. M. West, Jr.	3,040.
Louisiana Land and Exploration Company, The	50.
Lucky "O" Oil Company	14,520.
Luscher Lease Bookkeeping A/C #1202	6,950.
Luscher Lease Bookkeeping A/C #1202	60.

August 23, 1965

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
MacDonell, R. A. Company	\$ 50.
Maguire, Russell Trustee	1,470.
Maguire, Russell Trustee	1,470.
Maguire, Russell Trustee	2,940.
Maguire, Russell	5,890.
Mapco Production Company	3,810.
Marathon Oil Company	60.
Masterson, Mrs. Harris III	100.
May, Georgia E.	50.
McKallip, Mrs. Carrie E.	240.
McKallip, Curtis	200.
McKallip, J.C. Trust "B"	570.
McKallip, J. C. Trust "B"	240.
McKallip, W. T. Trust	1,140.
McLean, Verna Hooks	3,900.
McLerran, Alis	1,800.
Mercantile National Bank	3,020.
Midhurst Oil Corporation	50.
Midwest Oil Corporation	510.
Missouri Improvement Company	50.
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company	260.
Mitchell, George & Associates, Inc.	50,150.
Monroe, T. H.	2,890.
Morrison, Nellie E. Trust	250.
Mortgage & Trust, Inc.	2,250.
Myers, Dorothy B.	24,270.
Myers, Dorothy B. A/C #380	38,580.
Myers, John C.	50.
Myers, Mary D.	231,470.
Nazro, Wheeler	2,170.
Nelms, H. G.	2,740.
Neuman, Leonard, J. Tr. #880	50.
Newman, McKallip, Fosdick & Pollok	160.
Nordan, L. A.	140.
Octa Royalty Company, Inc.	6,580.
Osborn, W. B. Estate	450.
Pagan, Allan Cunningham Estate Tr. #1039	80.
Pan American Petroleum Corporation	605,870.
Petroleum Property Management Company	1,100.
Phifer, La Nelle	50.
Phillips Petroleum Company	1,730.
Pitkin, L. H. Estate	390.
Platt, J. A.	5,110.
Price, John E., Jr.	800.
Price, John E. Jr.	50.
Providence Oil Company	15,500.
Prudential Drilling Company	12,720.
Pruett, W. A.	3,040.
Pruett, W. A.	360.
Puls, W. L.	50.
Pure Oil Comapny, The	100.
Quintana Petroleum Corporation	183,850.
Quintana Petroleum Corporation	310.
Reed, Hiram & Mabel Trust	370.
Reserve Oil & Gas Company	96,110.
Retrieve Company, The	720.
Richardson, Sid W. Foundation	290.
Richtex Building Corporation	250,420.
Roberts, Mrs. Billie H.	620.
Rogers, Orville C.	50.
Rogers, Orville C. & Veva Jean Gibbard	10.
Royalty Properties	680.
Rubey, Marian Neal Tr. #93A	610.
Runnells, Clive, Jr.	820.
Runnells, John S. TI	810.
Russell, Otis	3,700.
Russell, Otis, et al	620.
Russell, Otis, et al	44,590.
Rycade Oil Corporation	50.

August 23, 1965

479

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Sabine Royalty Corporation	\$ 650.
Saville, Wilson G. Tr. #755	300.
Scherck, Elizabeth M.	2,630.
Scherck, Elizabeth M., C. W. Showers & E. J. Schiller	2,630.
Scherck, L.E.	50.
Schnapp, Ben H.	200.
Schniewind, Helen Ball	50.
Schumacher, J. P. Tr. #1102 & Tr. #1103	300.
Scurlock, E. C.	990.
Scurlock Oil Company	1,000.
Sergeant, Mrs. Nell Frost	670.
Sharp, John B.	95,950.
Sharp, Richard W. Estate	44,380.
Sherar, James A. Trust	60.
Shield, Fred W.	70.
Shouse, Mary Ann	24,270.
Shouse, Mary Ann A/C #381	38,580.
Simpson, O. S.	50.
Sinclair Oil & Gas Company	7,100.
Sinclair Refining Company	2,160.
Skelly Oil Company	21,810.
Skipworth, Florence C.	240.
Smith, Elizabeth Weiss	180.
Smith, Erwin W. Trust "A"	1,790.
Smith, Erwin W. Trust "B"	1,790.
Smith, Erwin W. Trust "C"	1,790.
Smith, Vermeille Sears Trust	5,350.
Smith, W. N. Company	50.
Smyth, Lynch D.	90.
Smyth Oil Corporation	360.
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.	137,450.
Sohio Petroleum Company	50.
Southern Exploration Company	50.
Southern Exploration Company	50.
Southern Oil Well Service Company	1,570.
Southern Oil Well Service Company	16,210.
Southland Royalty Company	230.
Sperry Sun Well Surveying Company	23,160.
Spur Land Company	4,750.
Staftex Building Corporation	716,730.
Staiti, Charles C. Trust	130.
Standard Oil Company	1,630.
Standard Oil Company of Texas	3,100.
Stedman, Betty West	3,690.
Stevens, George D.	50.
Stevenson, Mrs. Alma Agee	260.
St. Germain Company	50.
Stockdick, Charles H. Estate	590.
Stovall, Guy F.	790.
Streich, Mrs. W. A.	920.
Streich, W. A., Jr.	920.
Strong, Margaret W.	1,410.
Sun Oil Company - Cox and Hamon	450.
Sun Oil Company - S W Division	2,470.
Sun Oil Company	14,000.
Sun Oil Company, et al	7,180.
Sunray DX Oil Company	1,280.
Superior Oil Company, The	8,570.
Swearingen, W. P.	1,980.
Sweeney, J. J. & Mary Ann Sweeney Estate	5,950.
Symington, S. B.	610.
Tenn Gas Trans. Company	50,820.
Texaco, Inc.	651,810.
Texas Consolidated Petroleum Company	2,050.
Texas Crude Oil Company	1,000.
Texas Gulf Minerals Company	11,660.
Texas Gulf Sulphur Company	64,160.
Texas National Bank of Commerce of Houston, Trustee #610-670	29,180.
Texas Pacific Oil Company	35,750.
Texfel Petroleum Corporation	50.
Thayer, Marian Ball	50.

August 23, 1965

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Thompson, M. Estate	\$ 4,240.
Tidewater Oil Company	90.
Tremarco Corporation	2,250.
Trinity Petroleum Trust	50.
Troy Construction Company	14,760.
Troy Construction Company	30.
Trull, B. W. Estate	3,850.
Turner, Joe, Jr.	200.
Tyrrell, W. C. Trust	160.
Union Producing Company	173,680.
Viking Drilling Company	8,350.
Walet, Eugene H., Jr.	1,690.
Welch, Robert A. Foundation, The	1,690.
West, Alice Sneed	50,670.
West, Bessie M. Heirs Agency	4,350.
West, James Wendell	3,690.
West, Neva Watkins - Special #3	14,620.
West, Wesley - Special #3	75,490.
West, Wesley	220.
West, Wesley, Neva West, Betty Stedman & James W. West	50.
Westrom, John T.	2,840.
Whitaker, David & Fay Trust	50.
White, Mrs. Elaine S.	5,590.
Williams, H. E.	1,750.
Wilson, John H.	50.
Winton, David M., Trustee	5,440.
Wise, R. E.	2,910.
Womack, E. P., Jr.	120.
Woodson, Mrs. Leigh Yawkey	5,440.
Woolley, B. L., Sr. Estate	2,830.
Woolley, B. W.	3,770.
Woolley, Bennett L., Jr.	1,410.
Woolley, Grace C.	2,830.
Woolley, James C.	1,410.
	<hr/>
	\$28,599,550.

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

<u>PROPERTY OWNER</u>	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Houston Consolidated Television Company	\$ 60,850.
Imperial Sugar Company	1,909,270.
Nalco Chemical Company	320,690.
Texas Light Weight Aggregate Company	35,510.
	<hr/>
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES	\$ 2,326,320.

PIPE LINES, UTILITIES, ETC.

PROPERTY OWNERS	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Ashland Pipe Line Company	\$ 13,070.
Ashland Pipe Line Company	7,560.
Brazos Oil & Gas Company	89,960.
Coastal States Crude & Products	51,630.
Crown-Rancho Pipe Line Corporation	13,070.
Fort Bend Telephone Company	15,820.
Fort Bend Utilities Company	178,150.
General Telephone Company of the Southwest	28,910.
Gulf Refining Company	175,780.

August 23, 1965

481

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Houston Lighting & Power Company	\$ 7,166,380.
Houston Natural Gas Corporation	124,940.
Houston Pipe Line Company	546,750.
Humble Pipe Line Company	134,000.
Industrial Gas Supply Corporation, et al	238,140.
Nantucket Pipe Line Company	23,630.
Natural Gas Pipe Line Company of America	449,780.
Old Ocean Fuel Company	187,980.
Phillips Pipe Line Company	258,300.
Scurlock Oil Company	3,110.
Service Pipe Line Company	49,480.
Shell Pipe Line Corporation	75,400.
Shell Pipe Line Corporation	68,440.
Sinclair Pipe Line Company	54,070.
Southwestern Bell Telephone Company	511,910.
Sugar Land Telephone Company	74,220.
Tennessee Gas Transmission Company	291,030.
Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation	231,840.
Texas Eastman Company	46,020.
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation	329,250.
Trunkline Gas Company	230,150.
United Gas Corporation	93,770.
United Gas Pipe Line Company	1,367,380.
Valley Pipe Lines, Inc.	2,450.
Western Union Telegraph Company, The	4,000.
Wharton County Electric Co-op	17,500.

TOTAL PIPE LINES, UTILITIES, ETC.

\$13,153,870.

RAILROADS

PROPERTY OWNERS	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company	\$ 361,760.
Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company	111,150.
Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company	2,030.
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company	4,390.
Missouri Pacific Railroad Company	98,500.
Southern Pacific Company	555,210.

TOTAL RAILROADS

\$ 1,133,040.

That the total value shown herein opposite the sum of the several property owners respectively is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by the Board as shown by the several items and pieces of property belonging to the respective taxpayers and property owners hereinabove named, as shown by their original inventories filed and returned by them, now on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, to which inventories reference is here made for a complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbim; and

WHEREAS, the lists heretofore submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector contained values on property whose owners failed or refused to make rendition of said property to the Tax Assessor-Collector for the year 1965; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore examined

August 23, 1965

into the value so returned by the Tax Assessor-Collector and after having given careful consideration to the evidence submitted pertaining to the values of such property, and after having equalized as nearly as possible the value of each separate item of property with every other item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the values were fixed on the items of property so unrendered and against each separate owner as reflected by assessment inventories on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, and as reflected by his Tax Roll in the aggregate sum of,

\$ 3,182,490.

SUMMARY

TOTAL RENDERED OIL	\$ 28,599,550.
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES	2,326,320.
TOTAL PIPE LINES, UTILITIES, ETC.	13,153,870.
TOTAL RAILROADS	1,133,040.
TOTAL UNRENDERED OIL	3,182,490.
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$ 48,395,270.</u>

That the total value shown herein opposite the name of the several property owners who made renditions of their property, and the values shown on individual inventories of unrendered properties, is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by said Board, as shown by the respective assessment inventories filed and returned to the Tax Assessor-Collector to which reference is here made for a complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbim; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore returned the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector with instructions to correct such lists in accordance with the values so found and fixed by this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, the Tax Assessor-Collector has returned such lists with the corrections made thereon for the inspection, examination and approval of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has inspected, examined and found the corrected list so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector to be in strict conformity with the values heretofore fixed by this Board of Equalization;

THEREFORE BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED
BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS:

August 23, 1965

483

(1) That the corrected list so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector hereinabove copied and tabulated, be and the same are hereby approved and said values are here and now fixed and made final for purposes of taxation in Fort Bend County, for the year 1965.

(2) That the Board of Equalization of said County has carefully examined and equalized, from evidence heard and considered as nearly as possible, the value of each and every item of property rendered and un-rendered and liable for taxation in said County for the year 1965.

(3) That the Tax Assessor-Collector of said County is hereby ordered and directed to place said properties on the tax rolls of the County at the value so fixed upon each item of property belonging to each owner of property respectively as shown by the list so approved and hereinabove recited in this order.

PASSED AND APPROVED this the 23 day of August, 1965.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge and Ex-Officio Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

ATTEST:

/s/ Ella Stubblefield
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk
of the Board of Equalization

RE: BOUNDARY
LINE BETWEEN
THE SOUTH
LINE OF
TRAMMEL
FRESNO ROAD
& BARRINGTON
PROPERTY

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the execution of Quit Claim Deed from Fort Bend County to Florence C. Barrington as to certain property in reference to the boundary line between the south line of Trammel-Fresno Public Road and Barrington property.

RE: COASTAL
STATES PIPE
LINE CO.

The matter of crossing of County roads and drainage ditches by Coastal States Pipe Line Company was discussed by the Court.

RE: LIBRARY
OPEN ONE
MIGHT A WEEK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court voted to keep the County Library open one night each week effective October 1, 1965, with extra help to be employed as necessary. According to present plans of library personnel, the library will remain open until 9:00 o'clock P.M. on Mondays.

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF
EARLY CLARK,
JR., JANITOR

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the employment of Early Clark, Jr., as Janitor, to replace Clifton Taylor, at a salary of \$52.50 per week, effective September 1, 1965, was approved.

September 3, 1965

RE: UTILITIES
ADJUSTMENTS
ON ROADS &
HIGHWAYS

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved proceeding with necessary utility adjustments by Eastman Kodak re: pipe lines on road in Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVA-
TION WORK

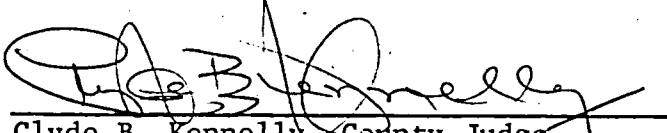
Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

- Willie Vallet in Precinct No. 1
- Charlie Mazac in Precinct No. 1

RE: REPLACE-
MENT OF
ASSOCIATE
ELECTION
JUDGE IN
PRECT. 14

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Mrs. George F. Krenek to replace Mrs. Vivian Larson as Associate Election Judge in voting Precinct No. 14.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: BOND
STATEMENT
AUGUST 1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT
AUGUST 1965

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond
Dated 6-10-1947, Due 6-10-1965
Received 25 Coupons No. 35 off Bonds 331 thru 355 at \$11.25 \$ 281.25

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 3rd day of September, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

September 9, 1965

485

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

Joe Kunz in Precinct No. 1	Willie Mahlmann in Precinct No. 1
Louis Prihoda in Precinct No. 1	J. E. Hand in Precinct No. 1
Lloyd J. Meyer in Precinct No. 1	Tom T. Snedecor in Precinct No. 2
Allan R. Raska in Precinct No. 2	T. J. Horak in Precinct No. 2
O.H. & O.L. Leissner in Precinct No. 2	Arnold Sury in Precinct No. 2
Walter Schulz & Son in Precinct No. 2	Alphonse Zatopek in Precinct No. 2
Bill Kendziora in Precinct No. 2	James Freund in Precinct No. 2
Roy H. Hartfiel in Precinct No. 2	Melvin Bettin in Precinct No. 2
Ed Zacek in Precinct No. 2	Gerald Miller in Precinct No. 2

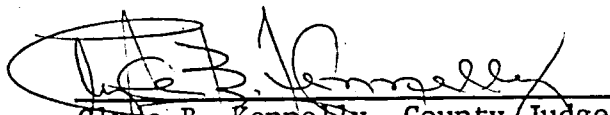
RE: EMINENT
DOMAIN PRO-
CEEDINGS

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the Court authorized the filing of Eminent Domain Proceedings against W. D. Parker in Commissioner Precinct No. 4; re: acquisition of right-of-way for road.

RE: BUDGET
FOR 1966

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Budget for Fort Bend County for the year 1966 was adopted.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: LABOR DAY
HOLIDAY

No meeting was held on September 6, 1965, same being Labor Day Holiday.

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 9th day of September, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

and the following members absent:

September 13, 1965

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

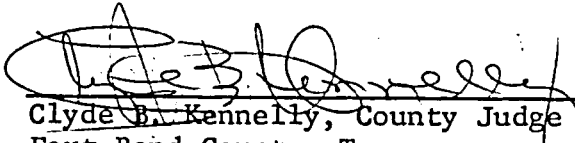
J. M. Davis Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for
Soil Conservation work:

Edwin Hausler in Precinct No. 1	Ben Wehring in Precinct No. 1
Melvin Muegge in Precinct No. 1	Stanley W. Kaminski in Precinct No. 1
Joseph Earl Kolojaco in Precinct No. 1	Frank Krolczyk, Jr., in Precinct No. 1
Jack Kunz in Precinct No. 1	Albert Wornat in Precinct No. 1
Albert L. Holub in Precinct No. 1	Rosendo Guerrero, Sr. in Precinct No. 1
Wallace Mazen in Precinct No. 1	Melvin J. Tielke in Precinct No. 2
A.W. Bernshausen in Precinct No. 2	J.F. Straznicky in Precinct No. 2
Frank Stransky in Precinct No. 2	J. C. Wicks in Precinct No. 2
Steve Kendziora in Precinct No. 2	Raymond Winkelmann in Precinct No. 2
D. E. McGuira in Precinct No. 2	

There being no further business to come before the Court
the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 13th day of September, A.D.
1965, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners'
Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

September 13, 1965

487

XXXXXX
XXXXXX

RE:REPLACE-
MENT FOR
BILLY RAY
THANE, ASST.
CO.AGRICUL-
TURAL AGENT

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commis-
sioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Mike
D. Mabry to replace Billy R. Thane as Assistant County Agricultural Agent,
effective October 1, 1965, at the salary of \$170.83 per month as share
of County plus \$41.67 travel expense per month.

RE:EMPLOY-
MENT OF
LILLIAN
KROBOT, ELLA
MACEK & LIDA
BOND, ASSIS-
TANT LIBRARI-
ANS

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Mrs. Lillian
Krobot, to replace Mrs. Ora Withrow, as Assistant Librarian, at a salary
of \$245.00 per month, effective September 1, 1965.

Mrs. Ella Macek and Mrs. Lida Bond were employed as Assis-
tant Librarians at a salary of \$12.00 per day, effective October 1, 1965,
for days worked.

RE: TAX RATE
1966. BUDGET
ON 1965 TAXES

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the following tax rates were adopted for 1965 for
use in 1966:

- Jury Fund \$.02 on the \$100 valuation.
- General Fund \$.41 on the \$100 valuation.
- Library Fund \$.055 on the \$100 valuation.
- Road & Bridge (Special) \$.15 on the \$100 valuation.
- Road & Bridge (Constitutional) \$.24 on the \$100 valuation.
- Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 1955,
\$.025 on the \$100 valuation.
- Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 1958,
(Sinking) \$.02 on the \$100 valuation.
- Permanent Improvement Fund (Available) \$.02 on the \$100
valuation.
- Unlimited Road Tax Bonds, Series 1962, \$.20 on the \$100
valuation.
- Road District No. 1 Bonds, Series 1947, the sum of \$.10
on the \$100 valuation of all taxable property in said
District.
- Road District No. 7 Bonds, Series 1954-1954A, the sum of
\$.35 on the \$100 valuation of all taxable property in
said District.
- Road District No. 9 Bonds, Series 1947, the sum of \$.70
on the \$100 valuation of all taxable property in said
District.
- Road District No. 10 Bonds, Series 1947, the sum of \$.45
on the \$100 valuation of all taxable property in said
District.

September 13, 1965

RE: CERTIFI-
CATE OF
CANCELLATION
LEO F. O'NEAL

Road District No. 11 Bonds, Series 1945, the sum of \$.40 on the \$100 valuation of all taxable property in said District.

Drainage District Maintenance Available Fund, \$.25 on the \$100 valuation of all taxable property in said District.

Farm to Market - Lateral Road & Flood Control \$.30 on the \$100 valuation.

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the court approved the Certificate of Cancellation as presented by Tax Assessor-Collector re: Leo F. O'Neal property in Venetians Estates.

RE: COASTAL
STATES PIPE-
LINE CROSS-
ING

Coastal States Pipeline crossing of County roads and ditches was discussed. No approval of same was made.

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowes, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in September 1965, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

RE: TRAVEL
EXPENSE
CHILD WEL-
FARE WORKER

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following amendment to the Agreement for participation in a Child Welfare Program by Fort Bend County and the Texas Department of Public Welfare:

AMENDMENT TO THE AGREEMENT FOR PARTICIPATION IN
A CHILD WELFARE PROGRAM BY FORT BEND COUNTY AND
THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

The agreement for participation in a Child Welfare program by Fort Bend County and the Texas Department of Public Welfare, approved by the Texas Department of Public Welfare on June 1, 1965, and the Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court on May 24, 1965, is hereby amended in order that Section 3 shall hereafter read as follows:

Section 3. Fort Bend County will provide office space, office furniture, office equipment, telephone, utilities, office supplies, and funds necessary for child care (boarding care, clothing, medical care, transportation of children, etc.) The Texas Department of Public Welfare will provide

September 13, 1965

489

staff travel expense.

APPROVED: Date 8-12-65

THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

/s/ John H. Winters
John H. Winters, Commissioner

APPROVED: Date 9-13-'65

FORT BEND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
Clyde B. Kennelly, Fort Bend County Judge

RE: SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved by the Court:

Ed Schmidt	John H. Wiecker	Henry Weide, Jr	Ivan Minks
Mrs. Robert P. Kuban	W.F. Schwettmann	Mrs. Jim Gallia	A.J. Pilcik
Wm. C. Melnar	Richard Macha	Joe Dusek	Vencil H. Prazak
Cleveland Petitt	Chas Matej	Alfonce A. Drabek	Rudy Kunz
Adolph Lubojacky	Adolph Scholze	Marvin Gerke	Jerry Luksa
Steve Wleczyk	Robert Myska	Pete Wleczyk	Erwin Richter
Raymond Wleczyk	Willie Lamensky	Robert Hausler	Ed Helwig
Edwin E. Tilleson	Willie Wleczyk	J.L. Rose, Sr.	Harris Masterson

RE: WOLF TRAPPER

The Wolf Trapper working in Fort Bend County made his regular report to the Court.

RE: CONDEMNATION ON DRAINAGE DITCH, MURPHY-ROARK ROAD

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court authorized the filing of Condemnation Proceedings, if necessary, for acquisition of drainage ditch from Murphy-Roark Road to Harris County line. The Court authorized hiring of an Attorney to proceed with the matter.

RE: CANVASS OF ELECTION RETURNS HELD ON SEPTEMBER 7, 1965

Results of Special Election held on September 7, 1965, in Fort Bend County, State of Texas, were canvassed by the Court and returns certified to the Secretary of State for the adoption or rejection of the one (1) proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Texas, as follows:

1.

365 votes were cast FOR: The Constitutional Amendment increasing the membership of the State Senate from 31 to 39 members, retaining the present membership of the House of Representatives, requiring apportionment of the Senate according to population, and deleting the limitation that no single county is entitled to more than one Senator.

409 votes were cast AGAINST: The Constitutional Amendment increasing the membership of the State Senate from 31 to 39 members, retaining the present membership of the House of Representatives, requiring apportionment

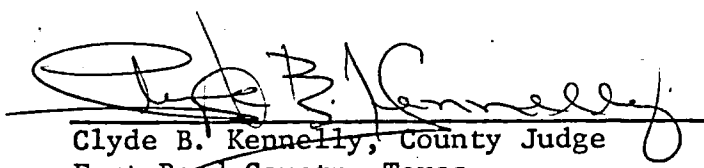
September 20, 1965

of the Senate according to population, and deleting the limitation that no single county is entitled to more than one Senator.

RE: ACCESS
ON PROPOSED
FREEWAY

Matter of acquisition of right of way and access rights on Barcak and Booth properties on Southwest Freeway was discussed.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 20th day of September, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: PAINTING
& REPAIRING
COURTHOUSE
ANNEX

It was agreed by the Court that the Courthouse Annex should be painted (exterior) and that certain repairs to same should be made. It was also agreed that the building of Courtroom above present District Courtroom should be pursued.

RE: REPORT
DRAINAGE
ROW MURPHY-
ROAD ROAD

A progress report re: drainage right of way on Murphy-Roark Road to Harris County line and on matters pertaining to Farm to Market Road 1960 was made.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

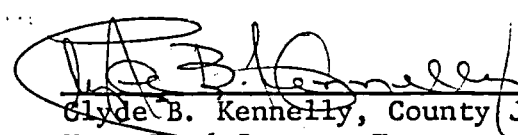
F. M. Gorka in Precinct No. 1 - (136 acres)
F. M. Gorka in Precinct No. 1 - (179 acres)
Robert Lubojacky in Precinct No. 1
Kulcak Bros - A. J. Kulcak - in Precinct No. 1
Albert H. Gerken in Precinct No. 1
Pete Vacek in Precinct No. 1

September 20, 1965

491 100

Melvin Elster in Precinct No. 1
Edwin F. Kueck in Precinct No. 1
C. A. Freudensprung in Precinct No. 1
Elton Tiemann in Precinct No. 1
Robert Galler in Precinct No. 1
Louis Band in Precinct No. 1 (92 acres)
Louis Band in Precinct No. 1 (234 acres)
Joe J. Gurecky in Precinct No. 1
Ben J. Dedek in Precinct No. 1
J. F. Junek in Precinct No. 1
W.W. Weakley in Precinct No. 1
Mrs. Joe Walenta in Precinct No. 1
Joe Zela in Precinct No. 1
E. W. Dockal in Precinct No. 1
Dennis L. Gutowsky in Precinct No. 1
Paul Freudensprung in Precinct No. 1
Raymond Meyer in Precinct No. 1
Charlie Dybala in Precinct No. 1
Willie Lampe in Precinct No. 1
Victor Poncik in Precinct No. 1
R. H. Ellermann in Precinct No. 2
Otto F. Howe in Precinct No. 2
Charlie Matcek in Precinct No. 1
Alvin Kettler in Precinct No. 2
Fritz Schmidt in Precinct No. 2
Willie Sliva in Precinct No. 2
W. M. Fojtik, Sr., in Precinct No. 2
Otto Jeske in Precinct No. 2
Louis Krobot in Precinct No. 2
John Nesvadba in Precinct No. 2
J. A. Brinkmeyer in Precinct No. 2
Alvin E. Hartfiel in Precinct No. 2
Steve J. Balcerowicz, Jr. in Precinct No. 2

There being no further business to come before the Court
the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 27th day of September, A.D.
1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners'
Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: FIRE
DEPARTMENT
BILLS

Bills of various Fire Departments were checked and approv-
ed by the Court.

September 27, 1965

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF
LOIS BICKHAM
DEPUTY DIST.
CLERK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Lois Bickham, to replace Marsallaise Hall, as Deputy District Clerk at a salary of \$300.00 per month, effective October 1, 1965.

RE: RADIO
FOR GAME
WARDEN

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the purchase of Radio for Game Warden, Gully Cowsert, to be used for law enforcement purposes.

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF
ELIZABETH R.
DEITSCH,
ASSISTANT TO
THELMA
HARRINGTON

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Elizabeth A. Deitsch, as Assistant to Mrs. Thelma Harrington, at a salary of \$93.75 per month, (share of County, 4 Counties sharing) effective September 1, 1965.

RE: UTILITY
COMPANY
ADJUSTMENTS

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court authorized Trunkline Gas Company, at an estimated cost of \$8,540.76, and Dow Chemical Company, at an estimated cost of \$2,525.30, to proceed with physical adjustments necessary re: pipe lines near or in Sugarland on Southwest Freeway.

RE: GEORGE
EASEMENT ON
SOUTHWEST
FREEWAY

Mrs. Mamie E. George and George Foundation have agreed to donate necessary right of way for Southwest Freeway with certain provisions to be worked out re: cattle underpass and access road to home on present premises.

RE: BARCAK &
MESECKE
EASEMENTS -
SOUTHWEST
FREEWAY

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, Fort Bend County will obtain necessary easements re: Anton Barcak and Mesecke properties so that there will be ample access to proposed Southwest Freeway and sufficient width for road for plat approval by County.

RE: COASTAL
STATES PIPE
LINE CO.
ROAD & DITCH
CROSSING

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved crossing of roads and county ditches by Coastal States Pipe Line Company, said Company having complied with requirements of Court re: depth of line, boring and casing and other matters.

September 27, 1965

493

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved by the Court:

Lester Ognoskie in Precinct No. 2

Anton Lukasik in Precinct No. 2

R. J. Straznicky in Precinct No. 2

Fritz Jeske in Precinct No. 2

H. A. Meyer Estate - Arthur Scheffer in Precinct No. 1

Joe Pekar in Precinct No. 1

Gilbert Oberhoff in Precinct No. 1

Leonard Lefler in Precinct No. 1


RE: TIME OF
ELECTIONS
FOR 1965

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the opening of Election Polling places for 1965 at 8:00 o'clock A.M.

RE: RIGHT OF
WAY SERVICES
CONTRACT

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved entering into a Contract with S. O. Morrow for right of way acquisition services. An appropriate contract is to be prepared by County Attorney at request of the Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: BOND
STATEMENT
SEPTEMBER
1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

SEPTEMBER 1965

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 6-10-1947; Due 6-10-1965
Received 20 Coupons No. 35 off Bonds 361 thru 364; 369 thru 376; 385 thru 392 at \$11.25 \$ 225.00

RE: OCTOBER
4th, 1965

No meeting was held on Monday, October 4, 1965

*

October 11, 1965

RE:
REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 11th day of October A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

and the following member absent:

E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
--------------	------------------------------

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: ADVANCE
MONEY FOR
NEEDVILLE
FIRE
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the Court authorized the payment of an amount up to \$3,500.00 for a chassis for the Needville Fire Department.

RE: TRIP TO
STATE FAIR
BY MAZELL
MARTIN

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the Court approved payment of expenses for trip to State Fair in Dallas, Texas, by Mazell Martin where she will receive the State Award in 4-H Club work.

RE: COPIES
OF NEW CODE
OF CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court authorized the purchase of thirty copies of the recently enacted Code of Criminal Procedure to be distributed among law enforcement officers of the County.

RE:
CERTIFICATE
OF CANCELLA-
TION re
BRAZOS VALLEY
LOTS

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the Certificate of Cancellation presented by Tax Assessor-Collector re Brazos Valley Lots, now owned by Fort Bend County for tax rolls for 1965.

RE: FARM
ROAD 1092

Resident Engineer of Highway Department discussed Farm Road 1092 and right of way needs and plans for same and the proposed road from Kendleton to Bernard river was also discussed.

RE: ADVERTIS-
ING FOR BIDS
TO PAINT
ANNEX

Advertising for bids for outside painting and repairing of Courthouse Annex was authorized by the Court.

October 18, 1965

495

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS TO
PURCHASE
DIESEL FUEL,
GASOLINE, OIL
& GREASE,
BUTANE FOR
SHERIFF'S
DEPT, PRECT.
1 & 2 AND
DRAINAGE DIST

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of Diesel fuel, gasoline, oil and grease and Butane for Sheriff's Department, Precinct Nos. 1 and 2 and Fort Bend County Drainage District was authorized.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

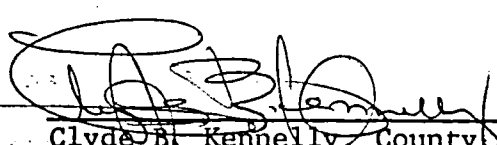
Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Will Pekar in Prec. No. 1 | Jerry Pekar in Prec. No. 1 |
| Robert Hausler in Prec. No. 1 | Edward F. Dedek in Prec. No. 1 |
| Leo G. Mikeska in Prec. No. 1 | C. H. Buckshot Blase in Prec. No. 1 |
| Lonnie Rosenbaum in Prec. No. 1 | Leonard Mensik in Prec. No. 1 |
| W. L. Cranek in Prec. No. 1 | Clifford Stade in Prec. No. 1 |
| Joe Vykukal in Prec. No. 2 | Chas Dusek in Prec. No. 2 |
| Bennie Hackstedt in Prec. No. 2 | Walter Juengerman in Prec. No. 2 |
| Steve Borowicz in Prec. No. 2 | Louis Teykl in Prec. No. 2 |
| O.H. Dippel in Prec. No. 2 | Joe G. Brazda in Prec. No. 2 |
| Lloyd Zwahr in Prec. No. 2 | |

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in October, 1965, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS Y
 Y
COUNTY OF FORT BEND Y

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 18th day of October, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly County Judge

October 18, 1965

RE: COUNTY
TREASURER'S
REPORT FOR
QUARTER
ENDING
SEPTEMBER
30, 1965

E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Quarterly Report of County Treasurer, for quarter ending September 30, 1965, was approved by the Court as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES	COMMISSIONERS' COURT
IN THE HANDS OF M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS,	FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
TREASURER OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS	

We, the undersigned, as County Commissioners within and for said Fort Bend County, and the Hon. Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge of said Fort Bend County, constituting the entire Commissioners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 18th day of October, A.D. 1965, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. Elizabeth Williams, Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of July, A.D. 1965, and ending on the 30th day of September, A.D. 1965, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of September, A.D. 1965, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to Fort Bend County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 18th day of October A.D. 1965 and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance on hand July 1st, 1965	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance on Hand Sept. 30, 1965
Jury Fund	\$ 12,123.77	\$ 96.61	\$ 2,697.48	\$ 9,522.90
Road and Bridge Fund	\$291,784.48	\$168,408.55	\$357,342.24	\$102,850.79
General Fund	\$ 44,519.57	\$113,791.85	\$116,197.45	\$ 42,113.97

October 18, 1965

497

Library Fund	\$ 16,584.20	\$ 20,894.97	\$ 9,229.74	\$ 28,249.43
Officers Salary Fund OD	\$ 22,874.16	\$ 39,332.41	\$ 64,357.09	\$ 47,898.84
Permanent Improvement Avail.	\$ 11,858.42	\$ 15,115.48	\$ 3,189.25	\$ 23,784.65
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser.1955 Sink.	\$ 6,124.48	\$ 144.33	\$ 1,146.25	\$ 5,122.56
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser.1958 Sink.	\$ 10,593.48	\$ 115.48	\$ 1,067.50	\$ 9,641.46
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser.1959 Sink.	\$ 1,570.03	\$ 57.73	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,127.76
Unlimited Tax Rd Bond Ser'62S	\$ 16,395.11	\$ 961.32	\$ 15,494.70	\$ 1,861.73
Rd.Dist.No.1 Ser.1947 Sink.	\$ 10,059.57	\$ 230.80	\$ 500.00	\$ 9,790.37
Rd.Dist.No.7 Ser.1954A Sink.	\$ 12,601.74	\$ 192.89	\$ 500.00	\$ 12,294.63
Road Dist.No.9 Ser.1947 Sink.	\$ 6,134.80	\$ 21.28	\$ 692.50	\$ 5,463.58
Rd.Dist.No.10 Ser.1947 Sink.	\$ 3,937.21	\$ 150.91	\$ 850.00	\$ 3,238.12
Rd.Dist.No.11 Ser.1945 Sink.	\$ 1,762.37	\$ 192.01	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,454.38
Drainage Dist.Main.Avail.	\$ 50,448.87	\$ 48,154.87	\$ 75,071.15	\$ 23,532.59
Drainage Dist. Bond Avail.	\$ 106,293.71	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 100,971.45	\$ 30,322.26
Road Bond Avail. Fund	\$ 123,679.69	\$ 91,907.95	\$ 130,975.62	\$ 84,612.02
County Law Library Fund	\$ 1,034.73	\$ 328.50	\$ 232.50	\$ 1,130.73
Certificate of Title Fund	\$ 374.75	\$ 588.25	\$ 579.00	\$ 384.00
Farm to Market & Lateral Rds.	\$ 52,616.32	\$ 1,066.47	\$ 32,469.98	\$ 21,212.81
Flood Control Fund	\$ 3,845.41	\$ 266.61	\$ 3,829.08	\$ 282.94
Lateral Road Fund	\$ 25,817.99	\$ 47,402.26	\$ 21,534.65	\$ 51,685.60
Co.Social Security Fund	\$ 54,613.72	\$ 12,076.02	\$ 12,780.79	\$ 53,908.95
Drainage Dist.Soc.Sec.Fund	\$ 9,663.26	\$ 2,690.65	\$ 2,311.24	\$ 10,042.67
Income Tax Fund	\$.00	\$ 20,595.54	\$ 20,595.54	\$.00
Employees'Retirement Sys.Fd.	\$ 12,612.86	\$ 12,581.60	\$ 20,951.38	\$ 4,243.08

TOTALS	\$864,176.38	\$622,365.34	\$996,566.58	\$489,975.14
--------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box at the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:

12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds Dated July 10, 1955; Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at \$1,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
---	--------------

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:

2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 36 and 37 at \$1,000.00, Due 4-10-1968	\$ 2,000.00
2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 38 and 39 at \$1,000.00, Due 4-10-1969	\$ 2,000.00
1 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond No. 40 at \$1,000.00, Due 4-10-1970	\$ 1,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$20,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. Bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$ 20,000.00
--	--------------

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAIL. FUND OWNS:

\$40,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. Bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$ 40,000.00
--	--------------

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAIL. FUND OWNS:

\$100,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$100,000.00
--	--------------

ROAD BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$50,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$ 50,000.00
---	--------------

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$245,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$245,000.00
--	--------------

October 18, 1965

GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$200,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$200,000.00

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND SER. 1962 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$130,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$130,000.00

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$20,000.00 worth of U.S. Treasury bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 20,000.00

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:

\$60,000.00 worth of U.S. Govt. Bonds \$ 60,000.00

TOTAL \$882,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Names of the Issues

Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Bond	3-15-1955	\$ 57,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 45,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bds. Ser. '62	8-1-1962	\$315,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$417,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$112,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A. Bond	11-1-1954	\$ 22,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 14,000.00
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 28,000.00
Road Dist. No. 11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 68,000.00
		<hr/>

TOTAL \$244,000.00

GRAND TOTAL FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS \$661,000.00

WITNESS our hands, officially, this 18 day of October, A.D. 1965.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis D. Teykl
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge, and E. H. Muegge and Louis D. Teykl and J. M. Davis and Johnnie Philipp, County Commissioners of Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 18 day of October, A.D. 1965.

/s/ S. O. Morrow
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

SEAL

October 25, 1965

499

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court to Treasurer's Quarterly Report filed this 18th day of October, A.D. 1965.

/s/ Ella Stubblefield
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved by the Court:

Charles Gless in Precinct No. 1

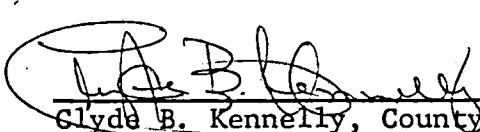
RE: PIPELINE
CROSSING
UNITED GAS
CORPORATION

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, pipeline crossing of drainage ditch (Sims Bayou lateral) by United Gas Corporation was approved.

RE: ELECTION
JUDGE IN
PRECINCT #16

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, Joe E. Mikeska was appointed Election Judge in Election Precinct No. 16, to replace J. H. Mikeska, deceased.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 25th day of October, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: BID ON
PAINTING AND
REPAIR WORK
AT COURTHOUSE
ANNEX

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the following bid, same being low and best bid, was accepted for outside painting and repair work at the Courthouse Annex:

Bid of James L. Elliott for ----- \$2,650.00

October 25, 1965

RE: RADIO
FOR SHERIFFS
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the purchase of Motorola Radio for Sheriff's Department for the sum of \$818.50, installed, so that County Game Warden will have radio for law enforcement purposes.

A study will be made as to rental of radio equipment by County rather than purchase.

RE: SHERIFF'S
RESERVE

The Sheriff reported to the Court re: activities of the Sheriff's Reserve.

RE: TRANSFER
\$1134.97 to
PERMANENT
IMPROVEMENT
FUND SER. 1955
FROM PERMAN-
ENT IMPROVE-
MENT FUND
SER. 1959

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court authorized the transfer to Permanent Improvement Fund Series 1955 from Permanent Improvement Fund Series 1959, the sum of \$1134.97, balance remaining in fund after all bonds and coupons of this issue have been retired.

RE: TRANSFER
\$556.25 FROM
CERTIFICATE
OF TITLE
ACCOUNT TO
OFFICER'S
SALARY FD.

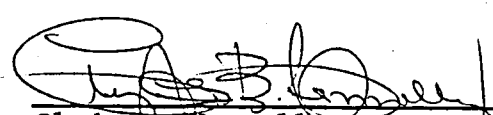
Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the sum of \$556.25, collected by the Tax Assessor-Collector of Fort Bend County for July, August and September, 1965, was transferred from the Certificate of Title Account to the Officer's Salary Fund.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved by the Court:

- B. P. Kageler in Precinct No. 2
- G. M. Dement in Precinct No. 2

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: BOND
STATEMENT
OCT. 1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT OCTOBER 1965

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. SER. 1955 BOND	
Dated 3-15-1955, Due 9-15, 1965	
Received 57 Coupons No. 21 off Bonds 168 thru 224	
at \$11.25	\$ 641.25
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. SER. 1958 BOND	
Dated 3-1-1958, Due 9-1-1958	
Received 45 coupons No. 15 off Bonds 71 thru 115	
at \$12.50	\$ 562.50

November 1, 1965

501

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND, SER. 1962
Dated 8-1-1962, Due 8-1-1965
Received 62 Coupons No. 6 off Bonds 1 thru 5
@ \$11.50; 6 thru 22 @ \$75.00; 24 thru 29 at \$75.00;
30 thru 48 at \$81.25; 49 thru 62 at \$82.50 \$5,068.75

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND SER. 1962
Dated 8-1-1962, Due 8-1-1965
Received 1 coupon No. 6 off Bonds No. 23
at \$75.00 \$ 75.00

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 1st day of November, A.D. 1965,
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: BIDS ON
NEEDVILLE
FIRE DEPT.
TRUCK

Bids on truck for Needville Fire Department were opened and
will be studied for action at a later date.

RE: CLOSING
OF ROAD IN
PRECT. NO. 2

Clarence Foss discussed possibility of closing a road near
his farm in Precinct No. 2. No application in writing, or order for Court
action, was presented.

RE: DRAINAGE
WORK IN
MAYFAIR PARK

The Court discussed the situation in Mayfair Park re: streets
and drainage. The Court will work to get same brought up to County re-
quirements and specifications by builders and promoters in the area.

RE: WOLF
TRAPPER

The Wolf Trapper reported to the Court. 16 wolves were caught
in October.

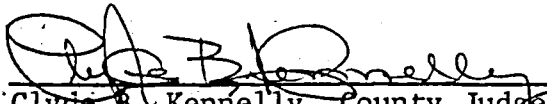
RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for
Soil Conservation work:

W. C. McClellan in Prec. No. 1	Harvey Dean Ludwig in Prec. No. 1
Walter Krause in Prec. No. 1	Frank Riedel in Prec. No. 1
Frank Hruby in Prec. No. 2	

November 8, 1965

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS Y
 Y
COUNTY OF FORT BEND Y

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 8th day of November, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: PURCHASE
OF TRUCK
FOR NEEDVILLE
FIRE DEPT.

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following bid, same being low and best bid, was accepted for one 1966 Dodge truck chassis for the Needville Fire Department:

One 1966 Dodge C600, 181" wheel base chassis-cab truck from Perkins Motor Company, for \$3398.00 plus \$20.00 for spare wheel or a net bid of ----- \$3,418.00

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS TO
PURCHASE
TRUCKS FOR
PRECINCT 1

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of two 5 yard dump trucks and 2 1/2 ton pick-up trucks for Precinct No. 1 was authorized.

RE: CANVASS
OF ELECTION
RETURNS
HELD ON
NOVEMBER 2,
1965, FOR
TEN CONSTI-
TUTIONAL
AMENDMENTS

Results of Special Election held on November 2, 1965, in Fort Bend County, State of Texas, were canvassed by the Court and returns certified to the Secretary of State of the adoption or rejection of ten proposed Constitutional Amendments of the State of Texas Constitution, as follows:

1.

958 votes were cast FOR: The Amendment to Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Texas by amending Section 17 thereof, providing a method of payment for the acquiring, constructing and equipping buildings and other permanent improvements at certain state institutions of higher learning.

November 8, 1965

503

633 votes were cast AGAINST: The Amendment to Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Texas by amending Section 17 thereof, providing a method of payment for the acquiring, constructing and equipping buildings and other permanent improvements at certain state institutions of higher learning.

2.

756 votes were cast FOR: The Amendment to Section 49-b of Article III of the Constitution of Texas to increase the Veterans Land Fund by \$200,000,000.00; said Fund to be used for the purpose of purchasing land in Texas to be sold to Texas veterans who served in the Armed Services of the United States between September 16, 1940, and March 31, 1955; such funds to be expended in accordance with instructions and requirements that may be provided by law.

839 votes were cast AGAINST: The Amendment to Section 49-b of Article III of the Constitution of Texas to increase the Veteran's Land Fund by \$200,000,000.00; said Fund to be used for the purpose of purchasing land in Texas to be sold to Texas veterans who served in the Armed Services of the United States between September 16, 1940, and March 31, 1955; such funds to be expended in accordance with instructions and requirements that may be provided by law.

3.

1112 votes were cast FOR: The Constitutional Amendment providing for assistance to and/or medical care for the: (1) needy ages; (2) needy individuals who are permanently and totally disabled; (3) needy blind; and (4) needy children and the caretakers of such children; authorizing the Legislature to cooperate with the Government of the United States in providing assistance to and/or medical care on behalf of such needy persons, and in providing rehabilitation and any other services included in the Federal legislation providing matching funds to help such families and individuals attain or retain capability for independence or self-care, and to accept and expend funds from the Government of the United States for such purposes, and to make appropriations out of State funds for the purpose of providing assistance to and/or medical care and rehabilitation and any other services included in the Federal legislation providing matching funds on behalf of such needy persons; providing that the amounts expended out of State funds to and/or on behalf of individuals shall not exceed the amounts that are matchable out of Federal funds; providing that the total amount of such assistance payments and/or medical assistance payments out of State funds on behalf of such recipients shall not exceed the amount that is matchable out of Federal funds; provided that if the limitations and restrictions herein contained are found to be in conflict with the provisions of appropriate Federal statutes as they now are or as they may be amended, to the extent that Federal matching money is not available to the State for these purposes, then and in that event the Legislature is specifically authorized and empowered to prescribe such limitations and restrictions and enact such laws as may be necessary in order that such Federal matching money will be available for assistance and/or medical care for or on behalf of needy persons; and providing further that the total amount of money to be expended per fiscal year out of State funds for assistance payments only to recipients of Old Age Assistance, Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled, Aid to the

November 8, 1965

Blind, and Aid to Families with Dependent Children shall never exceed Sixty Million Dollars (\$60,000,000.) Providing that nothing in the Amendment shall be construed to amend, modify, or repeal Section 31 of Article XVI of the Constitution.

516 votes were cast AGAINST: The Constitutional Amendment providing for assistance to and/or medical care for the: (1) needy aged; (2) needy individuals who are permanently and totally disabled; (3) needy blind; and (4) needy children and the caretakers of such children; authorizing the Legislature to cooperate with the Government of the United States in providing assistance to and/or medical care on behalf of such needy persons, and in providing rehabilitation and any other services included in the Federal legislation providing matching funds to help such families and individuals attain or retain capability for independence or self-care, and to accept and expend funds from the Government of the United States for such purposes, and to make appropriations out of State funds for the purpose of providing assistance to and/or medical care and rehabilitation and any other services included in the Federal legislation providing matching funds on behalf of such needy persons; providing that the amount expended out of State funds to and/or on behalf of individuals shall not exceed the amounts that are matchable out of Federal funds; providing that the total amount of such assistance payments and/or medical assistance payments out of State funds on behalf of such recipients shall not exceed the amount that is matchable out of Federal funds; provided that if the limitations and restrictions herein contained are found to be in conflict with the provisions of appropriate Federal statutes as they now are or as they may be amended, to the extent that Federal matching money is not available to the State for these purposes, then and in that event the Legislature is specifically authorized and empowered to prescribe such limitations and restrictions and enact such laws as may be necessary in order that such Federal matching money will be available for assistance and/or medical care for or on behalf of needy persons; and providing further that the total amount of money to be expended per fiscal year out of State funds for assistance payments only to recipients of Old Age Assistance, Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to Families with Dependent Children shall never exceed Sixty Million Dollars (\$60,000,000.) Providing that nothing in the Amendment shall be construed to amend, modify, or repeal Section 31 of Article XVI of the Constitution.

4.

764 votes were cast FOR: The Constitutional Amendment providing a four-year term of office for the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Comptroller of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Commissioner of the General Land Office, Secretary of State, and any statutory state officer who is elected by the electorate of Texas at large, unless a term of office is otherwise specifically provided in this Constitution.

904 votes were cast AGAINST: The Constitutional Amendments providing a four-year term of office for the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Comptroller of Public Accounts, Treasurer, Commissioner of the General Land Office, Secretary of State, and any statutory state officer who is elected by the electorate of Texas at large, unless a term of office is otherwise specifically provided in this Constitution.

November 8, 1965

505

5.

1128 votes were cast FOR: The Constitutional Amendment amending Article III of the Constitution of the State of Texas by adding Section 48b relating to the Teacher Retirement Fund and the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, revising provisions for investment of moneys and other assets of the Fund, and changing other existing provisions and making other new provisions with respect to the administration of the Teacher Retirement System.

495 votes were cast AGAINST: The Constitutional Amendment amending Article III of the Constitution of the State of Texas by adding Section 48b relating to the Teacher Retirement Fund and the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, revising provisions for investment of moneys and other assets of the Fund, and changing other existing provisions and making other new provisions with respect to the administration of the Teacher Retirement System.

6.

1055 votes were cast FOR: The Constitutional Amendment authorizing the Legislature to provide for loans to students at institutions of higher education to be known as the Texas Opportunity Plan.

551 votes were cast AGAINST: the Constitutional Amendment authorizing the Legislature to provide for loans to students at institutions of higher education to be known as the Texas Opportunity Plan.

7.

872 votes were cast FOR: The Constitutional Amendment exempting the property of certain charitable organizations from local ad valorem taxes provided any such organization meets certain conditions, and expends at least One and One-half Million Dollars (\$1,500,000.00) annually for free hospital and medical care for the indigent within the State of Texas.

738 votes were cast AGAINST: The Constitutional Amendment exempting the property of certain charitable organizations from local ad valorem taxes provided any such organization meets certain conditions, and expends at least One and One-half Million Dollars (\$1,500,000.00) annually for free hospital and medical care for the indigent within the State of Texas.

8.

1207 votes were cast FOR: The Constitutional Amendment providing for the automatic retirement of District and Appellate Judges for old age, creating the State Judicial Qualifications Commission, defining its functions; and empowering the Supreme Court, upon recommendation of said Commission, to remove District and Appellate Judges for misconduct and to retire such judges in cases of disability.

400 votes were cast AGAINST: The Constitutional Amendment providing for the automatic retirement of District and Appellate Judges for old age, creating the State Judicial Qualifications Commission, defining its functions; and empowering the Supreme Court, upon recommendation of said Commission, to remove District and Appellate Judges for misconduct and to retire such judges in cases of disability.

November 8, 1965

9.

765 votes were cast FOR: The Constitutional Amendment allowing an annual salary in an amount to be fixed by the Legislature for the Lieutenant Governor and for the Speaker of the House of Representatives and allowing a per diem for Members of the Legislature not to exceed Twenty Dollars (\$20) per day for the 140 days of each Regular Session and 30 days of each Special Session.

849 votes were cast AGAINST: The Constitutional Amendment allowing an annual salary in an amount to be fixed by the Legislature for the Lieutenant Governor and for the Speaker of the House of Representatives and allowing a per diem for Members of the Legislature not to exceed Twenty Dollars (\$20) per day for the 140 days of each Regular Session and 30 days of each Special Session.

10.

440 votes were cast FOR: The Constitutional Amendment to provide for a four-year term of office for State Representatives.

1167 votes were cast AGAINST: The Constitutional Amendment to provide for a four-year term of office for State Representatives.

RE:
RESOLUTION
RE EXCHANGE
OF 18.3030
ACRES OF
LAND FOR
59.7134 ACRES
OF LAND F.M.
ROAD 1960

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the following Resolution re exchange of 18.3030 acres of land for 58.7134 acres re: Farm to Market Road No. 1960 as follows:

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, having convened on this the 8th day of November, 1965, and sitting in Regular Session, it was moved by Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, that the County Commissioners' Court, acting by and through the County Judge, would enter into an Agreement with R. E. Smith of Harris County, Texas, for the exchange of 18.3030 acres, a description of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, which land is owned by the State of Texas, for 58.7134 acres said acreage being owned by R.E. Smith, a description of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof.

It is further agreed between the County and R.E. Smith that this is to be an even exchange of land with no minerals passing with the land.

Be it further resolved that this 18.3030 acres

of land is no longer needed by the citizens of Fort Bend County, Texas, as a road.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By /s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge

18.3030 acres more or less, located in the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, Fort Bend County, Texas and being the northerly part of the original right of way conveyed by the Texas Department of Corrections, (Central State Prison Farm) to the Texas Highway Department by an instrument recorded in Volume 469, page 246 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records, and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a concrete monument set as an original northwesterly corner of the Central State Prison Farm and the southwesterly corner of the Oscar Rushin tract. Said monument also being on the northerly line of the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32 and on the southerly line of the James Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 193;

Thence, N. $86^{\circ} 26' 54''$ E., (called East & N. $89^{\circ} 09' E.$) on the line between the James Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 193 and the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32; a distance of 195.97 feet to the originally proposed easterly right of way line of FM 1960;

Thence, S. $2^{\circ} 35' 06''$ E., on the originally proposed easterly right of way line of FM 1960, a distance of 15.70 feet to an angle point in said line of $1^{\circ} 09' 12''$ Right;

Thence, S. $1^{\circ} 25' 54''$ E., on the said originally proposed right of way line, a distance of 2974.45 feet, to an angle point in said originally proposed right of way line of $0^{\circ} 44' 48''$ Left;

Thence, S. $2^{\circ} 10' 42''$ E., on the said originally proposed FM 1960 right of way line, a distance of 761.38 feet, to an intersection with the proposed westerly right of way line of the relocated alignment of FM 1960. Said point of intersection being on a curve to the left in the relocated right of way line, said curve having a central angle of $15^{\circ} 04' 37''$ and a radius of 5758.52 feet;

Thence, around said curve to the left on the proposed relocated westerly FM 1960 right of way line, a distance of 1515.31 feet, to the point of intersection with the westerly property line of the Central State Prison Farm and the westerly right of way line of the originally proposed FM 1960;

Thence, N. $01^{\circ} 39' 59''$ W., (called N. $0^{\circ} 34' E.$, and N. $1^{\circ} 04' E.$, and N. $2^{\circ} 07' W.$) a distance of 5246.03 feet to the place of beginning.

Parcels No. 2 & 3 Fort Bend

58.7134 acres more or less, located in the H.T. & B. Railroad Co. Abstract No. 623; Brown Bros. Subdivision Lots 12 and 19 of the John Leverton Survey, Abstract No. 402; Alex Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 194 and the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32; all in Fort Bend County, Texas and being part of the following tracts: Parcel No. 2, 225.812 acres conveyed by Wells Stewart to R.E. Smith by a deed dated May 16, 1961, and recorded in Volume 418, Page 110; 104 acres

conveyed by Wells Stewart to R.E. Smith by a deed dated May 16, 1961 and recorded in Volume 418, page 111; 74.4 acres (Lot 19) conveyed by Harry H. Stelter to R.E. Smith by a deed dated December 22, 1961, and recorded in Volume 422, page 183; 34.5 acres (Lot No. 12) conveyed by Bertha Richardson Harkins (a feme sole) to R.E. Smith by a deed dated February 7, 1962 and recorded in Volume 423, page 627, and Parcel No. 3, part of tracts No. 9, 10, 11 & 12, containing 743.72 acres conveyed by the State of Texas to R.E. Smith by a patent signed by the Governor of the State of Texas, May 17, 1965 and recorded in Volume 465, page 447, all in the Fort Bend County Deed Records and being more particularly described as follows:

Parcel No. 2:

Beginning on the northerly property line of the R. E. Smith land, the same being the northerly line of the 104 acre tract obtained from Wells Stewart, said northerly line also being the southerly property line of the C. W. McKaskle tract, at its intersection with the proposed easterly FM 1960 right of way line, said point of beginning being S. $88^{\circ}18'54''$ W., (called S. $89^{\circ}08'$ W.) a distance of 2865.6 feet along the Smith northerly property line from a $3/4$ inch iron pipe;

Thence, S. $2^{\circ}25'06''$ E., 90.00 feet from and parallel to the proposed 1960 center line, a distance of 3052.23 feet to a point 90.00 feet opposite an angle point of $0^{\circ}43'$ left, in the proposed FM 1960 center line at Sta. 1066+18.54;

Thence, S. $03^{\circ}08'06''$ E., 90.00 feet from and parallel to the proposed FM 1960 center line, a distance of 2967.56 feet to a point 30.00 feet N. $3^{\circ}08'06''$ W., of the northerly line of the Boss Gaston Road;

Thence, S. $47^{\circ}49'36''$ E., a distance of 42.65 feet to the northerly right of way line of the Boss Gaston Road at a point N. $87^{\circ}28'54''$ E., a distance of 120.00 feet from the intersection of the proposed FM 1960 center line with the said northerly Boss Gaston Road right of way line;

Thence, S. $87^{\circ}28'54''$ W., (called N. $89^{\circ}25'$ W.) on the northerly line of the Boss Gaston Road and at 120.00 feet intersect the proposed FM 1960 center line at Station 1096+16.54 a total distance of 240.00 feet;

Thence N. $42^{\circ}10'24''$ E., a distance of 42.40 feet to a point 90.00 feet from the proposed FM 1960 center line and 30.00 feet N. $3^{\circ}08'06''$ W., of the northerly Boss Gaston Road right of way line;

Thence, N. $3^{\circ}08'06''$ W., 90.00 feet from and parallel to the proposed FM 1960 center line, a distance of 2968.44 feet to a point opposite PI Sta. 1066+18.54 ($0^{\circ}43'$ Rt.) in the said center line;

Thence, N. $2^{\circ}25'06''$ W., 90.00 feet from and parallel to the proposed FM 1960 center line, a distance of 3055.65 feet to the Smith northerly property line;

Thence, N. $88^{\circ}18'54''$ E., (called N. $89^{\circ}08'$ E.) on the Smith northerly property line and intersecting the proposed FM 1960 center line at Sta. 1035+64.60 at a distance of 90.01 feet, a total distance of 180.02 feet to the place of beginning and containing 25.0253 acres more or less.

November 8, 1965

509

Parcel No. 3:

Beginning at the intersection of the proposed FM 1960 center line at Sta. 1096+76.54 with the existing southerly line of the Boss Gaston Road;

Thence, N. $87^{\circ} 28' 54''$ E., (called S. $89^{\circ} 25' E.$) on the existing southerly Boss Gaston Road right of way line, a distance of 120.00 feet;

Thence, S. $42^{\circ} 10' 24''$ W., a distance of 42.20 feet to a point 90.00 feet opposite the proposed FM 1960 center line, and 30.00 feet S. $3^{\circ} 08' 06''$ E., of the southerly right of way line of the Boss Gaston Road;

Thence, S. $3^{\circ} 08' 06''$ E., on the proposed FM 1960 right of way line, a distance of 751.80 feet to a point 90.00 feet opposite the proposed FM 1960 center line Sta. 1104+58.46;

Thence, in a southwesterly direction around a curve to the right, said curve having a degree of curve of $0^{\circ} 59' 04''$ and a radius of 5819.65 feet, 90.00 feet from and concentric to the proposed FM 1960 center line, a distance of 3911.94 feet to a point 90.00 feet opposite the proposed center line Sta. 1143+09.85;

Thence, S. $35^{\circ} 22' 44''$ W., 90.00 feet from and parallel to the proposed FM 1960 center line a distance of 602.79 feet to a point 90.00 feet opposite center line Station 1149+12.64;

Thence, in a southwesterly direction around a curve to the left, 90.00 feet from and concentric to the proposed FM 1960 center line, a distance of 3696.78 feet to a point 90.00 feet opposite center line Sta. 1186+68.36, said curve having a degree of curve of $1^{\circ} 00' 58''$ and a radius of 5639.65 feet; said point being N. $87^{\circ} 49' 18''$ E., a distance of 200.00 feet and N. $2^{\circ} 10' 42''$ W., a distance of 316.31 feet from a concrete monument set on the southerly right of way line of Voss Road and as the most northeasterly corner of the Central Prison Farm;

Thence, N. $2^{\circ} 10' 42''$ W., on the originally proposed easterly right of way line of FM 1960, as conveyed in the instrument by the State of Texas, Department of Corrections to Fort Bend County, acting as agent for the Texas Highway Department, and recorded in Volume 469, page 246 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records, a distance of 1497.88 feet, to the proposed relocated northwesterly FM 1960 right of way line as it curves to the right in a northeasterly direction;

Thence, around a curve to the right in the proposed relocated FM 1960 right of way line, said curve having a central angle of $22^{\circ} 25' 27''$ and a radius of 5758.52 feet, a distance of 2253.74 feet;

Thence, N. $35^{\circ} 22' 44''$ E., a distance of 654.83 feet to a point 90.00 feet opposite the proposed FM 1960 center line Sta. 1143+09.85;

Thence, around a curve to the left, 90.00 feet from and concentric to the proposed FM 1960 center line, a distance of 3790.94 feet to a point 90.00 feet opposite center line Sta. 1104+58.46, said curve having a degree of curve of $1^{\circ} 00' 58''$ and a radius of 5639.65 feet;

Thence, N. $3^{\circ} 08' 06''$ W., 90.00 feet from and parallel to the proposed FM 1960 center line, a distance of 751.48 feet to a point 30.00 feet S. $3^{\circ} 08' 06''$ E., of the southerly right of way line of the Boss Gaston Road;

510

November 8, 1965

RE: TEXAS
EASTMAN CO.
PIPELINE
ADJUSTMENTS

Thence, N. 47° 49' 36" W., a distance of 42.65 feet to the southerly right of way line of the Boss Gaston Road;

Thence, N. 87° 28' 54" E., (called S. 89° 25' E.) on the southerly line of the Boss Gaston Road, a distance of 120.00 feet to the place of beginning and containing 33.6881 acres more or less, and containing in the aggregate (Parcels 2 & 3) 58.7134 acres more or less.

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the proposed pipeline adjustments for Texas Eastman Company's two locations on Farm to Market Road 1960.

RE: NEW
AUXILIARY
MEMBERS FOR
SHERIFF'S
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court authorized the appointment of additional members for Sheriff's Reserve.

RE: EMINENT
DOMAIN PRO-
CEEDINGS
AGAINST
VICTOR
BRENNER

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court authorized filing Eminent Domain Proceedings against Victor Brenner and wife, if necessary, to acquire drainage easement in Precinct No. 4.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

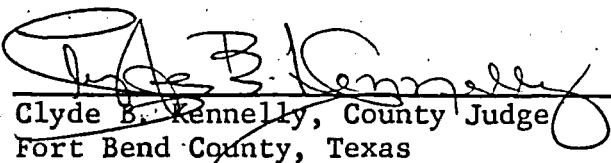
Calvin Band in Precinct No. 1

R. W. Kochin in Precinct No. 1

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in November, 1965, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

November 15, 1965

511

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the 15th day of November, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

and the following members absent:

Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
-----------------	------------------------------

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

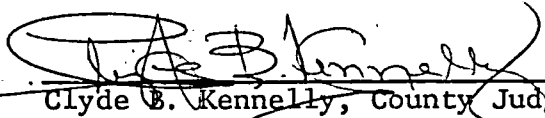
RE: BIDS ON
GASOLINE,
BUTANE, GREASE
& OIL, DIESEL
FUEL

Bids on gasoline, butane, grease and oil, diesel fuel for Sheriff's Department, Fort Bend County Drainage District, Commissioner Precinct No. 1 and Commissioner Precinct No. 2 were opened and are to be studied for action at next meeting of the Court.

RE: WALLACE
DAVIS - \$2.00
PER WEEK FOR
EXPENSE

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, \$2.00 per week is allowed Wallace Davis for automobile and other expenses incurred, same to be effective December 1, 1965.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 22nd day of November, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

512

November 22, 1965

RE: PURCHASE
OF 2 DUMP
TRUCKS AND 2
PICK-UP
TRUCKS FOR
PRECT. #1

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed;
to-wit:

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the following bids, same being low and best bids, were accepted for two trucks with dump beds and two 1/2 ton pick-up trucks for Precinct No. 1:

Two 1966 Ford F-611 trucks with dump beds,
complete, from Parker Sales Co., Inc. for
\$3,661.00 each, less \$825.00 allowed for
each trade-in or a net bid of \$2836.00 each.
Total for two trucks ----- \$5,672.00

Two 1966 Ford F-100 1/2 ton pick-up trucks
from Parker Sales Co., Inc. for \$1,655.00
each, less \$175.00 allowed for Chevrolet
trade-in and \$275.00 allowed for International
truck trade-in, plus \$10.00 for tire carrier
or a net bid of \$1,490.00 and \$1,390.00.
Total for two trucks ----- \$2,880.00

RE: ROAD FROM
MAYFAIR PARK
TO McCORD RD.

Road from Mayfair Park to McCord road on South Post Oak
to Farm to Market road 2234 in Precinct No. 3. Condition of the road was
brought up by citizens of Mayfair Park. Precinct Commissioner will check
re: same.

RE: FUEL FOR
DRAINAGE
DISTRICT,
COMMISSIONER
PRECTS. 1 & 2
& SHERIFF'S
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following bids were accepted for diesel fuel, regular and premium gasoline, oil & grease and L-P Mix for Fort Bend County Drainage District, Commissioner Precinct No. 1 and 2 and the Sheriff's Department:

For Fort Bend County Drainage District;
Commissioner Precinct Nos. 1 and 2; and
Sheriff's Department:

Diesel Fuel for \$0.0975 per gallon from
Continental Oil Co.; Regular gasoline for
16.28¢ per gallon from Sinclair Refining
Company; Premium gasoline for 17.67¢ per
gallon from Sinclair Oil and Refining
Company.

For Fort Bend County Drainage District;
Fort Bend County Commissioner Precincts
No. 1:

Oil and grease from Duffie Monroe & Sons
Company: Heavy duty Motor oil Supplement
#1 for .51½¢ per gallon; heavy duty
Motor oil Series 3 for 78¢ per gallon;
Multi purpose Gear grease for .85¢ per
gallon; Multi purpose grease for .1590¢
per pound on solid grease.

For Fort Bend County Drainage District:

L-P Mix from Generalgas, a division of
Tuloma, Inc., for .09½¢ per gallon.

November 22, 1965

513

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the following application for Soil Conservation work:

Alvin Kettler in Precinct No. 1.

RE:UTILITY
ADJUSTMENTS.

Pipeline Utility adjustments by Mobil Company on proposed F.M. Road 2919 and by Shell Oil Company on proposed FM road 1960 were presented to the Court and are now being studied.

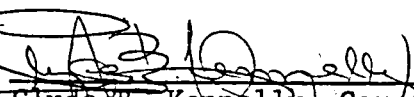
Application by Southwestern Bell Telephone Company to lay cable was referred to City of Stafford.

RE:
DEPUTATION
OF ADDITION-
AL SHERIFF'S
RESERVE
DEPUTIES

Upon recommendation by Sheriff Gaston and upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the following Sheriff's Reserve Deputies were approved by the Court:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Robert Lee Walger | Ira Kenneth Hand |
| Gilbert Lines | Joe O. Hollingsworth |
| George H. Krejci, Sr. | Joe E. Ruzicka |
| Donald Lloyd Pietsch | Edgar W. Chesshire |
| Robert J. Rawson | Bobby Taylor |
| James Matlock | |

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: BOND
STATEMENT FOR
NOVEMBER 1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

NOVEMBER 1965

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND Dated 4-10-1947, Due 10-10-1965 Received 10 Coupons No. 36 off Bonds 36 thru 45 at \$13.75	\$137.50
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND Dated 4-10-1947, Due 10-10-1965 Received 28 Coupons No. 36 off Bonds 38 thru 65 at \$12.50	\$350.00

**

December 6, 1965

RE: SPECIAL
SESSIONTHE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 6th day of December A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: R.O.W.
FOR F.M.
RD. 2919 &
DRAINAGE
MATTER

Court discussed proposals of C. I. McFarlane re: acquisition of right of way for F.M. 2919 from him. Court will try to reach an agreement with Mr. McFarlane.

A drainage matter in Precinct No. 2 was discussed with Emil Grunwald.

RE: ROAD IN
PRECINCT #1

Charles W. Franek came to Court for Court to check into right of Public in certain road where an adjoining land owner was threatening to fence in same. Record of plat and road in Volume 3, page 575. Matter will be studied.

RE:
EMPLOYMENT
OF WM. ARTHUR
DUKE, AS
DISPATCHER

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Wm. Arthur Duke, to replace Joe Fritsch, at a salary of \$335.00 per month, effective December 1, 1965.

RE:
CERTIFICATE
OF
CANCELLATION

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the Certificate of Cancellation as presented by the Tax Assessor-Collector re: Robert Martin and Joe Kindred. Reported delinquency was erroneous.

RE: .SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

Frank J. Kalisek in Precinct No. 1	Henry Wetz in Precinct No. 1
Anton Pesak in Precinct No. 2	Roland J. McConnell in Precinct No. 2
E.V. Rybak in Precinct No. 2	Alvin Kettler in Precinct No. 2

December 13, 1965

515

RE: LEISSNER
DRAINAGE
MATTER

Court will ask resident Engineer of Highway Department to check re: bridge for drainage purposes on Otto Leissner property in Precinct No. 2.

RE: R.O.W. ON
SOUTHWEST
FREEWAY

Progress on acquisition of right of way for Southwest Freeway was discussed by the Court.

RE: SECRETARY
FOR CHILD
WELFARE UNIT

Upon recommendation of County Supervisor and upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Mrs. Mercedes Bowman as full time Secretary for County Child Welfare Unit, at a salary of \$277.00 per month, effective January 1, 1966.

There being no further business to come before the Court,
the same now stands adjourned.

Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

* * * * *

RE: REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 13th day of December A.D. 1965,
there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE:
ABANDONMENT
OF PUBLIC
ROAD IN
FRESNO

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the abandonment of Bryan Avenue in the Town of Fresno, Fort Bend County, Texas, as a Public road as follows:

ORDER OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT ACKNOWLEDGING
ABANDONMENT OF BRYAN AVENUE IN THE TOWN OF
FRESNO, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, AS A PUBLIC
ROAD

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

December 13, 1965

On this, the 13th day of December, 1965, in regular order and at a regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on to be heard and considered the request of Melvin H. Wilson et al to acknowledge the abandonment of a certain tract of land as a public road which is hereinbelow described, and

The Court having considered such request and the evidence for and against ordering such tract abandoned as a public road and the Court being satisfied that such tract, although dedicated as a public road on June 14, 1911, has not been used by anyone as a public thoroughfare for a period in excess of thirty (30) years prior to this date, and that the adjoining land owner has enclosed said road with a fence and said road has been continuously under fence for a period of more than twenty (20) years, and the Court further finding that such request for an order acknowledging the abandonment of said road should be granted under the provisions of Article 6703a of Vernon's Annotated Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas.

It is therefore ordered the said request be in all things granted, and this Court does hereby abandon, annul, and close all of the following described tract as a public road and that the said tract has in fact been abandoned as a public road for more than thirty (30) years prior to this date:

BEING Bryan Avenue, located between Blocks Five (5) and Six (6) of the Town of Fresno, Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the plat thereof recorded in Volume 2, page 5 of the Plat Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof, and being a strip of land 60 feet by 300 feet.

It is further ordered by the Court that all title, if any, to said tract of land described above that was vested in the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, by virtue of the dedication of said tract as a public road be and the same is hereby divested out of said Commissioner's Court and revested in the present owners of record of the adjoining property.

The above order was adopted unanimously by all the members of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, upon motion of J. M. Davis, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, which motion was seconded by Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
Clyde B. Kennelly, County
Judge of Fort Bend County,
Texas

December 13, 1965

517

RE: IMPERIAL
ESTATES

Imperial Estates - Section 2, a Subdivision of 31.154 acres of land out of the Brown & Belknap League in Commissioner Precinct No. 3. This matter will be presented for further consideration at a later date when all necessary requirements have been met.

RE: FOGGING
MACHINE FOR
HEALTH UNIT

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court authorized the purchase of a Fogging Machine with trade-in for the Fort Bend County Health Unit, with purchase not to exceed \$2,000.00.

RE: BRAZOS
OIL & GAS
COMPANY PIPE-
LINE UTILITY
ADJUSTMENT

Proposed utility adjustment for Brazos Oil & Gas Company on propane line on Farm to Market Road 1960 was referred to Highway Department for checking into reasonableness of same.

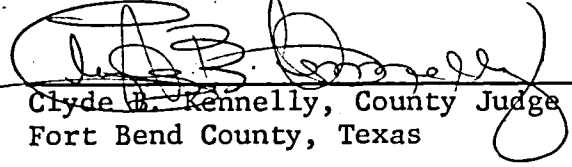
RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS TO
PURCHASE
AUTOMOBILE
FOR SHERIFF'S
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of one automobile for the Sheriff's Department was authorized.

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in December 1965, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 20th day of December, A.D. 1965, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present;

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

December 20, 1965

RE: CHRISTMAS
BONUS FOR
JANITORS

Louis Teykl Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
Johnnie Philipp Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
and the following member absent:
J. M. Davis Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

The Court approved a Christmas Bonus check for the Court-
house Janitors as follows:

Berry Branch	\$25.00
Wallace Davis	20.00
Murphy Hampton	20.00
Early Clark, Jr.	20.00

RE: SALARY
CHECKS FOR
COURTHOUSE
EMPLOYEES

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commis-
sioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court authorized the issuance of salary
checks for County employees for the month of December, 1965, on December
20, 1965, and two weeks salary plus Bonus checks for regular Janitors,
making delivery thereof on December 20, 1965.

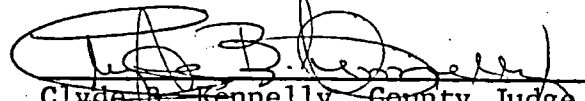
RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS FOR
ROOF ON
CARETAKER'S
HOUSE AND
FIX ROOF AT
HEALTH UNIT

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commis-
sioner Teykl and duly passed, advertising for bids for a new roof on the
Caretaker's house at the Fairground and fixing roof on the Fort Bend
County Health Unit was authorized.

RE: HEATING
SYSTEM FOR
COURTHOUSE

The Courthouse heating system will be surveyed for possible
changes in same.

There being no further business to come before the Court
the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

**

December 27, 1965

519

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 27th day of December, A.D. 1955,
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: PURCHASE
OF AUTOMO-
BILE FOR
SHERIFF'S
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner
Teykl and duly passed, the following bid, same being low and best bid,
was accepted for one automobile for the Sheriff's Department:

One 1966 4-door Buick Custom LaSabre, auto-
mobile from Denton Buick Co., Rosenberg,
Texas, for \$2650.00 less \$1260.00 allowed
for trade-in for Unit No. 605, or a net
bid of ----- \$1,390.00

RE:
CLOSING OF
ROAD IN
COMMISSIONER
PRECINCT
NO. 2

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner
Philipp and duly passed, the Court voted not to close a road contiguous
to Sunnybrook Acres in Commissioner Precinct No. 2 and east from F. M.
ROAD 361, bounded on one side by property of Clarence Foss and on one
side by property of W. H. Penkert.

RE: TRANSFER
OF
\$61,500.00
FROM GENERAL
FUND TO
OFFICER'S
SALARY FUND

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court authorized the transfer of \$61,500.00 from the General Fund to the Officer's Salary Fund.

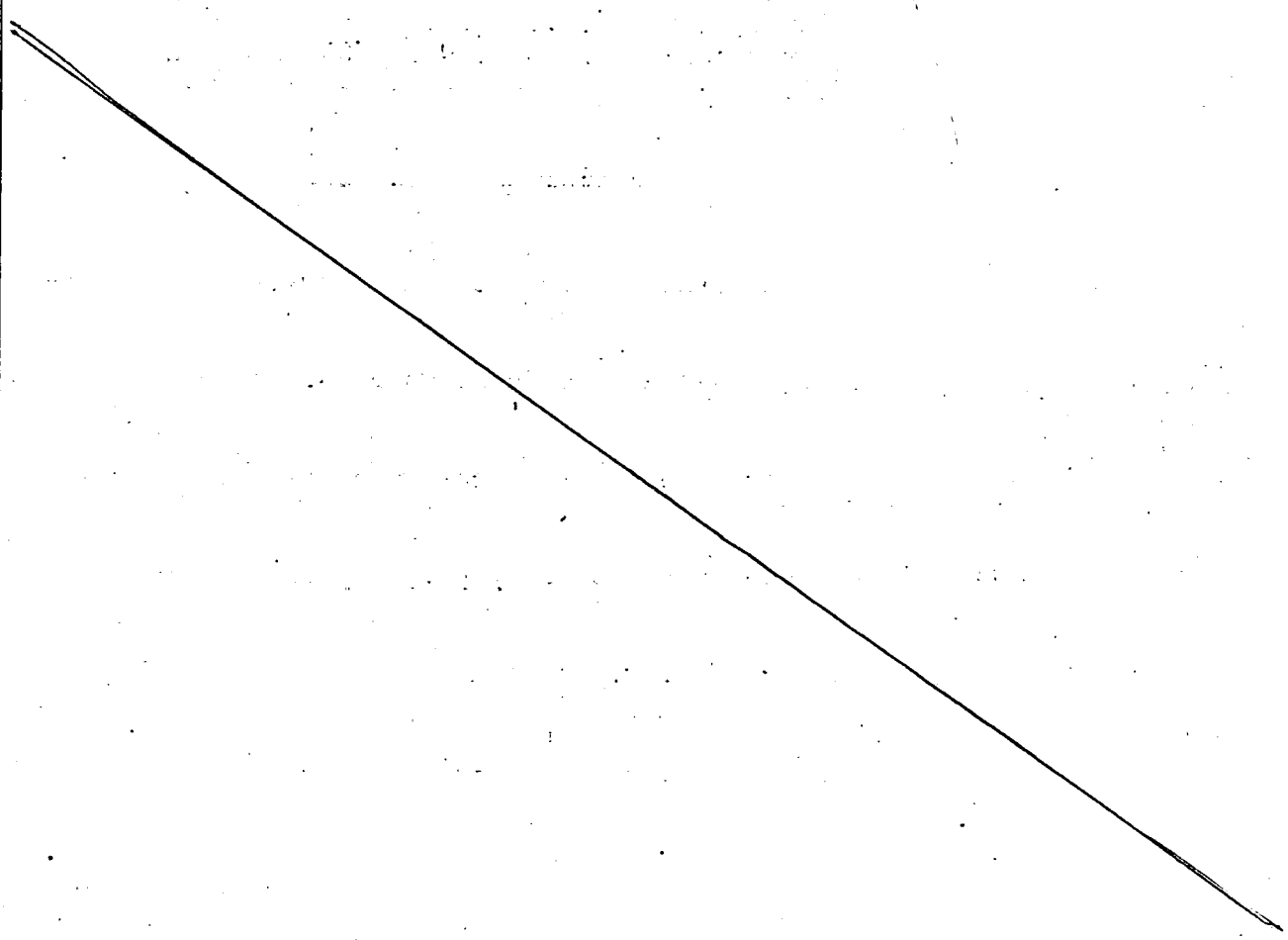
RE: EMINENT
DOMAIN
PROCEEDINGS
ON F.M.Rd.
2919

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court authorized the filing of Eminent Domain Proceedings to acquire right of way for proposed F. M. Road 2919, if necessary.

RE: NEW
VOTING
PRECINCTS

Metes and bounds description of Voting Precincts in the County are herewith made a part of the Court Minutes. Reference is here made to the description of the precincts before the changes made this year:

Volume "V", page 558.



PRECINCT 1

BEGINNING at the most Northeast corner of the J. W. Moore 1/4 League on the South bank of the Brazos River which is also a corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey;

THENCE Southward along the boundary line between said J. W. Moore 1/4 League and said Jno. T. Edwards Survey to the Southwest corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey;

THENCE Eastward along the South line of said Jno. T. Edwards Survey to its intersection with the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co.;

THENCE Northeastward along said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to a point which is North from the West corner of the Reading Estate tract also being the North corner of the H. Bushnell 6.35 ac. tract;

THENCE Southward across the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. and the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-ways to its' intersection with the South right-of-way line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Southerly right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Company to the point of intersection with the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A and the West right-of-way line of a two acre tract known as the Holloway Tract, to the Southwest corner of said Holloway tract;

THENCE South 88 degrees 30 minutes East to the Southeast corner of said Holloway tract to a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East 157 feet with the Easterly side of said Holloway Tract to a point for corner, being the Southwest corner of a one acre tract owned by G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 1

THENCE South 73 degrees East with the South line of said one acre tract to the Southeast corner of said one acre tract, a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East with the East line of said one acre tract 154 feet to the Northeast corner of said one acre tract in the South right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Southwest line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way a distance of 90 feet to a point of intersection with the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the City Limits of the City of Richmond to a point in the South right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640 to the point of intersection with the West boundary line of the Jane H. Long League;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West boundary line of the Jane H. Long League to its Southwest corner also being an intermediate corner of the Jas. Lowery 1/3 League;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the boundary line between the Jas. Lowery 1/3 League and the Northwest boundary line of the Robert E. Handy Survey to the point of intersection with the center line of Reading Road;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of Reading Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Spacek Road;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of Spacek Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Bryan Road;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 1

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the center line of Bryan Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Minonite Road;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of Minonite Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Big Creek, which is also the West corner of the Michael Young League;

THENCE in Southeasterly direction downstream along the center line and following the meanders of Big Creek to its intersection with the Southeast boundary line of the Michael Young League, being the South corner of said Michael Young League;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the Southeast boundary line of the Michael Young League to the East corner thereof;

THENCE in Northwesterly direction along the Northeast boundary line of the Michael Young League to the common corner of the Wm. Byrne Survey and the M. M. Ryan Survey No. 2;

THENCE in Northeasterly direction along the Northwest boundary line of the M. M. Ryan Survey No. 2 to its North corner in the Southwest boundary line of the Jno. Jones 1/4 League;

THENCE in Westerly direction along the Southwest boundary line of the Jno. Jones 1/4 League to its West corner in the Southeast boundary line of the Wiley Martin League;

THENCE in Northeasterly direction along the Northwest boundary line of the Jno. Jones 1/4 League to its corner also being the East corner of the Wiley Martin League in the South boundary line of the Abner Kuykendall League;

THENCE in Easterly direction along the South boundary line of the Abner Kuykendall League to its Southeast corner, also being the Southwest corner of the Henry Jones League;

THENCE in Northerly direction along boundary line between the Abner Kuykendall and Henry Jones League to its intersection with the South Bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE up the Brazos River with its meanders to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 10 - NEEDVILLE

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the San Bernard River where same intersects with the North boundary line of the George Huff League also being the South boundary line of the Thomas Gay 1/4 League;

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary line of the George Huff League to its intersection with the center line of Snake Creek;

THENCE upward with the center line and following the meanders of Snake Creek to its point of intersection with the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey, Section No. 86;

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section No. 86 to the East corner of said Section No. 86 also being the common corner of the Sections No. 85 and 78;

THENCE Southwest direction with the Southwest boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section No. 78 to the South corner thereof also being the West corner of the Section No. 77;

THENCE Northeast direction with the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Sections No. 77 and 78, 76 and 79, 75 and 80, 74 and 81, to the North corner of said Section No. 74 also being the East corner of Section No. 81 in the Southwest boundary line of Section No. 15;

THENCE Southeast direction with the Northeast boundary line of said Section No. 74 also being the Southwest boundary line of said Section No. 15 to the South corner of said Section No. 15 also being the West corner of the Geo. Fenske Survey, Ab. 590;

THENCE Northeast direction with the boundary line between the Geo. Fenske Survey, Ab. 590, and the said Section No. 15 to the North corner of said Geo. Fenske Survey, Ab. 590, also being the East corner of said Section No. 15 in the Southwest boundary line of the Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League;

THENCE Northwest direction with the boundary line between the Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League and said Section No. 15 to the West corner of said Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League on the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section No. 3;

Cont'd VOTING PRECINCT NO. 10 - NEEDVILLE

THENCE Northeast direction with the Northwest boundary line of the Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League also being the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section No. 3 and No. 1 to the point of intersection of this line and the center line of Cottonwood Creek;

THENCE downward with the center line and following the meanders of Cottonwood Creek to its intersection with Big Creek;

THENCE downward with the center line and following the meanders of Big Creek to its point of intersection with the Southeast boundary line of the G. B. Stewart Survey also being the Northwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey;

THENCE Southwestward with the Southeast boundary line of the G. B. Stewart Survey also being the Northwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey to the West corner of the Asa Wickson Survey also being an intermediate corner of the F. P. Olcott Survey;

THENCE Southeasterly direction with the Southwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey also being the Northeast boundary line of the F. P. Olcott Survey and the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey, Section 31, to the South corner of the Asa Wickson Survey in the Northwest line of the Barnabas Wickson Survey;

THENCE Southwesterly direction with the Northwest boundary line of the Barnabas Wickson Survey to West corner thereof also being an intermediate corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey, Section 31;

THENCE Southeasterly direction with the Southwest boundary line of the Barnabas Wickson Survey and the Northeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey, Section 31, J. A. Harman Survey, and Mrs. Sarah Hill Survey to the South corner of the Barnabas Wickson Survey in the Northeast boundary line of the Elizabeth Lippencott League;

THENCE Southwestward with the Northwest boundary line of the Elizabeth Lippencott League to the West corner thereof also being an intermediate corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey, Section 44;

Cont'd VOTING PRECINCT NO. 10 - NEEDVILLE

THENCE in Southerly direction with the line between County Precincts No. 1 and No. 2 which runs in a straight line to the North corner of the A. Darst League and being a corner of the line between Fort Bend County and Brazoria Counties, to the point of intersection of this line and the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section 44;

THENCE in Southwest direction with the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section No. 44 and 55, 45 and 54, 46 and 53, 47 and 52, 48 and 51, to the South corner of said Section No. 48 also being the West corner of said Section No. 51 in the Northeast boundary line of Section No. 49;

THENCE in Southeast direction with the Northeast boundary line of Section No. 49 to the East corner thereof also being the North corner of the George Dedrick Survey on the Southwest boundary line of said Section No. 51;

THENCE in Southwest direction with the boundary line between said Section No. 49 and the G. M. Collingsworth Survey Ab. 615, the J. R. Farmer Survey Ab. 748 and the George Dedrick Survey to the South corner of said J. R. Farmer Survey Ab. 748, also being the West corner of said George Dedrick Survey on the Northeast boundary line of the Joel Lee Survey;

THENCE in Southeast direction with the boundary line between the Joel Lee Survey and the George Dedrick Survey to the East corner of said Joel Lee Survey also being the North corner of the German Emigration Company Survey No. 2, Ab. 179;

THENCE in Southwest direction with the Southeast boundary line of the Joel Lee Survey and James Scott League also being the Northwest boundary line of the German Emigration Company Survey No. 2, Ab. 179, the Jesse Vance Survey and the James Beard League to the point of intersection of this line and the East bank of the San Bernard River;

THENCE upward with the East bank and following the meanders of the San Bernard River to the place of BEGINNING.

PRECINCT 12-A

BEGINNING at the most Northeast corner of the J. W. Moore 1/4 League on the West bank of the Brazos River which is also a corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey;

THENCE Southward with the boundary line between said J. W. Moore 1/4 League and said Jno. T. Edwards Survey to the Southwest corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey;

THENCE Eastward with the South line of said Jno. T. Edwards Survey to its intersection with the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co.;

THENCE Northeastward with said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to a point which is North from the West corner of the Reading Est. tract also being the North corner of the H. Bushnell 6.35 ac. tract;

THENCE Southward across the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. and the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-ways to its intersection with the South right-of-way line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Southerly right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railroad Company to the point of intersection with the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. 59 and 90-A and the West line of a two acre tract known as the Holloway tract to the Southwest corner of said Holloway tract;

THENCE South 88 degrees 30 minutes East to the Southeast corner of said Holloway tract to a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East 157 feet with the Easterly side of said Holloway Tract to a point for corner, being the Southwest corner of a one acre tract owned by G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE South 73 degrees East with the South line of said one acre tract to the Southeast corner of said one acre tract, a point for corner;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 12-A

THENCE North 17 degrees East with the East line of said one acre tract 154 feet to the Northeast corner of said one acre tract in the South right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the South line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way a distance of 90 feet to a point of intersection with the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas, at 900 feet across the common line of the Allie Ogilby seventy-one acre tract and the Wade McNeil tract and continuing in the same direction along said West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond to a point where said line intersects with an Easterly extension of the most Southerly line of the H. B. Stern tract out of the J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract No. 61, in Fort Bend County, Texas, said line being also an Easterly extension of the North line of a one hundred foot road which runs along the North side of the Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Tract, a point for corner;

THENCE in a Westerly direction following said Easterly extension, aforesaid, and along said lines to their point of intersection with the North line of a one hundred foot road which runs along the North side of the Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Tract, a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southerly direction 100 feet along the Easterly line of said School District eighty acre tract to the South right-of-way line of a Public road;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the Southerly right-of-way line of said Public road to the Easterly right-of-way line of Horace Mann Ave.;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 12-A

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the Easterly right-of-way of Horace Mann Ave. to the point of intersection of State F. M. Hy. No. 1640;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the North right-of-way line of State F. M. Hy. No. 1640 to the point of intersection with an extension of the East line of the Fort Bend ~~County~~ Broadcasting Company 5.07 acre tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along said extended line to the Northeast corner of said Fort Bend Broadcasting Company 5.07 acre tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the East line of said Fort Bend Broadcasting Company five and seven hundredths acre tract of land to its Southeast corner in the Northeast line of the original Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Northeast line of the said Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land to its East corner in the Northwest line of the J. C. Williams tract of land;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction following the Southeasterly line of the said Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land, being also the Northwesterly line of the J. C. Williams tract of land to the point of intersection with the Northeast line of Avenue N;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Northeast line of Avenue N 20 feet, more or less, to the most Easterly corner of the Fred E. Klauke Subdivision;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction following the Southeast line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision a distance of 1360 feet to its Southerly corner;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction following the Southwest line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision 1573 feet to its most Westerly corner;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 12-A

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Southwest line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision to the point of intersection with a line running parallel with and 680 feet South from the South line of Avenue N;

THENCE in a Westerly direction following said line, running parallel with and 680 feet South from the South line of Avenue H, to the point of intersection with the East line of the Jircik Subdivision, out of the James Lowery Survey, Abstract 275, according to the map and plat thereof now appearing of record in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

THENCE in a Northerly direction following the East line of said Jircik Subdivision a distance of 680 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 10 of the said Jircik Subdivision in the South line of Avenue H;

THENCE West following the South line of Avenue H to the point of intersection with the East line of Eight Street, said point being also the extreme Northwest corner of the Robert H. Ray tract of land;

THENCE South following the East line of Eight Street, said line being also the West line of said Robert H. Ray tract of land, to a point due East of the Southeast corner of the formerly Leo Sitta ten acre tract of land, now known as the Sitta Addition to the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE West approximately 30 feet to the Southeast corner of the formerly Leo Sitta ten acre tract of land, now known as the Sitta Addition to the City of Rosenberg in the common line of the Henry Scott League and the James Lowery Survey, said point being also the Northeast corner of the formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land;

THENCE South following the East line of said formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land, said line being also the common line of the Henry Scott League, and the James Lowery Survey, to the Southeast corner of the formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land, now known as the Mary Law Addition to the City of Rosenberg;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 12-A

THENCE West following the South line of the said formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract, now known as the Mary Law Addition, to its Southwest corner in the East line of Fourth Street;

THENCE South following the East line of Fourth Street to the Northwest corner of the Mrs. Sam Daily tract of land;

THENCE East a distance of 1340.0 feet more or less along the North line of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract and along the South line of the Dave Fink 20 acre tract to the Northeast corner of the Mrs Sam Daily Tract to a point;

THENCE South 324.36 feet more or less along the East line of the Henry Scott League Abstract 83 and East line of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract and West line of the James Lowery one-third League and West line of the Robert H. Ray Tract to the Northeast corner of lot 48-B of Piney Post Subdivision;

THENCE South along the East line of said Lot 48-B of said Subdivision a distance of 171 feet to its Southeast corner;

THENCE East along a North line of said Piney Post Subdivision a distance of 1136.4 feet to a point which is North 0 degrees 22 minutes East 12 feet from the Northeast corner of Lot 8 of said Piney Post Subdivision, being in the West line of a county road;

THENCE Easterly along the North line of said County road and the South line of the Robert H. Ray Tract 188.2 feet more or less to a point in the West line of the Leon Danziger Tract;

THENCE Northerly along the East line of the Robert H. Ray Tract and the West line of the Leon Danziger Tract 895 feet more or less to a point;

THENCE Southerly at 504 feet pass the Northwest corner of Armory Place and continue a total distance of 989.6 feet more or less to the Northeast corner of said Armory Place, said point being in the West line of Wienser road;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 12-A

THENCE South along the West line of Wienser road and the East line of said Armory Place and of lot 12 of the Jircik Subdivision a distance of 865 feet more or less to a point at the intersection of the West line of Wienser road and North line of County road;

THENCE South 45 deg. East 84.9 feet more or less crossing said County Road diagonally to a point at the intersection of the South line of Dyer road and East line of Tammy Street (extention of Wienser South);

THENCE South along the East line of Tammy Street and of the Mrs. Ellen Tejml Tract and West line of the George Hajdik Tract 2,078.5 feet more or less to the Southeast corner of the Mrs. Ellen Tejml Tract and the Northeast corner of the Pauline Yelderman Tract and in the West line of a Veteran Land Board Tract;

THENCE West along a South line of section 13, B. B. B. & C. R.R. Survey, Abstract 140 and along the North line of the G. M. Stone League, Abstract 312, 4737.0 feet more or less to a point in the East line of State Highway #36 for the Southwest corner of a Cemetary Tract;

THENCE North along the West line of State Highway No. 36 to intersect the South right-of-way of Mons Avenue;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue to the point of intersection with the extended center line of Fourth Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the center line of Fourth Street to the point of intersection with the center line of Avenue M;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the center line of Avenue M to the point of intersection with the center line of Third Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the center line of Third Street to the point of intersection with the South bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE in an Easterly direction following the South Bank of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

PRECINCT 12-B

BEGINNING on the South bank of the Brazos River at a point of intersection of said bank with the center line of Third Street in the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the center line of Third Street to the point of intersection of Third Street and center line of Avenue M in the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the center line of Avenue M to the point of intersection of Avenue M and center line of Fourth Street in the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the center line of Fourth Street to the point of intersection of Fourth Street and Mons Avenue in the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue to the point of intersection of the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue and the East right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the East right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36 to the point of intersection of State Highway No. 36 and the North right-of-way line of the proposed U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North right-of-way line of the proposed U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway to the point of intersection of U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway and the East line of West Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of West Street to the point of intersection of the East line of West Street and the boundary line of the J. D. Vermillion League, Abstract 341 and Henry Scott League, Abstract 83;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South boundary line of the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83, to its' intersection with the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company right-of-way;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 12-B

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company to the point of intersection of the East right-of-way of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company and the South property line of Lot #31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South line of Lot #31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to the Southwest corner of said tract;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West line of Lots #31, 28 and 27 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to the point of intersection with the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction first along the Southeast right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and continuing in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A to the point where said South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A intersects the Northeast corner of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition;

THENCE North crossing said Highways to a point in the North right-of-way line of said U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A. Said point being where the extended East line of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition intersects said North line of said highways;

THENCE following the city limit line of the City of Rosenberg in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highways 59 and 90-A and then in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeasterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 90-A and continuing in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeasterly right-of-way line of State Highway 36 leaving said State Highway 36 right-of-way and following said City Limit line of the City of Rosenberg to a point in the center line of the G. C. & S. F. Railroad right-of-way, said point is in the center of said railway main line track;

THENCE at right angles of said railway tracks a distance of 50 feet in a Northerly direction to a point in the Northeast right-of-way of the G. C. & S. F. Railway;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 12-B

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Northeast right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railway right-of-way a distance of 200 feet to intersect the Northwest line of Sunset Street;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the Northwest line of Sunset Street to a corner where said street turns in a Southwesterly direction;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Northeast line of Sunset Street to the point of intersection with the West line of the formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land;

THENCE in a Northerly direction following the West line of said formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land a distance of 373 feet to a point directly West of the Southwest corner of the original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

THENCE in an Easterly direction a distance of 1,760 feet to the Southwest corner of the original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West line of the said W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land to a point in the South bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE in an Easterly direction following the South bank of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

PRECINCT 13

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties where the East boundary line of the Thos. J. Nichols Survey also being the West boundary line of the Geo. H. Ballassee Survey extended North intersects said Counties division line;

THENCE Southward and with the East boundary line of the Thos. J. Nichols Survey and the William Stafford League to a point which is South 5,210 feet from the Northwest corner of the David Bright League being the Southwest corner of the formerly Cartwright Plantation;

THENCE Eastward with the South boundary line of said Cartwright Plantation and extended to the point on the East boundary line of the David Bright League also being the West boundary line of the Hicks Shropshire Survey and said point being South 5,210 ft. from the Northeast corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE Southward with the boundary line between the David Bright League and the Hicks Shropshire Survey to the Southwest corner of the Hicks Shropshire Survey also being the Southeast corner of the David Bright League on the North boundary line of the Elijah Roark League;

THENCE Eastward with the South boundary line of the Hicks Shropshire and Thomas Hobermaker Survey's to the point where Blue Ridge Road extended South intersects the South line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE Northward along said extended line to Blue Ridge Road and along the center line of the Blue Ridge Road to a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties;

THENCE in Northwesterly direction following the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

FAIRCHILD PRECINCT No. 18

BEGINNING at a point of intersection of the center line of Big Creek and the Southeast boundary line of the Michael Young and the Barnbas Wickson League also being the Northwest boundary line of the Elizabeth Lippencott and the W. T. Austin League same being the common corner of the Barnabas Wickson, Michael Young, W. T. Austin and Elizabeth Lippencott Leagues;

THENCE Southwestward with the Southeast boundary line of the Barnabas Wickson League to the South corner of said Wickson League and the East corner of the Mrs. Sarah Hill Survey, Abstract 411, on the Northwest boundary line of the Elizabeth Lippencott League;

THENCE Northwestward with the Southwest boundary line of the Barnabas Wickson League also being the Northeast boundary line of the Mrs. Sarah Hill Survey, Abstract 411, J. A. Harmon Survey, Abstract 410, and H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey, Section 31, to the West corner of said Barnabas Wickson League, also being an interior corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section 31;

THENCE Northeastward with the Northwest boundary line of the Barnabas Wickson Survey and the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey, Section 31, to the East corner of said H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey, Section 31, also being the South corner of the Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94;

THENCE Northwestward with the Southwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey, Abstract 94 and the Northeast boundary of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section 31 and F. P. Olcott Survey, Abstract 78 to the West corner of said Asa Wickson Survey in the Southwest boundary line of the G. B. Stewart Survey, Abstract 90;

THENCE Northwestward with the Northwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey to intersect the center line of Big Creek;

THENCE downstream with the center line and following the meanders of Big Creek to the place of BEGINNING.

PRECINCT 23

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties where Blue Ridge Road intersects said Counties division line;

THENCE Southward with the center line of Blue Ridge Road, cross F. M. Road No. 2234, and extend in the same course to the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE Eastward with the South boundary line of Thomas Hobermaker, Thos. W. Thompson, and Franklin Hooper and extend in the same course to a point on the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties;

THENCE Northeasterly direction following the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties to the common corner of Fort Bend, Brazoria and Harris Counties;

THENCE in Northwesterly direction following the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

PRECINCT 24

BEGINNING on the South Bank of the Brazos River at a point of intersection of said Bank and the West line of the Original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the said original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land to the Southwest corner;

THENCE West a distance of 1760 feet to a point in the West line of the formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land;

THENCE South following the West line of said formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land a distance of 373 feet to the point of intersection with the North right-of-way line of Sunset Street;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeast right-of-way line of Sunset Street to the North corner of said Street;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the Northwest right-of-way line of Sunset Street to the point of intersection with the Northeast right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railway;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction a distance of 200 feet along the Northeast right-of-way of said G. C. & S. F. Railway to a point;

THENCE at right angles of said Northeast right-of-way of G. C. & S. F. Railway a distance of 50 feet to a point in the center line of said Railway main line track;

THENCE following the City Limit line of the City of Rosenberg in a Southeasterly direction to intersect the Northeast right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36; and continuing along said City Limit line and Northeast right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36, the Northeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 90-A, and the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A to a point where the extended East line of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition intersects said North right-of-way line of said Highways;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 24

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the extended East line of said Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition crossing said Highways to a point in the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highways 59 and 90-A, said point also being on the Northeast corner of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highways 59 and 90-A, and continuing in a Southwesterly direction along the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 to intersect the West line of Lot 27 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West line of Lot 27, 28 and 31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to the Southwest corner of Lot 31 of said Rosenberg Farms Subdivision;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South line of said Lot 31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to intersect the East right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. Railway Company;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. Railway Company to intersect the center line of Cottonwood School Road;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of Cottonwood School Road and continuing along the center line of Sims Road to intersect the center line of Finney Road which point is also the common corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Sections No. 1, 3, 5 and 2;

THENCE Northwestward with the boundary line between H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Sections No. 2. and 5, 6 and 7, and S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey No. 19 and W. M. Bolten Survey, Abstract 331, and Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419 to the North corner of the W. M. Bolten Survey, Abstract 331, in the Southeast boundary line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 24

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106, to the East corner thereof also being an intermediate corner of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419;

THENCE Northwestward with the boundary line between the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419 and the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106 to the West corner of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419 in the South boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 24;

THENCE Eastward with the boundary line between Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419 and B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 24 to the Southeast corner of said B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 24 also being the Southwest corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 25;

THENCE Northward with the boundary line between the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Surveys No. 25 and 24, 23 and 26 to the Northwest corner of said Survey No. 26 also being the Northeast corner of said Survey No. 23 in the South boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372;

THENCE Westerly direction with the North boundary line of B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 23 also being the South boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey Abstract 372 to the Southwest corner of said Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372 also being the Southeast corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 22, Abstract 373;

THENCE Northward with the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372 and G. Wilgus Survey Abstract 381 also being the East boundary line of Yandell Ferris Survey No. 22, Abstract 373 and B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 21 to the Northwest corner of the G. Wilgus Survey Abstract 381 also being the Northeast corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 21 on the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 24

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary line of the G. Wilgus Surveys, Abstracts 381 and 382, the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 17, the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 16, Abstract 377 also being the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League to the Southeast corner of the Nancy Spencer League also being an intermediate corner of Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 377 in the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 28, Abstract 375;

THENCE Northward with the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 28, Abstract 375 and John Foster 3 Lab. Survey also being the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League to the Northwest corner of said John Foster 3 Lab. Survey also being the Northeast corner of the Nancy Spencer League on the West bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downward in Southeasterly direction with the West bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

PRECINCT 25

BEGINNING at a point in the West line of the City Limits of the City of Richmond where said line intersects with an Easterly extension of the most Southerly line of the H. B. Stern tract out of the J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract 61, in Fort Bend County, Texas, said line being also an Easterly extension of the North line of a one hundred foot road which runs along the North side of the Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Tract;

THENCE in a Westerly direction following said Easterly extension, aforesaid, and along said lines to their point of intersection with the North line of a one hundred foot road which runs along the North side of the Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Tract, a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southerly direction 100 feet along the Easterly line of said School District eighty acre tract to the South right-of-way line of a Public Road;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the Southerly right-of-way line of said Public road to the Easterly right-of-way line of Horace Mann Avenue;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the Easterly right-of-way of Horace Mann Ave. to the point of intersection of State F. M. Road No. 1640;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the North right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640 to the point of intersection with an extension of the East line of the Fort Bend Broadcasting Company 5.07 acre tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along said extended line to the Northeast corner of said Fort Bend Broadcasting Company 5.07 acre tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the East line of said Fort Bend Broadcasting Company five and seven-hundredths acre tract of land to its Southeast corner in the Northeast line of the original Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land;

CONT'D

PRECINCT 25

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Northeast line of the said Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land to its east corner in the Northwest line of the J. C. Williams tract of land;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction following the Southeasterly line of the said Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land, being also the Northwesterly line of the J. C. Williams tract of land to the point of intersection with the Northeast line of Avenue N;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Northeast line of Avenue N 20 feet, more or less, to the most Easterly corner of the Fred E. Klauke Subdivision;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction following the Southeast line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision a distance of 1360 feet to its Southerly corner;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction following the Southwest line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision 1573 feet to its most Westerly corner;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Northwest line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision to the point of intersection with a line running parallel with and 680 feet South from the South line of Avenue N;

THENCE in a Westerly direction following said line, running parallel with and 680 feet South from the South line of Avenue N, to the point of intersection with the East line of the Jircik Subdivision, out of the James Lowery Survey, Abstract 275, according to the map and plat thereof now appearing of record in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

THENCE in a Northerly direction following the East line of said Jircik Subdivision a distance of 680 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 10 of the said Jircik Subdivision in the South line of Avenue N;

THENCE West following the South line of Avenue N to the point of intersection with the East line of Eight Street, said point being also the extreme Northwest corner of the Robert H. Ray tract of land;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 25

THENCE South following the East line of Eight Street, said line being also the West line of said Robert H. Ray tract of land, to a point due East of the Southeast corner of the formerly Leo Sitta ten acre tract of land, now known as the Sitta Addition to the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE West approximately 30 feet to the Southeast corner of the formerly Leo Sitta ten acre tract of land, now known as the Sitta Addition to the City of Rosenberg in the common line of the Henry Scott League and the James Lowery Survey, said point being also the Northeast corner of the formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land;

THENCE South following the East line of said formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land, said line being also the common line of the Henry Scott League, and the James Lowery Survey, to the Southeast corner of the formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land, now known as the Mary Law Addition to the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE West following the South line of the said formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract, now known as the Mary Law Addition, to its Southwest corner in the East line of Fourth Street;

THENCE South following the East line of Fourth Street to the Northwest corner of the Mrs. Sam Daily tract of land;

THENCE East a distance of 1,340.0 feet, more or less along the North line of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract and along the South line of the Dave Fink 20 acre tract to the Northeast corner of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract to a point;

THENCE South 324.36 feet more or less along the East line of the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83 and East line of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract and West line of the James Lowery one-third League and West line of the Robert H. Ray Tract to the Northeast corner of Lot 48-B of Piney Post Subdivision;

THENCE South along the East line of said Lot 48-B of said Subdivision a distance of 171 feet to its Southeast corner;

THENCE East along a North line of said Piney Post Subdivision a distance of 1136.4 feet to a point which is North 0 degrees 22 minutes

Cont'd

PRECINCT 25

East 12 feet from the Northeast corner of Lot 8 of said Piney Post Subdivision, being in the West line of a county road;

THENCE Easterly along the North line of said County road and the South line of the Robert H. Ray Tract 188.2^{feet} more or less to a point in the West line of the Leon Danziger Tract;

THENCE Northerly along the East line of the Robert H. Ray Tract and the West line of the Leon Danziger Tract 895 feet more or less to a point;

THENCE Easterly at 504 feet pass the Northwest corner of Armory Place and continuing a distance of 989.6 feet more or less to the Northeast corner of said Armory Place, said point being in the West line of Wienser road;

THENCE South along the West line of Wienser road and the East line of said Armory Place and of Lot 12 of the Jircik Subdivision a distance of 865 feet more or less to a point at the intersection of the West line of Wienser road and North line of County road;

THENCE South 45 degrees East 84.9 feet more or less crossing said County Road diagonally to a point at the intersection of the South line of Dyer road and East line of Tammy Street (extension of Wienser South);

THENCE South along the East line of Tammy Street and of the Mrs. Ellen Tejml Tract and West line of the George Hajdik Tract 2,078.5 feet more or less to the Southeast corner of the Mrs. Ellen Tejml Tract and the Northeast corner of the Pauline Yelderman Tract and in the West line of a Veterans Land Board Tract;

THENCE West along a South line of Section 13, B.B.B. & C.R.R. Survey, Abstract 140 and along the North line of the G. M. Stone 1/3 League, Abstract 312, 4737.0 feet more or less to a point in the East line of State Highway #36 for the Southwest corner of a Cemetary Tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the East right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36 to the point of intersection of State Highway

Cont'd

PRECINCT 25

No. 36 and the North right-of-way of the proposed U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North right-of-way line of the proposed U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway to the point of intersection of U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway and the East line of West Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of West Street to the point of intersection of the East line of West Street and the North boundary^{line} of the J. D. Wermillion League, Abstract 341 and the South boundary line of the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South boundary line of the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83, to its' intersection with the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company right-of-way;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company to intersect the center line of Cottonwood School Road;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of Cottonwood School Road and continuing along the center line of Sims Road to intersect the center line of Finney Road which point is also the common corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 1, 3, 5, and 2;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the boundary between the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Sections No. 1 and No. 3 to the point of intersection with the center line of Cottonwood Creek;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction downstream with the center line of Cottonwood Creek to the point of intersection with the center line of Big Creek;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction, downstream, with the center line of Big Creek to the point of intersection with the Southeast boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey also being the North corner of the Barnabas Wickson Survey and the West corner of the corner of the Michael Young League and being in the center line of Minonite Road;

Cont'd

PRECINCT 25

THENCE in a Northeasterly and Northerly direction along the center line of Minonite Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Bryan Road;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction along the center line of Bryan Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Spacek Road;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the center line of Spacek Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Reading Road;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction along the center line of Reading Road to the point of intersection with the Northwest boundary line of the Robert E. Handy Survey and the Southeast boundary line of the Jas. Lowery 1/3 League;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the boundary line between said Jas. Lowery 1/3 League and Robert E. Handy Survey to the North corner of the Robert E. Handy Survey also being the Southwest corner of the Jane H. Long League;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West boundary line of the Jane H. Long League and the East boundary line of the Jas. Lowery 1/3 League to the point of intersection with the South right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640;

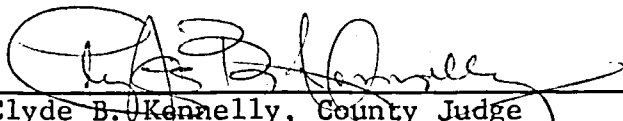
THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640 to the Southwest corner of the City Limits of the City of Richmond;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West line of the City Limits of the City of Richmond to the place of BEGINNING.

January 3, 1966

549

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: BOND
STATEMENT
DECEMBER
1965

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT
DECEMBER , 1965

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7, SER. 1954-A BOND	
Dated 11-1-1954, Due 11-1-1965	
Received 9 Coupons #22 off Bonds 4 thru 12 @ \$13.75	\$ 123.75
Received 12 Coupons #22 off Bonds 13 thru 25 at \$15.00	\$ 195.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 318.75
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND	
Dated 11-10-1945, Due 11-10-1965	
Received 12 Bonds Nos. 133 thru 144 @ \$1,000.00	\$12,000.00
Received 12 Coupons No. 39 off Bonds 134 thru 144 at \$12.50	\$ 150.00
	<hr/>
	\$12,150.00

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION
JANUARY 3,
1966

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 3rd day of January A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: WERLLA
DRAINAGE

Mr. C. J. Werlla discussed a drainage problem on his property in Precinct No. 1 with the Court. The matter will be properly checked.

RE: ROOFING
HEALTH UNIT
BUILDING

The Court approved doing necessary work for repair of roof on Fort Bend County Health Unit building.

RE: COUNTY
ROAD MAP

The Court discussed having a new map of the County roads made and work will proceed on making of same.

550

January 10, 1966

RE: F.M.
ROAD 2919

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the estimate presented by Magnolia Pipeline Company for utility adjustment necessary on proposed Farm to Market Road 2919.

Estimate of Texas-Eastern Company will be studied and will be approved if reasonable.

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS TO
PURCHASE
MULTI PUR-
POSE EARTH
MOVING MACH-
INE FOR
PRECT. NO. 4

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of Multi-Purpose Earth Moving Maching, with trade-in, for Precinct No. 4 was authorized.

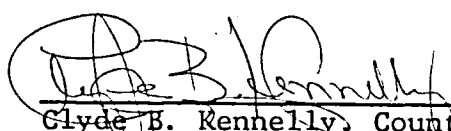
RE: WOLF
TRAPPER

The Wolf Trapper made a report to the Court on his work.

RE: INVESTING
COUNTY MONEY

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court authorized investing County money when possible at interest in Government securities, carrying on present policy.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: REGULAR
SESSION
JAN. 10, 1966

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 10th day of January, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: SALARY
SCHEDULE
FOR 1966

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the salary schedule for 1966

January 10, 1966

551

as follows:

SALARY SCHEDULE - 1966

<u>JURY FUND</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>TRAVEL</u>
Whit Waide	\$183.56	
Max Luedtke	183.56	
<u>ROAD & BRIDGE GENERAL</u>		
Ervin H. Muegge	\$ 700.00	
Louis Teykl	700.00	\$100.00
J. M. Davis	700.00	100.00
Johnnie Philipp	700.00	100.00
<u>OFFICER'S SALARY FUND</u>		
W. S. Adkins	\$340.00	\$145.00
M. C. Gregory	115.00	
Julian C. Court	272.50	
Curtis Hall	110.00	
Warren Dozier	110.00	
Chas. Sulak	120.00	
Justice of Peace compensated on Fee Basis - \$4.00 for each case tried. Limited to \$5400.00 per year or \$1350.00 per quarter. Plus extra compensation as follows:		
J. P. Precinct No. 1	\$ 75.00	
J. P. Precinct No. 2	50.00	
J. P. Precinct No. 3	50.00	
J. P. Precinct No. 4	50.00	
J. P. Precinct No. 6	50.00	
Clyde B. Kennelly	\$700.00	
Milady Clay	355.00	
Ella Stubblefield	700.00	
Ella Macek	425.00	
Pearl Ellett	350.00	
Lorine Burns	330.00	
Doris Wolf	300.00	
Margaret Schulz	300.00	
Betty J. Hanzelka	700.00 + \$25.00	
Genevieve Christian	425.00	
Lola Henry	345.00	
Lily Ruth Candler	380.00	
Mabel Macik	345.00	

552

January 10, 1966

Jewel Lowry	\$295.00
Mary Lou Freeze	280.00
Evelyn Ann Milby	280.00
Loyce Anderson	280.00
Jo Jones	250.00
Rosa Linda Holub	250.00
R. A. Stallings	700.00
Albina Macek	355.00
Jane Whatley	700.00
Lois Bickham	310.00
Marsellaise Hall	30.00
Elizabeth Williams	650.00
R. L. Gaston	700.00
Ervin Hurta	535.00
M. E. Dennis	445.00
Robert G. Elder	445.00
Zora Dell Cole	365.00
James Strickland	425.00
Eugene Balis	425.00
W. H. Meyer	425.00
Everette Ballard	425.00
Tom Talasek	345.00
Wm. Arthur Duke	345.00
Jean Pochyla	335.00
Alva McGill	345.00
Walter Boethe	175.00
J. R. Hardin	70.00
Roy Schmidt	100.00
R. A. Roberts	150.00
James W. Gregg	40.00
Charlie Roberts	50.00
Alford Renfrow	40.00
George Morales	60.00
L. H. Goss	20.00 + \$10.00 per day for each day over 2
Mrs. S. O. Morrow	10.00 per day
R. A. Bassett	145.54
<u>GENERAL FUND</u>	
Aileen Mitchell	\$700.00 + \$25.00

January 10, 1966

553

Ruby Day Dutton	\$475.00	
Elizabeth Holton	415.00	
G. P. Hardy, Jr.	175.00	
T. M. Gupton	175.00	
Clyde B. Kennelly	100.00	\$100.00
Thelma Harrington	87.50	37.40
Elizabeth R. Deitsch	84.15	
James W. Gregg	405.00	\$100.00
Bob Heitman	405.00	75.00
Bob Heitman (Janitor)	42.50	
Bob Heitman (Fogging Time)	1.70 per hour	
Effie B. Davis	270.00	
Robert I. Worthington	215.83	41.67
Bertie H. Alford	215.83	41.67
Mike D. Mabry	175.83	41.67
Karen Smithy	150.83	41.67
Henry Hardeman, Jr.	190.33	41.67
Georgiana Thomas	140.83	41.67
Dorothy C. Alexander	280.00	
Edith Harrington	182.50	
Ruby M. Weathers	220.00	
Carl Schuelke	225.00	
Mildred Coleman	345.00	\$ 75.00
Henry Kacal	350.00	75.00
Silver Whitsett	125.00	
Mercedes Bowman	277.00	
Berry Branch	67.50 per week	
Wallace Davis	57.50 + \$2.00 per week	
Murphy Hampton	55.00 per week	
Early Clark, Jr.	55.00 per week	
<u>LIBRARY FUND</u>		
Sharon Scott	\$410.00	\$ 50.00
Lillian C. Stavinoha	375.00	
Myrna Pyka	295.00	
Helen G. Lolly	255.00	
Lillian Krobot	255.00	
Lenora Hart	255.00	
Mrs. Ella Macek	12.00 per day	
Mrs. Lida Bond	12.00 per day	

DRAINAGE DISTRICT

Stanley Kucherka, Jr.	\$785.00	\$ 50.00 + 8¢ per mi.
Gusta Lee Lenert	355.00	

RE: EXTRA
DEPUTY AND
DISPATCHER
FOR SHERIFFS
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved hiring an extra deputy and dispatcher for the Sheriff's Department. Dispatcher to be hired effective May 1, 1966, at a salary of \$345.00 per month.

RE: HOLIDAYS
FOR 1966

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the following holidays for 1966:

New Year's Day	January 1st
Texas Independence Day	March 2nd
Good Friday	April 8th
San Jacinto Day	April 21st
Independence Day	July 4th
Labor Day	September 5th
Veteran's Day	November 11th
Thanksgiving Day	November 24th
Christmas Holidays	December 24th & 25th

If any of these days fall on Sunday the following Monday will be observed.

If any of these days fall on Saturday the preceding Friday will be observed.

RE: TRANSFER
OF \$529.75
FROM CERTIFI-
CATE OF
TITLE ACCT.
TO OFFICERS
SALARY FUND

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the sum of \$529.75, collected by the Tax Assessor-Collector for October, November and December, 1965, was transferred from the Certificate of Title Account to the Officer's Salary Fund.

RE: APPOINT-
MENT OF DR.
SCOTT, ACTING
HEALTH
DIRECTOR

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Dr. Will E. Scott, as Acting Health Director of Fort Bend County during 1966 on same basis as previous years.

RE: VOTING
HOURS

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court set the voting hours in Election Polling places for 1966 from 8:00 o'clock A.M. to 7:00 o'clock P.M.

January 17, 1966

555

✓ RE: RUDD & WILSON, ACTUARIES FOR RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, the Court voted to accept recommendations of Retirement Board that Rudd & Wilson be retained as Consulting Actuaries, at \$40.00 per month, for County Employees Retirement System and to invest funds of System at interest according to provisions of regulations and law.

RE: AUTHORITY TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS TO PURCHASE CAR FOR SHERIFF'S DEPT.: 2 DUMP TRUCKS FOR PRECT #3 AND TRACTOR FOR DRAINAGE DIST.

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of the following vehicles was authorized:

- One or more cars for Sheriff's Department with one trade-in.
- Two dump trucks with trade-ins for Precinct No. 3 and
- 3-Wheel (rubber tired) tractor with trade-in for the Drainage District.

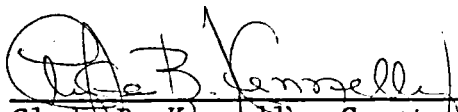
RE: PAY OF JUSTICE OF PEACE

The Court decided to continue policy of previous year re: pay and allowances of Justices of the Peace.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioner's Court, in person, in January 1966, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: SPECIAL SESSION
JAN. 17, 1966

THE STATE OF TEXAS. X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 17th day of January A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

January 17, 1966

RE:QUARTERLY
REPORT OF
COUNTY
TREASURER

J. M. Davis

Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipp

Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the Quarterly Report of County Treasurer for quarter ending December 31, 1965, as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES
IN THE HANDS OF M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS,
TREASURER OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.
IN REGULAR SESSION

We, the undersigned, as County Commissioners within and for said Fort Bend County, and the Hon. Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge of said Fort Bend County, constituting the entire Commissioners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 17th day of January A.D. 1966, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. Elizabeth Williams, Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of October, A.D. 1965 and ending on the 31st day of December A.D. 1965, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the said Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 31st day of December A.D. 1965, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Article 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to Fort Bend County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 17th day of January A.D. 1966, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance on Hand Oct. 1, 1965	Received during Quarter	Paid out during the Quarter	Balance on Hand Dec. 31, 1965
Jury Fund	\$ 9,522.90	\$ 7,727.27	\$ 5,697.16	\$ 11,553.01
Road & Bridge General Fd.	\$102,850.79	\$440,224.80	\$167,955.92	\$ 375,119.67
General Fund	\$ 42,113.97	\$361,454.99	\$139,227.92	\$ 264,341.04
Library Fund	\$ 28,249.43	\$ 21,228.80	\$ 11,820.28	\$ 37,657.95
Officer's Salary Fund O/D	\$ 47,898.84	\$128,514.77	\$ 75,576.02	\$ 5,039.91
Permanent Improvement Avail	\$ 23,784.65	\$ 27,720.87	\$ - - - -	\$ 51,505.52

January 17, 1966

557

Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Sink.	\$ 5,122.56	\$ 10,786.06	\$ - - - -	\$ 15,908.62
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Sink.	\$ 9,641.46	\$ 7,720.87	\$ - - - -	\$ 17,362.33
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1959 Sink.	\$ 1,127.76	\$ 7.21	\$ 1,134.97	\$.00
Unlimited Tax Rd. bond Ser. 62	\$ 1,861.73	\$ 203,837.96	\$ - - - -	\$ 205,699.69
Rd. Dist. #1 Ser. 1947 Sink.	\$ 9,790.37	\$ 30,011.50	\$ 2,232.85	\$ 37,569.02
Rd. Dist. #7 Ser. 1954A Sink.	\$ 12,294.63	\$ 2,547.36	\$ 382.21	\$ 14,459.78
Rd. Dist. #9 Ser. 1947 Sink.	\$ 5,463.58	\$ 2,613.32	\$ 28.72	\$ 8,048.18
Rd. Dist. #10 Ser. 1947 Sink.	\$ 3,238.12	\$ 2,818.41	\$ 61.72	\$ 5,994.81
Rd. Dist. #11 Ser. 1945 Sink.	\$ 1,454.38	\$ 23,239.51	\$ 13,156.88	\$ 11,537.01
Drainage Dist. Main Avail.	\$ 23,432.59	\$ 141,499.96	\$ 57,303.79	\$ 107,728.76
Drainage Dist. Bond Avail.	\$ 30,322.26	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 6,740.00	\$ 123,582.26
Road Bond Fund Available	\$ 84,612.02	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 12,259.72	\$ 122,352.30
County Law Library Fund	\$ 1,130.73	\$ 216.00	\$ 284.50	\$ 1,062.23
Certificate of Title Fund	\$ 384.00	\$ 525.25	\$ 556.25	\$ 353.00
Farm to Market & Lateral Rds	\$ 21,212.81	\$ 83,188.48	\$ 12,637.29	\$ 91,764.00
Flood Control Fund	\$ 282.94	\$ 20,797.13	\$ 312.38	\$ 20,767.69
Lateral Roads Fund	\$ 51,685.60	\$ - - - -	\$ 24,698.17	\$ 26,987.43
County Social Security Fd.	\$ 53,908.95	\$ 9,888.38	\$ 11,421.54	\$ 52,375.79
Drainage Dist. Soc. Sec. Fd.	\$ 10,042.67	\$ 1,845.90	\$ 2,519.58	\$ 9,368.99
Income Tax Fund	\$.00	\$ 19,778.93	\$ 19,778.93	\$.00
Employees' Retirement Sys Fd	\$ 4,243.08	\$ 17,114.81	\$ 11,117.05	\$ 10,240.84

TOTALS	\$489,975.14	\$576,903.85	\$1,628,379.83
	\$1,715,308.54		

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Savety Deposit Box at the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:	
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds Dated July 10, 1955.	
Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at \$1,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:	
2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 36 and 37 at \$1,000.00, Due 4-10-1968	\$ 2,000.00
2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 38 and 39 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1969	\$ 2,000.00
1 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond No. 40 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1970	\$ 1,000.00
FORT BEND COUNTY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:	
3 \$10,000.00 U.S. Treasury Bonds due 8-15-1973	\$ 30,000.00
5 \$10,000.00 U.S. Treasury Bonds due 11-15-1974	\$ 50,000.00
	\$ 97,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issue	Date of the Issue	
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Bond	3-15-1955	\$ 57,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 45,000.00
Fort Bend County Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1962	8-1-1962	\$315,000.00
TOTAL		\$417,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$112,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A Bond	11-1-1954	\$ 22,000.00

January 17, 1966

Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 14,000.00
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 28,000.00
Road Dist. No. 11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 56,000.00
TOTAL		\$232,000.00
TOTAL FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS		\$649,000.00

Witness our hands, officially, this 17 day of January A.D. 1966.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge, and E. H. Muegge and Louis Teykl and J. M. Davis and Johnnie Philipp, County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 17 day of January A.D. 1966.

/s/ Milady Clay
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

SEAL

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court to
Treasurer's Quarterly Report
Filed for Record this Jan. 18, 1966
at 3:30 o'clock P.M.
Ella Stubblefield, County Clerk,
Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE:EMPLOY-
MENT OF
MARSELLAISE
HALL,DEPUTY
DIST.CLERK

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Marsellaise Hall as Deputy District Clerk, to replace Dorothy Baca, at a salary of \$30.00 per month, effective January 1, 1966, to work on same limited schedule as Dorothy Baca.

RE: COUNTY
OFFICIALS
SALARY

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, necessary advertising for proposed increase in salaries of elected County officials, not to exceed 20%, as provided by law passed by Legislature in 1965, was authorized.

January 17, 1966

559

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF JOE
SLAWINSKI AS
DEPUTY SHF.

Upon the recommendation of R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, and upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Joe Slawinski as deputy sheriff, at a salary of \$425.00 per month, effective January 15, 1966.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

Marvin Gerke in Precinct No. 1

Raymond Sopchak in Precinct No. 1

RE: WORK ON
PROPOSED
PARKER
EMINENT
DOMAIN
PROCEEDINGS

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court accepted proposal whereby W.D. Parker will convey necessary right of way for road in Precinct No. 4 and work and fencing on the land will be done by the County. No eminent domain proceedings will be required.

RE: VOTING
PLACES IN
NEW VOTING
PRECINCTS

Places for holding of elections in new voting precincts will be designated as soon as possible.

RE: CERTIFI-
CATE OF
CANCELLATION

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the Certificate of Cancellation as presented by the Tax Assessor-Collector. Reported delinquency was erroneous and was paid on Regular Roll in name of A. D. Stephens in 1924.


RE: FAIRBOARD
REPORT FOR
1965

The Fort Bend County Fair Board reported to the Court on 1965 County Fair.

RE: NEW ROAD
MAP FOR
COUNTY

Work on the proposed new road map for the County was done by the Court so that such a map can be prepared.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: APPROVAL
OF APPOINT-
MENTS AND
SALARIES OF
ASST. COUNTY
AUDITORS

Hon. Judge T. M. Gupton
23rd Judicial District,
West Columbia

Hon. Judge G. P. Hardy, Jr.,
130th Judicial District,
Bay City, Texas

On the 1st day of January 1965, in compliance with House Bill No. 85 Amending Article 1650 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1935, with respect to the authority of the County Auditor to appoint Assistants, I made application for the appointment of Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton as First Assistant Auditor, and Mrs. Elizabeth Holton as Second Assistant Auditor. You approved said appointments.

Effective January 1, 1966, it is my desire to set the salaries of my Assistants as follows, if it meets with your approval.

Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton, at a salary of \$475.00 per month.

Mrs. Elizabeth Holton, at a salary of \$415.00 per month.

Respectfully yours,

/s/ Aileen Mitchell,
Aileen Mitchell,
Fort Bend County Auditor

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We hereby certify that we have approved the salaries of Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton and Mrs. Elizabeth Holton, as requested by the County Auditor, as set out above.

/s/ T. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

/s/ G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, Jane Whatley, Clerk of the District Court in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing page is a true and correct copy of the original APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES OF ASSISTANT COUNTY AUDITORS, Recorded in Vol. "4" page 598, and Vol. "Z" 638, Minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and now on file in said Court.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office at Richmond, Texas, this 24th day of January A.D. 1966.

Jane Whatley, District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

By /s/ Lois Bickham, Deputy

SEAL

FILED Jan 24, 1966 at 8:25 A.M.
Jane Whatley, Clerk District Court,
Fort Bend County, Texas

Rec. Vol. "Z" page 638-39
Rec. Vol. 4, page 598

RE: BOND
STATEMENT
JANUARY, 1966

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

JANUARY, 1966

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 6-10-1947, Due 12-10-1965
Received 112 Coupons No. 36 off Bonds 289
thru 400 at \$11.25 \$1,260.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 4-10-1947, Due 4-10-1965
Received 2 Bonds Nos. 30 and 31
@ \$1,000.00 \$ 2,000.00
Received 6 Coupons No. 35 off Bonds 30
thru 35 at \$13.75 \$ 82.50

Dated 4-10-1947, Due 10-10-1965
Received 4 Coupons No. 36 off Bonds
32 thru 35 at \$13.75 \$ 55.00

\$2,137.50

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND
Dated 11-10-1945, Due 11-10-1965
Received 27 Coupons No. 39 off Bonds 151
thru 156; 163 thru 168; 175 thru 179;
186 thru 190; 196 thru 200 at \$13.75 \$ 371.25

RE: ORDER
SETTING
SALARY OF
COUNTY
AUDITOR

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

WHEREAS, heretofore under date of the 1st day of January A.D.,
1965, by order duly entered, Mrs. Aileen Mitchell was duly and legally
appointed County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas;

WHEREAS, the provisions of Article 1645, Revised Civil Statut-
es of the State of Texas, provide that the District Judge or Judges deter-
mine the annual salary of said County Auditor;

NOW, THEREFORE, We, T. M. Gup-ton, Judge of the 23rd Judicial
District of the State of Texas, and G. P. Hardy, Jr., Judge of the 130th
Judicial District of the State of Texas, acting herein under and by virtue
of the provisions of Article 1645, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of
Texas, have, and do hereby fix and determine the salary of Mrs. Aileen
Mitchell, County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, to be the same amount
now paid or to be paid the Tax Assessor-Collector for said County for the
year 1966, beginning with the first day of January, 1966. It is hereby
ordered that this order be recorded in the Minutes of the District Court of
Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the Clerk of said Court shall certify
same for observance to the Commissioners' Court of said County, which shall
cause the same to be recorded in its Minutes, after said Commissioners'
Court has, by order duly entered, given its approval and consent to the
salary of said County Auditor as herein fixed and determined.

GIVEN under our hands this the 14 day of January, 1966.

January 24, 1966

/s/ T. M. Gupton
Judge 23rd Judicial District Court

/s/ G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District Court

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Jane Whatley, District Clerk in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing page is a true and correct copy of the original ORDER SETTING SALARY OF COUNTY AUDITOR recorded in Volume "AA", Page 16-17 and Volume "4" Page 606, Minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and now on file in said Court.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office at Richmond, Texas, this the 16th day of February A.D. 1966.

/s/ Jane Whatley
Jane Whatley, District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

DISTRICT COURT
SEAL

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 24th day of January, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following bids, same being low and best bids, were accepted for two new automobiles for the Sheriff's Department and two trucks for Commissioner Precinct No. 3:

One 1966 4-door Buick Wildcat Series #46469 from Joe Denton Buick Co., for \$2,900.00 less \$1,015.00 allowed for trade-in or a net bid of -----	\$1,885.00
One 1966 Chevrolet #15469 from Sugarland Motor Co., for \$2,359.65 plus \$60.00 for Firestone 500 tires or a net bid of -----	\$2,419.65
One 1966 Ford F-611 with dump bed from Parker Sales Co., Inc., for \$3,661.00 less \$325.00 allowed for trade-in or a net bid of---	\$3,336.00

RE: PURCHASE
OF TWO AUTO-
MOBILES FOR
SHERIFF'S
DEPT. & TWO
TRUCKS FOR
COMMISSIONER
PRECT. #3

January 24, 1966

563

RE: PURCHASE
OF THREE
TRACTORS FOR
DRAINAGE
DISTRICT

One 1966 Dodge D600 from Perkins Motor Co.,
for \$3,700.00 less \$300.00 allowed for
trade-in or a net bid of ----- \$3,400.00

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner
Philipp and duly passed, the following bids, same being low and best bids,
were accepted for three Industrial or Utility Tractors for Fort Bend
County Drainage District:

Two Min-Moline Jet Star Industrial or Utility
tractors from Fulshear Farm Supply, Fulshear,
Texas; for \$4,360.00 each less \$1,860.00
allowed for each trade-in, plus \$148.00 for
optional equipment for each or a net bid
for two tractors ----- \$5,296.00

One Ford Utility 31013C tractor from Fort
Bend Tractor Co., Rosenberg, Texas, for
\$2,653.11 less \$500.00 allowed for trade-in
or a net bid of ----- \$2,153.11

RE: MULTI
PURPOSE EARTH
MOVING MACH-
INE FOR
PRECINCT #4

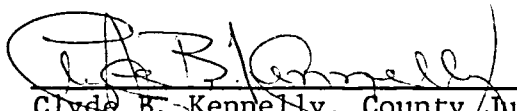
Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner
Davis and duly passed, bids for a Multi Purpose Earth Moving Machine for
Commissioner Precinct No. 4 were opened and bid of HiWay Equipment Company
accepted subject to working out matter of payment for the machine and
purchase without trade-in of Pulvi Mixer:

One Hydraulic Multi-Purpose Earth Moving
Machine from Hi-Way Equipment Co., for
\$28,695.00 less \$5,500.00 allowed for
trade-in of Gradall plus \$2,450.00 for
Remote Control or a net bid of ----- \$25,645.00

RE: RIGHT OF
WAY FOR
PENDING ROAD
PROJECTS

The Court discussed the status of right of way acquisitions
on and necessary Utility Adjustments on Farm to Market Road 2919 and the
Southwest Freeway.

There being no further business to come before the Court the
same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 7th day of February, A.D. 1966,
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

564

February 7, 1966

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
SERVICE

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court voted to continue program of participation by County to same extent as last year with Soil Conservation Service.

RE: UTILITY
ADJUSTMENTS

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved estimates submitted for necessary utility adjustments for construction of proposed Farm to Market Road 1960. (Including Houston Pipeline Company and Trunkline Gas Corporation estimates)

RE: COUNTY
HEALTH
NURSE

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the employment of Mrs. Gaynell Walcik, as a County Health Nurse, was approved, effective February 1, 1966.

RE: EMINENT
DOMAIN PRO-
CEEDINGS ON
S.W. FREEWAY

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the Court approved the filing of any Eminent Domain Proceedings proved to be necessary on Southwest Freeway right of way acquisitions.

RE: FEES FOR
SPECIAL
COMMISSIONERS
DRAINAGE ROW

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court authorized the payment of \$25.00 per Special Commissioner for services re eminent domain proceedings filed for acquisition of right of way for drainage ditch in connection with Murphy-Roark road project. Agreement between parties was reached after proceedings filed.

RE: RADIO
FOR COUNTY
ATTORNEY'S
AUTOMOBILE

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the renting of a Radio for the County Attorney's automobile from Krolls at a cost of \$25.00 for installation and \$10.00 per month and approved such for new automobile unit purchased for Sheriff's Department.

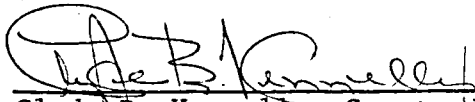
February 14, 1966

565

RE: JURY
PAY

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the pay of Veniremen for Jury Service was approved at \$5.00 per day.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 14th day of February A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis D. Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: A & M
UNIVERSITY
CONFERENCE

County Judge and some of Commissioners will attend Annual Conference at A & M University at College Station, Texas.

RE: ELECTION
JUDGES FOR
1966

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the appointment of the following Presiding Election Judges and Alternate Judges for the year 1966 was approved by the Court:

Prect. No.	Name	Voting Place
1	Richard Joseph, Presiding Judge Mrs. Grace Dyer, Alternate Judge	Commissioners' Court Room Richmond, Texas
2	Willie Melton, Presiding Judge A. J. Henderson, Alternate Judge	Post Office Building Kendleton, Texas
3	Ed Woodfin, Presiding Judge Mrs. Bessie Burford, Alternate Judge	Mustang Schoolhouse Fresno, Texas
4	Jacob Blasdel, Presiding Judge E. G. Guerrero, Alternate Judge	Brazos Tractor & Implement Co., Hwy. 59, Richmond, Texas
5	Mrs. J. D. Parham, Presiding Judge Mrs. James DeLawder, Alternate Judge	Wm. Schulze Grocery Store Rt. 2, Richmond, Texas
6	E. M. Huggins, Sr., Presiding Judge Mrs. Lenora Weiting, Alternate Judge	Fulshear Farm Supply Store Fulshear, Texas

7	D. L. Bates, Presiding Judge Mrs. Rosie Novak, Alternate Judge	Booth Mercantile Co., Booth, Texas
8	Henry Roper, Presiding Judge Mrs. John M. Moore, III, Alt. Judge	Orchard High School Bldg., Orchard, Texas
9	S. A. Beard, Presiding Judge Joe Silhavy, Alternate Judge	Elementary Schoolhouse (Big Creek)
10	M. F. Mensik, Presiding Judge Monroe Muesse, Presiding Judge	Fire Station Building Needville, Texas
11	Andrew V. Blair, Presiding Judge Mrs. Minnie Ulrich, Alternate Judge	Sugar Land Industries Office Bldg., Sugar Land, Texas
12-A	Mrs. Viola Senkel, Presiding Judge Mrs. Selma Danklefs, Alternate Judge	City Hall Rosenberg, Texas
12-B	Mrs. Zelma Koym, Presiding Judge Mrs. Anabel Geick, Alternate Judge	Robt. E. Lee School Building Rosenberg, Texas
13	Mrs. Thelma Miles, Presiding Judge Tom Wood, Alternate Judge	Old High School Gym Missouri City, Texas
14	F. A. Rylander, Presiding Judge Mrs. Geo. F. Korenek, Alternate Judge	Johnson Lumber Co. Katy, Texas
15	B. E. Behrens, Presiding Judge Otto Muehlbrad, Alternate Judge	Beasley Fire Dept. Station Beasley, Texas
16	Joe E. Mikeska, Presiding Judge Mrs. Woodrow Bacica, Alternate Judge	S.P.J.S.T. Hall Guy, Texas
17	P.R. Sulak, Presiding Judge Joe Dusek, Alternate Judge	Krasna School Building
18	Frank Janda, Presiding Judge Louis Svec, Alternate Judge	Fairchilds Farmers Gin Office Fairchilds, Texas
19	Mrs. Lilla Rhemann, Presiding Judge A. L. Smith, Alternate Judge	Simonton Civic Club Building Simonton, Texas
20	Adolph Horelica, Presiding Judge Tex N. Tavener, Alternate Judge	Gin Office Tavener, Texas
21	C. W. Meyer, Presiding Judge Louis Cumings, Jr. Alternate Judge	Schoolhouse Woodrow
22	Roy Schmidt, Presiding Judge Mrs. Barbara Smith, Alternate Judge	Country Store DeWalt, Texas
23	R. F. (Bob) Wilson, Presiding Judge Bob Walrath, Alternate Judge	Water Dept., House, Arthington Ave., Mayfair Park
24	A. L. Stern, Presiding Judge Harvey Dean Ludwig, Alternate Judge	Cotton Gin, Hwy 59, across from Gulf State Tube Co. Rosenberg
25	Max Mahlmann, Presiding Judge Henry Thielemann, Alternate Judge	American Legion Hall, Hwy 36 Pleak, Texas
Absentee	Mrs. Zoe Decker, Presiding Judge Mrs. Gregory Roiz, Alt. Judge	County Clerk's Office Richmond, Texas

RE:EMPLOY-
MENT OF HELEN
DORIS PAUSE-
WANG,DEPUTY
TAX A/C

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge
and duly passed, the employment of Helen Doris Pausewang to replace Jo
Jones, Deputy Tax Assessor-Collector, at a salary of \$250.00 per month,
effective March 1, 1966, was approved by the Court.

February 14, 1966

567

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation work was approved:

Jack Wendt in Precinct No. 1

RE: PERMIT
FORT BEND
TELEPHONE CO.

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the application of Fort Bend Telephone Company re installation of buried Cable on County roads. Permit was granted according to order on file.

RE: SALARIES
ELECTED
COUNTY
OFFICIALS

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, and after due notice by publication, salaries of elected County Officials were increased up to but not to exceed 20% of present salary, effective February 1, 1966.

RE: SIGNS DE-
SIGNATING
COUNTY ROADS

Name signs will be placed on County roads in all precincts.

RE: STRAZNICKY
FREEWAY ROW

The Court agreed to purchase Straznicky property for Freeway right of way for total sum of \$13,750.00.

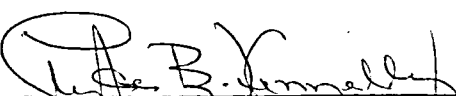
RE: SALARY
INCREASE FOR
STANLEY
KUCHERKA, CO.
DRAINAGE ENG.

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved a salary increase of \$15.00 per month to \$800.00 per month for Stanley Kucherka, County Drainage Engineer, effective February 1, 1966. Mr. Kucherka was authorized to acquire, at cost to County, and use gas and oil and supplies, for average of miles traveled on County business, from County Drainage pump, in addition to 8¢ per mile.

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioner's Court, in person, in February 1966, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioner's Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

568

February 28, 1966

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the 28th day of February, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis D. Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: BOLING
IAGO TELE.CO
& GENERAL
TELE.CO.
CABLES

Proper application re installation of buried cable on County roads will be submitted and action taken by Court at that time.

Application of General Telephone Company for such type of installation in Precinct No. 3 was denied because of terms specified by Company.

RE: BAYRIDGE
CHRISTIAN
COLLEGE

E. B. Germany of Bayridge Christian College appeared before the Court re taxes for the College. Same to be submitted to the County Attorney for study.

RE: PURCHASE
OF EARTH
MOVING MACH-
INE FOR
PRECT. #4

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the Court approved the purchase of Earth Moving Machine from Hi-Way Equipment Company for Commissioner Precinct No. 4 for \$19,645.00.

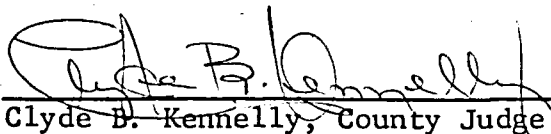
RE: FIRE
DEPT. BILLS

Fire Department bills for rural fires during six months period were studied and approved.

RE: ELECTION
OF TWO
MEMBERS FOR
RETIREMENT
BOARD

Members of County Retirement System will vote to determine who will represent them on retirement board. Ballots will be delivered or mailed to all members.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

March 3, 1966

569

RE: BOND
STATEMENT
FEBRUARY
1966

FORT BEND COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT
FEBRUARY 1966

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND
Dated 11-10-1945, Due 11-10-1965
Received 29 Coupons No. 39 off Bonds 145 thru 150;
157 thru 162; 169 thru 174; 180 thru 185; 191 thru
195 at \$13.75 \$398.75

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 3rd day of March A.D. 1966,
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissionrs' Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

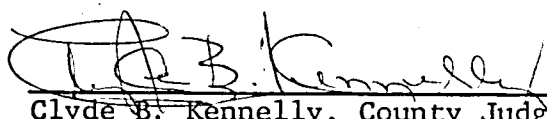
Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis D. Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: AREA
PLANS FOR
WATER & SEWER
SYSTEMS

The Court met in Special Session to hear a proposal by a
firm (National Engineering Company, Austin, Texas) to study water and
sewer systems in the County. The proposal was taken under advise. No
final action was taken at the meeting, with the proposal to be studied
further. The local Farm Home Administration office will be consulted with
reference to this matter.

There being no further business to come before the Court the
same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 7th day of March, A.D. 1966,
there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioner's Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

570

March 7, 1966

J. M. Davis

Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipp

Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

whenthe following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: TEMPORARY
HELP IN TAX
ASSESSOR-
COLLECTOR'S
OFFICE

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the temporary employment of Sidonia Parchman in the Tax Assessor-Collector's office at \$15.00 per day for thirty working days, effective March 1, 1966.

RE: PURCHASE
OF RIGHT OF
WAY FROM
GEORGE
THOMPSON

The Court agreed to pay sum of \$6000.00 for land and improvements, except small childrens' house to be retained, of George Thompson for Southwest Freeway Right of Way.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the following applications for Soil Conservation work:

Louis Horelica in Precinct No. 2

Joe J. Prochaska in Precinct No. 2

Raymond Seiler in Precinct No. 2

C. F. Brown in Precinct No. 2

John Baumruk in Precinct No. 2


Ray Ridge Christian College in Precinct No. 2

Wilfred Hofman in Precinct No. 2

Paul R. Wenzel, Jr., in Precinct No. 2

Louis D. Teykl in Precinct No. 2

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT ON THIS THE 14th day of March, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

March 14, 1966

571

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: INCREASE
IN FOGGING
PAY

The Court agreed to allow \$2.10 per hour for fogging time by
County Sanitarian and help when necessary.

RE: PERMITS
TO KILL DOE
DEER

County Game Warden, Gully Cowsert, brought matter up re
permits to kill doe deer, some citizens having inquired as to same. This
is not a matter for Court determination.

RE: CATTLE-
GUARD NEAR
RICHMOND
STATE SCHOOL

Mr. Pultr asked for attention to cattleguard on his place
near construction site of Richmond State School. Matter was referred to
Precinct One Commissioner.

RE: HOSPITAL-
IZATION INS-
URANCE COVER-
AGE COUNTY
EMPLOYEES

Proposal by Continental Assurance Company through J. C.
Bickham re County employee hospitalization insurance was submitted to the
Court. Same will be studied.

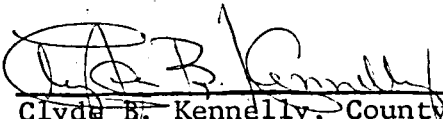
RE: ROAD MAPS

A progress report was made re making of new road maps for
the County.

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in
Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as
approved by the Commissioner's Court, in person, in March, 1966, (said
sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as
to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills)
are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioner's Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the
same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

March 21, 1966

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS Y
 Y
COUNTY OF FORT BEND Y

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 21st day of March, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis D. Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE:
LESTER ROAD

Several people came to the Court re what can be done by County on Lester Road. On portion in Stafford City limits, Commissioner agreed to furnish men and equipment and will improve the road provided material for same is furnished. Commissioner agreed to do same for other part of the road.

RE: ROADS,
SPEED LIMITS,
ROAD SIGNS,
LAW ENFORCE-
MENT

The Court discussed roads, road signs, speed limits, and law enforcement in Mayfair Park with some citizens of the area. Full cooperation re same will be given to the people of the area.

RE: HOSPITALI-
ZATION CO.
EMPLOYEES

Hospitalization insurance for County employees is being studied re acquiring more and better benefits for the employees.

RE: UNDER-
GROUND CABLE
GENERAL TELE
COMPANY

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, applications for permits by General Telephone Company to lay underground cable in Fort Bend County was approved by the Court as per orders on file.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

- Melvin Elster in Precinct No. 1
- Ludwig P. Fishbeck in Precinct No. 1
- Frank M. Gorka in Precinct No. 1 -Brown-Woodrow Road
- Frank M. Gorka in Precinct No. 1, Agnes Booth Road

March 28, 1966

573

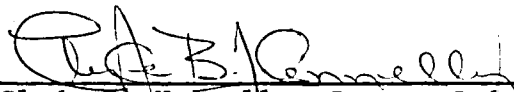
RE: COUNTY
RETIREMENT
BOARD
MEMBERS

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the selection of W. D. Seely and Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr., by County employees, as employee representatives on County Retirement Board.

RE: CIVIL
DEFENSE
DIRECTOR

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the employment of Bailey Anderson to replace Silver Whitsett as County Civil Defense Director was approved by the Court at a salary of \$125.00 per month, effective May 1, 1966.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 28th day of March, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis D. Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: SALE OF
\$850,000.00
UNLIMITED TAX
ROAD BONDS,
SERIES 1966

Bid of Raucher Pierce and Company, Inc., Ditmar and Company, Inc., and Texas National Bank of Commerce of Houston was accepted. Effective interest rate of 3.5750.

RE: PURCHASE
OF LANE TRACTS

Lane tracts or parcels for Southwest Freeway Right of Way will be purchased as near date of June 1, 1966 as possible.

RE: REPAIR
AT SHERIFF'S
DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, repair of radio tower, cable and lights at Sheriff's Department by Ervin Kroll, not to exceed \$700.00, was approved by the Court.

April 4, 1966

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS TO
PURCHASE
MAINTAINER
FOR PRECT. 2

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, advertising for purchase of Maintainer, with trade-in, for Precinct No. 2 was authorized.

RE: SALE OF
DESK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the sale of a desk to Pauline Yelderman for \$15.00 was authorized.

RE: BAR-B-Q
PITS AT
FAIRGROUND

Bar-B-Q pits at Fairgrounds will be repaired.

RE: LIBRARY
SURVEY


County Judge is authorized to commit County re a survey, at no cost to County, along with some neighboring Counties, of library needs, survey to be under direction of Texas State Library.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

- Charles Gless in Precinct No. 1
- Jack Wendt in Precinct No. 1

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 4th day of April, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis D. Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

April 11, 1966

575

RE: PUBLIC
WEIGHER'S
BOND FOR
WALTER H.
ANSEL

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Public Weigher's bond of Walter H. Ansel, as Principal and Western Surety Company, as Surety, for \$2500.00 was approved by the Court.

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF ROY
SCHMIDT AS
FULL TIME
DEPUTY


Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the employment of Roy Schmidt, as a full time Deputy Sheriff at a salary of \$425.00 , effective May 1, 1966, was approved by the Court.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

- Ronald J. McConnell in Precinct No. 1
- Long Acre Farm in Precinct No. 4
- Gless Rice Farm in Precinct No. 4
- McNutt Farm in Precinct No. 4
- Madsen Farm in Precinct No. 4

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 11th day of April, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis D. Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

576 .

April 11, 1966

RE: FILING
FEES FOR
CIVIL CASES
IN DISTRICT
& COUNTY
COURTS

The Court approved the increase from \$3.00 to \$4.00 per case for filing Civil cases in District and County Courts, effective immediately, upon motion having been made by Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed.

RE: RESULTS
OF TRUSTEE
ELECTIONS

Election results in Orchard and Kendleton School Districts and in County School Board election were canvassed by the Court upon motion made by Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed.

ORDER DELCARING RESULTS OF COUNTY SCHOOL
TRUSTEE ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this the 11th day of April, 1966, the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, State of Texas, convened in Regular Session at its regular meeting place in the County Courthouse, in Richmond, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct No.4

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by said Commissioner's Court were the following:

There came on to be considered the returns of the County School Trustee election held on the 2nd day of April, 1966, and it appearing and is so found that said election was duly called, that notice of said election was given in conformity with the laws of the State of Texas, and that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally made and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes, to-wit:

For Member from Commissioner Precinct No. 3:
J. M. Schrum ----- 62 votes

For Member from Commissioner Precinct No. 4:
Mrs. Maurice Berkman ----- 69 votes

IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND, DECLARED AND SO ORDERED, by the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that at said election the following candidates were duly elected to the County Board of School Trustees of said County, subject to their taking their oaths, to-wit:
J. M. Schrum and Mrs. Maurice Berkman.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon; the question being called for, the following

April 11, 1966

577

members of the Court voted AYE: E. H. Muegge, Louis Teykl, J. M. Davis, Johnnie Philipp; and the following voted NO: None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED, this the 11th day of April 1966.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: ORDER
DECLARING RE-
SULTS OF
TRUSTEE ELEC-
TION IN
KENDLETON
INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DIST.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this the 11th day of April, 1966, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Regular session with the following members present, to-wit:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct No. 4
Ella Stubblefield	County Clerk

and the following absent: None

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 2nd day of April, 1966, in the Kendleton Independent School District for the purpose of electing 2 trustees to the Board of Trustees of said School District, and it appearing that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 190 valid and legal votes, and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes:

NAME OF CANDIDATE	TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CASE
Antonio Reager	145
W. M. McNeill	38
J. C. Jackson	73
Joe F. Petitt	112

It is, therefore, found, declared and so ordered that

April 11, 1966

Antonio Reager and Joe F. Pettitt received the highest number of votes at said election, and are hereby declared duly elected members of the Board of Trustees of said School District, subject to the taking of their oaths and qualifying as provided by the laws of the State of Texas. A copy of this order shall be duly forwarded by the Clerk of this Court to the above named School District.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass. Thereupon the question being called for the following members of the Court voted AYÉ: E. H. Muegge, Louis Teykl, J. M. Davis, Johnnie Philipp, and the following voted NO: None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 11th day of April, 1966.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1
/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2
/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3
/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: ORDER
DECLARING
RESULTS OF
TRUSTEE
ELECTION IN
ORCHARD IND-
DEPENDENT
SCHOOL DIST.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this the 11th day of April, 1966, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Regular session with the following members present, to-wit:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct No. 4
Ella Stubblefield	County Clerk

and the following absent: None
constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 2nd day of April, 1966 in the Orchard Independent School District for the purpose of electing 2 trustees to the Board of Trustees of said School District, and it appearing that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 23 valid and legal votes, and that each of the candidates in said election received

April 11, 1966

579

the following votes

NAME OF CANDIDATE	TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST
Joe Dusek	21
Sidney Vacek	23
Charlie Macha	1

It is, therefore, found, declared and so ordered that Joe Dusek and Sidney Vacek received the highest number of votes at said election, and are hereby declared duly elected members of the Board of Trustees of said School District, subject to the taking of their oaths and qualifying as provided by the laws of the State of Texas. A copy of this order shall be duly forwarded by the Clerk of this Court to the above named School District.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass. Thereupon the question being called for the following members of the Court voted AYE: E. H. Muegge, Louis Teykl, J. M. Davis, Johnnie Philipp, and the following voted NO: None.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 11th day of April, 1966.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office, as approved by the Commissioner's Court, in person, in April, 1966, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioner's Court.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved by the Court:

- Mrs. Sophie Eversole in Precinct No. 2
- Robert Schiller in Precinct No. 2
- John Steffek in Precinct No. 2

RE: AUTHORITY TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS TO PURCHASE BULLDOZIER FOR DRAINAGE DISTRICT

RE: PURCHASE OF MOTOR GRADER FOR PRECT.NO.2

RE: EXCHANGE OF RIGHT OF WAY AT THE BRAZOS RIVER WITH SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. CONTROL 1258-2 F.M. 1093

- Willie Melton in Precinct No. 2
- Johnnie C. Sury in Precinct No. 2
- Joe Jaworski & Roy L. Elledge, Jr., in Precinct No. 3
- Joe Bono in Precinct No. 3
- Jack Wendt in Precinct No. 1

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchaae of Bulldozier for the Fort Bend County Drainage District was authorized by the Court.

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the following bid, same being low and best bid, was accepted for one Motor Grader for Commissioner Precinct No. 2:

One Caterpillar Motor Grader from Mustang Tractor & Equipment Company for \$21,770.00 less \$4731.00 allowed for trade-in, or a net balance of ----- \$17,039.00

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the return of surplus land (Exchange of Right of Way) at the Brazos River with the Southern Pacific Company. This land is no longer needed for the use of citizens as a road. Following is a metes and bounds description of said land:

PARCEL A F. M. 1093
Field Notes for 1.626 acres of Land Fort Bend County
(Surplus Right of Way) (Revised March 29, 1966)

1.626 acres of land, more or less, same being all of an original 1.168 acre tract, called 1.17 acres, and 0.458 acres out of an original 0.49 acre tract, called 0.48 acre, in the Andrew Roberts League, Abstract No. 78, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.17 acre tract, called first tract, and said 0.48 acre tract, called second tract, were conveyed to Fort Bend County and Austin County by deed dated September 4, 1926, of record in Volume 68, Page 522, Deed Records of Austin County, said 0.458 acres is that portion of said 0.48 acre tract which lien Southeast of the Northwest right of way line of the existing railroad, said 1.626 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at a point which is in the Southeast corner of the original 6-2/3 acre tract conveyed to the San Antonio & Aransas Pass Railroad Company by deed dated October 27, 1922, of record in Volume 95, page 510, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point also being in the Northwest line of said railroad company's old main line;

Thence, South 50° 00' East, a distance of 100.00 feet to a point in the Southeast line of said old main line;

Thence, South 40° 00' West, along said Southeast line of said old main line, a distance of 509.00 feet to a point;

Thence, North 50° 00' West, a distance of 100.00 feet to a point in the Northwest line of saidold main line;

April 11, 1966

580-A

Thence, North 40° 00' East along said Northwest line of said old main line, a distance of 309.00 feet to a point, said point being in the South corner of said 0.48 acre tract;

Thence, North 02° 45' West, a distance of 223.23 feet to a point in the Northwest right of way line of the existing Southern Pacific Railroad;

Thence, North 50° 33' East along the Northwest right of way line of said existing railroad, a distance of 48.25 feet to a point, said point being in the Northeast line of said 6-2/3 acre tract;

Thence, South 45° 30' East along the Northeast line of said 6-2/3 acre tract, a distance of 142.1 feet to the point of beginning.

PARCEL B

Field Notes for 0.211 Acres of land

(Surplus Right of Way)

F.M. 1093
Fort Bend County
(Revised March 29, 1966)

0.211 acres of land, more or less, same being that portion of a tract of land conveyed to the State of Texas by agreement dated December 20, 1950, which lies Southeast of the Northwest right of way line of the existing Southern Pacific Railroad, said tract being in the Andrew Roberts League, Abstract No. 78, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.211 acre of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Southeast corner of an original 6-2/3 acre tract conveyed to the San Antonio & Aransas Pass Railroad Company by deed dated October 27, 1922, of record in Volume 95, Page 510, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point also being in the Northwest line of said railroad company's old main line;

Thence, North 45° 30' West along the Northeast line of said 6-2/3 acre tract, a distance of 142.10 feet to a point, said point being in the Northwest right of way line of the existing Southern Pacific Railroad;

Thence, South 50° 33' West along the existing northwesterly right of way line of the Southern Pacific Company's main line, a distance of 48.25 feet to the point of beginning of the parcel described herein;

Thence, South 02° 45' East, a distance of 223.23 feet to a point in the Northwest right of way line of the old main line location;

Thence, South 41° 03' West along the Northwest right of way line of the old main line location 96.0 feet to a point, said point being on a curve radius of 134.8 feet;

Thence, along said curve to the left a distance of 176.5 feet to a point of reverse curve, said point being in the centerline of the main line tract of the Southern Pacific Company;

Thence, in a northwesterly direction along said curve to the right, a distance of 50.97 feet to a point in the existing northwest right of way line of the Southern Pacific Company's main line track;

Thence, North 50° 33' East along the existing Northwest right of way line of the Southern Pacific Company's main line tract, a distance of 127.0 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.211 acres, more or less.

RE: CLEAR
CREEK
DRAINAGE

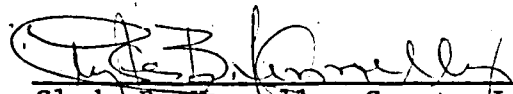
County Judge and Fort Bend County Drainage Engineer will attend a meeting with Corps of Engineers (U.S.) re drainage on Clear Creek April 15, 1966.

April 19, 1966

RE: HOSPITALIZATION FOR COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, advertising for bids for new contract re: hospitalization for County Employees was authorized by the Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 19th day of April, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

and the following members absent:


Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
-----------------	------------------------------

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS HOUSTON PIPELINE CO.

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the utility adjustment estimates re three pipeline adjustments of Houston Pipeline Company on proposed Farm-to-Market Road 1960. \$15,207.08 was the total of the estimates made.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: BOND STATEMENT FOR APRIL 1966

FORT BEND COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

APRIL 1966

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. SER. 1955 BOND
Dated 3-15-1955, Due 3-15-1966
Received 19 Bonds Nos. 168 thru 186 at \$1,000.00 \$19,000.00

April 25, 1966

Received 57 Coupons No. 22 off Bonds 168 thru 224 at \$11.25 \$ 641.25
\$19,641.25

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. SER. 1958 BOND
Dated 3-1-1958, Due 3-1-1966
Received 15 Bonds Nos. 71 thru 85 at \$1,000.00 \$15,000.00
Received 45 Coupons No. 16 off Bonds 71 thru 115 at \$12.50 \$ 562.50
\$15,562.50

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND, SER. 1962
Dated 8-1-1962, Due 2-1-1966
Received 5 Coupons No. 7 off Bonds 1 thru 5 at \$112.50 \$ 562.50
Received 24 coupons No. 7 off Bonds 6 thru 29 at \$75.00 \$ 1,800.00
Received 19 coupons No. 7 off Bonds 30 thru 48 at \$81.25 \$ 1,543.75
Received 15 Coupons No. 7 off Bonds 49 thru 63 at \$82.50 \$ 1,237.50
\$ 5,143.75

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 25th day of April, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: ORDER
RATIFYING
(A) ORDER
LEVYING TAXES
FOR BENEFIT
OF BONDS AND
(B) ORDER
AUTHORIZING
ISSUANCE OF
SUCH BONDS

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court authorized the adoption of the following orders:

ORDER RATIFYING (A) ORDER LEVYING TAXES FOR BENEFIT OF BONDS AND (B) ORDER AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in regular session at a regular term of said Court on the 25th day of April, 1966, at the County Courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas, with all members present, to-wit:

Clyde B. Kennelly County Judge

April 25, 1966

Ervin H. Muegge	Commissioner, Pct. No. 1
Louis D. Teykl	Commissioner, Pct. No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Pct. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Pct. No. 4
Ella Stubblefield	County Clerk

and the following members absent, to-wit: None, when, among other business, the following was transacted:

Commissioner Davis introduced an order and made a motion that the same be adopted: Commissioner Philipp seconded the motion for adoption of the order. The motion, carrying with it the adoption of the order, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Muegge, Teykl, Davis and Philipp.
NOES: None

The County Judge thereupon announced that the motion had duly and lawfully carried and that the order had been duly and lawfully adopted. The order thus adopted follows:

ORDER RATIFYING (A) ORDER LEVYING TAXES FOR
BENEFIT OF BONDS AND (B) ORDER AUTHORIZING
ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, adopted an order on the 14th day of March, 1966, entitled:

ORDER LEVYING TAXES FOR THE PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON BONDS OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, NOW IN PROCESS OF BEING ISSUED; AND CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT

and

WHEREAS, said Commissioners' Court adopted an order on the 28th day of March, 1966, entitled:

ORDER AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$850,000 FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD BONDS; PROVIDING AND FIXING THE DETAILS RELATING THERETO; LEVYING TAXES TO PAY INTEREST THEREON AND PRINCIPAL THEREOF; AWARDDING THE SALE THEREOF; AND CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT

and

WHEREAS, both of the orders mentioned above relate to the following bonds of said County now in process of issuance: FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SERIES 1966: dated February 1, 1966, numbered consecutively from 1 to 170, both inclusive, in the denomination of \$5,000 each, aggregating \$850,000, and maturing serially in their numerical order on February 1st in each of the years 1967 to 1974, both inclusive; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court wishes to ratify and

April 25, 1966

583

confirm each of said orders; Therefore

BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Section 1: That the order adopted by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 14th day of March, 1966, levying taxes for the payment of the principal of and interest on the \$850,000 FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SERIES 1966, dated February 1, 1966, now in process of issuance, is hereby in all things ratified and confirmed.

Section 2: That the order adopted by said Commissioners' Court on the 28th day of March, 1966, authorizing the issuance of said bonds, is hereby in all things ratified and confirmed.

ADOPTED, PASSED AND APPROVED this 25th day of April, 1966.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner, Pct. No. 1

/s/ Louis Teykl
Commissioner, Pct. No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner, Pct. No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner, Pct. No. 4

ATTEST:

/s/ Ella Stubblefield
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk
of the Commissioners' Court of
Fort Bend County, Texas

(COM. CT. SEAL)

RE: BOLING-
IAGO TELE-
PHONE PERMIT

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved application for Boling-Iago Telephone Company to bury telephone cable in Fort Bend County on certain roads in Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

RE: NOTE IN
FAVOR OF
FIRST STATE
BANK FOR
PRECT. NO. 2

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court approved the borrowing of \$15,000.00 at 5% annual interest rate from the First State Bank, Needville, Texas, by Commissioner Precinct No. 2 for the purchase of Maintainer for Precinct No. 2.

584

April 25, 1966

RE: TRANSFER
OF \$637.50
FROM CERTI-
FICATE OF
TITLE ACCT.
TO OFFICER'S
SALARY FUND

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis,, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the sum of \$637.50, collected by the Tax Assessor-Collector for January, February and March, 1966, was transferred from the Certificate of Title Account to the Officer's Salary Fund.

RE: TREASUR-
ER'S
QUARTERLY
REPORT FOR
QUARTER
ENDING
MARCH, 1966

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Quarterly Report of County Treasurer was approved by the Court as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FINANCES IN THE HANDS OF
M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

TREASURER OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

WE, THE UNDER SIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said Fort Bend County, and the Hon. Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge of said Fort Bend County, constituting the entire Commissioners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 25th day of April A.D. 1966, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. Elizabeth Williams, Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of January A.D. 1966 and ending on the 31st day of March A.D. 1966, and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 31st day of March, A.D. 1966, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to Fort Bend County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 25th day of April, A.D. 1966, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

--

--

--

April 25, 1966

585

Name of the Issue	Balance on Hand Jany. 1, 1966	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance on Hand March 31, 1966
Jury Fund	\$ 11,553.01	\$ 6,006.25	\$ 2,447.40	\$ 15,111.86
Road & Bridge General Fund	\$375,119.67	\$212,631.68	\$390,515.64	\$197,235.71
General Fund	\$264,341.04	\$125,391.60	\$348,119.20	\$ 41,613.44
Library Fund	\$ 37,657.95	\$ 16,503.40	\$ 28,757.23	\$ 25,404.12
Officers Salary Fund O/D	\$ 5,039.91	\$ 58,381.67	\$ 65,586.14	\$ 2,164.56
Permament Improvement Avail.	\$ 51,505.52	\$ 6,001.24	\$ 44,999.86	\$ 12,506.90
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser.1955 Sink.	\$ 15,908.62	\$ 7,501.54	\$ 19,661.85	\$ 3,748.31
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser.1958 Sink.	\$ 17,362.33	\$ 6,001.24	\$ 15,578.91	\$ 7,784.66
Unlimited Tax Rd.Bond Ser!62S	\$205,699.69	\$ 59,309.84	\$250,206.25	\$ 14,803.28
Rd.Dist.No.1 Ser.'47 Sink.	\$ 37,569.02	\$ 5,755.49	\$ 34,431.86	\$ 8,892.65
Road Dist.No.7 Ser.'54A S.	\$ 14,459.78	\$ 946.39	\$ - - - -	\$ 15,406.17
Road Dist.No.9 Ser.'47 Sink.	\$ 8,048.18	\$ 684.62	\$ 2,192.50	\$ 6,540.30
Road Dist.No.10 Ser.'47 Sink.	\$ 5,994.81	\$ 1,526.69	\$ 4,350.00	\$ 3,171.50
Road Dist.No.11 Ser.'45 Sink.	\$ 11,537.01	\$ 6,746.70	\$ 9,837.68	\$ 8,446.03
Drainage Dist.Maintenance Av.	\$107,728.76	\$ 73,156.28	\$155,203.55	\$ 25,681.49
Drainage Dist.Bond Avail.	\$123,582.26	\$ 30,000.00	\$118,283.74	\$ 35,298.52
Road Bond Available Fund	\$122,352.30	\$ 631.03	\$ 83,587.00	\$ 39,396.33
County Law Library Fund	\$ 1,062.23	\$ 226.50	\$ 443.50	\$ 845.23
Certificate of Title Fund	\$ 353.00	\$ 525.75	\$ 529.75	\$ 349.00
F.M.& Lateral Roads	\$ 91,764.00	\$ 66,012.37	\$ 53,332.64	\$104,443.73
Flood Control Fund	\$ 20,767.69	\$ 16,503.08	\$ 10,366.18	\$ 26,904.59
Lateral Roads Fund	\$ 26,987.43	\$ - - - -	\$ - - - -	\$ 26,987.43
Co. Social Security Fund	\$ 52,375.79	\$ 26,354.82	\$ 9,158.04	\$ 69,572.57
Drainage Dist.Soc.Sec.Fund	\$ 9,368.99	\$ 4,169.23	\$ 1,402.80	\$ 12,135.42
Income Tax Fund	\$.00	\$ 19,673.53	\$ 19,673.53	\$.00
Employees Retirement Syst.Fd.	\$ 10,240.84	\$ 8,528.46	\$ 11,419.47	\$ 7,349.83
TOTALS	\$1,628,379.83	\$759,169.40	\$1,680,084.72	\$707,464.51

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box at the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:	
12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 @ \$1,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:	
2 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 36 & 37 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1068	\$ 2,000.00
2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds Nos. 38 & 39 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1969	\$ 2,000.00
1 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond No. 40 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1970	\$ 1,000.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 SINKING FUND OWNS:	
\$35,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$ 35,000.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:	
\$10,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$ 10,000.00
DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:	
\$130,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$130,000.00

April 25, 1966

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:		
\$90,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.		
		\$ 90,000.00
ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:		
\$280,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.		
		\$280,000.00
GENERAL FUND OWNS:		
\$290,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.		
		\$290,000.00
LIBRARY FUND OWNS:		
\$20,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. Bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.		
		\$ 20,000.00
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:		
\$45,000.00 worth of U.S. treas. bills, which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.		
		\$ 45,000.00
UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND SER. '62 SINKING FUND OWNS:		
\$250,000.00 worth of U.S. Treas. bills which are held by the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.		
		\$250,000.00
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:		
\$90,000.00 worth of U.S. Govt. bonds		
		<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>
TOTAL		\$1,257,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Name of the Issues	Date of the Issue	
Perm. Imp. Ref.Ser. 1955 Bond	3-15-1955	\$ 38,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref.Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 30,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bds., Ser. 1962	8-1-1962	\$315,000.00
		<hr/>
TOTAL		\$383,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$112,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A Bond	11-1-1954	\$ 22,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 12,000.00
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 24,000.00
Road Dist. No. 11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 56,000.00
		<hr/>
TOTAL		\$226,000.00
GRAND TOTAL Fort Bend County Bonded Indebtedness		\$609,000.00

WITNESS our hands, officially, this 25th day of April, A.D. 1966

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

/s/ Louis D. Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

May 2, 1966

587

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

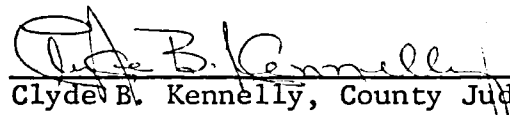
Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge, and E. H. Muegge and Louis D. Teykl and Johnnie Philipp and J. M. Davis County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this, the 25th day of April A.D. 1966.

/s/ S. O. Morrow
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

SEAL

Filed this 25th day of April A.D. 1966
/s/ Ella Stubblefield,
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS Y
 Y
COUNTY OF FORT BEND Y

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 2nd day of May A. D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings here had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: PURCHASE
OF CRAWLER
TRACTOR FOR
DRAINAGE
DISTRICT

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following bid, same being low and best bid, was accepted for one Crawler Tractor for the Fort Bend County Drainage District:

One Allis-Chalmer HD-16D0 Crawler Tractor
from Brown Fogle Equipment Company for
\$28,000.00 plus \$39.50 for hourmeter or
a net bid of ----- \$28,039.50

May 9, 1966

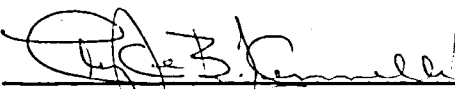
RE: CHECK FOR
FIRE HAZARDS

Courthouse will be checked for and any fire hazards will be eliminated.

RE: ROAD MAPS

Road maps for County were discussed further and completed map will soon be completed.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
REGULAR
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 9th day of May A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a REGULAR SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: PLAT OF
IMPERIAL
ESTATES
SECTION 2

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court accepted, for record purposes, the Plat of Imperial Estates Section 2, being a Subdivision of 12.202 acres of land out of the S. M. Williams League, Abstract No. 97, Fort Bend County, Texas, in Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

RE:
CONTINUATION
OF READING
ROAD TO
MINNONITE RD.

The Court agreed that Reading Road will be continued to Minnonite Road from Farm to Market Road 2218, construction on same to be done in the future, according to need for same.

RE: SALARIES
OF JUSTICE
OF PEACE
OFFICIALS

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following salary schedule for Justice of Peace Officials of Fort Bend County were approved by the Court, effective May 1, 1966:

Justice of Peace Precinct No. 1 \$375.00 per month

May 13, 1966

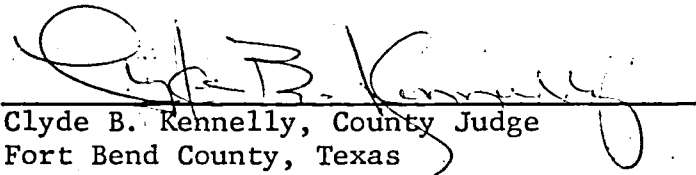
589

RE: BILLS
APPROVED

Justice of Peace Precinct No. 2	\$375.00 per month
Justice of Peace Precinct No. 3	\$375.00 per month
Justice of Peace Precinct No. 4	\$375.00 per month
Justice of Peace Precinct No. 6	\$ 70.00 per month

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners' Court, in person, in May 1966, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 13th day of May A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE:
ORGANIZATION
OF BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Board of Equalization was organized as follows:

ORGANIZATION OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 13th day of May, 1966, The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, was duly convened as a Board of Equalization at the regular meeting place at the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, for the purpose of equalizing the values of all taxable property, situated in said County,

May 13, 1966

for the purpose of taxation for the year 1966, with all members of said Court present, viz:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. No. 1
Louis D. Teykl	Commissioner Prec. No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. No. 4

present and participating.

That upon convening of said Board, and prior to entering upon their duties as a Board of Equalization, each of the above named members took and subscribed to the following oath:

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A.D. 1966, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls in said County for said year at any amount which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So Help me God.

Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas, this 13th day of May, 1966.

- - - - -

RE: OATH OF
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

OATH OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A.D. 1966, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for the year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuations of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon

May 13, 1966

591

the tax rolls of said County, for said year, at its true cash market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So Help me God.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge

/s/ E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Prec. No.1

/s/ Louis D. Teykl
Commissioner Prec. No. 2

/s/ J. M. Davis
Commissioner Prec. No. 3

/s/ Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Prec. No.4

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me, on this the 13th day of May, 1966, by Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge, E. H. Muegge, Commissioner Prec. No. 1, Louis D. Teykl, Commissioner Prec. No. 2, J. M. Davis, Commissioner, Precinct No. 3, and Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner Prec. No. 4, each.

Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas

/s/ Ella Stubblefield
County Clerk,
Fort Bend County, Texas

(Co. Ct. Seal)

RE: ORDER
DIRECTING
CO. CLERK TO
ADVERTISE
MEETING OF
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

ORDER DIRECTING THE COUNTY CLERK
TO ADVERTISE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been in session on this the 13 day of May, A.D. 1966, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Davis, and duly seconded by Commissioner Muegge, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

The County Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in Fort Bend County, Texas, on a date at least ten days prior to said meeting of said Board.

The County Clerk is also instructed to give individual notices to all taxpayers whose properties are raised, if their addresses are known.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT SITTING AS A BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge & Chairman of the
Board of Equalization

May 13, 1966

RE: NOTICE
OF BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION
MEETING

Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas

This 13th day of May, 1966.

NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING

In obedience to an order of the Board of Equalization, regularly convened and sitting, notice is hereby given that said Board of Equalization will be in session at its regular meeting place in the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, at 9 o'clock A.M., beginning on Monday, the 23 day of May, 1966, and from day to day thereafter, for the purpose of determining, fixing and equalizing the value of any and all taxable property situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, until such values have finally been determined for taxable purposes for the year 1966, and any and all persons interested or having business with said Board are hereby notified to be present.

/s/ Ella Stubblefield
County Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas.

Thus 13th day of May, 1966.

RE: ORDER
RECESSING
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 13 day of May, A.D., 1966, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, duly seconded by Commissioner Teykl, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess until 9 A.M., the 23 day of May, A.D. 1966, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge & Chairman of
the Board of Equalization.

Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas.

This 13th day of May, 1966.

RE: MURPHY
ROAD


County Judge, Commissioner of Precinct 3, Drainage Engineer, Representatives of Highway Department, C. L. Dutton for Luke Cash, Mayor of Stafford, and Representatives of Southern Pacific Railroad met to discuss and work out matters pertaining to contruction of Murphy-Roark

May 16, 1966

593

Road improvement.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

& * * * * *

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 16th day of May A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE:
EMPLOYMENT
OF ASSIST-
ANT COUNTY
AGRICULTURAL
AGENT

Upon the recommendation of R. J. Hodges, Supervisor Extension Service and upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the employment of Charles F. Gardner as Assistant County Agricultural Agent to replace Mike D. Mabry, effective June 1, 1966, was approved by the Court. County portion of salary is \$175.83 per month plus \$41.67 travel per month.

RE: ORDER
DIRECTING
CLERK TO
NOTIFY TAX
PAYERS WHOSE
PROPERTIES
ARE RAISED

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following order was approved by the Court;

ORDER DIRECTING CLERK TO NOTIFY
TAXPAYERS WHOSE PROPERTIES ARE RAISED

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 16 day of May, 1966, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being regularly convened and now sitting as a Board of Equalization for said County, for the year 1966, with all members of said Board present and participating, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, duly seconded by Commissioner Teykl, regularly passed by the unanimous vote of members of said Board, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1966, finding it to be their duty to raise

May 16, 1966

the rendition for assessment purposes, belonging to the respective persons parties, and corporations hereinafter named, from the amount as originally stated in the rendition of the respective parties named to such an amount as the Board may find and determined, upon further inquiry and consideration of the facts and evidence that it now has before it, as well as that which may be later brought before it for consideration, to be a fair, just and reasonable value of such property for taxable purposes on January 1, 1966:

Ada Oil Co.; Julia McAlpine Alexander Tr. #815; Amerada Petroleum Corp.; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co.; Atlantic Refining Co.; Mrs. Helen M. Bailey; James C. Baldwin Estate; Robert B. Baldwin; Bank of the Southwest Tr. #231; Bank of the Southwest Tr. #374; Lawrence Barker Estate; Paul F. Barnhart; Kenneth Wayne Bartlett Tr. #873; Wynelle Roberts Beall & Nancy Carlisle Thornton Tr. 1; R. E. Beamon Estate; C. F. Bedford; Lawrence K. Blain Tr. #1389; British-American Oil Producing Co.; Waller T. Burns #7039; Ralph B. Cantrell; Lewis Rex Cauble Tr. #1540; Champlin Petroleum Co.; Cities Service Oil Co.; Cities Service Oil Co., Agent for Cities Service Co.-Cities Service Oil Co.-Loutex Oil & Gas Corp.; Coast Properties Co.; Coastal States Gas Producing Co. et al; George H. Coates; Coline Oil Corp.; Continenatl Oil Co.; Cecil N. Cook; Mrs. Mary Edna Crawford; Malcolm Cummings; N. G. Cummings; W. Morrow Cummings; Danforth, et al #5107; Dickinson College, Sharp et al Trustees; Differential Steel Car Co.; Mrs. Maunie Frost Dunnam; Duval Corp.; First City National Bank of Houston, Tr. #1642; Mrs. Mary Sharp Foucht; C. M. Frost; H. G. Frost Tr. #325; Mr. H. G. Frost, Jr.; James Clark Frost Tr. #1110; P. M. Frost; V. W. Frost; General Crude Oil Co.; Mamie E. George; George Foundation; Kitty Nash Groce; Rudolph J. Gubbels Tr. #704; Gulf Oil Corp.; Gulf Oil Corp. & Humble Oil & Refining Co.; Gulf Oil Corp. & Texas Gulf Minerals Co.; Gulf Refining Co.; Lee Hager Estate; D. J. Harrison; Dan J. Harrison, Jr.; Edwin Hawes, Jr. Estate; Hermann Hospital Estate; Houston Bank & Trust Co. File #913; J. M. Huber Corp.; Humble Oil & Refining Co.; Mrs. Winifred L. Hume; Donald Ray Hutchings #7187; Wm. M. Hutchings #7074; Hutchings Land Trust; Mrs. Margaret Josephine Hutchinson; Investors Royalty Co.; Inc.; Lou Alice James #1411; Russell M. Johnson; Mrs. Margaret Jean Kuenstler; Gabriel J. Lee Tr. #1146; Marie Clark Lee Tr. #1147; Louisiana Land & Exploration Co.; Luscher Lease Bookkeeping Account #1202; Mapco Production Co.; Marathon Oil Co.; Mrs. Harris Masterson III #7026; Mrs. Carrie E. McKallip; Curtis McKallip; J. C. McKallip Trust B; W. T. McKallip Trust; Verna Hooks McLean; Midwest Oil Corp.; Missouri Improvement Co.; Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Co.; George Mitchell & Associates, Inc.; T. H. Monroe; Mortgage & Trust, Inc.; Dorothy B. Myers; Mary D. Myers; Wheeler Nazro; H. G. Nelms; Leonard J. Neuman Tr. #880 & Mary Allison Parry Neuman Tr. #881; Newman, McKallip, Fosdick & Pollok; W. B. Osborn Estate; Allan Cunningham Pagan Tr. #1039; Pan American Petroleum Corp.; Phillips Petroleum Co.; J. E. Price Estate; John E. Price Jr.; Mary Greer Pyron Est. #2046; Royalty Properties; Marian Neal Rubey Tr. #93A; John S. Runnels II; Wilson Godron Saville Tr. #755 & Floy Barnhardt Saville Tr. #1093; Elizabeth M. Scherck; L. E. Scherck; J. P. Schumacher Tr. #1102 & #1103; Mrs. Nell Frost Sergeant; John B. Sharp; Richard W. Sharp Est. #2066; Shell Oil Co.; Shell Pipe Line Corp.; James A. Sherar Tr.- Patricia Sherar Putman Tr.- Elizabeth Sherar Gammon Tr.; Fred W. Shield, Mary Ann Shouse; Sinclair Oil & Gas Co.; Skelly Oil Co.; Florence C. Skipwith; Erwin W. Smith Tr. "A"; Erwin W. Smith Tr. "B"; Erwin W. Smith Tr. "C"; Vermeille Sears Smith Tr.; Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc.; Sohio Petroleum Co.; Southern Exploration Co.; Mary Jane Sponsel; Charles C. Staiti Tr. #412; Standard Oil Co. of Texas; Standard Oil Co. (NJ) Annuity Trust Fund; Mrs. Alma Agee Stevenson; Stockdick Guardianships #5464/5; Guy F. Stovall; Sun Oil Co.; Sun Oil Co.-Cox & Hamon; Sun Oil Co.- S W Division; Sunray DX Oil Co.; Superior Oil Co.; Sweeney Estates; Ben Taub; Tennessee Gas Transmission Co.; Texaco, Inc.; Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.; Tidewater Oil Co.; Tremarco Corp.; Trinity Petroleum Tr. #5907; Union Oil Co. of California; Union Producing Co.; Union Texas Petroleum Division; Bessie M. West Heirs Agency #872; Fay Whitaker Tr. #5329; Mrs. Elaine S. White #7050;

May 16, 1966

595

ACF Industries; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co.; Boling-Iago Telephone Co.; Brazos Oil & Gas Co. (Div. of Dow Chemical Co.); Coastal States Crude Gathering Co.; Crown-Rancho Pipe Line Corp.; Fort Bend Telephone Co.; Fort Bend Utilities Co.; General Telephone Co. of the Southwest; Gulf Oil Corp. (Domestic Marketing); Gulf Television Corp.; Heatran Equipment Co.; Houston Lighting & Power Co.; Houston Natural Gas Corp.; Houston Pipe Line Co.; Humble Pipe Line Co.; Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co.; Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Co.; Missouri Pacific Railroad Co.; Nalco Chemical Co.; Nantucket Pipe Line Co.; Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America; Old Ocean Fuel Co.; Phillips Pipe Line Co.; Service Pipe Line Co.; Sinclair Pipe Line Co.; Sinclair Refining Co.; Southern Pacific Co.; Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.; Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Co.; Sugar Land Telephone Co.; Tamborello, Inc.; Tennessee Gas Transmission Co.; Texas Eastern Transmission Corp.; Texas Eastman Co.; Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp.; Troy Construction; Trunkline Gas Co.; Union Texas Petroleum Division; United Gas Corp.; United Gas Pipe Line Co.; Valley Pipe Lines, Inc.; Western Union Telegraph Co.;

Berry Brown & Co., Agents for: Mike Kadane; Russell Maguire; Russell Maguire, Trustee for Cary McIlwaine Maguire; Russell Maguire, Trustee for Elizabeth Deane Maguire; Russell Maguire, Trustee for Marine M. Chickering; Russell Maguire, Trust for Marina Justine Jane Maguire, Tr. #1943; Petroleum Corp. of Texas

Clarke & Harding, Agents for: Beall Oil Co.; John B. Holmes, et al; Lewis B. Howard; Houston Royalty Co.; Petroleum Property Management Co.; J. Neal Reeves; Retzloff Chemical Co.

William R. Crain, Agent for: Betty West Stedman; James Wendell West; Neva Watkins West, Special #3; Wesley West; Wesley West, Special #3; Wesley West, Neva Watkins West, Betty West Stedman & James Wendell West

First City National Bank, Trustee for: E. W. W. Tr. A/C 1175; Ernest S. Adams Estate A/C 892; John W. Flude Estate A/C 1493; Dorothy B. Myers A/C 380; Mary Ann Shouse A/C 381;

James A. Hall & Associates, Agents for: Edwin Allday; Baylor University College of Medicine; Josephine A. Beeson; Thomas E. Berry, Trustee; William Biel; Blue Ridge Tower Corp.; Josephine A. Bryan; C. M. Carter; Clifton B. Carter; Mary Buell Carter; Christensen & Matthews; N. C. Cummings; Charles G. Dunwoody, Jr., Hettie Page Garwood; Hugh Goodrich; R. H. Goodrich Estate; Cecil Hagen; Lucille N. Hagen (AMC 2564); M. T. Halbouty, et al; Houston Post Co.; Eula May Johnston, Tr. #11-661; Ralph A. Johnston; V. A. Johnston; Lenoir M. Josey, Inc.; Mildred Smyth Josey;

James A. Hall & Associates (Cont'd), Agents for: Mrs. T. N. Law; C. W. Law & Francis; W. A. Pruett; Quintana Petroleum Corp.; Cullen Foundation; H. J. Ehlers Trust; Orville C. Rogers; Otis Russell; Otis Russell Drlg. Co.; Otis Russell, et al; Scurlock Oil Co.; E. C. Scurlock; Spur Land Co.; Elizabeth Weiss Smith; Texas National Bank of Commerce, Trustee for Calvin B. Garwood, Jr., Estate; Texstar Corp.; M. Thompson Estate; B. W. Trull Estate; Eugene H. Walet, Jr.

Kirkwood & Darby, Agents for: Brazos Young Corp.; J. R. Butler & Co.; Fort Worth National Bank, Trustee, Joan Cobb Tr. #526; Fort Worth Natl. Bank, Trustee, Suzanne Cobb Tr. #527; Harry C. Hanszen Estate; Houston Natural Gas Production Co. & Gulf Oil Corp.; Industrial Gas Supply Corp.; et al; Midhurst Oil Corp.; Sid W. Richardson; Clive Runnells, Jr.; Sabine Royalty Corp.; Southland Royalty Co.; Texas Crude Oil Co.; Texas Pacific Oil Co.; Texfel Petroleum Corp.; John H. Wilson

R. D. Lynch, Agent for: Ashland Oil & Refining Co.; Ashland Pipe Line Co.; Marion D. Dorrance; Providence Oil Co.; Lynch D. Smyth; Smyth Oil Corp.;

Meredith, Meredit & Campbell, Agents for: Jacqueline Grubb Ankenman, Trustee for Maurie Ankeman, A Minor; Jacqueline Grubb Ankeman, Trustee for Wayne Douglas Ankeman, Jr.; Wayne D. Ankenman; H. Kirby Atwood; D. R. Bullard; Daniel R. Bullard & Wilfred T. Doherty, Representatives; Barney W. Byrne; William B. Campbell; Ralph B. Cantrell; W. H. Cocke, Jr.; J. Brown Cutbirth; Michael D'Arcy; Alexander Deussen Estate; James Patrick Doherty; Dorothy & Pickett; W. T. Doherty; Margaret W. Elkins; Nellie E. Morrison Trust; Elizabeth Frankel; Frank Frankel; George Frankel; Pearl Frankel; Goldrus Drilling Co.; Iris Goldston, et al; J.C. Goldston; Kathleen Hadley Goldston; W. J. Goldston; W. J. Goldston; W. J. Goldston, Tr. #3; William J. Goldston, Jr. & Joseph C. Goldston, Trustees; Goldston Oil Corp.; W. E. Greenman; Alice Woodson Hagge, et al; Hermus Co. Agent;

May 16, 1966

Nancy Zoe Goldston Herpin; Dianne Doherty Kelly; Allan C. King; Gloria Goldston King; Harold Link; George S. Heyer Estate; Patti Lynn Goldston Mayfield; Alis McLerran; Octa Royalty Co.; Inc.; L. H. Pitkin Estate; Retrieve Co.; Ben H. Schnapp; Southern Oil Well Service Co., Operator; George D. Stevens Estate; W. A. Streich, Jr., Mrs. W. A. Streich; Joe Turner, Jr.; Robert A. Welch Foundation; John T. Westrom; H. E. Williams; David M. Winton, Trustee; R. E. Wise, Agent; E. P. Womack, Jr.; Mrs. Leigh Yawkey Woodson

Mizell, Carruth & Bradford, Agents for: Carl Casey; Mrs. Genevieve Hughes Dillard; Nancy Ann Dillard; Raymond Hughes Dillard; Charles I. Francis; Paul A. Henshaw; Walter A. Henshaw; Lane-Wells Co.; L. A. Nordan; Reserve Oil & Gas Co.

Edward W. Slavik & Co., Agents for: Frost National Bank, Trustee for Marrs McLean Bowman Trust, et al P601-606

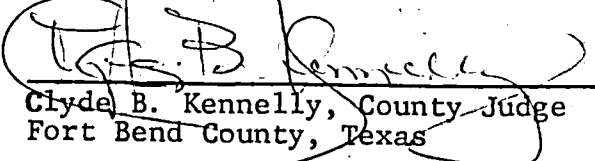
L. B. Walker & Associates, Agents for: Barbara J. Anderson; Robert G. Behrman, Jr.; John H. Blaffer; Sarah C. Blaffer; Butler Drilling Co.; Dula D. Cockrell; E. Cockrell, Jr. & Dula D. Dockrell; A. J. Eastham; Grover J. Geiselman, et al; Grace Woolley Gowan; Grace Oil Co.; Carl L. Hagen, Jr.; Cecil V. Hagen; C. V. Hagen Acct. WHM; Lucille N. Hagen; S. E. Hess; Grace Hogan; Henry Hottinger Trust; Houston Bank & Trust Co.; Lucky O Oil Co.; Mercantile National Bank; W. A. Pruett; Mrs. Billie H. Roberts; O. S. Simpson; Southern Oil Well Service Co.; Margaret W. Strong; W. P. Swearingen; S. B. Symington; Texas Consolidated Petroleum Co.; Texstar Petroleum Co.; P. B. Krohn Thompsons; Bennett L. Woolley, Jr.; B. L. Woolley Estate; B. W. Woolley; Grace C. Woolley; James C. Woolley; James Marion Blakemore Trust; Marian West Blakemore; William Blanton Blakemore, Jr., Trust; Alice Page Lloyd Trust; Ellen Lloyd Estate Trust; Margene West Lloyd; William West Lloyd Trust; Marian Lloyd Trust; Alice Sneed West.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered that the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, give to each of the parties, firms and corporations listed above, written notice that the Board of Equalization desires to raise the assessment on the property so rendered by each of them respectively, and that said Board has designated and fixed the 30th day of May, 1966, et seq., at 9:00 o'clock A. M., at which time it will further consider all evidence then before it, and finally determine, fix and equalize the value of said property for the purpose of taxation for the year 1966. The Clerk shall, in addition to the personal written notice to each of the parties heretofore named, give notice of the meeting of said Board of Equalization by publication in some newspaper published in said County, said publication to be made not less than ten days prior to the above date.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge and Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

May 23, 1966

597

RE: COUNTY
TREASURER'S
BOND STATE-
MENT FOR
MAY 1966

FORT BEND COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT
MAY 1966

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER: 1947 BOND
Dated 4-10-1947, Due 4-10-1966
Received 5 Coupons No. 37 off Bonds 41 thru 45 at \$13.75 \$ 68.75

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 10 SER. 1947 BOND
Dated 4-10-1947, Due 4-10-1966
Received 4 Bonds Nos. 38 thru 41
at \$1,000.00 \$4,000.00
Received 28 Coupons No. 37 off Bonds 38 thru 65
at \$12.50 \$ 350.00

\$4,350.00

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 23rd day of May, A.D.
1966, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners'
Court with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed,
to-wit:

RE: BID ON
HOSPITALIZA-
TION FOR
COUNTY
EMPLOYEES

Bids were opened re Hospitalization for County Employees.
Bids will be studied and action taken at a later date.

RE: ROAD AND
BRIDGE TAX
DIVISION

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner
Philipp and duly passed, the Road and Bridge Tax Division among the four
Commissioner Precincts for 1966 was approved as follows:

1966 ROAD AND BRIDGE TAX DIVISION

RECEIPTS ROAD & BRIDGE GENERAL - May 1, 1965 thru April 30, 1966

Automobile Registrations		\$175,000.00
Tax Collections	\$271,601.47	
Trial Fees and Fines	53,316.20	
Constable Fees	704.72	
Interest	9,286.79	
Refunds	505.30	335,414.48
Total		\$510,414.48
Less Overdraft in R & B General		552.11
		<u>\$509,862.37</u>

May 23, 1966

AMOUNT TO BE DIVIDED

Automobile Registrations	\$175,000.00
Tax Collections	275,000.00
Reserved for R & B General	<u>59,862.37</u>
Total	<u>\$509,862.37</u>

PRECINCT NO. 1:

1/4 of \$175,000.00	\$ 43,750.00
36% of \$275,000.00	<u>99,000.00</u>
	\$142,750.00

Precinct No. 1 Monthly Budget \$ 11,895.83

PRECINCT NO. 2:

1/4 of \$175,000.00	\$ 43,750.00
27% of \$275,000.00	<u>74,250.00</u>
	\$118,000.00

Precinct No. 2 Monthly Budget \$ 9,833.33

PRECINCT NO. 3:

1/4 of \$175,000.00	\$ 43,750.00
27% of \$275,000.00	<u>74,250.00</u>
	\$118,000.00

Precinct No. 3 Monthly Budget \$ 9,833.33

PRECINCT NO. 4:

1/4 of \$175,000.00	\$ 43,750.00
10% of \$275,000.00	<u>27,500.00</u>
	\$ 71,250.00

Precinct No. 4 Monthly Budget \$ 5,937.50

RE: PUBLIC
WEIGHER'S
BOND FOR
O.L. LEISSNER

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Public Weigher's bond of O. L. Leissner as Principal and American Indemnity Company as Surety for \$2500.00 was approved by the Court.

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF
JOAN DAVIS,
DEPUTY TAX
ASSESSOR-
COLLECTOR

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the employment of Joan Davis, Deputy Tax Assessor-Collector, to replace Helen Doris Pausewang, at a salary of \$250.00 per month, effective May 18, 1966, was approved by the Court.

RE: ORDER
RECESSING
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 23rd day of May, A.D. 1966, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, duly seconded by Commissioner Teykl, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now

May 25, 1966

599

recess until 9 o'clock A.M., the 25th day of May, A.D. 1966, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge and Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas

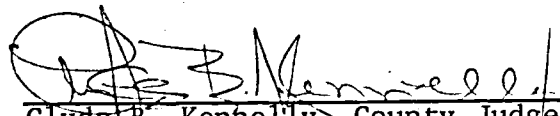
This 23rd day of May, 1966.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work was approved by the Court:

Neil A. Banfiel in Precinct No. 1
George Solomon in Precinct No. 1

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

()
X

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 25th day of May, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: COURT
SITTING AS
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 25th day of May A.D., 1966, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, was duly convened as a Board of Equalization at the regular meeting place at the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, for the purpose of equalizing the values of all taxable property situated in said County.

RE: PUBLIC
WEIGHER'S
BOND FOR
GLEN ALLEN
SCHROEDER

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Public Weigher's bond of Glen Allen Schroeder as Principal and American General Insurance Company of Houston as Surety, for \$2500.00 was approved by the Court.

600

May 27, 1966

RE: ORDER
RECESSING
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 25th day of May, A.D. 1966, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

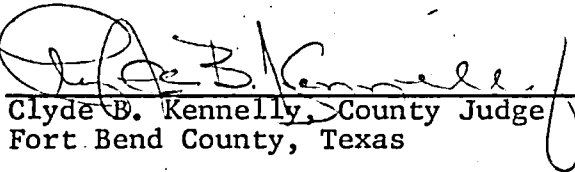
There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess until 9:00 o'clock AM., the 26th and 27th day of May, A.D. 1966, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
and Chairman of the Board of
Equalization

Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas

This 25th day of May A.D. 1966.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 27th day of May, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

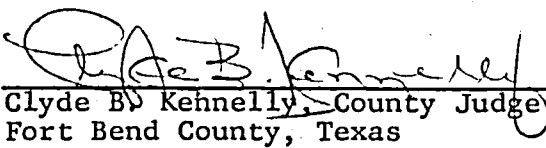
Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

The Court met as Board of Equalization during day and will convene again on May 27, 1966.

RE: COURT
SITTING AS
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

May 30, 1966

601

RE:
SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 30th day of May, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: HOSPITAL
INSURANCE
FOR COUNTY
EMPLOYEES

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the bid for Hospital Insurance for County Employees from Republic National Life Insurance Company, Dallas, Texas, effective July 1, 1966, was accepted.

RE: AUTHORITY
TO ADVERTISE
FOR BIDS
TO PURCHASE
FLOORING AND
BENCHES FOR
DISTRICT
COURTROOM

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of flooring and benches for the District Courtroom was authorized by the Court.

RE: ORDER
RECESSING
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 30th day of May A.D. 1966, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess subject to call of Chairman.

/s/ Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge and Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas
This 30th day of May A.D. 1966.

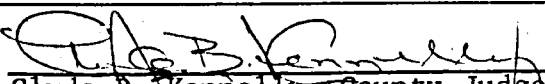
RE: EMPLOYMENT
OF ROBERT
KENT MADIERA,
DEPUTY SHF.

Upon the recommendation of R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, and upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the employment of Robert Kent Madiera as Deputy Sheriff, to replace Everett Ballard, effective June 6, 1966, at a salary of \$425.00 per month, was approved by the Court.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

602

June 6, 1966


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: SPECIAL
SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 6th day of June, A.D. 1966, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the following members present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: AREA
PLANNING
COMMISSION

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp and duly passed, the Court appointed Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge, and Stanley Kucherka, Jr., Drainage Engineer, Sub-Committee members to look into information of Area Planning Commission at NASA on Friday, June 10, 1966.

RE: COUNTY
EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT
REPORT

The Annual Report for County Employees Retirement System was presented to the Court by Rudd and Wisdom, Consulting Actuaries.

RE: EMPLOY-
MENT OF
JACK L.
MIREs,
DISPATCHER

Upon the recommendation of R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, and upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Jack L. Mires as Dispatcher to replace Tom Talasek, at a salary of \$345.00 per month, effective June 8, 1966.

RE: CERTIFI-
CATE OF
CANCELLATION

Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the Certificate of Cancellation as presented by Tax Assessor-Collector re Esperance Shannon, for Block 108, Richmond, Texas.

RE: CHILD
WELFARE
WORKER

Upon motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the Court approved the creation of a position for a Child Welfare Worker for the County Child Welfare Unit with salary and travel expenses to be paid by the State and the County is to provide office space, furniture and supplies.

RE: INCREASE
IN SALARY
OF MYRNA PYKA

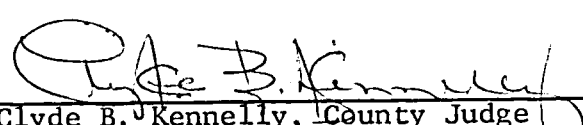
Upon motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved an increase in salary of Myrna Pyka, Assistant Librarian, from \$295.00 per month to \$320.00 per month, effective July 1, 1966.

RE: SOIL
CONSERVATION
WORK

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work was approved by the Court:

- Frank M. Gorka in Precinct No. 1
- Louis Band in Precinct No. 1
- Chas Sulak in Precinct No. 2
- John Konvicka in Precinct No. 2
- C. H. Freudensprung in Precinct No. 2
- Richard Macha in Precinct No. 2
- Wayne Nelson in Precinct No. 2
- Irwin B. Harris in Precinct No. 2
- Arnold E. Petrussek in Precinct No. 2
- Edwin L. Stasny in Precinct No. 2
- J. J. Pasteka in Precinct No. 2

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

604

June 13th, 1966

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 13th day of June, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prec. #1
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prec. #3

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE DEPUTY SHERIFFS

Sheriff R.L.Gaston appeared before the Court and requested the appointment of Bobby Lee Stone and C.B."Buddy" Renfrow as Reserve Deputies. Motion was made by J.M. Davis, seconded by E.H.Muegge that said appointments be approved. Motion carried

RE: MAINTENANCE OF ANDERSON ROAD

Discussion was had in reference to maintenance of Anderson Road, on that portion which lies in Fort Bend County. It was decided the matter would be further checked.

RE: REPORT ON MEETING OF PLANNING COMMISSION

A report was made on the regional planning commission meeting held at Webster on Friday June 10th. Another meeting has been scheduled for June 22nd at Alvin.

RE: RIGHT OF WAY FOR SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

Report was made by Mr.Morrow on the acquisition of right of way for Southwest Freeway, indicating that good progress is being made.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

Applications for soil conservation work were presented from F.R.Schwettman and C.I.McFarlane. Upon motion by E.H.Muegge, seconded by J.M.Davis, and duly carried, the applications were approved.

RE: PARKER EASEMENT ON WOODS ROAD

Stanley Kucherka reported on Parker easement on Woods Road. He stated that the court had received a letter from Mr.McFarlane setting out certain requirements to be met by the county, which requirements have been met. No right of way has been received from Mr.Parker and the Houston Lighting & Power Company will not move poles until right-of-way is secured.


RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in June 1966 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.


Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge

Fort Bend County, Texas.

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK

June 20th, 1966

June 1966 COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

Road District No.7 Ser. 1954-A Bond \$3,000.00
Dated 11-1-1954, Due 5-1-1966
Received 3 Bonds Nos. 4 thru 6 at \$1,000.00

Received 9 Coupons No,23 Off Bonds 4 thru 22 at \$13.75 123.75
Received 13 Coupons No.23 Off Bonds 13 thru 25 at \$15.00 195.00
\$3,318.75

ROAD DISTRICT NO.11 SER 1945 BOND
Dated 11-10-1945, Due 5-10-1966
Received 56 Coupons No.40 Off Bonds 145 thru
200 at #14.75 \$ 770.00

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 20th day of June, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly County Judge
E/H.Muegge Commissioner Prec. No. 1
Louis Teykl Commissioner Prec. No. 2
J.M.Davis Commissioner Prec. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp Commissioner Prec. No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

The Minutes of the Regular Meeting on June 13th were approved.

RE: TEENA GORKA EMPLOYED IN ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Betty Hanzelka, Tax Assessor-Collector appeared before the Court and requested the appointment of Teena Gorka as part time deputy, from June 15th to September 1st. On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by E.H. Muegge, the appointment was approved. Salary to be \$200.00 per month.

RE: BIDS ON FLOOR AND COURT ROOM SEATS

Following bids were opened on work to be done on floor in the District Court room, and also Court Room seats:

Roy Williams - For floor only
Fort Bend Carpet Company - For floor only
Imperial Woodwork Inc. - For Court room seats only.

Bids to be studied and decision made a t a later date.

RE: BIDS FOR PICK UP TRUCKS

Upon motion of E.H. Muegge, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, advertising for bids was authorized for 1/2 Ton Pickup truck with trade in on 1956 1/2 ton pickup truck, now located in Precinct No.3 barn. Bids to be opened at 2 P.M. on July 11th.

RE: WOLF TRAPPER REPORT

The wolf trapper in the county made his report to the court on work done and results.

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

Clyde B. Kennelly
COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:
Ella Stubblefield
COUNTY CLERK

June 27th, 1966

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 27th day of June, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prect. No.1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. No.2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prect. No.3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

The Minute of the Special Meeting on June 20th were approved.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, the following applications for soil conservation work were approved:

Charles W.Chernosky Jr
W.H.Mahlmann
Steve J.Balcerowitz Jr.
M.J.Kucera
R.J.Otto

RE: SHERIFF'S TRIP TO CONFERENCE APPROVED

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Louis Teykl, the court approved the ;trip of R.L.Gaston, Sheriff, to Sheriff's Conference to be held in El Paso,Texas, on July 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th.

RE: FARM TO MARKET ROADS 1092 and 1960

Discussion was had on acquiring right of way for Farm to Market Road 1092,also clearing right of way Farm to Market Road 1960 on which contract was let on June 22nd.

RE: DRAINAGE GUY COMMUNITY IN PRECT. No.2

A delegation from the Guy Community in Commissioners Prect. No.2 consisting of the following land owners: Frank Maroul, Russell Straznicky, Mrs. Frank Maroul and Mrs.Henry Pavlicek, appeared before the court requesting cleaning of drainage ditch affecting their land. After discussion it was decided the Commissioner of Precinct No.2 would make an effort to determine whether the county had a legal right to go on the premises and do the work, and take action accordingly.

RE: BID ON FLOOR IN DISTRICT COURT ROOM

On motion of J.M.Davis, Seconded by E.H.Muegge, and duly passed, the following bid, same being the lowest and best bid, was accepted for Floor work in the District Court room:

Fort Bend Carpet Company in the amount of \$1621.00.

RE: BID ON BENCHES DISTRICT COURT ROOM

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by E.H.Muegge, and duly passed, the bid of Imperial Woodwork Inc. for chairs and benches in the District Court room was accepted, in the amount of \$2436.00. Said company to be notified that bid was accepted with the understanding there would be no trade in of chairs. If they insist on a trade in, the amount of \$368.00 will be deducted and no chairs purchased under the bid.

June 27th, 1966

RE: REPORT ON REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

Stanley Kucherka reported on recent meeting held at Alvin on the Regional Planning Commission. He reported another meeting would be held at Angleton, on Wednesday June 29th.

RE: ORDERS FOR PURCHASE OF RIGHT OF WAY
U.S.HIGHWAY NO.59

On motion of E.H. ~~Muegge~~ ^{Muegge}, seconded by Louis Teykl, the following orders were passed in reference to purchase of right-of-way on U.S.Highway No.59:

June 27th, 1966

PARCELS NO. 109 and 109E -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Mary Jones Palmer et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility
near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 109

3.176 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 9.46 acre tract of land in the Joseph Kuykendall Survey, Abstract No. 49, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 9.46 acre tract was conveyed to Mary Jones Palmer, et al by Partition Deed dated May 30, 1943, of record in Volume 216, Page 453, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said tract was described as Tract 4 in said Partition Deed, said 3.176 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Southwest corner of said 9.46 acre tract, said point having coordinates, N 642,361.07, E 3,051,771.32, said point also being in the East right-of-way line of existing Crabb-River Road;

Thence, North 22° 07' 53" East (called North 25° 00' West) along said right-of-way line and the West property line of said tract, a distance of 23.14 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates, N 642,382.50, E 3,051,780.04);

Thence, North 22° 07' 53" East (called North 25° 00' West) continuing along said right-of-way line of Crabb-River Road and West property line, a distance of 367.66 feet to a point, said point being in the Northwest corner of said 9.46 acre tract;

Thence, South 66° 31' 20" East (called South 65° 00' West) along the North property line of said tract, a distance of 482.84 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right, said point also being in the South right-of-way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 423.00 feet and a central angle of 80° 55' 48", a distance of 597.48 feet to a point;

Thence, North 67° 52' 07" West, a distance of 65.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to Fort Bend Drainage District Easement being 200.0 feet in width, dated August 10, 1951, of record in Volume 314, Page 112, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to drain U. S.
Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned
by Mary Jones Palmer et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility
near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

June 27th, 1966

then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tracts or parcels of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a 27th Special meeting of said Court held on the 27 day of June 19 66.

PARCEL NO. 109A(E) -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has determined that it is necessary and convenient to drain U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by Melviner Tillis Bryans et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 109 A(E)

1.368 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 9.46 acre tract of land in the Joseph Kuykendall Survey, Abstract No. 49, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 9.46 acre tract was conveyed to Mrs. Melviner Tillis, et al by Partition Deed dated May 30, 1943, of record in Volume 216, Page 453, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said tract was described as Tract 5 in said Partition Deed, said 1.368 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Northwest corner of said 9.46 acre tract, said point also being in the East right-of-way line of existing Crabb-River Road;

Thence, South $66^{\circ} 31' 20''$ East (called South $65^{\circ} 00'$ West) along the North property line of said tract, a distance of 440.00 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the East right-of-way line of an existing 200.0 foot Fort Bend County Drainage District Easement on Middle Bayou;

June 27th, 1966

represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 27 day of June 19 66.

PARCEL NO. 110 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by Ellis E. Smith et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 110

4.431 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 9.46 acre tract of land in the Joseph Kuykendall Survey, Abstract No. 49, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 9.46 acre tract was acquired by Ellis E. Smith under the will of Square Jones, a certified copy of which appears in Volume 311, Page 146, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said tract being the same tract conveyed to Square Jones by Partition Deed dated May 30, 1943, of record in Volume 216, Page 453; Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 4.431 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Northeast corner of said 9.46 acre tract, said point having coordinates, N 642,671.24, E 3,053,018.30;

Thence, North 66° 31' 20" West (called North 65° 00' East) along the North property line of said tract, a distance of 518.95 feet to the point of beginning (coordinates N 642,877.96, E 3,052,542.37), said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence, around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 877.19 feet and a central angle of 15° 25' 16", a distance of 236.09 feet to a point;

Thence, South 22° 07' 53" West, a distance of 90.00 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 423.00 feet and a central angle of 09° 04' 12", a distance of 66.96 feet to a point, said point being in the South property line of said 9.46 acre tract;

Thence, North 66° 31' 20" West (called North 65° 00' East) along said South property line, a distance of 482.84 feet to a point, said point being in the East right-of-way line of existing Crabb-River Road, said point also being the Southwest corner of said tract;

Thence, North 22° 07' 53" East (called North 25° 00' West) along said East right-of-way line and the West property line, a distance of 390.80 feet to a point, said point being the Northwest corner of said tract;

Thence, South 66° 31' 20" East (called South 65° 00' West) along the North property line of said tract, a distance of 519.72 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to Fort Bend Drainage District Easement being 200.0 feet in width, dated August 10, 1951, of record in Volume 314, Page 112, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

June 27th, 1966

: and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by E H Muegge,
seconded by Louis Lyke, that
S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized
to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a
sum not to exceed **THIRTY ONE HUNDRED AND TWO & 00/100 ---**

_____ DOLLARS, including the cost of said
right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging
to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to
accept the sum of \$ 3102.⁰⁰/_{xx} offered to them, and further,
should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas
conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall
then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such
refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special
meeting of said Court held on the 27 day of June 1966.

June 27th, 1966

PARCEL NO. 112 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Rachel Dickson et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Field Notes for Parcel No. 112

4.684 acres of land, more or less, same being out of and original 8.68 acre tract which is a part of an original 9.46 acre tract of land in the Joseph Kuykendall Survey, Abstract No. 49, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 9.46 acre tract was conveyed to Rachel Dickson by Partition Deed dated May 30, 1943, of record in Volume 216, Page 453, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 9.46 acre tract was described as Tract 2 in said Partition Deed, said 4.684 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Northeast corner of said 9.46 acre tract, said point also being the Northeast corner of said 8.68 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 643,032.42, E 3,053,167.29;

Thence, North $66^{\circ} 31' 20''$ West (called North $65^{\circ} 00'$ East) along the North property of said 8.68 acre tract, a distance of 285.40 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 643,146.11, E 3,052,905.55);

Thence, South $75^{\circ} 14' 50''$ West along the South right-of-way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, a distance of 51.17 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence, around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 877.19 feet and a central angle of $26^{\circ} 39' 13''$, a distance of 408.06 feet to a point, said point being in the South property line of said 8.68 acre tract;

Thence, North $66^{\circ} 31' 20''$ West (called North $65^{\circ} 00'$ East) along said South property line, a distance of 519.72 feet to a point, said point being the most southwesterly corner of said tract, said point also being in the East right-of-way line of existing Crabb-River Road;

Thence, North $22^{\circ} 07' 53''$ East (called North $25^{\circ} 00'$ West) along said right-of-way line and property line, a distance of 195.40 feet to a point;

Thence, South $67^{\circ} 52' 07''$ East (called South $65^{\circ} 00'$ West), a distance of 351.50 feet to a point;

Thence, North $22^{\circ} 07' 53''$ East (called North $25^{\circ} 00'$ West), a distance of 97.70 feet to a point;

Thence, North $67^{\circ} 52' 07''$ West (called North $65^{\circ} 00'$ East), a distance of 351.50 feet to a point, said point being in the East right-of-way line of existing Crabb-River Road;

Thence, North $22^{\circ} 07' 53''$ East (called North $25^{\circ} 00'$ West) along said East right-of-way line, a distance of 97.70 feet to a point, said point being the Northwest corner of said 8.68 acre tract;

Thence, South $66^{\circ} 31' 20''$ East (called South $65^{\circ} 00'$ West) along the North property line of said tract, a distance of 755.21 feet to the point of beginning.

June 27th, 1966

PARCEL NO. 113 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Emma Lee Major et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility
near Stafford.

8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 113

0.788 acres (34,342 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being all of an
original 0.788 acre tract of land (called 0.78 acres) in the Joseph Kuykendall
Survey, Abstract No. 49, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.788 acre tract (called
0.78 acres) was conveyed to Emma Lee Major, et vir by deed dated February 13,
1962, of record in Volume 423, Page 579, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas,
said 0.788 acres (34,342 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly
described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances being surface; all
coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as
follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Northwest corner of the original E. J.
Jones estate tract of approximately 50.0 acres, said point also being the North-
west corner of the Charlie Dickson, Jr. 9.46 acre tract, said point having co-
ordinates, N 643,808.90, E 3,052,360.15, said point also being in the East right-
of-way line of existing Crabb-River Road;

Thence, South 22° 07' 53" West (called South 25° 00' East) along said East
right-of-way line, a distance of 488.50 feet to the point of beginning (Coordi-
nates N 643,356.45, E 3,052,176.14);

Thence, South 67° 52' 07" East (called South 65° 00' West) along the North
property line of said 0.788 acre tract, a distance of 351.50 feet to a point, said
point being the Northeast corner of said tract;

Thence, South 22° 07' 53" West (called South 25° 00' East) along the East
property line of said tract, a distance of 97.70 feet to a point, said point being
the Southeast corner of said tract;

Thence, North 67° 52' 07" West (called North 65° 00' East) along the South
property line of said tract, a distance of 351.50 feet to a point, said point being
in the East right-of-way line of existing Crabb-River Road, said point also being
the Southwest corner of said tract;

Thence, North 22° 07' 53" East (called North 25° 00' West) along said right-
of-way line and West property line, a distance of 97.70 feet to the point of
beginning.

June 27th, 1966

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by E. H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Juyke, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY-TWO & no/100 -----

----- DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 552. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 27 day of June 1966.

June 27th, 1966

PARCEL NO. 114 - U. S.
HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Charlie Dickson, Jr. et al, more particularly described as follows,
to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility
near Stafford.
Account 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 114

8.616 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 9.46 acre tract of land in the Joseph Kuykendall Survey, Abstract No. 49, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 9.46 acre tract was conveyed to Charlie Dickson, Jr. by deed dated November 9, 1949, of record in Volume 267, Page 501, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 8.616 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Southeast corner of said 9.46 acre tract, said point having coordinates, N 643,032.43, E 3,053,167.28;

Thence, North 66° 31' 20" West (called North 65° 00' East) along the South property line of said tract, a distance of 285.40 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 643,146.11, E 3,052,905.55);

Thence, North 66° 31' 20" West (called North 65° 00' East) continuing along said South property line, a distance of 755.21 feet to a point, said point being in the East right-of-way line of existing Crabb-River Road, said point also being the Southwest corner of said 9.46 acre tract;

Thence, North 22° 07' 53" East (called North 25° 00' West) along said East right-of-way line and West property line, a distance of 390.80 feet to a point, said point being in the North right-of-way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point also being the Northwest corner of said tract;

Thence, South 66° 31' 20" East (called South 65° 00' West) along the North line of said tract, a distance of 1,042.55 feet to a point, said point being in the Northeast corner of said tract;

Thence, South 22° 24' 58" West (called South 25° 00' East) along the East property line, a distance of 169.13 feet to a point, said point being in the South right-of-way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, South 75° 14' 50" West along said South right-of-way line, a distance of 358.09 feet to the point of beginning.

June 27th, 1966

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

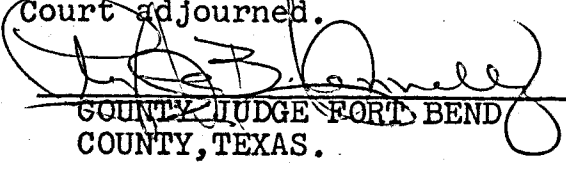
NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by E. H. Muegge, seconded by Louis ~~Muegge~~ Taylor, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed EIGHT THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SIXTEEN AND NO/100 (\$8,616.00) DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$8,616.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be, and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.


Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 27 day of June 1966.

July 11th, 1966

There being no further business Court adjourned.


 COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
 COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:


 County Clerk Fort Bend
 County, Texas.

REGULAR SESSION

 THE STATE OF TEXAS)
 COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 11th day of July, A.D.1966 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Precinct No.1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Precinct No.2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Precinct No.3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct No.4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Minutes of the Special Meeting of June 27th, were approved.

RE: PURCHASE OF TWO 1/2 TON PICKUP TRUCKS

On motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, the following bids, same being the low and best bids were accepted:

1 - 1/2 Ton Chevrolet Pick-Up Truck, with trade in included, from Sugar Land Motor Company. To be used in Commissioners Precinct No. 3----- \$ 1448.99

1 - 1/2 Ton Ford Pickup Truck, which includes \$38.00 for heater and no trade in, from Parker Sales Company of Rosenberg. Same to be used in Commissioners Precinct No. 2----- \$ 1633.00

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR ROAD FROM ANDREW BRISCOE SR.

Andrew Briscoe Sr. appeared before this Court and advised that he was willing to give a road right-of-way deed to Fort Bend County conveying a sixty (60) foot wide strip of land for road purposes to extend along and adjacent to the South line of his land from the East line of F.M.Road No.723 in the Wm. Andrus League to the Southwest corner of a 513.83 acre tract, more or less, owned by Nora Briscoe Estate et al, in the Samuel Isaacs League, being a distance of 6/10 mile, more or less, as soon as he could have said strip of land surveyed and deed prepared and delivered.

Upon motion made by Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly carried, this Court does wholly agree that it will accept such right-of-way deed and construct a public road thereon.

RE: BOND OF COUNTY LIBRARIAN APPROVED

On motion made by Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, the bond of Sharon Faith Scott, County Librarian, in the amount of \$1000.00, issued by Lawyers Surety Corporation, was approved.

RE: DRAINAGE IN GUY COMMUNITY

A group of interested citizens in the Guy area appeared before the court with reference to drainage in Mound Creek in the vicinity of Maroul, Krueger and Schulz property in the Diedrich and Burney Surveys.

July 25th, 1966

Agreement between interested parties was made with reference to the acquisition of three easements in favor of the county to take care of the necessary drainage. The easements to be prepared and drainage ditches constructed in the near future.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, the following applications for soil conservation work were approved:

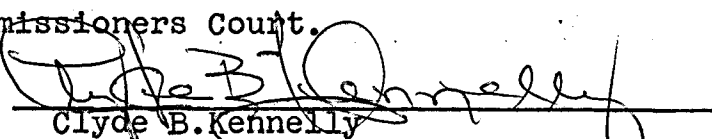
Raymond Hartfiel
George F. Gorka
Joe Wessendorff
Kulcak Bros
Joe F. Straznicky
Mac Fojtek
Bennie Hackstead

On motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp the following application for soil conservation work was approved:

Fred Cannata

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office, as approved by the Commissioners Court in person, in July 1966 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.


Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge Fort Bend County

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 25th day of July, A.D. 1966 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Minutes of the Regular Session of July 11th, were approved.

RE: RIGHT OF WAY DEEDS ACCEPTED

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E. H. Muegge, and duly carried, the following right-of-way Deeds were accepted and ordered recorded:

H. W. Nowotny, et ux to Fort Bend County
H. W. Nowotny, et ux to Fort Bend County
W. C. Leveridge to Fort Bend County for drainage ditch
W. C. Leveridge to Fort Bend County for 25 feet in width over certain property.

RE: CONTRACT APPROVED FOR C. R. LAW TAX RECORDS INC.

On motion of E. H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, contract with C. R. Law tax Records Ins. was approved. Contract being for compiling delinquent records for the years 1963 through 1965.

July 25th, 1966

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

H.C.Ehlert
Alvin Rohan
Troy Freund
Konrad Guttenberger
Paul Kueck
John Feldhoff

RE: NOTICE FROM TEXAS WATER POLLUTION BOARD

Notice of consideration of application for Permit by Texas Water Pollution Board, Re: Texas Instruments Inc. for discharge of treated industrial waste water from proposed industrial plant site in Fort Bend County, was presented to the court. Hearing will be held August 11, 1966 in John H.Reagan Building, Austin, Texas, at 9 A.M.

RE: REGIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE MEETING

Meeting for purpose of considering report of Regional Planning Steering Committee will be held July 29th, 1966 at 2 P.M. in City Council Chamber, City Hall, Houston, Texas. Commissioners Court is invited to attend the meeting which has to do with organization of Regional Planning Agency. Full court is expected to attend.

RE: TRANSFER OF \$526.25 from CERTIFICATE OF
TITLE ACCOUNT TO OFFICER'S SALARY FUND

Upon motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Johnnie Philipp and duly passed, the sum of \$526.25 collected by the Tax Assessor-Collector for April, May and June 1966 was transferred from the Certificate of Title Account to Officer's Salary Fund.

RE: LATERAL ROAD ACCOUNT

Upon motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E.H. Muegge, and duly passed, official request was made for Fort Bend County that the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness send the amount of \$47,402.26, being the share to which Fort Bend County is entitled, and it is ordered that said money, when returned will be used for the purpose of improving County Lateral roads, located in Fort Bend County.

RE: LATERAL ROAD TO TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC.

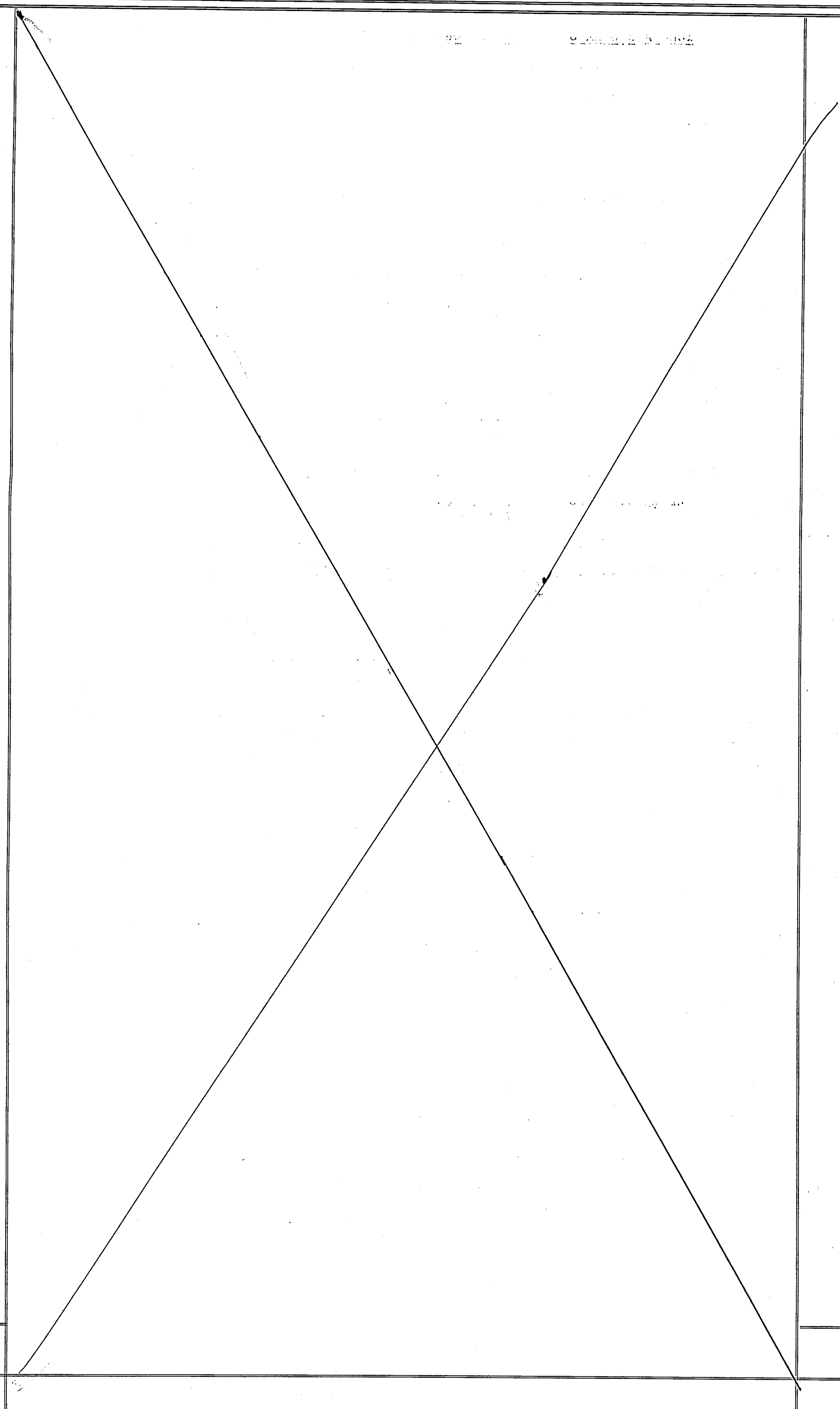
The court authorized proceeding with the lateral work of Keegans Bayou to Texas Instruments in Fort Bend County.

RE: QUARTERLY REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Johnnie Philipp and duly passed, the court approved the Quarterly Report of the County Treasurer for the quarter ending June 30th, 1966:

192

PLATE 1.1 B. 192



July 25th, 1966

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES.

(R. S. Arts. 1636-1637).

Clarke & Courts, Houston-Dallas-Galveston

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES
IN THE HANDS OF

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas. Term, 19.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said Fort Bend County, and the Hon. Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge of said Fort Bend County, constituting the entire Commissioners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 18th day of July A. D. 1966, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of April A. D. 1966 and ending on the 30th day of June A. D. 1966 and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of June A. D. 1966, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 18th day of July A. D. 1966, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance On Hand April 1st, 1966	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance On Hand June 30, 1966
Jury Fund	\$ 15,111.86	\$ 99.71	\$ 4,655.43	\$ 10,556.14
Road and Bridge General Fund	\$197,235.71	\$383,791.61	\$499,613.44	\$ 81,413.88
General Fund	\$ 41,613.44	\$293,816.07	\$163,205.54	\$172,223.97
Library Fund	\$ 25,404.12	\$ 20,246.69	\$ 30,196.13	\$ 15,454.68
Officers Salary Fund O/D	\$ 2,164.56	\$ 50,450.97	\$ 78,304.29	\$ 30,017.88
Permanent Improvement Avail.	\$12,506.90	\$ 45,089.70	\$ 27,245.93	\$ 30,350.67
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Sink.	\$ 3,748.31	\$ 112.13	- - - -	\$ 3,860.44
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Sink.	\$ 7,784.66	\$ 89.70	- - - -	\$ 7,874.36
Unlimited Tax Road Bond Ser. '62 S	\$14,803.28	\$250,752.66	- - - -	\$265,555.94
Road District No. 1 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 8,892.65	\$ 35,194.58	\$ 41,662.65	\$ 2,424.58
Road District No. 7 Ser. '54A Sink.	\$15,406.17	\$ 58.08	\$ 3,318.75	\$ 12,145.50
Road District No. 9 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 6,540.30	\$ 10.86	- - - -	\$ 6,551.16
Road District No.10 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 3,171.50	\$ 78.81	- - - -	\$ 3,250.31
Road District No.11 Ser. '45 Sink.	\$ 8,446.03	\$10,414.34	\$ 770.00	\$18,090.37
-Drainage Dist.Maintenance Avail.	\$ 25,681.49	\$112,444.23	\$ 55,966.75	\$ 82,158.97
Drainage Dist. Bond Avail.	\$ 35,298.52	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 86,601.67	\$ 38,696.85
Road Bond Available Fund	\$ 39,396.33	\$882,942.69	\$852,635.08	\$ 69,703.94
County Law Library Fund	\$ 845.23	\$ 310.00	\$ 366.00	\$ 789.23
Certificate of Title Fund	\$ 349.00	\$ 630.00	\$ 637.50	\$ 341.50
Farm to Market and Lateral Roads	\$104,443.73	\$ 810.35	\$ 44,889.17	\$ 60,364.91
Flood Control Fund	\$ 26,904.59	\$ 202.58	\$ 20,987.23	\$ 6,119.94
Lateral Roads Fund	\$ 26,987.43	- - - -	\$ 495.00	\$ 26,492.43
County Social Security Fund	\$ 69,572.57	\$14,978.40	\$14,821.59	\$ 69,729.38
Drainage District Social Security	\$12,135.42	\$ 2,304.12	\$ 2,395.98	\$12,043.56
Income Tax Fund	\$.00	\$20,115.78	\$20,115.78	\$.00
Employees Retirement System Fund	\$ 7,349.83	\$13,242.47	\$11,154.12	\$ 9,438.18

TOTALS	\$707,464.51	\$2,228,186.53	\$1,960,038.03	\$975.613.01
--------	--------------	----------------	----------------	--------------

July 25th, 1966

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box at the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:

12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at \$1,000.00 \$ 12,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:

2 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 36 & 37 at \$1,000.00 due 4-10-1968 \$ 2,000.00
2 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 38 & 39 at \$1,000.00 due 4-10-1969 \$ 2,000.00
1 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond
No. 40 at \$1,000.00 due 4-10-1970 \$ 1,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$25,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by
the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 25,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$45,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. Bills, which are held by
the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 45,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$60,000.00 worth of U. S. Treasury Bills, which are held by
The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 60,000.00

ROAD BOND AVAILABLE FUND, OWNS:

\$775,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by
The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 775,000.00

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$390,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by
the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 390,000.00

GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$100,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by
the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 100,000.00

LIBRARY FUND OWNS:

\$20,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by
the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 20,000.00

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$25,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by
the First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 25,000.00

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:

\$100,000.00 worth of U. S. Gov't. Bonds, which are in the
County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box at the First National
Bank, Richmond, Texas. \$ 100,000.00

TOTAL

\$1,557,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Names of the Issues

Date of
the Issue

Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Bond	3-15-1955	\$ 38,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 30,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bds., Ser. 1962	8-1-1962	\$ 315,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bds., Ser. 1966	2-1-1966	\$ 850,000.00

TOTAL

\$1,233,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$ 96,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A. Bond	11-1-1954	\$ 19,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 12,000.00
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 24,000.00
Road Dist. No. 11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 56,000.00

TOTAL

\$207,000.00

JULY 25th, 1966

GRAND TOTAL Fort Bend County Bonded Indebtness

\$1,440,000/00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 25th day of July A. D. 1966

Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge.

E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Clyde B. Kennelly County Judge,

and E. H. Muegge and Louis Teykl

and J. M. Davis and Johnnie Philipp

County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,

the 25th day of July A. D. 1966

W. L. Clay

Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

FINAL MINUTES OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

1966

RE:FINAL
MINUTES
BOARD OF
EQUALIZATION

The Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened
on this the 25th day of July, 1966, at the regular meeting place in
the Courthouse at Richmond, Texas, with the following members present,
to-wit:

Clyde Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct No. 4
Mrs. Ella Stubblefield	County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Board of Equalization

constituting the entire membership of such Board when among other proceedings of
the Board was the following:

Commissioner Johnnie Philipp introduced a proposed order
and made a motion that it be passed.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge.

The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the
following votes:

AYES: E. H. Muegge, Louis Teykl

J. M. Davis, Johnnie Philipp

NOES: None.

July 25, 1966

The order as finally adopted is as follows:

AN ORDER BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY
FINALLY APPROVING THE TAX LISTS OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR
THE YEAR 1966 AND DIRECTING THE TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR TO PLACE THE
SAME ON THE TAX ROLLS OF SAID COUNTY.

WHEREAS, heretofore the Tax Assessor-Collector has presented to this Board of Equalization the assessment lists prepared by such Tax Assessor-Collector, together with all his books, records, et cetera, for the inspection of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore determined the necessity of raising or lowering the values placed on certain properties as shown by the lists so presented to this Board of Equalization by the Tax Assessor-Collector, and have heretofore ordered the County Clerk to give written notice to the persons who rendered their properties that this Board of Equalization desires to raise the value of same and has directed the County Clerk to give ten days written notice of such meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in the County; and

WHEREAS, the County Clerk has heretofore caused notice of such meeting to be published in Herald-Coaster, a newspaper of general circulation in Fort Bend County on the 15th day of May, 1966, such date being more than ten days prior to the date fixed for such meeting; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization convened on the 30th day of May, 1966, et seq., pursuant to such publication and heard the evidence of all persons who appeared before such Board pursuant to such notice and publication pertaining to the value of their properties; and

WHEREAS, after hearing the evidence presented pertaining to the value of each separate item of property belonging to each of the hereinafter named property owners, and after having given careful consideration to such evidence and after having equalized, as nearly as possible, the value of each separate item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the value was fixed on the several items of property and against the hereinafter named property owners as follows:

<u>PROPERTY OWNER</u>	<u>RENDERED PROPERTY</u>		<u>FINAL VALUE</u>	
			<u>FIXED</u>	<u>AT</u>
ACF Industries, Incorporated - Missouri City Plant			\$ 917,560	
ACF Industries, Incorporated - Richmond Plant			220,910	
Acco Oil & Gas Company			7,850	
Ada Oil Company			2,250	
Adams, Earnest S., Est.			50	
Alexander, Julia McAlpine			560	
Allday, Edwin			520	
Allied Chemical Corporation			1,000	
Amerada Petroleum Corporation			880	
Anderson, Barbara J.			50	
Ankenman, Maurie			70	
Ankenman, Wayne D.			70	
Ankenman, Wayne Douglas, Jr.			70	
Ashland Oil & Refining Company			18,680	
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, The			690	
Atlantic Refining Company, The			61,390	
Atwood, H. Kirby			400	
Bailey, Mrs. Helen M.			230	
Baldwin, James C., Est.			50	

July 25, 1966

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE	
	FIXED	AT
Baldwin, Robert B.	\$	50
Bank of the Southwest Tr. #231		1,050
Bank of the Southwest Tr. #374		19,960
Barnhart, Paul F.		190
Bartlett, Kenneth Wayne Tr. #873		7,400
Baylor University College of Medicine		47,270
Beall Oil Company		1,000
Beall, Wynelle Roberts, and Nancy Carlisle Thornton Tr. 1 #5219		50
Beamon, R. E., Est.		730
Bedford, C. F.		280
Beeson, Josephine A.		200
Behrman, Robert G., Jr.		80
Berry, Thomas		6,150
Biel, William		1,940
Blaffer, John H.		35,930
Blaffer, Sarah C.		80
Blain, Lawrence K., Tr. #1389		50
Blakemore, James Marion, Tr.		4,460
Blakemore, Marian West		13,470
Blakemore, William Blanton, Jr., Tr.		4,460
Blue Ridge Tower Corporation		79,630
Bowman, Marrs McLean, et al, Tr.		3,380
Brazos Young Corporation		120
British-American Oil Producing Company, The		19,160
Bryan, Josephine A.		960
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty		50
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty		210
Bullard, D. R.		3,520
Burns, Waller T. #7039		300
Butler Drilling Company		11,820
Butler, J. R. & Company		27,130
Byrne, Barney M.		350
Campbell, William B.		50
Cantrell, Ralph B.		3,110
Cantrell, Ralph B.		400
Carter, C. M.		110
Carter, Clifton B.		110
Carter, Mary Buell		110
Casey, Carl		590
Cauble, Lewis Rex Tr. #1540		90
Champlin Petroleum Company		521,910
Chickering, Marina M.		6,200
Christensen & Matthews		7,310
Cities Service		430
Cities Service Oil Company		21,150
Coast Properties Company		50
Coastal States Gas Producing Company, et al		26,520
Coates, George H.		240
Cobb, Joan, Tr. #526		7,050
Cobb, Suzanne, Tr. #527		7,050
Cocke, W. H., Jr.		100
Cockrell, Dula D.		2,250
Cockrell, E., Jr., and Dula D. Cockrell		50
Coline Oil Corporation		50
Continental Oil Company		43,970
Cook, Cecil N.		50
Crawford, Mrs. Mary Edna		230
Cullen Foundation, The		50
Cummings, Malcolm		70
Cummings, N. C.		360
Cummings, N. G.		70
Cummings, W. Morrow		330
Cutbirth, J. Brown		170
Danforth, et al #5107		70
D'Arcy, Michael		180

July 25, 1966

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE	
	FIXED	AT
Deussen, Alexander, Ext.	\$	3,530
Dickinson College		91,290
Dillard, Mrs. Genevieve Hughes		19,410
Dillard, Nancy Ann		3,380
Dillard, Raymond Hughes		3,380
Doherty, James Patrick		470
Doherty, W. T.		900
Dorrance, Marion D.		70
Doughty & Pickett		3,170
Dunnam, Mrs. Maunie Frost		70
Dunwoody, Charles G., Jr.		50
Duval Corporation		594,240
E.W.W. Trust A/C 1175		50
Eastham, A. J.		50
Ehlers, H. J., Tr.		580
Elkins, Margaret W.		190
First City National Bank of Houston - Trustee #1642		70
Flude, John W., Est. A/C 1493		50
Foucht, Mrs. Mary Sharp		91,290
Francis, Charles I.		2,120
Frankel, Elizabeth		50
Frankel, Frank		300
Frankel, George		300
Frankel, Pearl		50
French, L. D.		38,870
French, Lew Daniel, Jr.		70
Frost, C. M.		14,820
Frost, H. G. #325 Tr.		50
Frost, H. G., Jr.		50
Frost, James Clark, Tr. #1110		50
Frost, P. M.		5,450
Frost, V. W.		14,320
Garwood, Jr., Calvin B., Est.		50
Garwood, Hettie Page		50
Geiselman, Grover J., et al		40,440
Gem Production Company		50
General Crude Oil Company		23,140
George Foundation, The		132,280
George, Mamie E.		245,660
Goldrus Drilling Company		110
Goldston, Iris, et al		1,690
Goldston, J. C.		180
Goldston, Kathleen Hadley		420
Goldston Oil Corporation		410,520
Goldston, W. J.		390
Goldston, W. J., Tr. #3		650
Goldston, William J., Jr. & Joseph C. Goldston		390
Goodrich, Hugh		50
Goodrich, R. H., Est.		6,150
Gowan, Grace Woolley		1,150
Grace Oil Company		1,890
Greenman, W. E.		350
Groce, Kitty Nash		2,000
Gubbels, Rudolph J., Tr. #704		10,720
Gulf Oil Corporation		10,060
Gulf Oil Corporation		2,735,790
Gulf Oil Corporation & Humble Oil & Refining Co.		4,463,830
Gulf Television Corp.		45,830
Gulf Oil Corporation & Texas Gulf Minerals Co.		226,270
H & L Equipment Co.		40,920
Hagan, C. V., Acct. WHM		60
Hagen, Carl L., Jr.		320

July 25, 1966.

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE	
	FIXED	AT
Hagen, Cecil	\$	820
Hagen, Cecil V.		3,470
Hagen, Lucille N. (AMC 2564)		460
Hagen, Lucille N.		1,020
Hager, Dilworth S.		50
Hagge, Alice Woodson, et al		13,450
Halbouty, M. T., et al		460
Hanszen, Harry C., Est.		150
Harrison, D. J.		5,070
Harrison, Dan J., Jr.		870
Hawes, Edwin, Jr., Est. & Katherine G. Hawes		110
Heatran Equipment Company		65,920
Henshaw, Paul A.		120
Henshaw, Walter A.		120
Hermann Hospital Estate		670
Hermes Co.		640
Herpin, Nancy Zoe Goldston		570
Hess, S. E.		150
Heyer, George S., Dec'd.		50
Heyne, Fred J., Jr.		70
Hogan, Grace		50
Hold-That-River Engineering Co.		2,500
Holmes, John B., et al		15,780
Hottinger, Henry, Tr.		5,690
Houston Bank & Trust Company		3,910
Houston Bank & Trust Company File #913		90
Houston Consolidated Television		61,590
Houston Natural Gas Production & Gulf Oil Corporation		480
Houston Post Company, The		51,000
Houston Royalty Company		7,270
Howard, Lewis B.		10,100
Huber, J. M. Corporation		8,010
Humble Oil & Refining Company		10,723,260
Hume, Mrs. Winifred L.		50
Hutchings, Donald Ray #7187		670
Hutchings, William M., #7074		1,000
Hutchinson, Mrs. Margaret Josephine		1,130
Investors Royalty Company, Inc.		5,910
James, Lou Alice #1411		550
Jefferson Lake Sulphur Company		590,490
Jobar Royalties		480
Johnson, Russell M.		50
Johnston, Eula May, Tr. #11-661		130
Johnston, Ralph A.		280
Johnston Testers, Div. of Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.		148,360
Johnston Testers, Div. of Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp.		108,660
Johnston, V. A.		60
Josey, Lenoir M., Inc.		2,360
Josey, Mildred Smyth		970
Kadane, Mike		50
Kelly, Dianne Doherty		470
King, A. P., Jr.		70
King, Mrs. A. P., Jr.		50
King, Allan C.		350
King, Gloria Goldston		390
Kuentler, Mrs. Margaret Jean		560
Lane-Wells Company, Div. of Dresser Industries		3,500
Law, C. W. and Francis		50
Law, Mrs. T. N.		50
Law, Mrs. T. N.		190
Lee, Gabriel J., Tr. #1146		50
Lee, Marie Clark, Tr. #1147		50

July 25, 1966

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE	
	FIXED	AT
Link, Harold	\$	3,610
Lloyd, Alice Page, Tr.		2,980
Lloyd, Ellen, Est. Tr.		2,980
Lloyd, Margene West		10,500
Lloyd, Marian, Tr.		2,980
Lloyd, William West, Tr.		2,980
Louisiana Land & Exploration Company, The		50
Lucky O Oil Company		11,750
Luscher Lease Bookkeeping Account #1202		50
Maguire, Russell, Trustee for Cary McIlwaine Maguire		2,600
Maguire, Russell, Trustee for Elizabeth Deane Maguire		2,600
Maguire, Russell, Trust for Marina Justine Jane Maguire, Tr. #1943		5,200
Maguire, Russell		10,420
Mapco Production Company		3,810
Marathon Oil Company		60
Masterson, Mrs. Harris, III #7026		110
Mayfield, Patti Lynn Goldston		570
McKallip, Mrs. Carrie E.		240
McKallip, Curtis		230
McKallip, J. C., Tr. B		670
McKallip Trust B, J. C.		240
McKallip, W. T., Tr.		1,340
McLean, Verna Hooks		3,380
McLerran, Alis		1,760
Mercantile National Bank		2,450
Midhurst Oil Corporation		50
Midwest Oil Corporation		160
Missouri Improvement Company		50
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company		260
Mitchell, George & Associates, Inc.		50,150
Monroe, T. H.		2,840
Morrison, Nellie E., Tr.		240
Mortgage & Trust, Inc.		2,250
Myers, Dorothy B.		24,160
Myers, Dorothy B., A/C 380		38,330
Myers, Mary D.		229,980
Nalco Chemical Company		348,320
Nazro, Wheeler		2,150
Nelms, H. G.		1,340
Neuman, Leonard J.		50
Newman, McKallip, Fosdick & Pollok		170
Nordan, L. A.		140
Octa Royalty Company, Inc.		6,500
Osborn, W. B., Est.		450
Pagan, Allan Cunningham Tr. #1039		80
Pan American Petroleum Corporation		613,680
Petroleum Corporation of Texas		50
Petroleum Property Management Co.		1,100
Phillips Petroleum Company		2,930
Pitkin, L. H., Est.		400
Price, John E., Jr., Ind. Executor, J. E. Price, Est.		350
Price, John E., Jr.		50
Providence Oil Company		6,100
Prudential Drilling Company		16,470
Pruett, W. A.		2,380
Pruett, W. A.		360
Pyron, Mary Greer, Est. #2046		480
Quintana Petroleum Corporation		271,450
Quintana Petroleum Corporation		320

July 25, 1966

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE	
	FIXED	AT
Reeves, J. Neal	\$	22,600
Reserve Oil and Gas Company		80,370
Retrieve Company, The		620
Retzloff Chemical Company		133,670
Richardson, Sid W., Foundation		280
Richtex Building Corporation		261,880
Roberts, Mrs. Billie H.		460
Rogers, Orville C.		60
Royalty Properties		490
Rubey, Marian Neal, Tr. #93A		500
Runnells, Clive, Jr.		820
Runnells, John S., II		810
Russell, Otis, Drilling Company		7,500
Russell, Otis, Drilling Company		7,500
Russell, Otis		990
Russell, Otis, et al		24,570
Sabine Royalty Corporation		400
Saville, Wilson Gordon, Tr. #755- $\frac{1}{2}$, Floy Barnhardt Saville, Tr. #1093- $\frac{1}{2}$		250
Scherck, Elizabeth M.		2,630
Scherck, L. E.		50
Schnapp, Ben H.		200
Schumacher, J. P., Trs. 1102 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 1103- $\frac{1}{2}$		250
Scurlock, E. C.		990
Scurlock Oil Company		1,000
Sergeant, Mrs. Nell Frost		130
Sharp, John B.		91,290
Sharp, Richard W., Est. #2066		42,230
Shell Oil Company		100
Sherar, James A., Tr., Patricia Sherar Putman Tr. #534517, Elizabeth Sherar Gammon Tr.		50
Shield, Fred W.		70
Shouse, Mary Ann A/C 381		38,330
Shouse, Mary Ann		24,160
Simpson, O. S.		50
Sinclair Oil & Gas Company		4,250
Sinclair Refining Company		2,160
Skelly Oil Company		12,810
Skipwith, Florence C.		240
Smith, Elizabeth Weiss		190
Smith, Erwin W., Tr. "A"		1,760
Smith, Erwin W., Tr. "B"		1,760
Smith, Erwin W., Tr. "C"		1,760
Smith, Vermeille Sears, Tr. #1119		5,290
Smyth, Lynch D.		70
Smyth Oil Corporation		360
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.		137,760
Sohio Petroleum Company		50
Southern Exploration Company		50
Southern Oil Well Service Co.		1,570
Southern Oilwell Service Company, Operator		14,780
Southland Royalty Company		3,900
Sun Oil Company		23,790
Sponsel, Mary Jane		50
Spur Land Company		4,080
Staftex Building Corporation		718,770
Staiti, Charles C., Tr. #412		150
Standard Oil Company of Texas		2,950
Standard Oil Company (N.J.) Annuity Trust Fund		1,610
Stedman, Betty West		3,600
Stevens, George D., Est.		50
Stevenson, Mrs. Alma Agee		260
Stockdick Guardianships #5464/5		660
Stovall, Guy F.		790
Streich, W. A., Jr.		900
Streich, Mrs. W. A.		900
Strong, Margaret W.		1,150
Sun Oil Company - S. W. Div.		2,670
Sun Oil Company - Cox & Hamon		320
Sun Oil Company		7,800

July 25, 1966

PROPERTY OWNER	FINAL VALUE FIXED AT
Sunray DX Oil Company	\$ 1,280
Superior Oil Company, The	6,580
Swearingen, W. P.	1,890
Symington, S. B.	470
Tamborello, Inc.	68,100
Taub, Ben	220
Tennessee Gas Trans. Co.	30,130
Texaco Inc.	520,950
Texas Consolidated Petroleum Co.	1,580
Texas Crude Oil Company	500
Texas Gulf Sulphur Company	55,100
Texas Lightweight Aggregate Co., Div. of Texas Industries, Inc.	4,340
Texas Lightweight Aggregate Co., Div. of Texas Industries, Inc.	1,450
Texas Lightweight Aggregate, Div. of Texas Industries, Inc.	41,580
Texas Lightweight Aggregate Co., Div. of Texas Industries, Inc.	2,560
Texas National Bank of Commerce of Houston	28,460
Texas Pacific Oil Co., Div. of Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc.	33,450
Texfel Petroleum Corporation	50
Texgas, Inc.	1,000
Texstar Corporation, The	90
Texstar Petroleum Co.	60
Thompson, M., Est.	1,330
Thompsons, P. B. Krohn	3,910
Tidewater Oil Company	80
Tremarco Corporation	2,250
Trinity Petroleum Trust #5907	50
Troy Construction Company	21,570
Troy Construction Company	5,990
Trull, B. W., Est.	1,030
Turner, Joe, Jr.	200
Union Oil Company of California	740
Union Producing Company	155,040
Viking Drilling Company	7,550
Walet, Eugene H., Jr.	1,940
Welch, The Robert A., Foundation	990
West, Alice Sneed	49,800
West, Bessie M., Heirs	3,370
West, Wesley, Special #3	74,180
West, Wesley	220
West, Neva Watkins, Special #3	14,390
West, James Wendell	3,600
West, Wesley, Neva Watkins West, Betty West Stedman & James Wendell West	50
Westrom, John T.	2,820
Whitaker, Fay, Tr. #5329	50
White, Mrs. Elaine S.	8,920
Williams, H. E.	860
Wilson, John H.	50
Winton, David M.	5,370
Wise, R. E.	2,920
Womack, E. P., Jr.	100
Woodson, Mrs. Leigh Yawkey	5,370
Woolley, B. L., Est.	2,300
Woolley, B. W.	3,060
Woolley, Bennett L., Jr.	1,150
Woolley, Grace C.	2,300
Woolley, James C.	1,150
TOTAL RENDERED PROPERTY	\$27,902,740

July 25, 1966

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

<u>PROPERTY OWNER</u>	<u>FINAL VALUE</u> <u>FIXED AT</u>
Imperial Sugar Company	\$ 2,161,120 -----
 TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES	 \$ 2,161,120 =====

PIPE LINES, UTILITIES, ETC.

<u>PROPERTY OWNER</u>	<u>FINAL VALUE</u> <u>FIXED AT</u>
Ashland Pipe Line Company	\$ 13,070
Ashland Pipe Line Company	7,100
Boling-Iago Telephone Company	500
Brazos Oil and Gas Company	89,770
Coastal States Crude Gathering Company	89,280
Crown-Rancho Pipe Line Corporation	13,070
Fort Bend Telephone Company	16,520
Fort Bend Utilities Company	178,170
General Telephone Company of the Southwest	44,390
Gulf Refining Company	174,640
Houston Lighting & Power Company	7,219,200
Houston Natural Gas Corporation	124,950
Houston Pipe Line Company	548,140
Humble Pipe Line Company	133,760
Industrial Gas Supply Corporation, et al	238,140
Nantucket Pipe Line Company	23,630
Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America	449,780
Old Ocean Fuel Company	187,980
Phillips Pipe Line Company	259,800
Scurlock Oil Company	3,110
Service Pipe Line Company	49,480
Shell Pipe Line Corporation	68,440
Shell Pipe Line Corporation	75,570
Sinclair Pipe Line Company	54,210
Southwestern Bell Telephone Company	536,690
Sugar Land Telephone Co.	82,050
Tennessee Gas Transmission Company	291,870
Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation	232,290
Texas Eastman Company, Div. of Eastman Kodak Co.	46,020
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation	329,350
Trunkline Gas Company	230,150
United Gas Corporation	100,060
United Gas Pipe Line Company	1,369,510
Valley Pipe Lines, Inc.	2,450
Western Union Telegraph Company, The	4,000
Wharton County Electric Corp., Inc.	19,500 -----
 TOTAL PIPE LINES, UTILITIES, ETC.	 \$13,306,640 =====

July 25, 1966

RAILROADS

PROPERTY OWNER

FINAL VALUE
FIXED AT

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, The	\$ 361,760
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, The	111,150
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, The	2,030
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company	4,390
Missouri Pacific Railroad Company	98,500
Southern Pacific Company	559,870

TOTAL RAILROADS

\$ 1,137,700
=====

July 25, 1966

That the total value shown herein opposite the names of the several property owners, respectively, is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by the Board as shown by the several items and pieces of property belonging to the respective taxpayers and property owners hereinabove named, as shown by their original inventories filed and returned by them, now on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, to which inventories reference is here made for a complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbatim; and

WHEREAS, the lists heretofore submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector contained values on properties whose owners failed or refused to make rendition of said property to the Tax Assessor-Collector for the year 1966; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore examined into the value so returned by the Tax Assessor-Collector and after having given careful consideration to the evidence submitted pertaining to the values of such property, and after having equalized as nearly as possible the value of each separate item of property with every other item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the values were fixed on the items of property so unrendered and against each separate owner as reflected by assessment inventories on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, and as reflected by his Tax Roll in the aggregate sum of,

\$ 4,013,040
=====

S U M M A R Y

Total Rendered Property	\$27,902,740
Total Industrial Property	2,161,120
Total Pipe Lines, Utilities, Etc.	13,306,640
Total Railroads	1,137,700
Total Unrendered Property	4,013,040

GRAND TOTAL

\$ 48,521,240
=====

That the total value shown herein opposite the name of the several property owners who made renditions of their property, and the values shown on individual inventories of unrendered properties, is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by said Board, as shown by the respective assessment inventories filed and returned to the Tax Assessor-Collector to which reference is here made for a complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbatim; and

July 25, 1966

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore returned the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector with instructions to correct such lists in accordance with the values as found and fixed by this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, the Tax Assessor-Collector has returned such lists with the corrections made thereon for the inspection, examination and approval of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has inspected, examined and found the corrected lists so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector to be in strict conformity with the values heretofore fixed by this Board of Equalization.

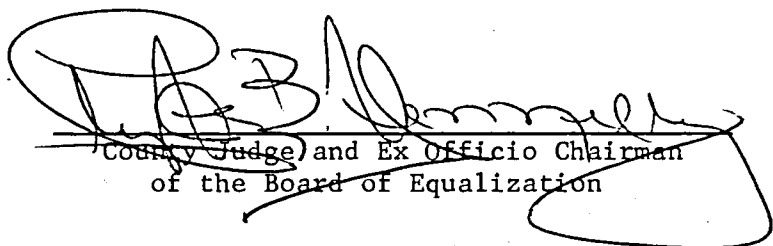
THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

(1) That the corrected lists so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector hereinabove copied and tabulated be and the same are hereby approved and said values are here and now fixed and made final for purposes of taxation in Fort Bend County for the year 1966.

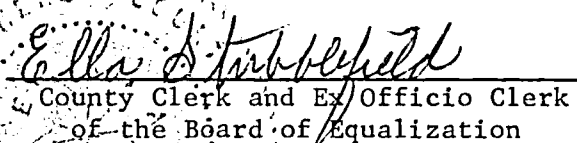
(2) That the Board of Equalization of said County has carefully examined and equalized, from evidence heard and considered as nearly as possible, the value on each and every item of property rendered and unrendered and liable for taxation in said County for the year 1966.

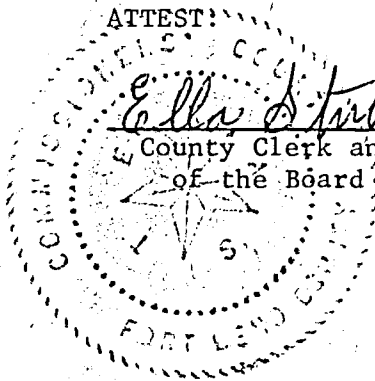
(3) That the Tax Assessor-Collector of said County is hereby ordered and directed to place said properties on the tax rolls of the County at the value so fixed upon each item of property belonging to each owner of property, respectively, as shown by the list so approved and hereinabove recited in this order.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 25th day of July, 1966.


County Judge and Ex Officio Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

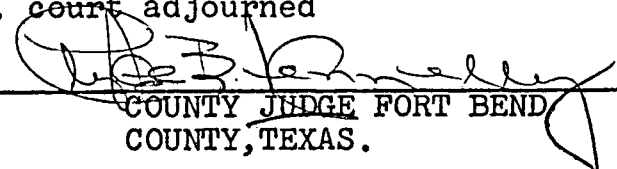
ATTEST:


County Clerk and Ex Officio Clerk
of the Board of Equalization



August 1st, 1966

There being no further business, court adjourned


 COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
 COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:


 COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 1st day of August, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E.H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. No. 2
J.M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of J.M. Davis, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, the Minutes of the Special Session of July 25th, were approved.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER BOND OF EDWIN WENDT APPROVED

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E.H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Public Weigher Bond of Edwin Wendt, as Principal and American Indemnity Company, as surety, in the amount of \$2500.00 was approved by the court.

RE: FEES FOR SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS ALLOWED

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, bills were approved for payment to Special Commissioners in three eminent domain proceedings, as follows:

For Roark & Murphy Roads and Drainage:

Percy Hendee	\$35.00
J.K. Davis	35.00
Grady Hicks	35.00
Henry Steinkamp	25.00
J.R. Pirtle	25.00
Roy Christian	25.00

For Southwest Freeway

Percy Hendee	25.00
Baily Anderson	25.00
J.K. Davis	25.00

RE: RELIEF JANITOR

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by E.H. Muegge, and duly passed, it was ordered that the amount of \$55.00 per week be paid to janitor to be hired part time, while regular janitors are on vacation.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK


On motion of E.H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

Herman Meier
 Willie Wleczyk
 A.P. George
 Donald Ferguson

There being no further business, court adjourned


 COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND COUNTY
 TEXAS.

ATTEST:


 COUNTY CLERK

August 8, 1966

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

July 1966

ROAD DISTRICT NO.1 SER 1947 Bond
 Dated 6-10-1947, Due 6-10-1966
 Received 16 Bonds Nos. 289 thru 304 at \$1,000.00 \$ 16,000.00
 Received 67 Coupons No. 37 Off Bonds 289 thru
 330; 456 thru 360; 365 thru 368; 377 thru 384;
 393 thru 400 at \$11.25
 \$ 753.75
 \$ 16,753.75

ROAD DISTRICT NO.9 SER. 1947 Bond
 Dated 4-10-1947, Due 4-10-1966
 Received 5 Coupons No.37 Off Bonds 36 thru 40
 at \$13.75 \$ 68.75

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
 COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 8th day of August, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prec. No.1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. No.2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prec. No.3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. No.4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by E.H. Muegge, the minutes of the Special Meeting on August 1st, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in August 1966 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of E.H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the following applications for soil conservation work were approved:

Donald Ferguson
 Ben Wehring
 Richard Schoettler
 Mrs.Willie B.Sliva
 James J.Matej
 Constant Vecera
 Mrs.Sophie Roesner
 Chas.Matej

RE: PUBLIC WEAHER BOND OF DOUGLAS HOLMES APPROVED

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E.H.Muegge, and duly carried the Public Weaher Bond of Douglas Holmes, in the amount of \$2500.00 was approved.

RE: CANCELLATION CERTIFICATE

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried cancellation certificate was approved for over assessment of M.J.Miller and wife, in the amount of \$1450.00.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF MARCIE JANE CERNOCH DEPUTY ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J.M.Davis and duly carried, the employment of Marcie Jane Cernoch, as Deputy Tax Assessor-Collector, to replace Joan Davis, at a

August 8, 1966

salary of \$250.00 per month effective August 8th, 1966, was approved by the court.

RE: PLAT OF BRAXTON PARK, SECTION 2, APPROVED

Upon motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the court accepted for record purposes the Plat of Braxton Park Section No. 2, being a subdivision of 2.840 acres of land out of the Rudolph Braxton 13.8 acres tract, situated in the Isaac McGary League, Abstract No. 58, in Fort Bend County, Texas, being situated in Commissioners Precinct No. 2.

RE: AGREEMENT WITH CASH ESTATE
FM ROAD 1092

The court agreed to provide one gate, to be of corrugated metal pipe, to control low back water across T & N O S.P. Railway, at the southwest corner of Cash property. This is part of an agreement for providing Right of Way by the Cash Estate on Farm to Market Road No. 1092.

RE: REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

Articles of By-Laws of Regional Planning Commission were read and discussed. The Planning Commission to be known as Houston-Galveston Area Council, which includes counties of Brazoria, Chambers, Fort Bend, Galveston, Harris, Liberry, Montgomery and Waller. Further discussion will be had at the next meeting at which time action will be taken as to whether or not to become a member of the organization.

RE: JUSTICE OF PEACE SALARY INCREASE

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly carried the salary of Justices of the Peace, in Precincts 1, 2, 3 and 4 were raised from \$375.00 to \$400.00 per month, effective August 1st, 1966.

RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by E.H. Muegge, the following transfer of funds was approved:

VALUATION ENGINEERS' FEES 1966

To be Paid to the General Fund for Payments Advanced for Services
Rendered from the following Funds:

Jury Fund	\$ 300.00
Road and Bridge General Fund	4,650.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Ser 1955 Sinking Fund	300.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Ser. 1958 Sinking Fund	300.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 1962 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District #1 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District #7 Series 1954-A Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District No. 9 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District #10 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District #11 Series 1945 Sinking Fund	300.00
30¢ Ad Valorem F/M-L/R Tax Fund \$1,500.00	
Precinct No. 1	375.00
Precinct No. 2	375.00
Precinct No. 3	375.00
Precinct No. 4	375.00
30¢ Ad Valorem Flood Control Fund	300.00
	<u>\$ 9,150.00</u>
Fee paid from the General Fund	<u>5,298.50</u>
TOTAL FEES PAID TO VALUATION ENGINEERS' 1966	\$ 14,448.50


August 15,1966


TREASURER'S COMMISSIONS FOR 1966

To be Paid from the Following Funds to The Officers' Salary Fund:

Jury Fund	\$ 300.00
Road and Bridge General Fund	1,800.00
General Fund	2,730.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Ser. 1955 Sinking Fund	300.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Ser. 1958 Sinking Fund	300.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 1962 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District No.1 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District No.7 Series 1954-A Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District No.9 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District No.10 Series 1947 Sinking Fund	300.00
Road District No.11 Series 1945 Sinking Fund	300.00
30¢ Ad Valorem F/M-L/R Tax Fund \$1,206.00	
Precinct No. 1	400.00
Precinct No. 2	400.00
Precinct No. 3	400.00
Precinct No. 4	400.00
Flood Control	400.00
TOTAL TREASURER'S COMMISSIONS FOR 1966	\$9,230.00

There being no further business Court Adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:

COUNTY CLERK

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT
AUGUST 1966

ROAD DISTRICT NO.1 SER 1947 BOND Dated 6-10-1947, Due 6-10-1966 Received 25 Coupons No. 37 Off Bonds 331 thru 355 at \$11.25	\$ 225.00
ROAD DISTRICT NO.9 SER 1947 BOND Dated 4-10-1947, due 4-10-1966 Received 2 Bonds No.32 and 33 at \$1,000.00	\$2000.00
Received 2 Coupons No. 37 Off Bonds 32 and 33 at \$13.75	26.50
	<u>\$2027.50</u>

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 15th day of August,A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Precinct #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Precinct #2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Precinct #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

August 15th, 1966

The Minutes of the Regular Meeting on August 8th, 1966, were approved.

RE: CANCELLATION OF DELINQUENT TAXES

Upon motion of Commissioner E.H.Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court approved at the suggestion of Assessor-Collector of Taxes, the cancellation of delinquent taxes, on the Sidney Sanford Jr. property for the year 1944, being Lots 11 through 14 Block 51, Richmond, and now owned by Fort Bend County, being the property on which County Jail is now located.

RE: APPROVAL OF TAX ROLLS

Upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J.M.Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Delinquent Tax Rolls, supplemental roll, and error sheet, as presented by the Tax Assessor-Collector.

RE: MICROFILMING IN COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE

Upon motion of Commissioner E.H.Muegge, seconded by Commissioner J.M.Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the agreement of County Clerk with Southern Microfilm Corporation, 2725 Revere Street, Houston, Texas, to install the Southern Recording System, for all future recordings in the County Clerk's office. Southern Microfilm Corporation to furnish all equipment and maintenance thereof, at their own expense. County to pay for film and paper.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF JUDY MATHEAUS, ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

Upon motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the employment of Judy Matheaus, assistant Librarian, to replace Mrs. Helen Lolley, effective Sept 1st, 1966, was approved by the Court. Salary to be \$255.00 per month.

RE: SALARIES FOR DISPATCHERS RAISED:

Upon motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Sheriff R.L.Gaston, was granted salary raises for dispatchers, to \$425.00 per month, effective as of September 1, 1966.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

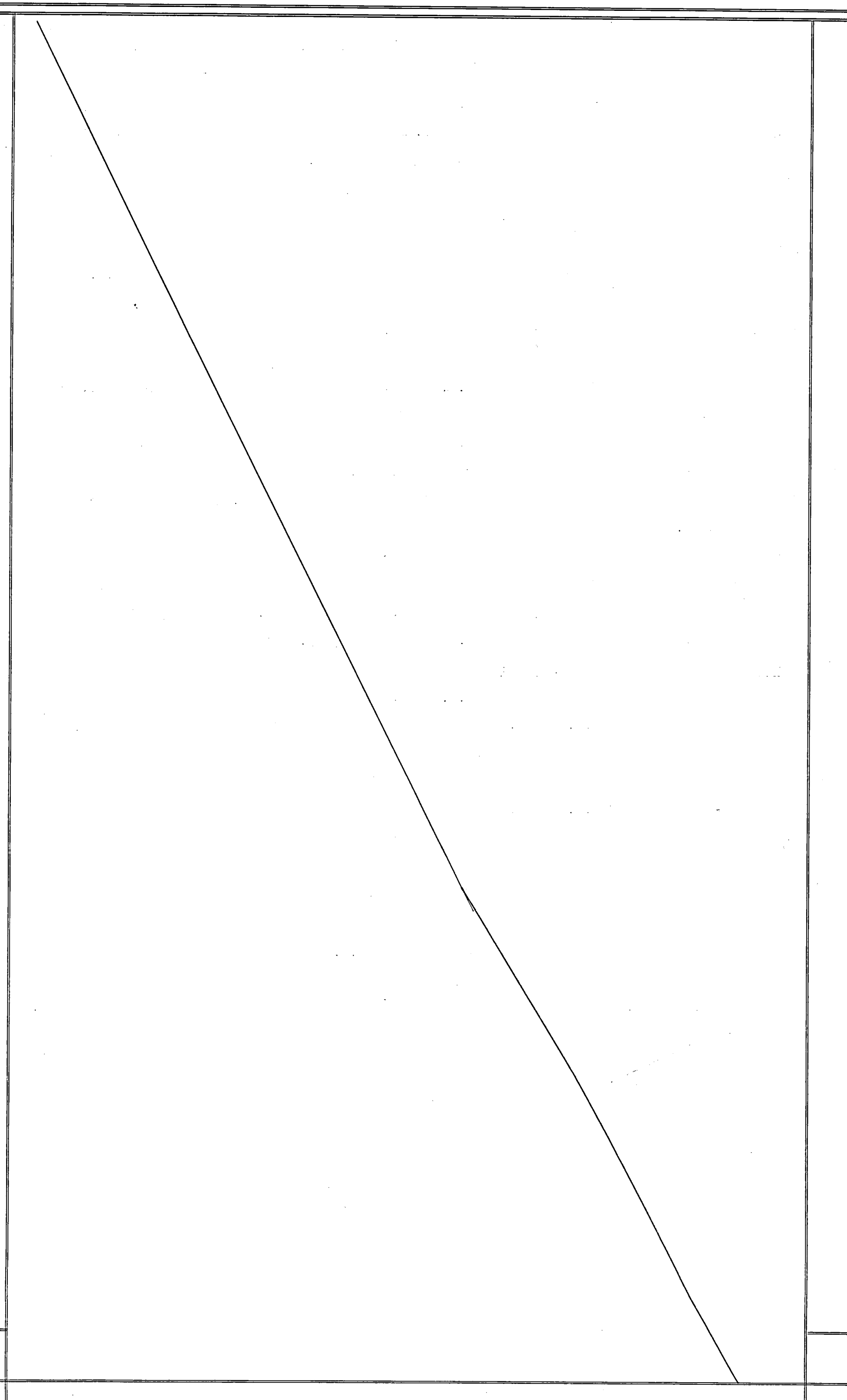
Leonard Lefler

Leonard Jezek

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK:

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J.M.Davis and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

G.H.Meier.



RE: FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY TO LAY CABLE
ALONG HUES ROAD IN COMMISSIONER'S Precinct No. 1

Upon motion of E.H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to Fort Bend Telephone Company, to lay cable along Hues Road, in Commissioners Precinct No. 1, according to plat attached to the application and Court Order as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
COMES NOW Fort Bend Telephone Company

Rosenberg, Texas

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 15 day of
August, 1966.

Attest:

Secretary

Maryd. Marie Butler

J. J. Butler
President

SEAL (if corporation)

WORK SKETCH

TOM Sec. 1909.1, Exhibit A

FORT BAND TELEPHONE CO.
COMPANY

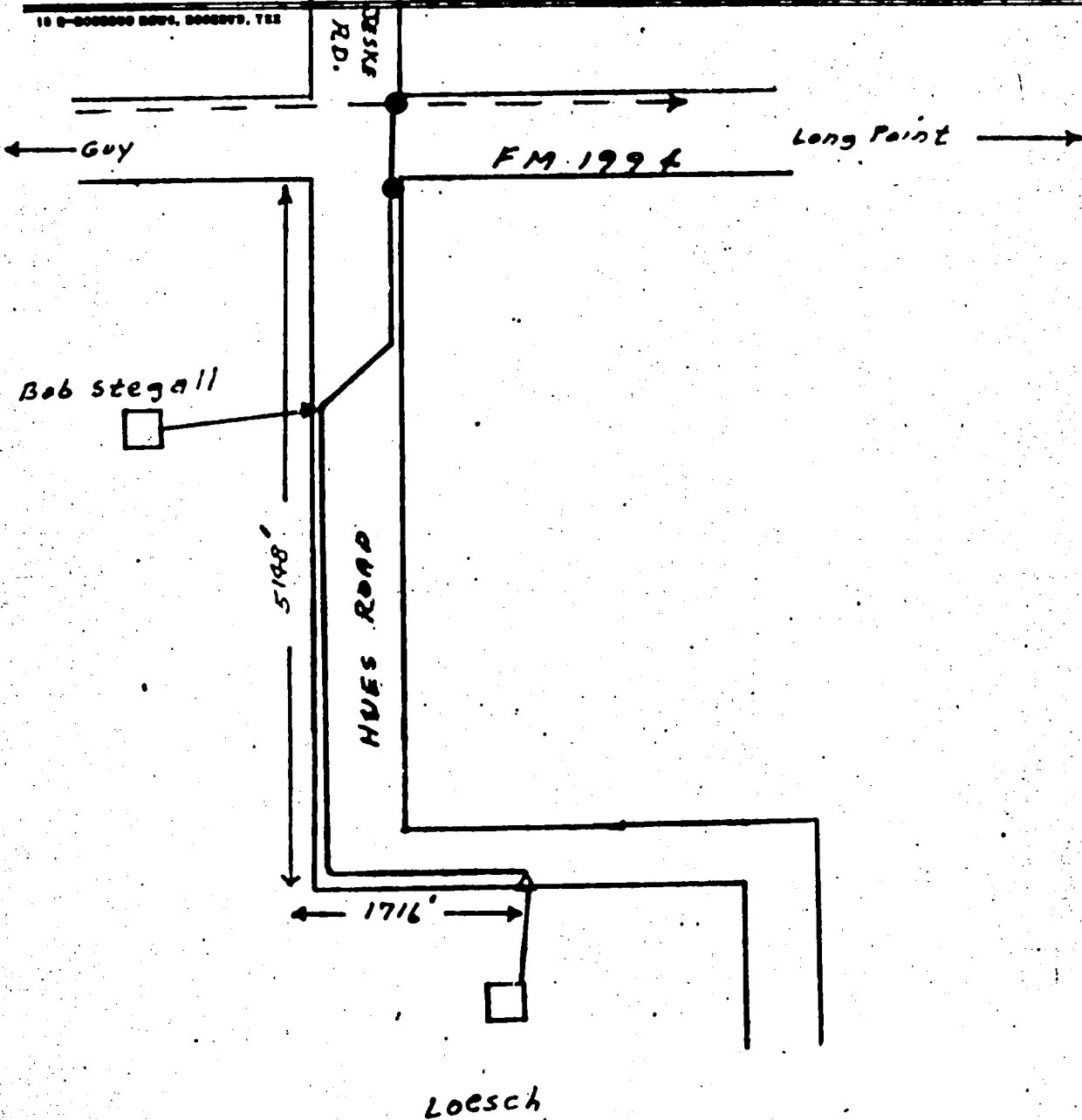
W. O. No. 118

Dwg. No. _____

Title BURIED CABLE ON HUES ROAD

Remarks _____

Scale NONE Date 8-15-66 Drawn by EG Approved by _____



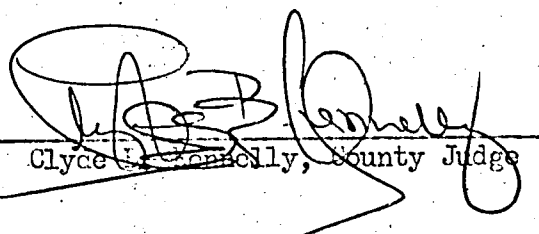
①

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT - - - - - FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 15 day of August 1966, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as show on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not in interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its Commissioner's and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY 
Clyde S. Connelly, County Judge

RE: ESTABLISHING LINE BETWEEN HARRIS COUNTY AND FORT BEND
COUNTY, COMMR.PRECT.NO.3, in MOSES MERRIT SURVEY

Upon motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by E.H.Muegge, the Court approved the Survey establishing line between Harris County and Fort Bend County, in Commissioner's Prect. #3, from mile post 23 to mile post 27, said field notes indicating 47.6975 acres, Moses Merrit Survey Abstract No.286, lies in Harris County, survey of same being made by the Engineering Department of Harris County, The survey will be transmitted to the General Land Office for recording purposes. Field notes and Plat are as follows:

Being a tract of land out of the Northeast corner of the Moses Merritt Survey (Fort Bend County Abstract No. 286) said tract being that portion of said Moses Merritt Survey that lay in Harris County, Texas

Said tract of land being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a stone monument for Mile Post No. 27 on the Harris and Fort Bend county line;

THENCE North $62^{\circ}10'53''.70$ West along said county line a distance of 2843.35 feet to a point in a fence for corner and the place of beginning of the tract of land being described;

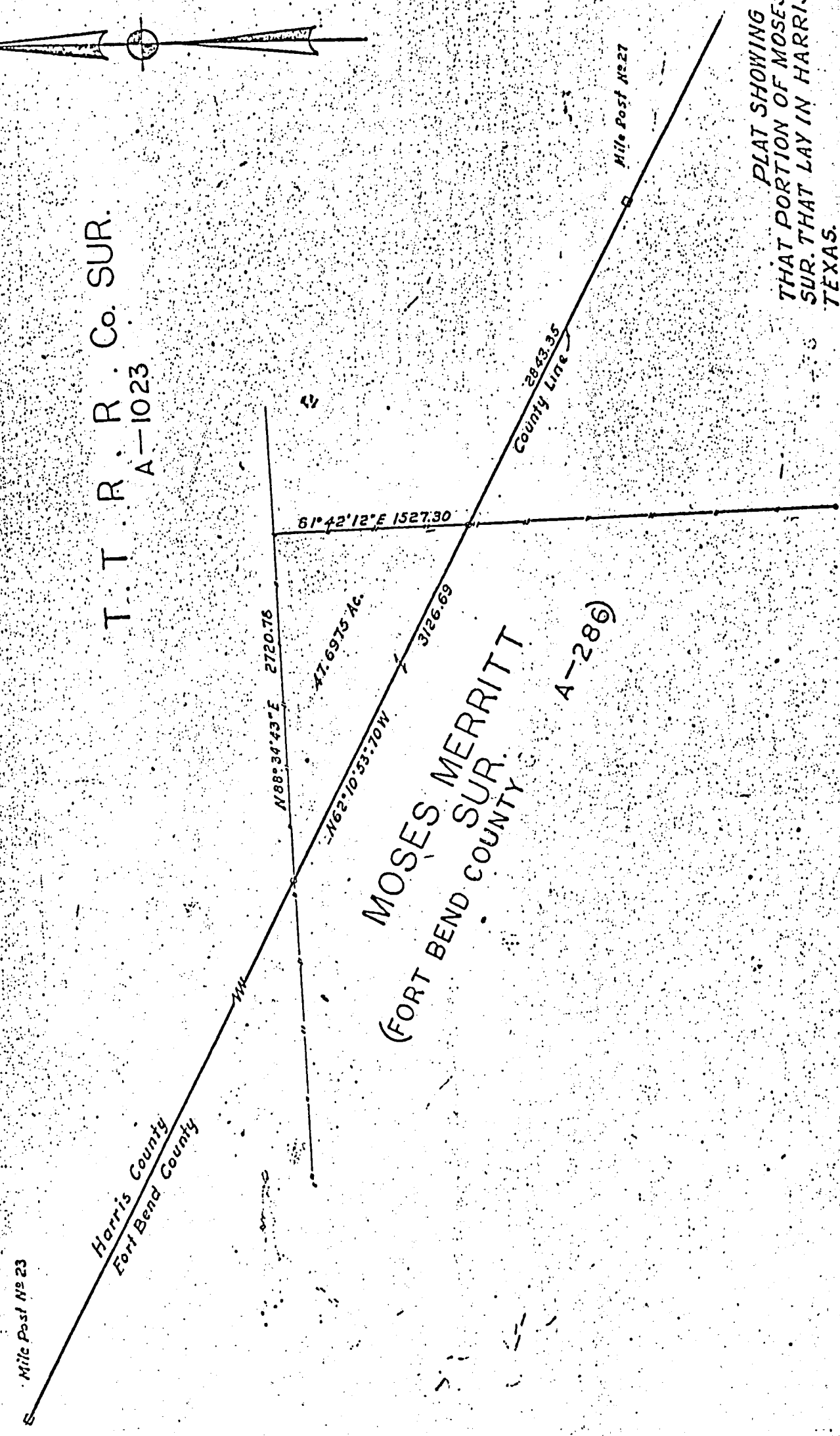
THENCE North $62^{\circ}10'53''.70$ West along said county line a distance of 3126.69 feet to a point in a fence to the West corner of the tract of land being described;

THENCE North $88^{\circ}34'43''$ East along said fence a distance of 2720.78 feet to a point in a fence corner for the East corner of the tract of land being described;

THENCE South $1^{\circ}42'12''$ East along a fence line, a distance of 1527.30 feet to the place of beginning and containing 47.6975 acres of land.



T. T. R. R. Co. SUR.
A-1023



PLAT SHOWING
THAT PORTION OF MOSES MERRITT
SUR. THAT LAY IN HARRIS COUNTY
TEXAS.

Scale 1"=1000'
Drawn by V.A.H.

RE: REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION AGREEMENT

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by E.H. Muegge, the Court approved the Agreement of the Planning Commission to be known as Houston-Galveston Area Council. The agreement is as follows:

(3)

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into by and between the City of Houston, the City of Galveston, the County of Brazoria, the County of Fort Bend, the County of Galveston, and the County of Harris, all being duly incorporated cities, towns or villages in the State of Texas or, as the case may be, counties or political subdivisions of the State of Texas and any or all other eligible governmental units which may hereafter adopt this Agreement.

W I T N E S S E T H

The undersigned cities and counties acting in performance and under the authority of their Home Rule Charters, ordinances and laws of the State of Texas, including, but not limited to, Chapter 570, Page 1248, Acts of the 59th Legislature, Regular Session, 1965, compiled as Article 1011m, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, and in consideration of the mutual advantages to be derived therefrom, hereby agree to establish and by these presents do hereby establish a Regional Planning Commission.

I.

The name of the Regional Planning Commission established by this Agreement shall be the Houston-Galveston Area Council.

II.

The Houston-Galveston Area Council hereby established shall have such rights, powers, duties, authorities and obligations as set forth by the Bylaws attached hereto, and by the applicable laws of the State of Texas, as said Bylaws or laws may now be in force or as hereafter amended.

III.

This Agreement and the Bylaws of the Association shall be effective upon the date of its ratification by the ordinance, minute order, resolution or other appropriate signification of assent by the parties hereto as shown by a certified copy of said ordinance, minute order, resolution or signification of assent under the hand of the clerk or secretary of any original signatory party or a similar certified copy in the case of any governmental unit becoming a member of the Houston-Galveston Area Council after the execution of this Agreement by the parties originally signatories hereto.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this the 15 day of August, 1966.

CITY OF HOUSTON

ATTEST:

By _____
Mayor_____
City Secretary

CITY OF GALVESTON

ATTEST:

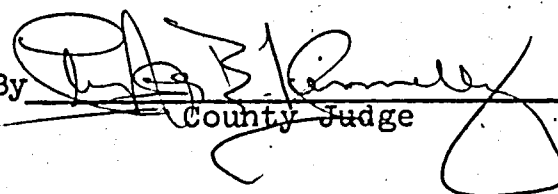
By _____
Mayor_____
City Secretary

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA

ATTEST:

By _____
County Judge_____
County Clerk

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

By 
County Judge

ATTEST:

Ella Stukklefield
County Clerk

By Ella Mack Deputy

COUNTY OF GALVESTON

By _____
County Judge

ATTEST:

County Clerk

COUNTY OF HARRIS

By _____
County Judge

ATTEST:

County Clerk

RE: GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY TO LAY
CABLE IN PRECINCT NO.3

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to General Telephone Company, to lay cable in Precinct No.3, as per Court Order as follows:

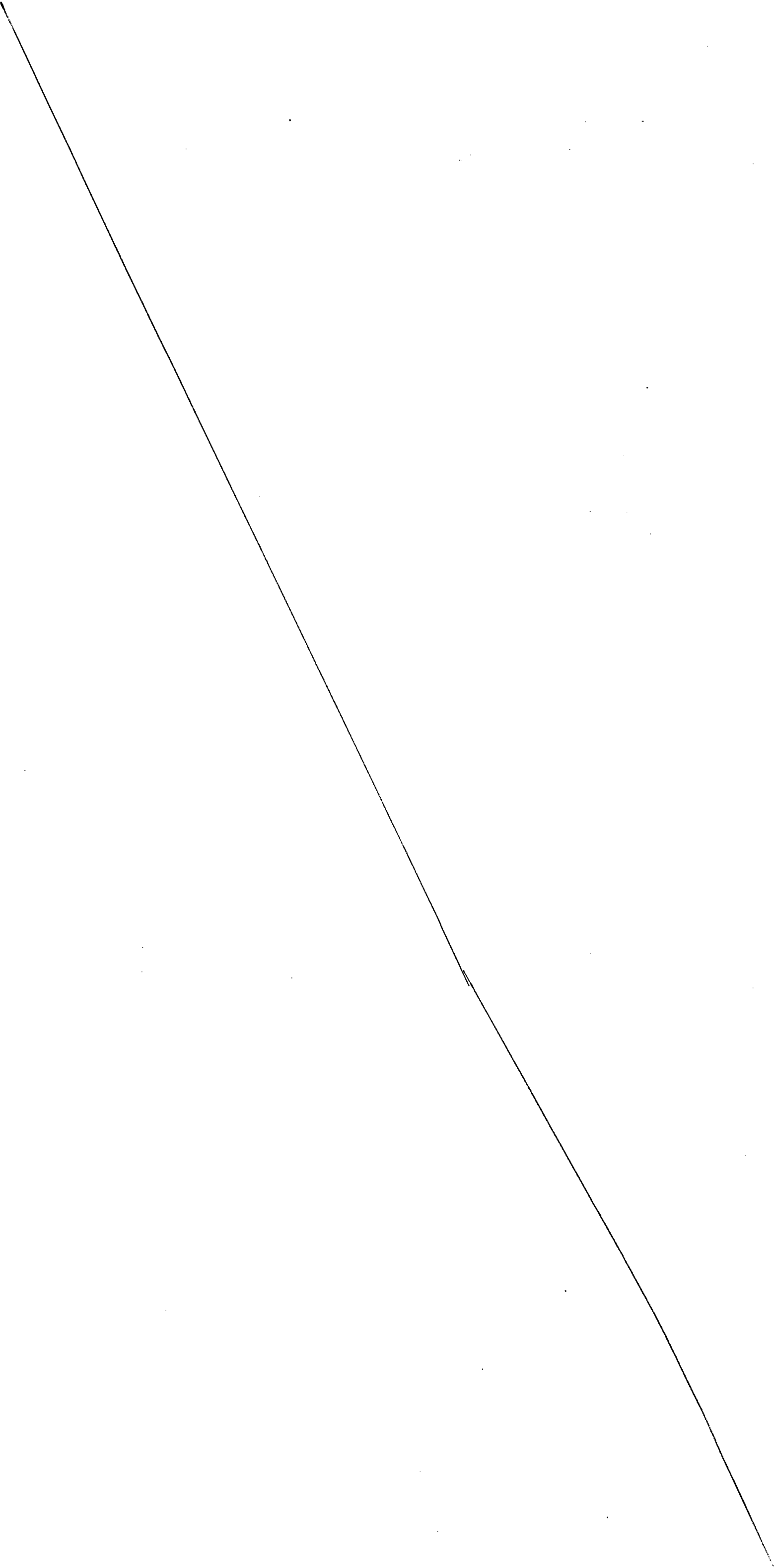
PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 15 day of August 1966, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its Commissioners' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

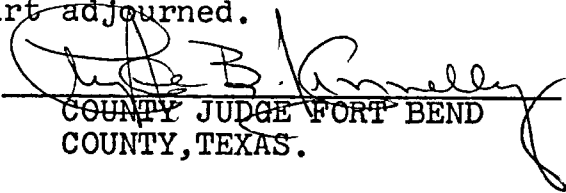
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge



August 22, 1966

There being no further business Court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:

COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 22nd day of August, A.D.1966 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

- | | |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Clyde B.Kennelly | County Judge |
| E.H.Muegge | Commissioner Prect. #1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner Prect. #2 |
| J.M.Davis | Commissioner Prect. #3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner Prect. #4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: APPROVAL OF PLAT OF MCCLELLAN ACRES

Upon motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, the Plat of McClellan Acres was approved. Same being a Subdivision of 31.6065 acres tracts 1 thru 18 being out of a 80.798 acre tract owned by W.C.McClellan, Vol.404 pg.329 & Tracts 19 thru 22 being out of a 15 acre tract from the Lillian Lowery Tract No.1, a Division of the Frank Wygrys 77.44 acre tract in the G.S.Pentecost Labor Abstract 298 Fort Bend County.

RE: DIRECT TELEPHONE LINE TO HOUSTON

Upon motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the installation of a direct telephone line to Houston, to be installed in the Sheriff's office, with one extension to be installed at some location in the Court House.

RE: SHERIFF EXPENSE TRIP TO LIBERTY, MISS. APPROVED

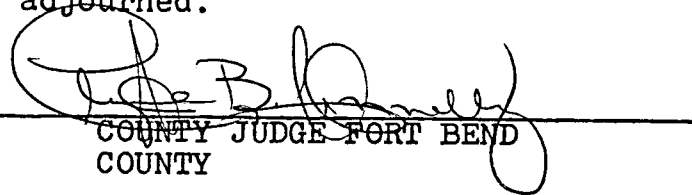
Upon motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J.M.Davis and duly passed, expenses were allowed to the Sheriff, for a trip to Liberty, Miss. to return a prisoner to Fort Bend County, who has been charged with murder here.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

Upon motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by J.M.Davis, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

- Walter Schulz & Sons
- R.H.Ellermann
- Alfred Susan
- Louis Teykl
- Louis Band

There being no further business Court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY

ATTEST:

COUNTY CLERK FORT BEND
COUNTY

August 25th,1966
August 30th, 1966

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEE IT REMEMBERED that on the 25th day of August, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:


Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prect. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. #2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prect. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. #4

whentthe following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: DATE SET FOR HEARING ON BUDGET

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, date of hearing on Budget for Fort Bend County, was set for Tuesday August 30th,1966 at 11:00 o'clock A.M. Proper notice by publication is to be made according to law.

There being no further business court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK FORT BEND
COUNTY

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 30th day of August, A.D.1966 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prect.#1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. #2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prect. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

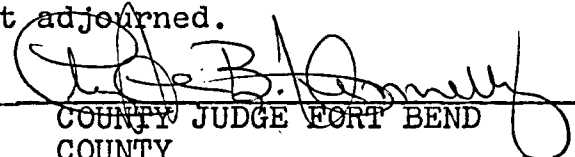
RE: SURVEY OF LIBRARY FACILITIES

Members of the Commissioners Court met with a survey team in connection with survey being made of Library facilities and needs, of Fort Bend County. Same being done in conjunction with the Texas State Library, for this county and other surrounding counties.

RE: BUDGET FOR 1967

Upon motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Budget for Fort Bend County for the year 1967 was adopted.

There being no further business Court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK FORT BEND
COUNTY

September 12, 1966

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 12th day of September, A.D. 1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of E. H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meetings of August 15th, August 22nd, August 25th and August 30th, 1966, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in September, 1966 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

Adolph Raska	Jody Kolojaco	Theo Bednarek
Lester Meyer	J. W. Otto	Alfred Meyer
M. E. Reeh	Pete Vacek	Hulen E. Hall
Edwin Ustynik	Mrs. O. B. Stade	Hugo Ondrej
Vestine Sabrsula	Ervin Nordt	Joe J. Gurecky
Stanley Kaminski		

RE: FIRE DEPARTMENT BILLS APPROVED

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, Bills of various Fire Departments in Fort Bend County were checked and approved by the Court.

RE: TAX RATE 1967 BUDGET ON 1966 Taxes

On motion of J. M. Davis, seconded by E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the following tax rates were adopted for 1966, for use in 1967:

TAX RATE- 1967 Budget on 1966 Taxes		
Jury		.025
General		.41
Library		.055
Road and Bridge Special	.15	
Road and Bridge Const.	.24	.39
Permanent Improvement Ref. Bds. Ser 1955	.025	
Permanent Improvement Ref. Bds Ser 1958	.015	
Permanent Improvement Available	.02	.06
TOTAL COUNTY WIDE TAX RATE		.94
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Ser. 1962-1966		
Road District No. 1		.20
Road District No. 7		.10
Road District No. 9		.30
Road District No. 10		.70
Road District No. 11		.45
Drainage District Maintenance Fund		.40
Lateral Road and Flood Control Fund		.25
		.30

RE: APPOINTMENTS TO HOUSTON GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, Judge Clyde B. Kennelly was appointed to serve on the Executive Committee and Council, and E. H. Muegge was appointed to serve on the Council, of the Houston-Galveston Area Council.

September 14, 1966

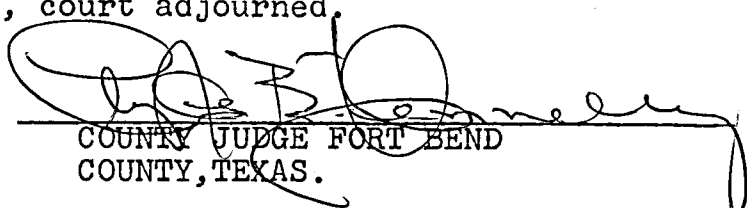
RE: APPROVAL OF BILLS IN EMINENT DOMAIN
PROCEEDINGS- SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, bills were allowed for Attorneys fees, Publication fees, and fees for Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings, of property owned by Ellis E. Smith, et al, Mary Jones Palmer, et al, Melviner Tillie Bryans, et al, James H. Lane, et ux, Texas & New Orleans Railroad Company, et al, all in connection with Southwest Freeway.

RE: DRAINAGE- PINEY POST SUBDIVISION, TEJML
TALASEK AND CHUPIK ADDITIONS

J.B. Mons, presented to the Court a Petition signed by property owners in Piney Post Subdivision, Tejml, Addition, Talasek Addition, and Chupik Additions, requesting the County to find a solution to poor drainage in that vicinity.

There being no further business, court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK.

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 14th day of September, A.D. 1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

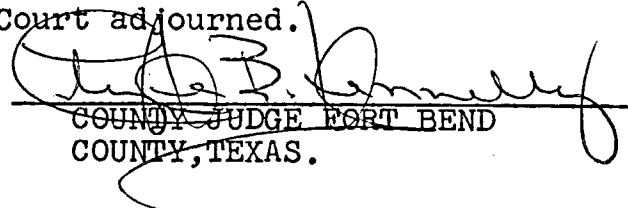
Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E.H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. #2
J.M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: WILLIAM E. TISE APPOINTED
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE PRECT. #4.

On motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, William E. Tise was appointed to the office of Justice of the Peace, in Precinct No. 4, Appointment to become effective September 15th, 1966, and continue until the next General Election and thereafter until a successor qualifies.

There being no further business Court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 19th day of September, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	Commissioner Prect. No.1
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prect. No.2
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. No.3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. No.4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of Sept. 12th, and Special Meeting of Sept. 14th, were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF WALLACE DAWSON EIKENBERG
AS DISPATCHER APPROVED

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Wallace Dawson Eikenberg as Dispatcher in the Sheriff's Office, effective September 1st, 1966.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

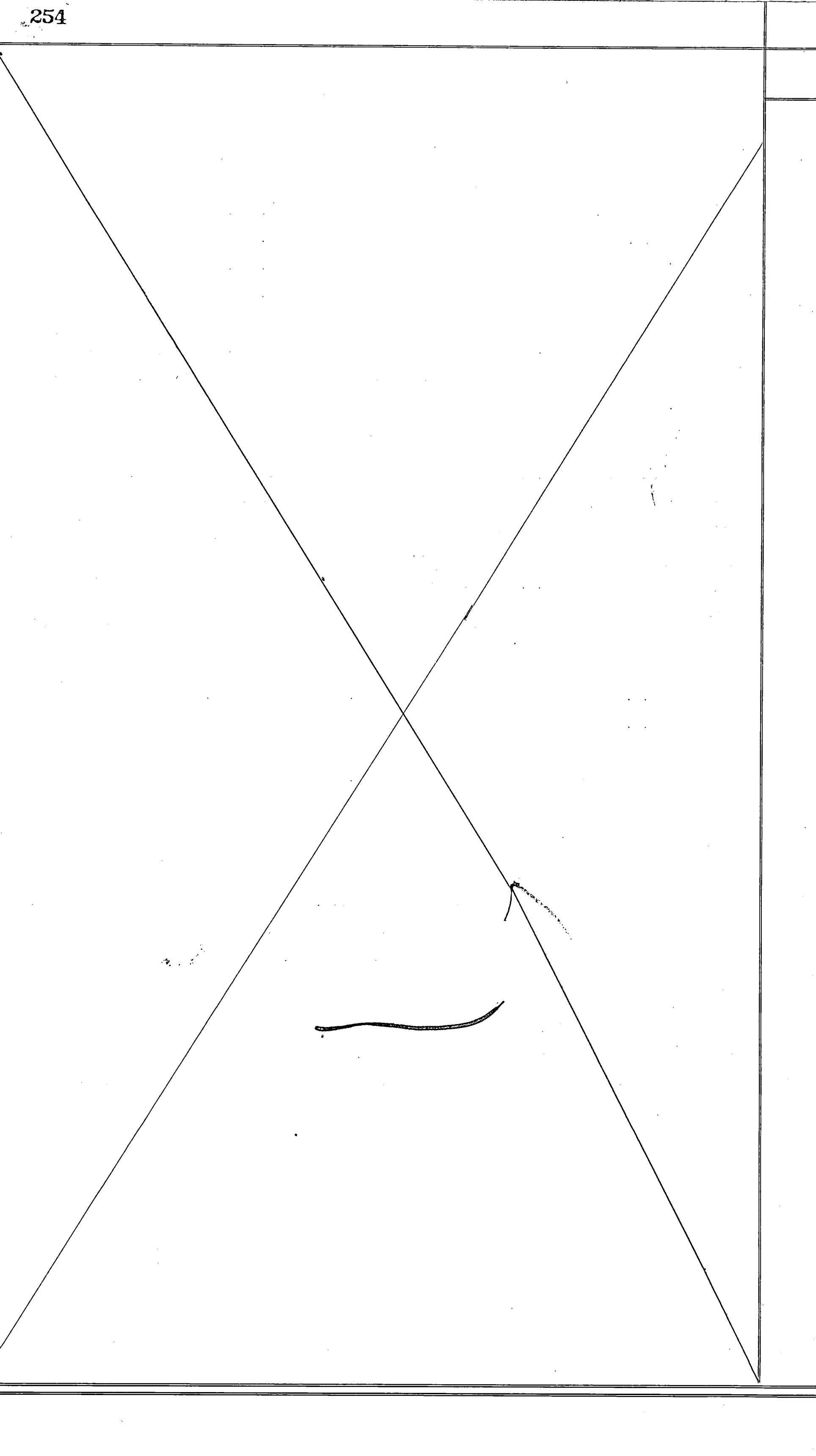
William Fojtek Sr.	Ted Janacek
Anton Lupasik	Otto Kassler
A.W.Bernshausen	Louis V.Zapalak
R.F.Holtkamp	Adolph Scholze
Donald Ferguson	Maryin Zgabay
Harvey Ludwig	Edwin F.Kueck
Ervin Richter	Paul Freudensprung

RE: BOND OF WILLIAM E.TISE
APPROVED

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E.H.Muegge, the Bond of William E.Tise, Justice of the Peace of Justice Precinct #4, was approved. The bond being in the amount of \$1000.00 with Lawyers Surety Corporation, as Surety.

RE: PERMIT GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING
FOR VALLEY PIPE LINES INC.

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court granted Permit for Valley Pipe Lines Inc. to lay pipe lines under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways, as shown by Plat attached to said application. Application and Permit being as follows:



APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW VALLEY PIPE LINES, INC.

P. O. Box 1188, Houston, Texas 77001, Right-Of-Way Department

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative,
and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a
pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals
or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy ..
hereof on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage
District Engineers' Office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe
line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places
where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will
make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do
so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widen-
ing or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening
of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage
ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commis-
sioners and its Engineer in the construction of said installation
and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the
laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind
said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 16 day of September 1966.


Attest: Secretary

VALLEY PIPE LINES, INC.
H. D. Barmuch
By: Vice President

W. J. S. B.

PERMIT

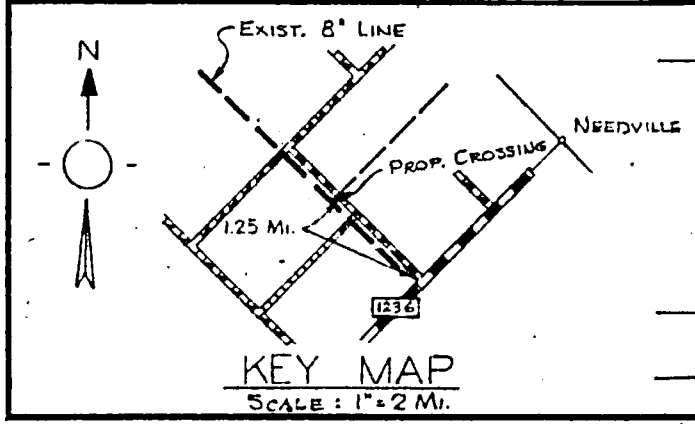
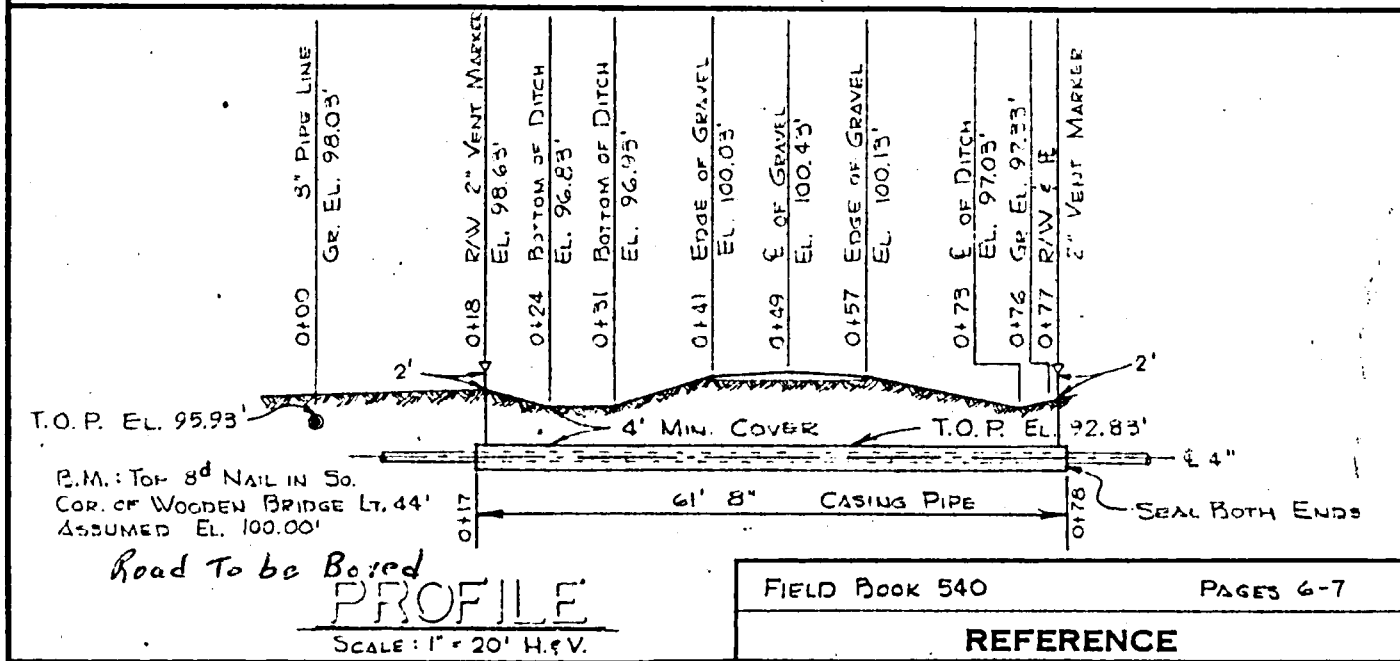
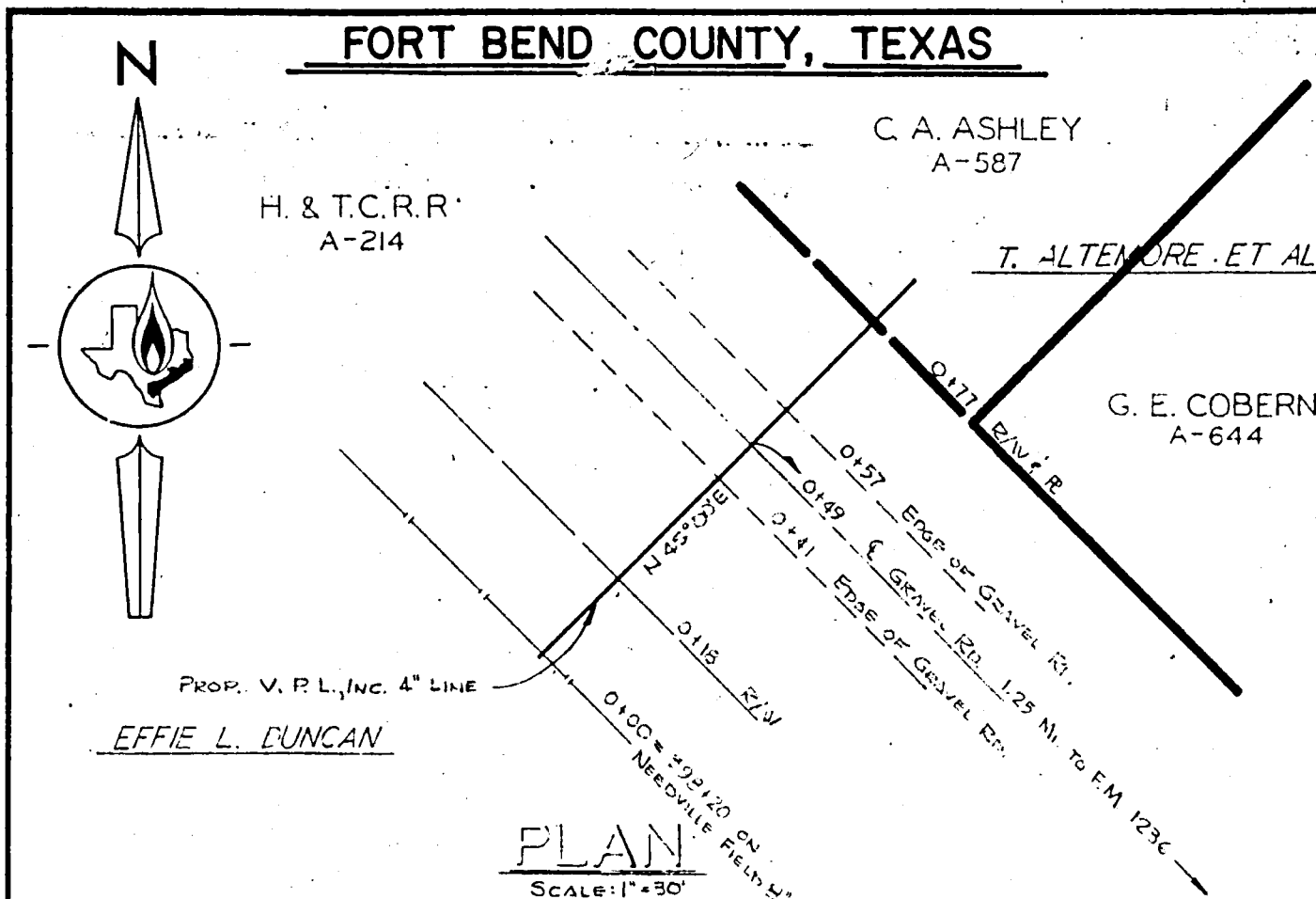
IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT-----FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 19 day of September, 19 66, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a pipe line under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Engineers' Office; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said pipe line is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District Engineer or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

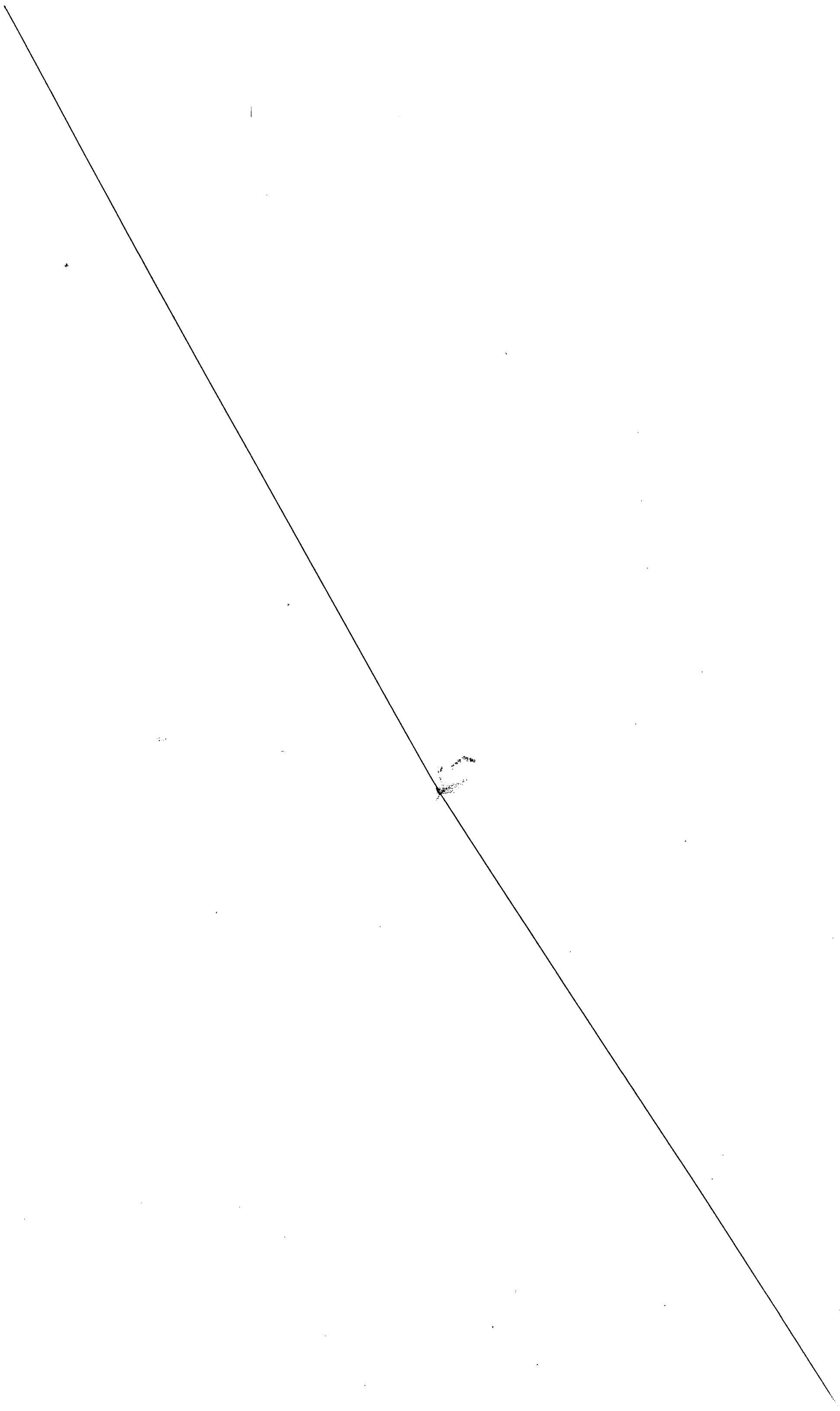
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: 

CLYDE B. KENNELLY
COUNTY JUDGE




FIELD BOOK 540		PAGES 6-7	
REFERENCE			
VALLEY PIPE LINES, INC. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS			
NEEDVILLE FIELD AREA 4" LINE UNDER COUNTY ROAD FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS			
DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWN BY ED	DATE 9-66	APPROVED BY H&R	DATE 9-66
CHECKED BY JPA	DATE 9-66	APPROVED BY	DATE
CORRECT BY	DATE	CHIEF ENGINEER	
W. O. NO. 003-1811	SCALE NOTED	HA-121-VPL	
NO	FILE	SHEET	OF




Sept. 26th, 1966

There being no further business Court adjourned.


County Judge Fort Bend
County, Texas.

ATTEST:


County Clerk

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 26th day of September, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Clyde B. Kennelly | County Judge |
| E.H. Muegge | Commissioner Prec. #1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner Prec. #2 |
| J.M. Davis | Commissioner Prec. #3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner Prec. #4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by E.H. Muegge and duly passed, the Minutes of the Special Meeting of Sept. 19th, 1966 were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E.H. Muegge, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| W.H. Nordt | Raymond Wleczyk |
| Frank M. Gorka | Lonnie E. Nordt |
| F.M. Gorka | Eddie Schulz |
| Willie Mae Onerej | Alvin Kettler |
| Rudy Kunz | Alphonse Zatopek |
| Jerry Luksa | Henry Hurta |
| Albert Wornat | Albert Urbanek |
| Emil J. Dusek | L.V. Harris |
| V.J. Stavino | Elmer Kramer |
| John J. Wleczyk | Duram Bishop |
| Marvin S. Gerke | Louis Kneitz |
| Louis Petrosky | August Blazek |
| Paul Sopczak | Robert P. Kuban Jr. |
| Melvin Muegge | Steve Borowicz |
| Robert Thieleman | Emil A. Leus |
| Wallace Mazan | Ben Meyer Jr. |
| Anton Wleczyk | Albert H. Gerken |
| Pete Wleczyk | Melvin J. Tielke |
| Ben Wehring | Willie C. Sliva |
| Willie Lampe | I.F. Horak |
| Conrad Clinton | Ed Zacek |
| Buckshot Blase | Eddie Ziesemer |
| Raymond Meyer | Oldrich Stransky |
| Roger Dockal | Joe B. Vykukal |
| Raymond Hartfiel | Walter Mayer |
| Steve Wleczyk | Ervin Mitchon |
| Adolph Lubojacky | Joe Manna |
| Gilbert Band | J.E. Hand |
| Nick Bialas | |

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J.M. Davis, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved.

T.N. Hunt

RE: NOTICE FROM TEXAS WATER POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD


Notice from Texas Water Pollution Control Board of Application for permit by Phelan Sulphur Company, to discharge industrial waste water, was presented to the Court for consideration. Hearing on application is scheduled for 9:00 A.M. October 14th, 1966 in John H. Reagan State Office Building, Austin, Texas.

October 3rd, 1966

There being no further business Court Adjourned


 COUNTY JUDGE
 FORT BEND COUNTY TEXAS

ATTEST


 COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 3rd day of October, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prect. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. #2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prect. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner by Commissioner Teykl, the Minutes of the Special Meeting of Sept.26th, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

Frank Stransky	R.H.Ellermann
Jim Krobot	W.G.Meyer
Henry Wetz	Mrs.Mike Stehle Jr.
Homer Petitt	H.A.Rosenbaum
O.H.& O.L.Leissner	Rudolph Schulz
Leon Roberts	Joe Kunz
Werlla Bros	Jack Kunz
Werlla Bros	Frank Kalisek
Arnold Sury	Albert Ludwig
Walter Juengerman	Jack Wendt
Walter Hedt	Henry Thielemann
Alvin E.Hartfield	W.H.Lamensky
Charlie Gless	J.W.Mikeska
Alfonse A.Drabek	Joe A.Schmidt
J.K.Davis	

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF RIGHT OF WAY DEED
FROM ANDREW BRISCOE SR.

Whereas, on July 11,1966 Andrew Briscoe Sr. agreed to give a road right-of-way deed to Fort Bend County and the Commissioners Court agreed to accept same and construct a public road thereon, as reflected by Minutes of this Court on said date, and Andrew Briscoe, Sr. now appeared before this court and delivered said road right-of-way deed pursuant to the foregoing agreement.

Upon motion made by Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly carried this Court does accept such right-of-way deed covering 4.30 acres of land in the Wm.Andrus League and does agree to construct a public road thereon, and does further direct that said deed be recorded in the Fort Bend County Deed Records.

RE: QUIT CLAIM DEED TO MAURICE G.KRUEGER

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly passed, Judge Kennelly was authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed from Fort Bend County to Maurice G. Krueger, covering 3 acres of land out of Sec.64, H.& T.C.R.R.Co.

By order of the Commissioners Court dated Dec.17th, 1945, recorded in Vol.U, page 57, the Commissioners Court authorized Judge Charles Schulze, County Judge, to execute Quit Claim Deed to Guy Common School District No.25, which Quit Claim Deed was lost before

Oct. 3rd, 1966

being recorded. Guy Common School District No.25, subsequently sold said 3 acres of land to Alice Krueger.

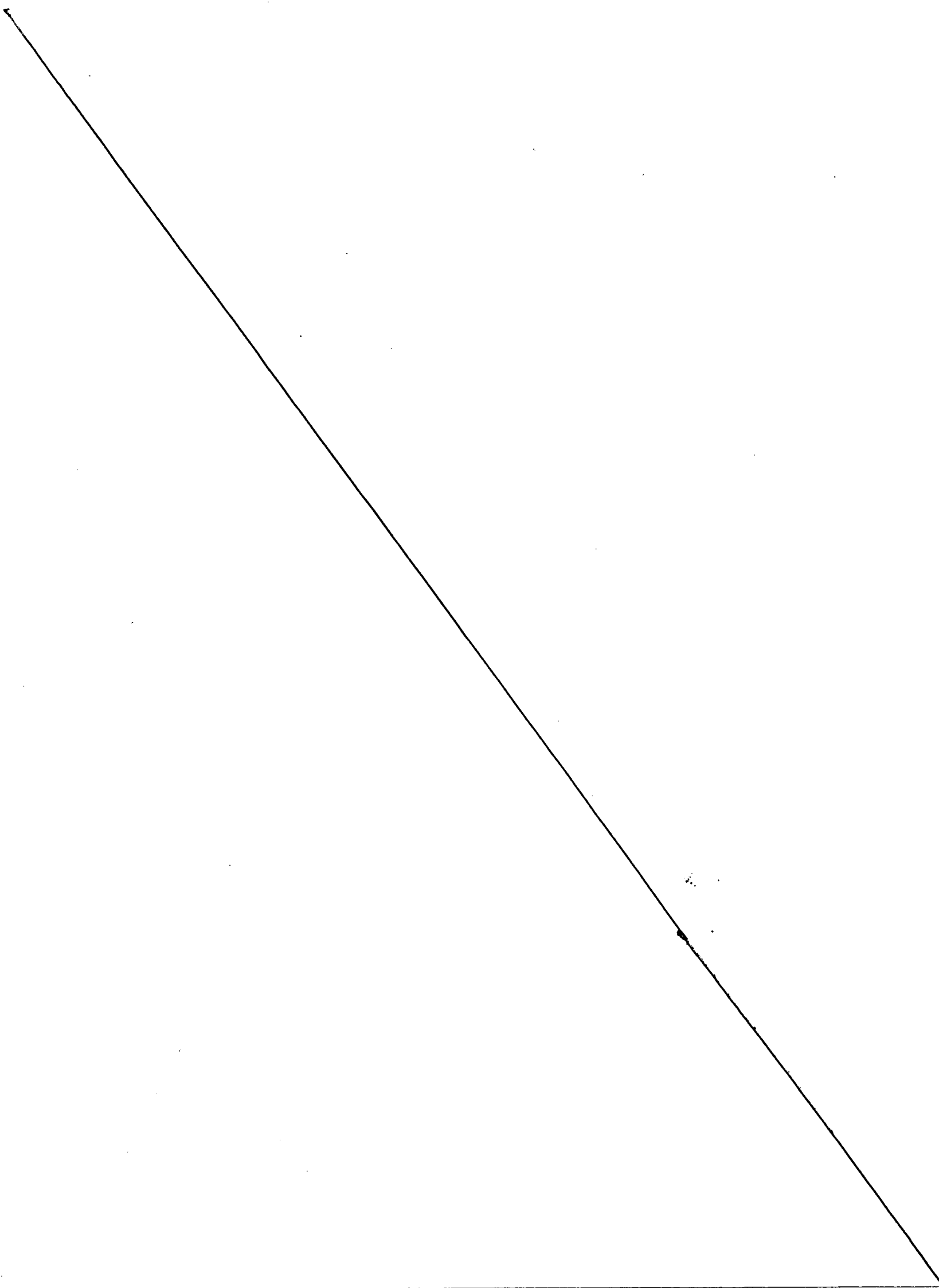
RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR
GASOLINE AND FUEL

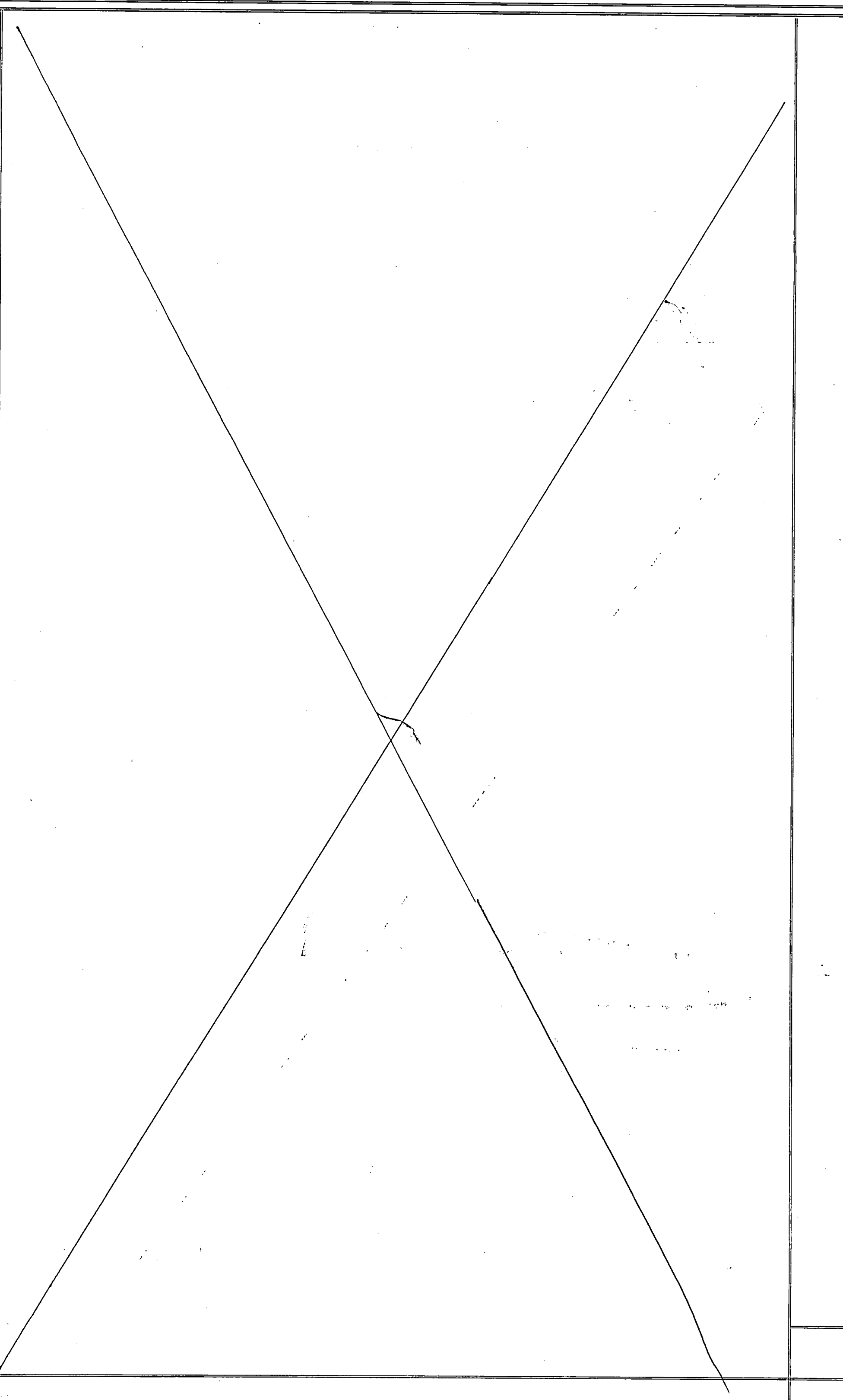
Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of Diesel fuel, gasoline, oil and grease and Butane, for Commissioners Precinct No.1 and 2, Sheriff's Department and Drainage district was authorized.

Judge Clyde B.Kennelly went on record as recommending to the Court that bid be county wide, rather than limited to Precets. 1 and 2, Sheriff's Department and Drainage District.

RE: BILLS APPROVED IN
EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, the following bills were approved in connection with Eminent Domain proceedings:





19 66

To Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone Dr.
210 3rd St., Richmond, Texas

pt.	All legal services pertaining to Mary Jones Palmer et al condemnation proceedings for Parcel No. 109 and 109E of U. S. Highway 59 (Southwest Freeway) through entry of judgment of court in absence of objections to award of commissioners	216 54			
	Furnishing necessary copies of papers in this proceeding	25 00			
	All legal services pertaining to Melviner Tillis Bryans et al condemnation proceedings for Parcel No. 109AE of U. S. Highway 59 (Southwest Freeway) through entry of judgment of court in absence of objections to award of commissioners	216 53			
	Furnishing necessary copies of papers in this proceeding	25 00			
	All legal services pertaining to Ellis E. Smith et al condemnation proceedings for Parcel No. 110 of judgment of court in absence of objections to award of commissioners	216 53			
	Furnishing necessary copies of papers in this proceeding	25 00			

19 66

To Fort Bend Mirror Dr.
2410 Ave. H., Rosenberg, Texas

pt.	Publication of Citation in Eminent Domain Proceedings entitled State of Texas et al vs. Rachel Dickson et al re Parcel No. 112, U. S. Highway 59	143 25			
	Publication of Citation in Eminent Domain Proceedings entitled State of Texas et al vs. Emma Lee Major et al re Parcel No. 113, U. S. Highway 59	129.25			
	Publication of Citation in Eminent Domain Proceeding entitled State of Texas et al vs. Charlie Dickson, Jr. et al re Parcel No. 114, U. S. Highway 59	127 89			

To G. E. Hicks, 1403 Tobola St., Dr.
Rosenberg, Texas

pt.	Fees for services as special commissioner in the following condemnation proceedings for U. S. Highway 59:				
	1. Rachel Dickson et al, Parcel No. 112	35 00			
	2. Emma Lee Major et al, Parcel No. 113	35 00			
	3. Charlie Dickson, Jr. et al, Parcel No. 114	35 00			
	TOTAL	105 00			

19 66

To O. J. Rawson , 1518 Lawrence St., Dr.
Rosenberg, Texas

Sept.		Fees for services as special commissioner in the				
		following condemnation proceedings for U. S. Highway 59:				
		1. Rachel Dickson et al, Parcel No. 112	35	00		
		2. Emma Lee Major et al, Parcel No. 113	35	00		
		3. Charlie Dickson, Jr., et al, Parcel No. 114	35	00		
		TOTAL	105	00		

19 66

To P. J. Hendee, 915 Front St., Dr.
Richmond, Texas

Sept.		Fees for service as special commissioner in the				
		following condemnation proceedings for U. S. Highway 59:				
		1. Rachel Dickson et al, Parcel No. 112	35	00		
		2. Emma Lee Major et al, Parcel No. 113	35	00		
		3. Charlie Dickson, Jr. et al, Parcel No. 114	35	00		
		TOTAL	105	00		


19 66

To O. H. Middlebrooks Dr.
2523 ave. H., Rosenberg, Texas

Sept.		Fees as Attorney Ad Litem and Guardian Ad Litem in the				
		following condemnation proceedings for U. S. Highway 59:				
		1. Rachel Dickson et al, Parcel No. 112	50	00		
		2. Emma Lee Major et al, Parcel No. 113	50	00		
		3. Charlie Dickson, Jr. et al, Parcel No. 114	50	00		

October 10th, 1966

There being no further business Court adjourned.


 COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
 COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:


 COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

 THE STATE OF TEXAS (
 COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 10th day of October, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E.H. Muegge	Commissioner Precinct No.1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Precinct No.2
J.M. Davis	Commissioner Precinct No.3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct. #4.

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of October 3rd, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All accounts shown in Minutes of accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in October 1966 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E.H. Muegge, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

Willie A. Miller	Edward F. Dedek
John Baumruk	John Miculek
Joe Prehoda	L.C. Wenzel
Raymond Veselka	A.J. Wleczyk
Le Roy F. Kamas	Otto Kunz
Frank Fojtik	Edwin Hausler
James Freund	A.E. Miller
Konrad Guttenberger	Willie Wleczyk
John Steffek	Joe Kumaga
Joe G. Brazda	E.H. Nordt

RE: APPROVAL OF 1966 TAX ROLL

On motion of J.M. Davis, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed the Court approved the 1966 tax roll as presented by the Tax Assessor-Collector.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF SIDONIA PARCHMAN
APPROVED

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, the Court approved the employment of Sidonia Parchman, as Deputy Tax Assessor-Collector to replace Mrs. Marcia Cernoch who resigned. Salary to be \$280.00 per month, beginning October 15th, 1966.

RE: ROADS IN MAYFAIR PARK ACCEPTED

It having come to the attention of the Court that work has now been completed on roads in Mayfair Park Subdivision, according to specifications set out by the Court, on Motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly carried, Order was passed to accept said roads into the Fort Bend County road system. Fort Bend County to assume the responsibility of maintaining all roads presently existing in Mayfair Park Subdivision.

October 17th, 1966

RE: PITMAN ROAD ACCEPTED

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by J.M.Davis, and duly passed, Pitmann Road in Commissioners Precinct No.1, was accepted into the county road system for maintenance.

RE: BILLS FOR LEGAL SERVICES APPROVED
IN EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the following Bill of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone, for legal services was approved:

All legal services pertaining to Rachel Dickson, et al, condemnation proceedings for Parcel No.112 of U.S.Highway 59 (Southwest Freeway) through entry of Judgment of court in absen~~e~~e of objections to award of commissioners
Furnishing necessary copies of papers in this proceedings 128.70
8.50

All legal services pertaining to Emma Lee Major, et al condemnation proceedings for Parcel No.113 of U.S. Highway 59 (Southwest Freeway) through entry of judgment of court in absence of objections to award of commissioners
Furnishing necessary copies of papers in this proceeding 128.70
8.50

All legal services pertaining to Charlie Dickson Jr. et al condemnation proceedings for Parcel No.114 of U.S.Highway 59 (Southwest Freeway) through entry of judgment of court in absence of objections to award of commissioners
Furnishing necessary copies of papers in this proceeding 128.70
8.50

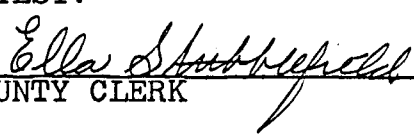
RE:REPORT ON WORK BY HOME
DEMONSTRATION AGENT

Mrs.Bertie H.Alford, County Home Demonstration Agent, Mrs.Karen B.Smithey, Assistant County Home Demonstration Agent, and Mrs. Georgiana A.Thomas, Associate County Home Demonstration Agent, appeared before the Court and gave reports on work being done in Fort Bend County, through their departments.

There being no further business Court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND COUNTY,
TEXAS

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 17th day of October, 1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prect. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. #2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prect. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by J.M.Davis, and duly passed, the minutes of the regular meeting of Oct.10th,1966 were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF MRS.MARIE HAJEK,ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by E.H.Muegge, the Court approved the employment of Mrs.Marie Hajek, as Assistant Librarian, to replace Mrs.Lillian Krobot, who resigned, at the same salary of \$255.00 per month, beginning Nov.1,1966

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVAT ION WORK

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation work were approved:

R.I.Gaidosik	Behrens Bros. by B.E.Behrens
T.R.Browning	Lester S.Selig
Ben Bacica	W.H.Penkert
Raymond Sopchak	Frank Chalupa
Jack Wendt	Louis Band
William J.Zela	

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT AUDITOR, MRS.THELMA JOYCE TOMPKINS

Hon. Judge T. M. Gupton,
District Judge, 23rd Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas.

Hon. Judge G. P. Hardy, Jr.,
District Judge, 130th Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sirs:

In compliance with House Bill No. 85 Amending Article 1650 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, of 1935, with respect to the authority of the County Auditor to appoint Assistants:

I desire to certify for appointment as Assistant Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, said appointment to take effect on and after September 1, 1966, the following named Deputy:

Mrs. Thelma Joyce Tompkins, whose qualifications are more than six years experience as Stenographer-Bookkeeper-Clerk, at a salary of \$300.00 per month, her duties to be those of Assistant Auditor.

Aileen Mitchell
County Auditor, Fort Bend County, Texas

APPROVED:

T. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We hereby certify that we have approved the appointment of Mrs. Thelma Joyce Tompkins as Assistant Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, at a salary of \$300.00 per month, effective on and after September 1, 1966.

T. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

Filed Oct 7, 1966
at 9:38 A.M.

Jane Whatley, Clerk District
Court, Fort Bend Co., Texas

Rec. Vol. AA page 135
Rec. Vol 5, page 100-101
Compared

G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Jane Whatley, District Clerk,
Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that
the foregoing page is a true and correct copy
of the original APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENT OF MRS.
THELMA JOYCE THOMPkins AS ASSISTANT/AUDITOR
AND SETTING OF SALARY, recorded in Volume "AA",
Page 435 and Folume "5", Pages 100-101, Minutes
of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,
and now on file in said Court.

Given under my hand and seal of
office at Richmond, Texas, this the 10th day of
October, A.D. 1966.

Jane Whatley
Jane Whatley, District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER, 1966

Upon motion of Commissioner, J.M.Davis, seconded by Commissioner
E.H.Muegge, and duly passed, the Quarterly Report of County Treasurer,
was approved by the Court as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES
IN THE HANDS OF
M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas, } FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session, }
Term, 19.....

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County,
and the Hon. Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge of said FORT BEND County,
constituting the entire Commissioners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the
17th day of October A. D. 1966, at a regular term of our said Court, we have
compared and examined the report of M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS Treasurer
of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of July A. D. 1966
and ending on the 30th day of September A. D. 1966, and finding the same correct
have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of
said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each
fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present
report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of
September A. D. 1966, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said
County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised
Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and
assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the
examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 17th day of October A. D. 1966,
and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance On Hand July 1st, 1966	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance On Hand Sept. 30, 1966
Jury Fund	\$ 10,556.14	\$ 152.83	\$ 4,596.79	\$ 6,112.18
Road and Bridge General Fund	\$ 81,413.88	\$ 125,364.69	\$ 130,034.40	\$ 76,744.17
General Fund	\$ 172,223.97	\$ 13,775.33	\$ 126,056.17	\$ 59,943.13
Library Fund	\$ 15,454.68	\$ 30,242.86	\$ 9,703.75	\$ 35,993.79
Officers Salary Fund O/D	\$ 30,017.88	\$ 50,712.31	\$ 78,173.74	\$ 57,479.31
Permanent Improvement Avail.	\$ 30,350.67	\$ 88.32	\$ - - - -	\$ 30,438.99
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Sink.	\$ 3,860.44	\$ 110.39	\$ 1,032.50	\$ 2,938.33
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Sink.	\$ 7,874.36	\$ 88.32	\$ 980.00	\$ 6,982.68
Unlimited Tax Road Bond Ser. '62-66	\$ 265,555.94	\$ 765.19	\$ 256,384.14	\$ 9,936.99
Road District No. 1 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 2,424.58	\$ 149.74	\$ 600.00	\$ 1,974.32
Road District No. 7 Ser. 54A Sink.	\$ 12,145.50	\$ 48.89	\$ 600.00	\$ 11,594.39
Road District No. 9 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 6,551.16	\$ 10.10	\$ 765.00	\$ 5,796.26
Road District No. 10 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 3,250.31	\$ 67.87	\$ 900.00	\$ 2,418.18
Road District No. 11 Ser. '45 Sink.	\$ 18,090.37	\$ 100.12	\$ 600.00	\$ 17,590.49
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail.	\$ 82,158.97	\$ 21,715.29	\$ 59,274.53	\$ 44,599.73
Drainage District Bond Avail.	\$ 38,696.85	\$ - - - -	\$ 5,523.46	\$ 33,173.39
Road Bond Avail. Fund	\$ 69,703.94	\$ 775,000.00	\$ 685,860.65	\$ 158,843.29
County Law Library Fund	\$ 789.23	\$ 355.00	\$ 404.50	\$ 739.73
Certificate of Title Fund	\$ 341.50	\$ 529.00	\$ 526.25	\$ 344.25
Farm to Market and Lateral Rpsds	\$ 60,364.91	\$ 697.14	\$ 40,573.79	\$ 20,488.26
Flood Control Fund	\$ 6,119.94	\$ 174.30	\$ 6,075.69	\$ 218.55
Lateral Roads Fund	\$ 26,492.43	\$ 47,402.26	\$ 20,756.00	\$ 53,138.69
County Social Security Fund	\$ 69,729.38	\$ 15,510.40	\$ 15,365.09	\$ 69,874.69
Drainage Dist. Social Security	\$ 12,043.56	\$ 3,433.69	\$ 2,615.17	\$ 12,862.08
Income Tax Fund	\$.00	\$ 22,949.62	\$ 22,949.62	\$.00
Employees Retirement System Fd.	\$ 9,438.18	\$ 12,300.93	\$ 19,842.75	\$ 1,896.36

TOTALS

\$975,613.01

\$1,121,744.59

\$1,490,193.99

\$607,163.61

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box at the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:

12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at \$1,000.00 \$ 12,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:

2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 36 & 37 at \$1,000.00 due 4-10-1968 \$ 2,000.00
2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 38 & 39 at \$1,000.00 due 4-10-1969 \$ 2,000.00
1 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond
No. 40 at \$1,000.00 due 4-10-1970 \$ 1,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$25,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by
The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 25,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$25,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by
The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 25,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$60,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by
The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping
receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 60,000.00

ROAD BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$600,000/00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 600,000.00

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$280,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 280,000.00

GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$160,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 160,000.00

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND SER. 1962 & 1966 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$240,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which are held by The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 240,000.00

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$25,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. biols, which are held by The First City National Bank, Houston, Texas. Safekeeping receipt is held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 25,000.00

TOTAL

\$1,432,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Names of the Issues

Date of the Issues

Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Bond	3-15-1955	\$ 38,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 30,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bds. Ser. '62	8-1-1962	\$ 315,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bds. Ser. '66	2-1-1966	\$ 850,000.00

TOTAL

\$1,233,000.00

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$ 96,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A. Bd.	11-1-1954	\$ 19,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 12,000.00
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 24,000.00
Road Dist. No. 11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 56,000.00

TOTAL

\$ 207,000.00

GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

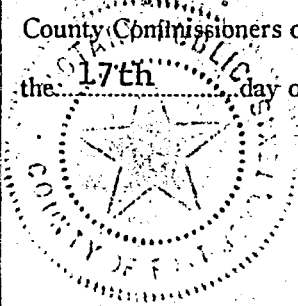
\$1,440,000.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 17th day of October A. D. 19 66

Clyde B. Kennelly
County Judge.
E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.
Louis D. Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.
J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.
Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Clyde B. Kennelly County Judge,
and E. H. Muegge and Louis Teykl
and Johnnie Philipp and J. M. Davis

County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,
the 17th day of October A. D. 1966



Willard Clay
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO
TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT
FROM

TO Term

Term, 19

Filed this day of

A. D. 19

County Clerk,
County, Texas.

By Deputy.

Recorded this day of

A. D. 19

in Book, page, of the

Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

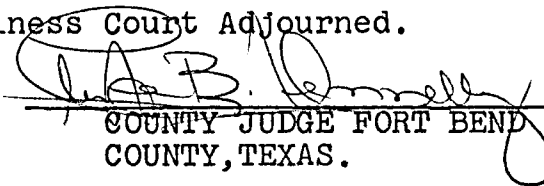
County Clerk,

County, Texas.


By Deputy.

October 24, 1966

There being no further business Court Adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 24th day of October, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

- | | |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Clyde B.Kennelly | County Judge |
| E.H.Muegge | Commissioner Prect. #1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner Prect. #2 |
| J.M.Davis | Commissioner Prect. #3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner Pre ct.#4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, the minutes of the Special Meeting of October 17th,1966, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

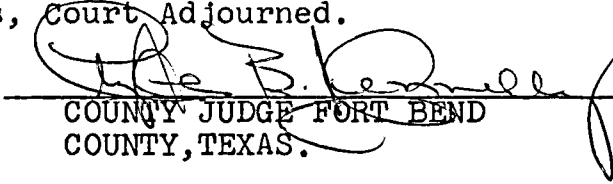
On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E.H.Muegge, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

- William Fojtik Jr.
- Claire T.Boone Jr.
- W.J.Raska

RE: AREA PLANNING COMMISSION

Discussion was had on the Area Planning Commission meeting to be held in Alvin on Wednesday, Oct. 26th. Two members of the Court expect to attend.

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:


County Clerk

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

October 1966

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. SER. 1955 BOND	
Dated 3-15-1955, Due 9-15-1966	
Received 38 Coupons No.23 Off Bonds 187 thru 224 at \$11.25	\$427.50
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF.SER.1958 BOND	
Dated 3-1-1958, Due 9-1-1958	
Received 30 Coupons No.17 Off bonds 86 thru 115 at \$12.50	\$375.00

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 1st day of November, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prec. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. #2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prec. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: ORDER APPOINTING PRESIDING ELECTION
JUDGES WHERE VACANCIES OCCURED

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly carried the following Presiding Judges and Alternate Judges were appointed, where vacancies occurred since the appointments made in February 1966.

No.11 -Presiding Judge Peter Slot
No.22 Presiding Judge Allen Johnson
No. 9 Presiding Judge John Mahlmann
No. 8 Alternate Judge- M.M.Cook
No.18 Alternate Judge- Kenneth Grigar

It was agreed by the Court, if it became necessary to change the location for holding election in any precinct, other than previously designated, each commissioner in his precinct was given authority to change such location, and the court agreed to confirm the change at their next meeting.

REF APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by E.H.Muegge, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

James L.Elliott
Emil Dusek Jr.
Mrs. A.L.Stern
Alphonse M.Novak

There being no further business court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:
Ella Stubblefield
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 7th day of November, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prec. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. #2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prec. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

November 7th, 1966

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by E.H.Muegge, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of 24th of October, 1966 and 1st of November, 1966, were approved.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

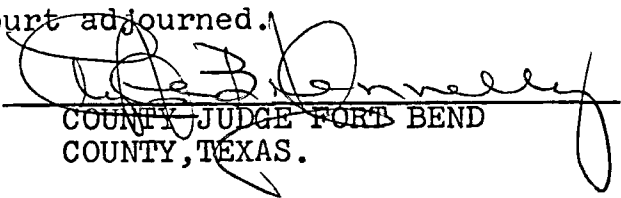
On motion of Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

- Richard Woods
- Roy H.Hartfiel
- Fritz Schmidt
- Lad Stavinocha
- Osia B.Johnson

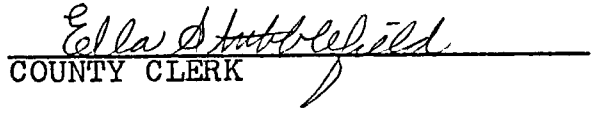
RE: APPOINTMENT OF ALTERNATE JUDGE
PRECINCT 12-A ROSENBERG

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by J.M.Davis, and duly passed, Mrs.L.A.Wilder was appointed Alternate Election Judge in Precinct No.12-A Rosenberg,

There being no further business Court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 14th day of November, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Regular Session with the following present:

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Clyde B.Kennelly | County Judge |
| E.H.Muegge | Commissioner Precinct. #1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner Precinct. #2 |
| J.M.Davis | Commissioner Precinct. #3 |
| Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner Precinct. #4 |

When the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: ORDER ABANDONING ROADS ON
TARRANT PROPERTY

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J.M.Davis, and duly passed, the following Order was adopted:

WHEREAS, there have previously existed on and across property now owned by Rosalie Y.Tarrant, which property is located as described below, the dead-end portions of two county roads located in Commissioners Precinct #3 and #4 as described below, which dead-end roads are not in use by the public and as to which the maintenance and continuation of such roads would not be in the public interest;

WHEREAS, the said Rosalie Y.Tarrant has made due and proper application to this Court for an order to discontinue, vacate, close and abandon the portions of such roads as described herein, as to which notice has been publicly posted as required by law:

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that this Court does hereby discontinue, vacate, close and abandon the roads described as follows:

First, the South portion of Precinct Line Road ending at the North bank of the Brazos River, beginning at a point which is 212.3 feet, more or less, South of the center line of Texas Farm to Market Road No.359 and which is even with the North line of a tract of 180.278 acres of land, more or less, conveyed in deed from H.R.Schulz, et ux to Tarrant

Wholesale Drug Company by deed dated May 31, 1963, recorded in the Office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, under File No.137758, thence South, discontinuing, vacating, closing and abandoning the Precinct Line Road along the common boundary of Knight & White League, Abstract No.46, and Randal Jones 1/2 League, Abstract No.42, in Fort Bend County, Texas, to the North bank of the Brazos River.

Second, beginning at the center line of Jones Creek near the mouth of the creek where it flows into the Brazos River, a road which is marked by the remains of a collapsed bridge across Jones Creek, then in a West-Northwesterly direction across the South portion of a tract of land conveyed by E.J.Gracey, et ux to L.O.Tarrant by deed dated June 1, 1957, recorded in the Office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County under File No.107647, across the South portion of the Randal Jones 1/2 League, Abstract 42, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and across the Knight and White League, Abstract No.44, in Fort Bend County, Texas, to the Western boundary of the property conveyed in such deed, discontinuing, vacating, closing and abandoning the portion of such County road lying as above described within such property from the Eastern boundary of such property at the center line of Jones Creek to the Western boundary of such property within the Knight and White League, Abstract No.42, Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of Nov.7th, 1966 were approved.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of E.H.Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

Charlie Gless	Cleveland Petitt
Jerry Solomon	Ed Faltisek
Garvey Jones	

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in November, 1966 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED FOR DIESEL FUEL,
GASOLINE AND L-P MIX

Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, the following bids were accepted for diesel fuel, gasoline, and L-P.Mix, for Fort Bend County Drainage District, Commissioners Precinct No.1 and 2, and the Sheriff's Department:

For Diesel Fuel from Continental Oil Co. at 9.86 per gallon

For gasoline, from Sinclair Oil and Refining Company, at 12.87 per gallon

For L-P Mix from Generalgas, a division of Tuloma, Inc. at 10¢ per gallon.

RE: APPROVAL OF BILLS FOR
HOLDING GENERAL ELECTION

On motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly passed, all bills as presented by the Election Judges for holding General Election on Nov.8th, 1966 were approved.

RE: RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION HELD ON
NOV.8th, 1966

Results of the General Election held on the 8th day of November, 1966, in Fort Bend County, Texas, were canvassed by the Court and returns to be certified to the Secretary of State, were as follows:

For Governor:

JOHN CONNALLY, Democratic Party, received	4972	votes;
T. E. KENNERLY, Republican Party, received	1090	votes;
TOMMYE GILLESPIE, Constitution Party, received	27	votes;
BARD A. LOGAN, Conservative Party, received	41	votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes.

For United States Senator:

WAGGONER CARR, Democratic Party, received	3345	votes;
JOHN TOWER, Republican Party, received	3468	votes;
JAMES BARKER HOLLAND, Constitution Party, received	19	votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes.

For Lieutenant Governor:

PRESTON SMITH, Democratic Party, received	5511	votes;
KELLIS DIBRELL, Republican Party, received	1149	votes;
WILLIAM A. (BILL) JOHNSON, Constitution Party, received	42	votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes.

For Attorney General:

CRAWFORD C. MARTIN, Democratic Party, received	5441	votes;
ROBB STEWART, Republican Party, received	1200	votes;
JOHN C. WILLIAMS, Constitution Party, received	27	votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes.

For Commissioner of Agriculture:

JOHN C. WHITE, Democratic Party, received	5126	votes;
JACK GARRETT, Republican Party, received	1568	votes;
DEREK C. BOWNDS, Constitution Party, received	28	votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes.

For Commissioner of General Land Office:

JERRY SADLER, Democratic Party, received	5161	votes;
ALBERT FAY, Republican Party, received	1526	votes;
JOSEPH L. TILLER, Constitution Party, received	37	votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes.

For Comptroller of Public Accounts:

ROBERT S. CALVERT, Democratic Party, received	5603	votes;
RUDY T. GARZA, Republican Party, received	1059	votes;
WILMA McDANIEL, Constitution Party, received	53	votes;
_____ Party, received _____		votes.

For State Treasurer:

JESSE JAMES, Democratic Party, received	5519	votes;
LAWRENCE DAFFAN GILMER, Republican Party, received	1065	votes;
JESSE LEE JAMES, Constitution Party, received	30	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes.

For Railroad Commissioner (Full Term):

BYRON TUNNELL, Democratic Party, received	6212	votes;
DAVID R. CLARK, Constitution Party, received	184	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes.

For Chief Justice of Supreme Court:

ROBERT W. CALVERT, Democratic Party, received	7078	votes;
Thomas A. Mills, Write-In	1	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes.

For Associate Justice of Supreme Court, Place No. 1:

CLYDE E. SMITH, Democratic Party, received	7079	votes;
Thomas A. Mills, Write-In	2	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes.

For Associate Justice of Supreme Court, Place No. 2:

JOE GREENHILL, Democratic Party, received	7076	votes;
Thomas A. Mills, Write-In	1	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes.

For Judge of Court of Criminal Appeals:

JOHN F. (JACK) ONION, Democratic Party, received	7092	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes;
_____ Party, received	_____	votes.

For United States Representative, Congressional District No. _____:

Jack Brooks, Democratic Party, received	7072	votes;
_____ Republican Party, received	_____	votes;

For Associate Justice, Court of Civil Appeals, 1st Supreme Judicial District—Full Term:

Ewing Warlein	received	7077	votes;
_____	received	_____	votes;

For Member of State Board of Education for 9th District:

Richard Kirkpatrick received 7085 votes;
received votes;

For State Senator, 17th Senatorial District:

A. R. Schwartz received 4872 votes;
Larry Freeland received 552 votes;

For State Representative, Representative District No. 20F:

Jim Hairgrove Democratic Party, received 7114 votes;
Gordon Trotter Borden, Jr. Write-In Republican Party, received 1 votes;
Party, received votes.

NAME	OFFICE	DATE OF QUALIFICATION	POST OFFICE ADDRESS
Jane Whatley	District Clerk	January 1, 1967	Richmond, Texas
Ella Macek	County Clerk	January 1, 1967	Richmond, Texas
Josh Gates	County Judge	January 1, 1967	Richmond, Texas
	Judge, County Court at Law		
	Judge, County Probate Court		
	Judge, County Domestic Relations Court		
M. Elizabeth Williams	County Treasurer	January 1, 1967	Richmond, Texas
	County Surveyor		
	Inspector of Hides & Animals		
Louis D. Teykl	County Commissioner, Precinct No. 2	January 1, 1967	Needville, Texas
Johnnie Philipp	County Commissioner, Precinct No. 4	January 1, 1967	Rt. 2, Richmond, Tex
H.E. "Dart" Gubbels	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 1 MISSISSIPPI	January 1, 1967	Richmond, Texas
Floyd C. Bremer	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 2 MISSISSIPPI	January 1, 1967	Needville, Texas
T. R. Roane	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 3 MISSISSIPPI	January 1, 1967	Missouri City, Tex
William E. Tiso	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 4 MISSISSIPPI	January 1, 1967	Sugar Land, Texas
	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 5 Place 2*		
Carl Bentley	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 6 MISSISSIPPI	January 1, 1967	Fulshear, Texas
	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 7 Place 2*		
	Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 8 Place 2*		
Matty Schulze	County Superintendent	January 1, 1967	Richmond, Texas

1.

2842

Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment to provide that all land owned by natural persons designated for agricultural use shall be assessed for all tax purposes on the consideration of only those factors relative to such agricultural use.

2659

Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment to provide that all land owned by natural persons designated for agricultural use shall be assessed for all tax purposes on the consideration of only those factors relative to such agricultural use.

2.

2343

Votes

FOR the addition of Section 12 of Article IX of the Constitution, authorizing the Legislature to provide by law for the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of Airport Authorities composed of one or more counties, and authorizing the levy of a tax not to exceed Seventy-Five Cents (75¢) on the One Hundred Dollars (\$100) valuation of all taxable property within such Airport Authority except the property of state regulated common carriers required by law to pay a tax upon intangible assets, after approval of its voters.

2757

Votes

AGAINST the addition of Section 12 of Article IX of the Constitution, authorizing the Legislature to provide by law for the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of Airport Authorities composed of one or more counties, and authorizing the levy of a tax not to exceed Seventy-Five Cents (75¢) on the One Hundred Dollars (\$100) valuation of all taxable property within such Airport Authority except the property of state regulated common carriers required by law to pay a tax upon intangible assets, after approval of its voters.

3.

2862

Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment withdrawing Arlington State College from participation in the Permanent University Fund.

2172

Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment withdrawing Arlington State College from participation in the Permanent University Fund.

4.

2279

Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment changing the maximum term of office of directors of conservation and reclamation districts from two to six years.

2606

Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment changing the maximum term of office of directors of conservation and reclamation districts from two to six years.

5.

2671

Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment authorizing the Texas Legislature to establish a State-wide Cooperative System of Retirement, Disability and Death Benefits for the officials and employees of the various counties or other political subdivisions of the state, or political subdivisions of a county; authorizing the Legislature to provide for a voluntary merger into the system authorized by this Amendment by those officers and employees covered by the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 62 of Article XVI of the Texas Constitution as now existing or may hereafter be established; providing that costs of this System shall be borne by the counties and other political subdivisions of the state and political subdivisions of the county electing to participate therein and the officers and employees covered by the System; and forbidding the Legislature from making any appropriations for the operation of this System.

2627

Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment authorizing the Texas Legislature to establish a State-wide Cooperative System of Retirement, Disability and Death Benefits for the officials and employees of the various counties or other political subdivisions of the state, or political subdivisions of a county; authorizing the Legislature to provide for a voluntary merger into the system authorized by this Amendment by those officers and employees covered by the provisions of subsection (b) of Section 62 of Article XVI of the Texas Constitution as now existing or may hereafter be established; providing that costs of this System shall be borne by the counties and other political subdivisions of the state and political subdivisions of the county electing to participate therein and the officers and employees covered by the System; and forbidding the Legislature from making any appropriations for the operation of this System.

6.

3869

Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment providing for the payment of assistance by the State of Texas to the surviving spouse and minor children of law enforcement officers, custodial personnel of the Texas Department of Corrections or full-paid firemen who suffer violent death in the course of the performance of their duties as law enforcement officers, custodial personnel of the Texas Department of Corrections or as full-paid firemen.

1527

Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment providing for the payment of assistance by the State of Texas to the surviving spouse and minor children of law enforcement officers, custodial personnel of the Texas Department of Corrections or full-paid firemen who suffer violent death in the course of the performance of their duties as law enforcement officers, custodial personnel of the Texas Department of Corrections or as full-paid firemen.

7.

3215

Votes

FOR repealing the poll tax as a requirement for voting.

2221

Votes

AGAINST repealing the poll tax as a requirement for voting.

8.

3395

Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment permitting persons qualified to vote in this State except for the residence requirements in a county or district to vote for Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors and for all state-wide offices, questions or propositions, and permitting citizens of the United States recently arrived or departed from the State to vote for Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors.

1903

Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment permitting persons qualified to vote in this State except for the residence requirements in a county or district to vote for Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors and for all state-wide offices, questions or propositions, and permitting citizens of the United States recently arrived or departed from the State to vote for Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors.

9.

3178

Votes

FOR the Amendment to the State Constitution providing for a Court of Criminal Appeals of five members, and prescribing the term of said court.

1871

Votes

AGAINST the Amendment to the State Constitution providing for a Court of Criminal Appeals of five members, and prescribing the term of said court.

10.

3279

Votes

FOR the Amendment to Section 3-b of Article VII of the Constitution of Texas providing that taxes or bonds previously voted in any independent school district or in any junior college district shall not be abrogated, cancelled or invalidated by any change in boundaries and authorizing the continuance of the levy of taxes after such change without further election.

1820

Votes

AGAINST the Amendment to Section 3-b of Article VII of the Constitution of Texas providing that taxes or bonds previously voted in any independent school district or in any junior college district shall not be abrogated, cancelled or invalidated by any change in boundaries and authorizing the continuance of the levy of taxes after such change without further election.

11.

2889

Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment authorizing the issuance of an additional \$200,000,000 in Texas Water Development Bonds and providing for further investment of the Texas Water Development Fund in reservoirs and associated facilities.

2273

Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment authorizing the issuance of an additional \$200,000,000 in Texas Water Development Bonds and providing for further investment of the Texas Water Development Fund in reservoirs and associated facilities.

12.

3150

Votes

FOR the constitutional amendment providing the method and manner for dissolution of hospital districts.

1858

Votes

AGAINST the constitutional amendment providing the method and manner for dissolution of hospital districts.

13.

2669

Votes

FOR the Amendment to the Constitution authorizing the Legislature to provide by statute for any county having one million, two hundred thousand (1,200,000) or more inhabitants to consolidate the functions of government and for such counties or any political subdivision(s) located therein to contract for the performance of functions of government.

2355

Votes

AGAINST the Amendment to the Constitution authorizing the Legislature to provide by statute for any county having one million, two hundred thousand (1,200,000) or more inhabitants to consolidate the functions of government and for such counties or any political subdivision(s) located therein to contract for the performance of functions of government.

14.

4467

Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment to allow members of the Armed Forces who are residents of Texas to vote.

872

Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment to allow members of the Armed Forces who are residents of Texas to vote.

15.

3942

Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment authorizing assistance to the blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally handicapped, in the form of grants of public funds obtained from private or federal sources only, to local level or other private, nonsectarian associations, groups, and nonprofit organizations for establishing and equipping facilities to assist the handicapped in becoming gainfully employed, for their rehabilitation or restoration, or for providing other services essential for the better care and treatment of the handicapped.

1312

Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment authorizing assistance to the blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally handicapped, in the form of grants of public funds obtained from private or federal sources only, to local level or other private, nonsectarian associations, groups, and nonprofit organizations for establishing and equipping facilities to assist the handicapped in becoming gainfully employed, for their rehabilitation or restoration, or for providing other services essential for the better care and treatment of the handicapped.

16.

3830

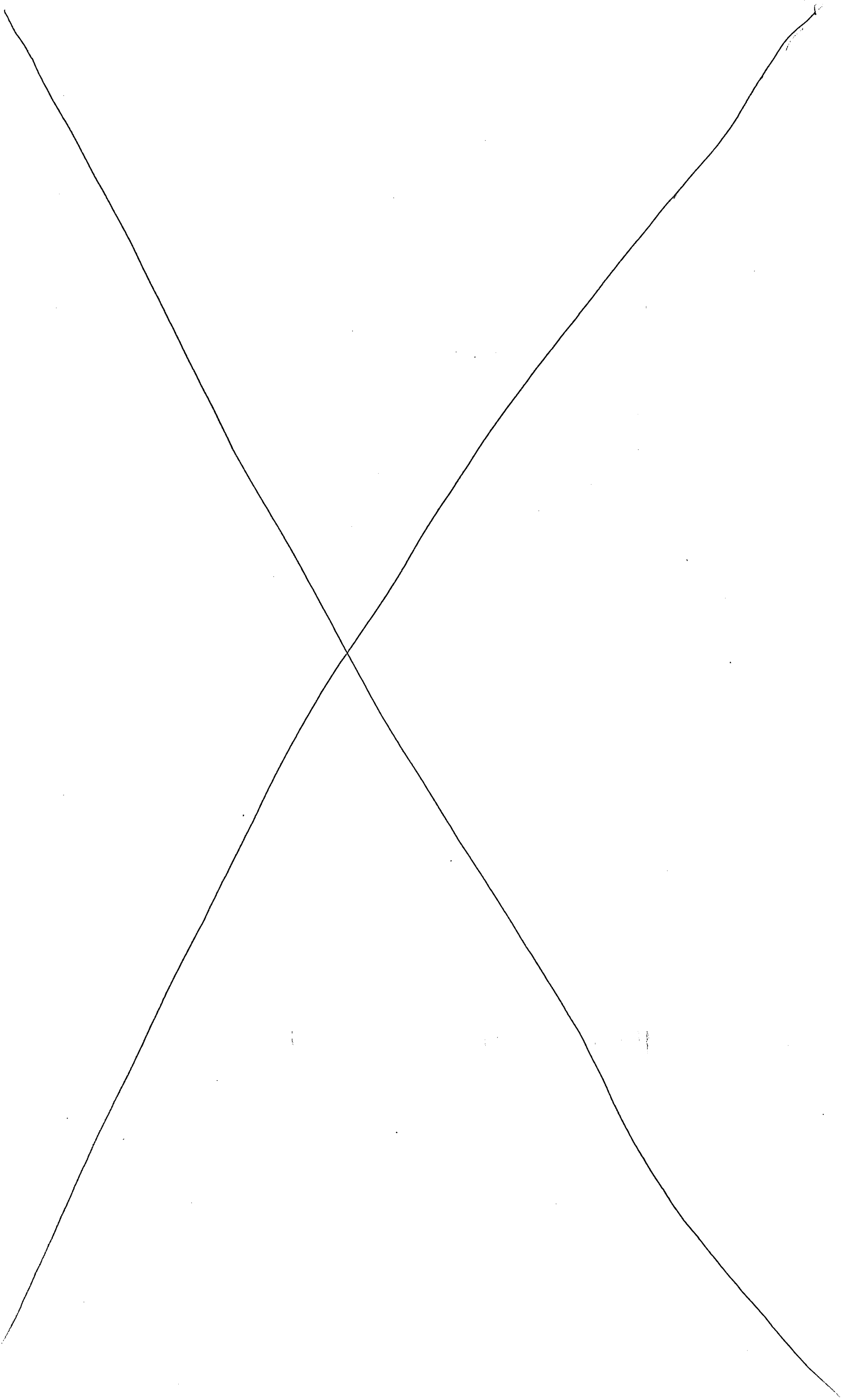
Votes

FOR the Constitutional Amendment establishing the date on which newly elected Members of the Legislature shall qualify and take office.

1106

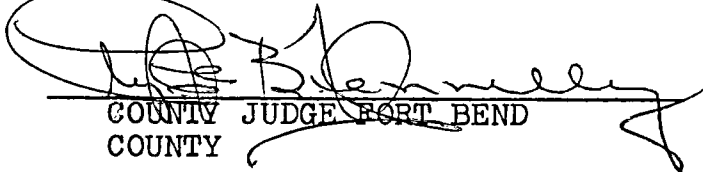
Votes

AGAINST the Constitutional Amendment establishing the date on which newly elected Members of the Legislature shall qualify and take office.



November 21st, 1966

There being no further business Court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 21st day of November, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E.H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. #2
J.M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of Nov.14th, 1966, were approved.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

Frank Kozik	H.C. Bettin
Frank Kovar	Mrs. J.C. Gaddis
Leonard Uhyrek	F.F. Chaloupka
William Schiller	S.A. Beard Jr.
Leeland Mueck	

RE: AUTHORITY TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON MACHINERY

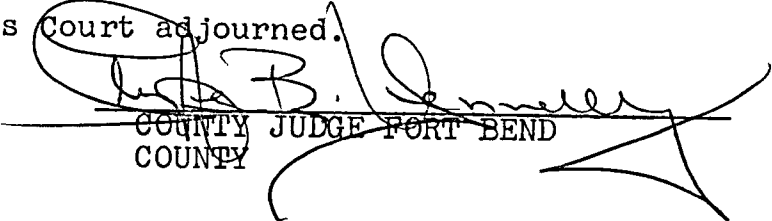
Upon motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Phillips, and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of

- 1 or more rubber tire tractors with or without trade in
- 1 Crawler with boom type mower, with or without trade in, was authorized.

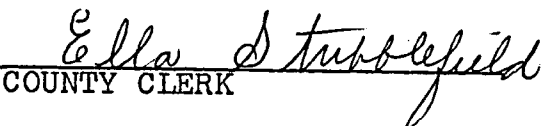
Bids to be opened on December 5th, 1966

Judge Kennelly recommended that the court acquire the necessary right of way for Farm to Market Road No.723, by agreement or eminent domain proceedings if necessary so that construction contract for building of the road would be let in the month of December, as now scheduled by the highway department. No action was taken by the Commissioners.

There being no further business Court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
COUNTY

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK

November 28, 1966

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

November 1966

ROAD DISTRICT NO.9 SER 1947 BOND

Dated 4-10-1947 Due 10-10-1966

Received 5 Coupons No.38 Off Bonds 41 thru 45
at \$13.75

\$ 68.75

Road District No.10 SER 1947 BOND

Dated 4-10-1947 Due 10-10-1966

Received 24 Coupons No.38 Off Bonds 42 thru
65 at \$12.50

\$ 300.00

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 28th day of November, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prec. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. #2
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Prec. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly passed, the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of Nov.21st, 1966 were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

Clarence Meyer	Jack Wendt
Ernest Meyer	Maurice G.Krueger
Joe J.Kovar	Raymond Blase

RE: BID ACCEPTED ON 1964 1/2 TON PICK-UP

Bids were opened on 1964 1/2 Ton Pick Up owned by Fort Bend County, said pickup having been damaged in a collision. Settlement with Insurance Company for \$1500.00 having been previously made.

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the bid of Frank M.Griffin for \$180.60 was accepted. Said bid being the best and highest.

RE: ORDER GRANTING PERMIT FOR CABLE
CROSSING-SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE CO.

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to Sugar Land Telephone Company to lay cable, according to the Plat attached to the Application and Order, which is as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW

SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 21st day of November, 1966.

SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE COMPANY

ATTEST:

By

Thos. L. James
Thos. L. James, President

Peter Slot
Peter Slot, Secretary

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT _____ FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 28 day of November 1966, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By

Clyde B. Kennelly
Clyde B. Kennelly, County Judge

WORK SKETCH

TOM Sec. 1860.1, Exhibit A

SUGAR LAND TELEPHONE CO.
COMPANY

W. O. No. _____

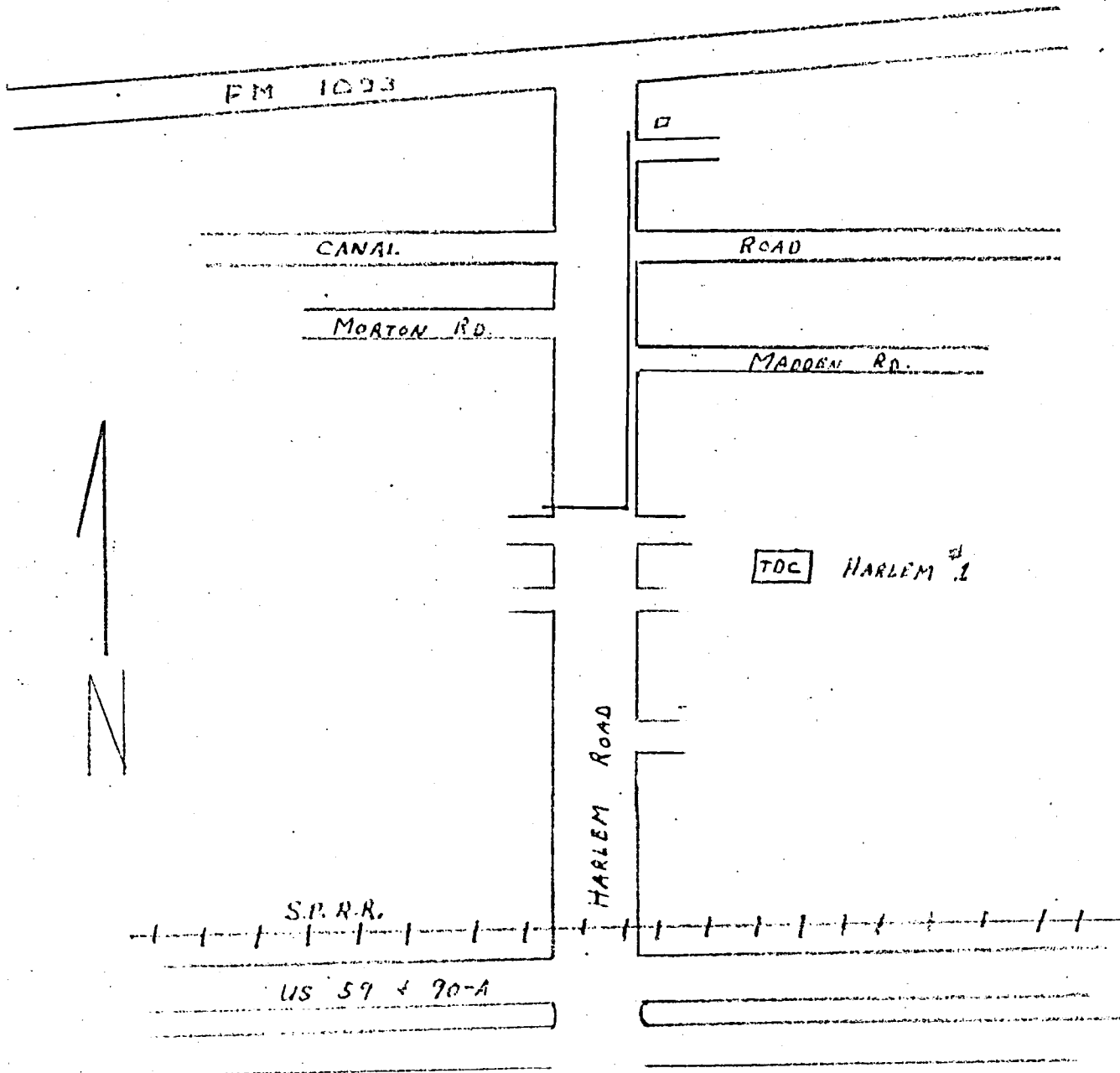
Dwg. No. _____

Title Proposed buried cable to be buried along Harlem Road starting at the

Remarks Harlem Farm #1 hence north to property owned by Texas Industries Inc.


Scale _____ Date 11/21/66 Drawn by PS Approved by _____

13 D-ROSEBUD NEWS, ROSEBUD, TEX



Dec.5th,1966

There being no further business Court Adjourned.


 COUNTY JUDGE FORT BEND
 COUNTY, TEXAS.

ATTEST:


 COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

 THE STATE OF TEXAS)
 COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 5th day of December, 1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following presents:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of J. M. Davis, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of the Special Session of November 28, 1966 were approved.

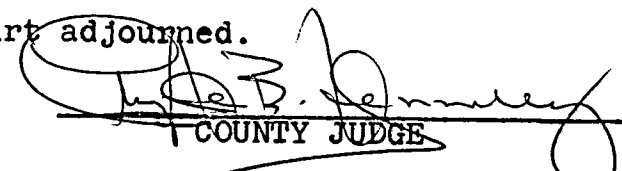
RE: BIDS ON TRACTORS OPENED

Bids on one or more rubber tire Tractors, with or without trade in, and one Crawler Tractor with boom type mower, with or without trade in, were opened and same will be studied and action taken on Dec. 12, 1966.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF DR. WILL E. SCOTT
ACTING HEALTH DIRECTOR:

Upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Dr. Will E. Scott, as acting health Director of Fort Bend County, during 1967 on same basis as in previous year.

There being no further business, Court adjourned.


 COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:


 COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

 THE STATE OF TEXAS)
 COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 12th day of December, A.D. 1966 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County met in Regular Session with the following present:

Clyde B. Kennelly	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. #2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of Dec. 5th were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed,

all Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in December, 1966 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: BIDS ACCEPTED ON TRACTORS
AND 1 CRAWLER

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, the following bids were accepted, same being the best and lowest bids:

For Commissioners Prect. No.1

From Gless Equipment Company, 2 Massey-Ferguson Tractors at price of \$2303.00 net after trade in.

From Fulshear Farm Supply, 1 Moline Tractor, at price of \$2824.62 net after trade in.

For Commissioners Precinct No.3

From Gless Equipment Company 1 Massey-Ferguson Tractor, at price of \$2828.00 net after trade in, and 1 Massey-Ferguson Tractor at \$2803.00 net after trade in.

For FortBend County Drainage District

From Fort Bend Tractor Company, 1 Ford Tractor at price of \$2573.65 net, after trade in.

From Eagle Lake Emplement Company, 1 John Deere Crawler at price of \$9973.00 net after trade in.

RE: CLEAR CREEK TEXAS FLOOD
CONTROL SURVEY

On motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, and duly passed, County Judge Clyde B.Kennelly was authorized to send letter to the Corps of Engineers of Clear Creek Texas Flood Control, stating that the Commissioners Court will make every reasonable effort to provide or obtain its share of the local cooperation for the proposed project, if authorized and constructed as a Federal project.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Johnny Philipp, and duly passed, the following application for soil conservation was approved: Joe Bono.

RE: MRS.CASSIE JO WALLER APPOINTED
COUNTY WELFARE WORKER

On motion of J.M.Davis, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, Mrs. Cassie Jo Waller was appointed County Welfare Worker to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Mrs. Mildred Coleman. Said appointment to become effective Jan. 1st, 1967.

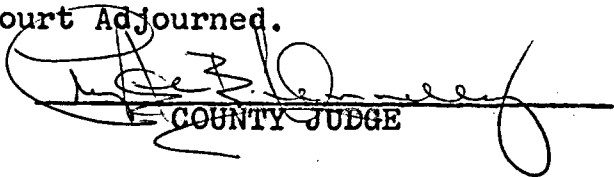
RE: DRAINAGE MATTER IN GUY AREA
---COMMISSIONERS-PRECT. NO.2

A group of citizens from the Guy Area in Commissioners Precinct No.2, appeared before the Court in reference to a drainage matter. Various pieces of property were involved in the discussion as to the construction of drainage ditches. An agreement was reached between the concerned land owners, Schulz, Krueger, Maroul and Pavlica, as to where ditches will be constructed by the Commissioner of Precinct No.2 and Drainage District. Proper instruments conveying easements and right-of-way will be prepared.

RE: SERVICES OF GEO.G.ROANE
SECURED TO COMPLETE
TAX CASES

The Court agreed to secure the services of Geo.G.Roane, to complete tax cases filed in the District Court previous to this time and now awaiting final disposition.

There being no further business Court Adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK

COUNTY TREASURER's BOND STATEMENT

DECEMBER 1966

ROAD DISTRICT NO.7 SER 1954 - A, Bond Dated 11-1-1954, Due Nov.1,1966 Received 6 Coupons #24 Off Bonds 7 thru 12 at \$13.75	\$ 82.50
Received 13 Coupons #24 Off Bonds 13 thru 25 at \$15.00	<u>\$195.00</u> \$277.50
ROAD DISTRICT NO.11 SER 1945 BOND Dated 11-10-1945 Due 11-10-1966 Received 12 Bonds Nos.145 thru 156 @\$1,000.00	\$12,000.00
Received 56 Coupons No.41 Off Bonds 145 thru 200 at \$13.75	<u>\$ 770.00</u> \$12,770.00

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 19th day of December, A.D.1966 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prec. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. #2
JoMaDavis,111	Commissioner Prec. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of Dec.12th, were approved.

RE: PURCHASE OF SITE FOR
AGRICULTURAL BUILDING

It was agreed by the Court that they proceed with negotiating for the purchase of a site for the construction of an agricultural building for use of the Agricultural Stabilization & Conservation Service, the Agricultural Research Service and the Farm Home Administration and all extension services and to work on the preparation of plans for the construction of such building and further to determine rental that will be paid to the county by the three first named organizations. Motion was made by Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly carried.

RE: PURCHASE OF SITE
EAST OF COUNTY LIBRARY

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, and duly passed, it was agreed to proceed with the purchase of a strip of land 25 ft. in width and approximately 274 feet in length, east of and adjacent to the present Fort Bend County Library property, Cost of same being approximately \$1600.00, certificate of title being included therein.

RE: VOTING MACHINES

It was recommended by Judge Kennelly that the Court purchase voting machines for use in the County. An appropriate study of same was recommended.

December 22, 1966

RE: SECURITY ROOMS AT
POLLY RYON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

On motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis, and duly passed, the Court agreed to make arrangements with Polly Ryon Memorial Hospital to provide facilities for two security rooms to be used in connection with hospitalization of prisoners. Fort Bend County to bear such expense as will be necessary in furnishing the rooms.

RE: COUNTY AUDITOR AUTHORIZED
TO ISSUE CHECKS

On motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis, and duly passed, the County Auditor was authorized to issue salary checks for county employees before Christmas.

Judge Kennelly recommended a reasonable and fair salary increase for all county employees. No action was taken.

RE: AUTHORIZE BIDS FOR 2 CARS
FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Upon motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, advertising for bids for purchase of two new automobiles for the Sheriff's Department was authorized. Cars 605 and 606 to be traded in on purchase.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR SOIL
CONSERVATION

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly carried, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

Eddie Meyer

Albert Gerken

Loyd Zwahr

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 22nd day of December, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B. Kennelly

County Judge

E.H. Muegge

Commissioner Prec. #1

Louis Teykl

Commissioner Prec. #2

J.M. Davis

Commissioner Prec. #3

Johnnie Philipp

Commissioner Prec. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS
SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis, and duly carried, it was ordered that all necessary steps be taken in connection with the filing of eminent domain proceedings on Parcels Nos. 1, No.2, No.3, No.6 and 8, No.9A, No.40, No.42, No.47, No.49, and No.53, Southwest Freeway:

PARCEL NO. 1 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by
Jerry Skripka,^{ET AL} more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 1

22.826 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 113.00 acre tract which is a part of the original 120.00 acre tract of land in the C. N. Simpson Survey, Abstract No. 485, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 120.00 acre tract was conveyed to Jerry Skripka by Warranty Deed dated May 11, 1953, of record in Volume 311, Page 311, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 22.826 acre tract of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in the North corner of said 113.00 acre tract of land, said point also being the Northwest corner of a 7.00 acre tract of land conveyed to Joe Skripka, et ux, by Warranty Deed dated March __, 1949, of record in Volume 263, Page 194, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59, (Coordinates N 632,693.24 E 3,000,308.04);

Thence, South $48^{\circ} 10' 00''$ East (Called South 45° East) along the Northeast property line of said 113.00 acre tract, a distance of 591.72 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 632,298.63 E 3,000,748.86;

Thence, South $48^{\circ} 10' 00''$ East (Called South 45° East) continuing along said Northeast property line, a distance of 225.36 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 35+42.76 and continuing a total distance of 483.84 feet to a point, said point being in the South right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, along said proposed South right of way line around a circular curve to the left having a radius of 3,644.83 feet and a central angle of $32^{\circ} 31' 45''$, a distance of 2,069.30 feet to a point;

Thence, South $52^{\circ} 30' 00''$ West continuing along said proposed South right of way line, a distance of 620.80 feet to a point;

Thence, South $10^{\circ} 18' 48''$ West, a distance of 56.57 feet to a point;

Thence, South $35^{\circ} 46' 50''$ East, a distance of 518.41 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest property line of said 113.00 acre tract, said point also being in the Northeast right of way line of Cottonwood Church Road;

Thence, North $47^{\circ} 58' 38''$ West (Called North $45^{\circ} 00'$ West) along said Southwest property line and Northeast right of way line, a distance of 729.46 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 7+28.41 and continuing a total distance of 902.54 feet to a point, said point being in the intersection of the Northeast right of way line of Cottonwood Church Road and the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59, said point also being the most westerly corner of said 113.00 acre tract;

Thence, North $53^{\circ} 18' 50''$ East (Called North $56^{\circ} 13'$ East) along the Northwest property line of said tract and the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59, a distance of 1,526.51 feet to a point;

Thence, South $36^{\circ} 41' 10''$ East, a distance of 80.36 feet to a point, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, along said proposed North right of way line around a circular curve to the right having a radius of 3,994.83 feet and a central angle of $06^{\circ} 00' 12''$, a distance of 418.57 feet to a point;

Thence, North $78^{\circ} 41' 33''$ East continuing along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 417.62 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 3,279.83 feet and a central angle of $05^{\circ} 48' 33''$, a distance of 403.51 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to an Humble Pipeline Company easement of undefined width dated January 4, 1962, of record in Volume 426, Page 18; a Gulf Pipeline Co. and Gulf Production Co. easement of undefined width dated June 22, 1926, of record in Volume 113, Page 150, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and a Houston Lighting & Power Company's unrecorded easement being a 10 foot on the ground and a 5 foot aerial easement on the South side of existing U. S. Highway 59 dated November 12, 1940.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Ervin Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Twenty-nine Thousand, Two Hundred Fifty-two & no/100 (\$29,252.00) DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 29,252.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 22d day of December 1966.

PARCEL NO. 2 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by
Joe Skripka et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 2

1.874 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 7.64 acre tract (Called 7.0 acre tract) of land, more or less, in the C. H. Simpson Survey, Abstract No. 485, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 7.0 acre tract was conveyed to Joe Skripka, et ux, by Warranty Deed dated March __, 1949, of record in Volume 263, Page 194, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.874 acre tract of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in the Northeast corner of said 7.0 acre tract, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 632,792.85 E 3,000,442.42;

Thence, South 48° 10' 00" East (Called South 45° East) along the Northeast property line of said tract, a distance of 723.56 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 632,310.32 E 3,000.981.47;

Thence, South 48° 10' 00" East (Called South 45° East) continuing along said Northeast property line, a distance of 240.38 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 37/86.64 and continuing a total distance of 509.09 feet to a point, said point being in the South right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North 88° 49' 38" West along said proposed South right of way line, a distance of 251.50 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest property line of said tract;

Thence, North 48° 10' 00" West (Called North 45° West) along said Southwest property line, a distance of 258.48 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 35/42.76 and continuing a total distance of 483.84 feet to a point, said point being in the proposed North right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, along said proposed North right of way line around a circular curve to the right having a radius of 3,979.83 feet and a central angle of 03° 21' 14", a distance of 232.96 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a Gulf Pipeline and Gulf Production Company's Telephone and Telegraph easement of undefined width dated March 15, 1928, of record in Volume 119, Page 71, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Ervin Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed One Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty-one and no/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 1,961.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of December 19 66.

PARCEL NO. 3 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by
R. L. Yelderman et al., more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.
Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 3

14.680 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 212.76
acre tract of land which is a part of the original 223.76 acre tract of land in
the C. N. Simpson Survey, Abstract No. 485, Fort Bend County, Texas, said tract
was conveyed to Dr. R. L. Yelderman, et ux, by Deed dated August 28, 1950, of
record in Volume 274, Page 217, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said
14.680 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and
bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based
on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in the most northwesterly corner of said tract,
said point also being the Northeast corner of a 7.0 acre tract conveyed to Joe
Skripka, et ux, by Warranty Deed dated March __, 1949, of record in Volume 263,
Page 194, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point being in the South-
east right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates
N 632,792.85 E 3,000,442.42;

Thence, South 48° 10' 00" East (Called South 45° East) along the interior
Southwest property line of said tract, a distance of 723.56 feet to the point of
beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S.
Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 632,310.32 E 3,000,981.47;

Thence, along said proposed North right of way line around a circular curve
to the right having a radius of 3,979.83 feet and a central angle of 07° 35' 01",
a distance of 526.76 feet to a point;

Thence, South 83° 37' 00" East continuing along said proposed North right of
way line, a distance of 1,347.27 feet to a point;

Thence, North 03° 10' 00" East, a distance of 824.00 feet to a point, said
point being in the East property line of said tract, said point also being in the
West right of way line of Kroesche Road;

Thence, South 02° 28' 13" East (Called South 00° 45' West) along said East
property line and West right of way line, a distance of 994.55 feet intersecting
the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 55+70.57 and
continuing a total distance of 2,000.00 feet to a point;

Thence, North 08° 00' 00" West, a distance of 860.44 feet to a point, said
point being in the South right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North 83° 37' 00" West along said proposed South right of way line,
a distance of 1,395.11 feet to a point;

Thence, North 88° 49' 38" West continuing along said proposed South right of
way line, a distance of 110.98 feet to a point;

Thence, North 48° 10' 00" West (Called North 45° West) along an interior
Southwest property line, a distance of 268.71 feet intersecting the centerline
of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 37+86.64 and continuing a total
distance of 509.09 feet to the point of beginning.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Ervin Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Fourteen Thousand Six Hundred Eighty and no/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 14,680.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of December 1966.

PARCELS NO. 6 AND 8 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Ben E. Knolle et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

December 16, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 6

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 6

24.209 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 165.695 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 276.26 acre tract in the H. Rogers Survey, Abstract No. 310, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 276.26 acre tract was conveyed to Ben E. Knolle by Warranty Deed dated February 24, 1951, of record in Volume 283, Page 100, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 24.209 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in the most westerly corner of the H. Rogers Survey, Abstract No. 310, said point also being the Northeast corner of the J. F. Weed Survey, Abstract No. 66, said point having coordinates N 632.613.31 E 3,005,251.42;

Thence, South 49° 01' 12" East, a distance of 1,278.85 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the Northeast right of way line of Klauke Road, said point also being in the Southwest property line of said 165.695 acre tract, said point also being in the proposed North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 631,774.75 E 3,600,216.73;

Thence, South 83° 37' 00" East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 1,957.98 feet to a point;

Thence, South 88° 20' 00" East continuing along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 1,037.03 feet to a point, said point being in the West right of way line of the Southern Pacific Railroad;

Thence, South 06° 42' 05" West along said West right of way line, a distance of 260.28 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 118/44.34 and continuing a total distance of 520.00 feet to a point, said point being in the South right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North 79° 10' 00" West along said proposed South right of way line, a distance of 1,091.89 feet to a point;

Thence, North 83° 37' 00" West continuing along said proposed South right of way line, a distance of 1,359.31 feet to a point;

Thence, South 06° 23' 00" West, a distance of 46.07 feet to a point, said point being in the Northeast right of way line of Klauke Road, said point also being in the Southwest property line of said 165.695 acre tract;

Thence, North 47° 23' 37" West (Called North 45° 50' West) along said property line and said right of way line of said Klauke Road, a distance of 374.11 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 90/93.20 and continuing a total distance of 670.25 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a Philipps Pipeline Company easement being 40 feet in width dated February 25, 1953, of record in Volume 309, Page 557, and dated November 2, 1953, of record in Volume 318, Page 199, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, also subject to a Houston Pipeline Company easement of undefined width dated August 31, 1925, of record in Volume 110, Page 162, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

December 16, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 8

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
 Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
 existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 8

15.258 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 110.565 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 276.26 acre tract in the H. Rogers Survey, Abstract No. 310, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 276.26 acre tract was conveyed to Ben E. Knolle by Warranty Deed dated February 24, 1951, of record in Volume 283, Page 100, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 15.258 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in the Southeast line of the H. Rogers Survey, Abstract No. 310, and in the most westerly corner of the K. Hillyer Survey, Abstract No. 749, said point being in the center of Cottonwood School Road, said point having coordinates N 631,013.50 E 3,010,670.76;

Thence, North $39^{\circ} 51' 45''$ East (Called North $41^{\circ} 23'$ East) a distance of 100.00 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of Cottonwood School Road, said point also being in the Southeast property line of said 110.565 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 631,090.24 E 3,010,734.85;

Thence, South $64^{\circ} 37' 53''$ West along the North right of way line of said Cottonwood School Road, a distance of 82.34 feet to a point;

Thence, South $44^{\circ} 04' 55''$ West continuing along said right of way line, a distance of 194.67 feet to a point;

Thence, South $42^{\circ} 22' 50''$ West (Called South $44^{\circ} 16'$ West), a distance of 317.21 feet to a point, said point being in the South right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, around a circular curve to the left, having a radius of 190.00 feet and a central angle of $132^{\circ} 22' 50''$, a distance of 438.99 feet to a point;

Thence, West continuing along said proposed South right of way line, a distance of 933.66 feet to a point, said point being in the East right of way line of the Southern Pacific Railroad;

Thence, North $06^{\circ} 42' 05''$ East continuing along said East right of way line of said railroad, a distance of 260.28 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 119/44.34 and continuing a total distance of 520.0 feet to a point, said point being in the North right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, South $77^{\circ} 30' 00''$ East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 606.08 feet to a point;

Thence, South $85^{\circ} 30' 00''$ East continuing along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 406.14 feet to a point;

Thence, North $87^{\circ} 11' 41''$ East, a distance of 716.14 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast property line of said 110.565 acre tract;

Thence, South $42^{\circ} 46' 48''$ West (Called South $43^{\circ} 47'$ West) along said Southeast property line, a distance of 250.05 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 135/20.71 and continuing a total distance of 404.76 feet to the point of beginning.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Ervin Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Forty-eight Thousand Three Hundred Thirty-six and no/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 48,336.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of December 1966.

PARCEL NO. 9A -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Big State Music Co., Inc., et al, more particularly described as follows,
to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 9A

2.616 acres of land, more or less, same being all of an original 3.0 acre tract of land in the J. D. Vermillion Survey, Abstract No. 341, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.616 acre tract is said 3.0 acre tract, less and except 0.384 acres which lies within the limits of Baker-Moore and Cottonwood School Roads, said 3.0 acre tract was conveyed to Jack Stazo by deed dated March 8, 1965, of record in Volume 464, Page 30, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.616 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Northwest corner of Walther D. H. Frank's 1.319 acre tract, said point also being in the Southwest corner of a 1.0 acre tract conveyed to Roy B. Fuller, et ux by deed dated June 26, 1964, of record in Volume 454, Page 611, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point having coordinates N 631,410.42 E 3,011,031.13;

Thence, South $42^{\circ} 46' 48''$ West (Called South 45° West) along the Northwest property line of said Walther D. H. Frank's 1.319 acre tract, a distance of 176.62 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the Northwest corner of said 3.0 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 631,280.80 E 3,010,911.19;

Thence, North $86^{\circ} 55' 07''$ East (Called North $89^{\circ} 17' 30''$ East) along the North property line of said 3.0 acre tract, a distance of 530.46 feet to a point, said point being in the West right of way line of Baker-Moore Road;

Thence, South $03^{\circ} 04' 53''$ East along said West right of way line of Baker-Moore Road, a distance of 76.01 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Highway Engineers Station 141/26.50 and continuing a total distance of 184.09 feet to a point, said point being in the intersection of the West right of way line of Baker-Moore Road and the North right of way line of Cottonwood School Road;

Thence, South $87^{\circ} 10' 45''$ West along the North right of way line of said Cottonwood School Road, a distance of 716.82 feet to a point in the Northwest property line of said 3.0 acre tract;

Thence, North $42^{\circ} 46' 48''$ East (Called North 45° East) along said Northwest property line of said 3.0 acre tract, a distance of 154.71 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Highway Engineers Station 135/20.71 and continuing a total distance of 259.67 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a Fort Bend Drainage District Easement being 60 feet in width dated November 29, 1955, of record in Volume 345, Page 128, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Ervin Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Five Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-two and no/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 5,232.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of December 19 66.

PARCEL NO. 40 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Caroline Yelderman et al, more particularly described as follows,
to-wit:

December 15, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 40

EXHIBIT A Page 1 of 1 PagesCounty Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 40

5.216 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 79.530 acre tract which is a part of the original 80.0 acre tract of land in the G. M. Stone Survey, Abstract No. 312, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 80.0 acre tract was conveyed to J. R. Yelderman by Deed dated September 27, 1922, of record in Volume 97, Page 213, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, Caroline Yelderman acquired said 80.0 acre tract of land by inheritance, being the wife of J. R. Yelderman, said 5.216 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in the Northwest corner of said 79.53 acre tract, said point also being in the East right of way line of existing State Highway 36, said point having Coordinates N 632,968.57 E 3,014,876.45;

Thence, South $02^{\circ} 48' 56''$ East (Called South $00^{\circ} 45'$ West) along the West property line of said tract and the East right of way line of State Highway 36, a distance of 1285.71 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having Coordinates N 631,684.59 E 3,014,939.60;

Thence, South $47^{\circ} 31' 11''$ East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 85.29 feet to a point;

Thence, North $87^{\circ} 45' 00''$ East continuing along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 1,397.27 feet to a point;

Thence, North $86^{\circ} 10' 57''$ East, a distance of 878.71 feet to a point in the East property line of said tract;

Thence, South $01^{\circ} 43' 09''$ East along said East property line of said tract, a distance of 92.86 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast corner of said tract;

Thence, South $86^{\circ} 36' 36''$ West (Called West) along the South property line of said tract, a distance of 2,334.11 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest corner of said tract, said point also being in the East right of way line of said State Highway 36;

Thence, North $02^{\circ} 48' 56''$ West (Called North $00^{\circ} 45'$ East) along the West property line of said tract and the East right of way line of said State Highway 36, a distance of 175.29 feet to the point of beginning.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in, and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Ervin Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed SIX THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY AND NO/100 (\$6,520.00) DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 6,520.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of December 19 66.

PARCEL NO. 42 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Pauline Yelderman, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.
Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 42

5.522 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 80.0 acre tract in the G. M. Stone Survey, Abstract No. 312, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 80.0 acre tract was conveyed to Pauline Yelderman by Deed dated November 26, 1940, of record in Volume 193, Page 339, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 5.522 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in the Northeast corner of said 80.0 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 633,258.31 E 3,019,607.48;

Thence, South 01° 52' 50" East (Called South 01° 15' West) along the East property line of said 80.00 acre tract, a distance of 1,360.28 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 631,898.95 E 3,019,652.11;

Thence, South 01° 52' 50" East (Called South 01° 15' West) continuing along said East property line of said tract, a distance of 15.72 feet to a point;

Thence, South 86° 56' 10" West (Called West), a distance of 18.69 feet (Called 15.0 feet) to a point, said point being in an interior Southeast corner of said tract;

Thence, South 02° 08' 17" East (Called South 01° 15' West), a distance of 95.02 feet (Called 92.00 feet) to a point, said point being in the Southeast corner of said tract;

Thence, South 86° 36' 36" West (Called West) along the South property line of said tract, a distance of 2,364.04 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest corner of said tract;

Thence, North 01° 43' 09" West along the West property line of said tract, a distance of 92.86 feet to a point in the North right of way line of said proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North 86° 10' 57" East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 2,382.58 feet to the point of beginning.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Ervin Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Five Thousand Nine Hundred
Twenty-one and no/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 5,951.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of December 1966.

PARCEL NO. 47 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Anton Barcak, ^{ET AL} more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

December 14, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 47

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
 Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
 existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 47

14.401 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 76.571 acre tract of land which is a part of the original 83.73 acre tract of land in the A. P. DeMay Survey, Abstract No. 349 and the Francis DeMay Survey, Abstract No. 350, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 83.73 acre tract was conveyed to Anton Barcak by Warranty Deed dated November 10, 1925, of record in Volume 109, Page 616, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 14.401 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in the most easterly corner of said 76.571 acre tract, said point also being in the West right of way line of existing FM Highway 2218, (Coordinates N 632,759.94 E 3,025,034.85);

Thence, South $22^{\circ} 22' 14''$ West (Called South $24^{\circ} 22''$ West) along said West right of way line and East property line of said 76.571 acre tract of land, a distance of 18.60 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, (Coordinates N 632,742.74 E 3,025,027.78);

Thence, South $22^{\circ} 22' 14''$ West (Called South $24^{\circ} 22''$ West) along said West right of way line and said East property line, a distance of 274.49 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 276495.92 and continuing a total distance of 356.89 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 1,383.00 feet and a central angle of $13^{\circ} 35' 06''$, a distance of 327.91 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast corner of said 76.571 acre tract, said point also being in the South right of way line of said proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, South $87^{\circ} 26' 14''$ West (Called South $89^{\circ} 06'$ West) along the South property line, a distance of 1,422.60 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 260427.28 and continuing a total distance of 2,254.11 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest corner of said tract;

Thence, North $02^{\circ} 11' 42''$ West (Called North) along the West property line of said tract, a distance of 73.57 feet to a point in the North right of way line of said proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, along the proposed North right of way line of said proposed highway, around a circular curve to the left having a radius of 11,299.19 feet and a central angle of $07^{\circ} 20' 16''$, a distance of 1,447.06 feet to a point;

Thence, North $71^{\circ} 00' 00''$ East continuing along said proposed North right of way line of said proposed highway, a distance of 1,191.44 feet to the point of beginning.

Of the 14.401 acres of land, more or less, 3.315 acres, more or less, lie within the limits of the Francis DeMay Survey, Abstract No. 350, and 11.086 acres, more or less, lie within the limits of the A. P. DeMay Survey, Abstract No. 349.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them, in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Ervin Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Fourteen Thousand Nine Hundred One and no/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 14,901.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of December 19 66.

PARCEL NO. 49 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
John Frank Spacek et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

December 14, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 49

EXHIBIT A, Page 1 of 1 page

County Fort Bend

Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 49

12.696 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 47.105 acre tract of land which is a part of the original 50.27 acre tract of land in the Robert E. Handy Survey, Abstract 187, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 50.27 acre tract of land was conveyed to John F. Spacek et ux by Deed dated December 15, 1925, of record in Volume 110, page 472, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, interest of Millie Spacek in said 50.27 acre tract was acquired by Robert E. Spacek et al by inheritance as heirs of Millie Spacek, wife of John F. Spacek, said 47.105 acres being said 50.27 acres less 3.165 acres described in three deeds from John F. Spacek et al recorded in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, consisting of 1.665 acres described in deed to State of Texas recorded in Volume 335, page 536, 1 acre described in deed to Daniel T. Sulak recorded in Volume 429, page 2, and 0.5 acre described in deed to Lillie L. Follett recorded in Volume 458, page 97, of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 12.696 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

COMMENCING at a point which is in the Southwest corner of said 47.105 acre tract, said point also being the intersection of the East right of way line of FM Highway 2218 and the North right of way line of Bryan Road, (Coordinates N 632,156.32 E 3,024,894.55);

THENCE North 22° 22' 14" East (Called North 25° 20' East) along the East right of way line of said FM Highway 2218 and the West property line of said 47.105 acre tract, a distance of 66.50 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the south right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, (Coordinates N 632,217.80 E 3,024,919.85);

THENCE North 22° 22' 14" East (Called North 25° 20' East) continuing along said West property line of said tract, a distance of 341.07 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 278+29.77 and continuing a total distance of 773.66 feet to a point, said point being in the North right of way line of said proposed highway;

THENCE South 39° 03' 26" East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 117.71 feet to a point;

THENCE North 69° 24' 49" East continuing along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 927.73 feet to a point in the North property line of said tract;

THENCE South 67° 32' 31" East (Called South 64° 24' East) along said North property line, a distance of 207.28 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 292+43.40 and continuing a total distance of 483.05 feet to a point in the South right of way line of said proposed highway;

THENCE South 68° 59' 52" West along said proposed South right of way line of said proposed highway, a distance of 431.93 feet to a point;

THENCE South 64° 29' 28" West continuing along said proposed South right of way line, a distance of 1,418.57 feet to the point of beginning.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Ervin Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Thirteen Thousand Seven Hundred Forty-five and no/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 13,745.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of December 1966.

PARCEL NO. 53 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Joseph F. Eicher et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

December 14, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 53

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort BendHighway U. S. 59Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 53

22.645 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 128.7 acre tract of land, more or less, in the Robert E. Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187, Fort Bend County, Texas, said tract was conveyed to Joseph F. Eicher, et al by Deed dated December 28, 1962, of record in Volume 434, Page 143, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 22.645 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in the Northwest corner of said 128.7 acre tract of land, said point also being in the South right of way line of Reading Road, said point having coordinates N 636,261.66 E 3,029,846.47;

Thence, South 67° 07' 57" East (Called South 65° East) along said South right of way line of said Reading Road, a distance of 567.65 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 636,041.10 E 3,030,369.43);

Thence, South 67° 07' 57" East (Called South 65° East) continuing along said South right of way line of said Reading road, a distance of 986.87 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 348+03.56 and continuing a total distance of 1,659.34 feet to a point, said point being in the Northeast corner of said tract, said point also being the intersection of the South right of way line of Reading Road and the West right of way line of Spacek Road;

Thence, South 22° 52' 03" West (Called South 25° West) along said West right of way line of said Spacek Road, a distance of 222.16 feet to a point;

Thence, North 67° 07' 57" West, a distance of 629.13 feet to a point, said point being in the South right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, South 62° 27' 57" West along said proposed South right of way line, a distance of 2,465.58 feet to a point in the West property line of said 128.7 acre tract;

Thence, North 22° 17' 29" East (Called North 25° East) along said West property line, a distance of 271.27 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 324+01.70 and continuing a total distance of 519.29 feet to a point in the North right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North 62° 27' 57" East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 1,888.80 feet to a point;

Thence, North 54° 30' 00" West, a distance of 673.66 feet to the point of beginning.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

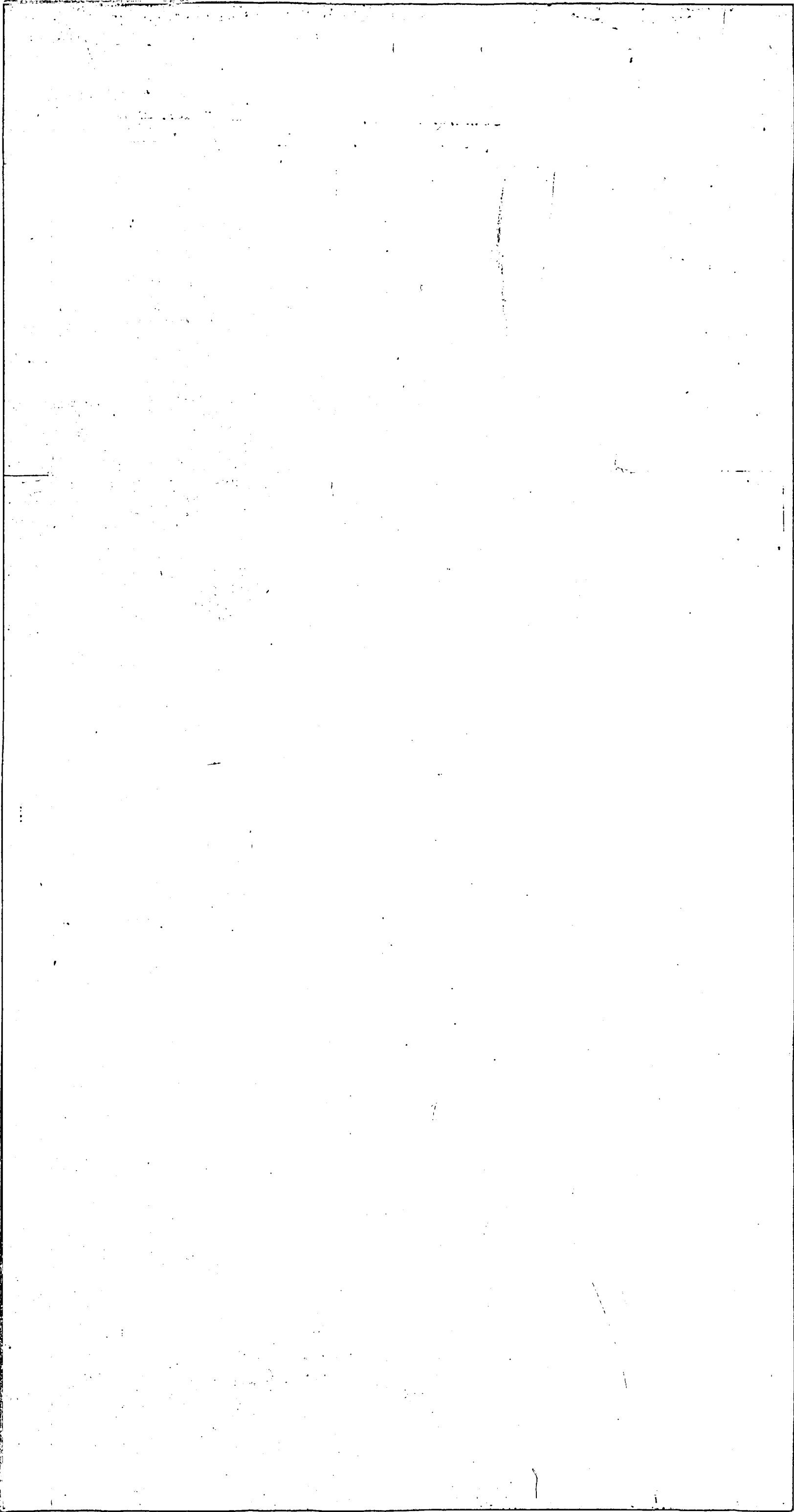
NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Erwin Mueggel, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Twenty-one Thousand Three Hundred Ninety-eight and no/100 DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 21,398.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of December 1966.

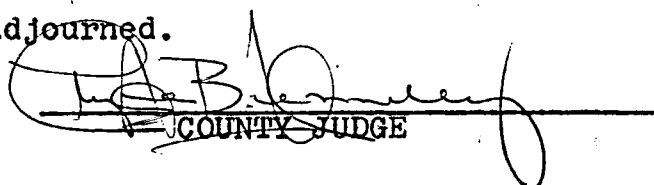


Mr.W.E.Carmichael, District Engineer for this area, Texas Highway Department, and Wm.A.Clark, resident engineer of Texas Highway Department, met with the court. There was a discussion of roads, highways, and bridges in which the County is interested and for which plans have been made, or will be made.


Mr.Carmichael stated that he anticipates an early beginning of construction on the Southwest Freeway from the point to which it has been built in Sugar Land and that he is satisfied with the acquisition of right-of-way program of the Court.

Discussion was had with reference to the completion of a farm to market road from Orchard to Tavener in Commissioners Prect.No.2, the elimination of two curves in farm to market road 359 in the Foster area, the widening and improving of Highway No.36, from Austin County line to Rosenberg, the construction of a farm to market road section of road from Hig hway No.6 to Highway 288, now known as Trammel-Fresno Road, Lester road in Commissioners Precinct No.3, and the Minninite road in Commissioners Precinct No.One.

There being no further business court adjourned.


COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:


COUNTY CLERK.

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 28th day of December, A.D.1966, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County met in Special Session with the following present:

Clyde B.Kennelly	County Judge
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Prect. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. #2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of December 19th, and Special Meeting of December 22nd, were approved.

RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS

On motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly passed, the Court authorized the transfer of \$71,100.00 from the General Fund to the Officers Salary Fund.

RE: PURCHASE OF PORTRAIT OF JANE LONG

On motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, the Court authorized the purchase of a hand painted portrait of Jane Long, from Mrs. Carmen Willey, for a price of \$100.00.

RE: ESTABLISHMENT OF FORT BEND COUNTY MUSEUM

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Muegge, and duly carried, it was recommended that the Court cooperate with Fort Bend County Historical Survey Committee, in the establishment of a Fort Bend County Museum and that if land is donated for the purpose of locating such museum that same be accepted by the County, and in the name of Fort Bend County.

RE: EXCHANGE OF BOOK CASES IN COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, and duly carried,

JANUARY 3rd 1967

the court authorized the exchange of book cases in the office of the County Judge. A large book case which belongs to Judge Kennelly and paid for by him, was exchanged for a smaller one which belongs to Fort Bend County.

~~County Judge Kennelly, who was authorized to exchange a book case which belongs to Fort Bend County, which will remain in the office of the County Judge and all other government property.~~
~~He was authorized Judge Kennelly to proceed with the negotiating of the purchase of a new book case for the proposed Agricultural Building, and with plans for the construction of such building and he was further authorized to purchase a new book case for the proposed Agricultural Building.~~

There being no further business court adjourned.


 COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:


 COUNTY CLERK

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the 3rd day of January, A.D.1967, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, Josh Gates County Judge-elect, presented his bond for the amount of \$10,000.00, with Gulf Insurance Company, as Surety, payable to the County Treasurer, said Bond was duly approved.

Josh Gates, having duly qualified as County Judge by taking his oath and filing his bond, as required by Law, and Louis Teykl, and Johnnie Philipp qualified as County Commissioners, and said County Judge and Commissioners, to-wit:

Josh Gates	County Judge	
E.H.Muegge	Commissioner Precinct No.1	
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Precinct No.2	
J.M.Davis	Commissioner Precinct No.3	and
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Precinct No.4	

having organized themselves as the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, the following proceedings were passed by the said Commissioners' Court, to-wit:

RE: QUALIFICATION OF COUNTY AND PRECINCT OFFICIALS

Upon motion of Commissioner E.H.Muegge, seconded by Commissioner J.M.Davis, and duly passed by the Court, the Bonds of the following County and Precinct Officials, who having taken their oaths of office were approved and ordered filed:

Josh Gates, County Judge, Principal, and the Gulf Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for \$10,000.00, payable to the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Louis D.Teykl, County Commissioner Precinct No.2, Principal and the Gulf Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for \$3,000.00 payable to the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Johnnie Philipp, County Commissioner Precinct No.4 Principal, and the Westchester Fire Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for \$3,000.00, payable to the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jane Whatley, District Clerk, Principal and the Gulf Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for \$5,000.00 payable to the Governor of State of Texas.

Mattye Schulze, County School Superintendent, Principal and the Gulf Insurance Company, Surety Bond for \$1,000.00 payable to Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

M. Elizabeth Williams, County Treasurer, Principal and the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, Surety, Bond for \$10,000.00 payable to the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Ella Macek, County Clerk, Principal, and the Gulf Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for \$5,000.00, payable to the Governor of the State of Texas.

Carl B. Bentley, Justice of Peace Precinct No. 6 Principal, and the Gulf Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for \$1,000.00 payable to the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas

H. E. "Bert" Gubbels, Justice of Peace, Precinct No. 1 Principal, and the Gulf Insurance Company, Surety, Bond for \$1,000.00 payable to the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas

T. R. Roane, Justice of Peace, Precinct No. 3, Principal, and the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, Surety, Bond for \$1,000.00, payable to the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas

Wm. E. Tise, Justice of Peace, Precinct No. 4 Principal, and the Lawyers Surety Corporation, Surety, Bond for \$1,000.00, payable to the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas

Floyd C. Bremer, Justice of Peace, Precinct No. 2 Principal, and the Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York, Surety, Bond for \$1,000.00, payable to the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION:

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Davis, and duly passed, the following application for Soil Conservation was approved

W. M. Wheless, Cinco Ranch

RE: PURCHASE OF TRACT OF LAND ADJACENT TO COUNTY LIBRARY AND PAYMENT FOR RIGHT OF WAY FARM TO MARKET RD. # 1092

On motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge and duly passed, to accept the parcel of land of .152 acres of land adjacent to Fort Bend County Library, from R. A. Bassett, for the amount of \$1520.00, and

Also approved the payment for Right of Way Easements on Farm to Market Road #1092 as follows:

\$2306.50 for .659 acres to Carter Groves and

\$318.50 for .091 acres to John Holland Sr.,

RE: AUTHORITY TO STANLEY KUCHERKA, TO INVEST COUNTY MONEY

On Motion of Commissioner, E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, authorizing Stanley Kucherka, to make investments of County money in U. S. Treasury Bills.

✓ RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY JUDGE, MEMBER OF HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL, PLANNING COMMISSION (AND MEMBER OF FORT BEND COUNTY RETIREMENT BOARD

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Johnnie Phillip and duly passed, County Judge Josh Gates, was appointed member of executive Committee in the Houston-Galveston area Council planning Commission, and also a member of Fort Bend County Retirement Board.

RE: AGREEMENT FOR FISCAL AGENT -UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & CO., INC.

Houston, Texas

January 1, 1967

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS"

We submit for your consideration this proposal to act fiscal agent for Fort Bend County,

in matters pertaining to the issuance and sale of bonds and warrants:

For the period from the date of acceptance of this agreement to December 31, 1970, we will make our services available to you on all matters pertaining to the authorization, issuance and sale of bonds or warrants of Fort Bend County, or of the political subdivisions of the County, under your jurisdiction.

At your direction we will perform such services as may be necessary for holding bond elections, having bonds or warrants properly authorized, issued and sold, and attend to any other details incident thereto.

We will pay all expenses, including cost of election supplies, publication of notices and orders, preparation of legal proceedings, printing of bonds or warrants, the approving legal opinion, advertising notices of sale and circularizing securities dealers with notices of sale, and any other necessary expenses except the fee of election officers or expense of any litigation.

For our services we are to receive a fee amounting to one percent (1%) of the par value of the bonds or warrants authorized or sold. On issues defeated at election, we are to receive no fee.

Respectfully submitted:

UNDERWOOD, NEUHAUS & CO., INC.

BY S/ R. N. Eddlemann

On this the 3 day of January, 1967, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Special session, with all members present, when there came on for consideration the foregoing proposal of Underwood, Neuhaus & Co., Inc., of Houston, and upon motion by Commissioner J. M. Davis seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, said proposal was and the same is hereby accepted by unanimous vote, upon the terms and conditions therein set out.

(Seal)

S/ Josh Gates
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

S/ Ella Macek
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

APPROVED:

S/ Ruby Day Dutton
County Auditor, Fort Bend County, Texas

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
County Clerk

Josh Gates
County Judge

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the 9th day of January, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County met in in Regular Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceeding were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of December 28, 1966 and the Special Meeting of January 3, 1967, were approved.

RE: TRANSFER OF \$515.25 from CERTIFICATE OF TITLES ACCOUNT TO OFFICERS SALARY FUND
(SEPTEMBER QUARTER)

Upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and passed, the sum of \$515.25 collected by Tax Assessor-Collector, for July-August-September, 1966, was transferred from the Certificate of Titles Account to the Officers Salary Fund.

RE: TRANSFER OF \$535.75 FROM CERTIFICATE OF TITLES ACCOUNT
TO OFFICERS SALARY FUND (DECEMBER QUARTER)

Upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the sum of \$535.75 collected by Tax Assessor-Collector, for October-November-December 1966, was transferred from the Certificate of Titles Account to the Officers Salary Fund.

RE: HOLIDAYS FOR 1967

Upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the following holidays for 1967:

New Years Day	January 1st
Texas Independence Day	March 2nd
GOOD FRIDAY	March 24th
San Jacinto Day	April 21st
Independence Day	July 4th
Labor Day	September 4th
Veteran's Day	November 11th
Thanksgiving Day	November 23rd
Christmas Holidays	December 24th & 25th

If any of these days fall on Sunday; the following Monday will be observed.

If any of these days fall on Saturday the preceding Friday will be observed.

RE: RESIGNATION OF MRS. EFFIE B. DAVIS SECRETARY FOR HEALTH UNIT

On Motion of Johnnie Philipp and seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court accepted the resignation of Mrs. Effie B. Davis, Secretary for County Health Unit, effective as of January 31, 1967.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF MARSEILLAISE R. HALL, SECRETARY FOR COUNTY WELFARE OFFICE.

On Motion of J. M. Davis, and seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court employed Mrs. Marseillaise R. Hall, as Secretary in the County Welfare office, on one-half day basis, at the salary of \$140.00 per month, effective as of Feb. 1, 1967.

RE: RE-ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR 2 CARS FOR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, to re-advertise for bids for purchase of two new Automobiles for the Sheriff's Department, was authorized, Cars 605 and 606 to be traded in on the purchase.

The Court recessed to January 11, 1967 at 1:00 o'clock P.M.

~~January 11, 1967 the Court Convened, and the following orders passed, to-wit:~~

JANUARY 11, 1967 THE COURT CONVENED

~~The following proceedings were had and, the following orders passed, to-wit:~~

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF EARLY CLARK, JR., ASSISTANT JANITOR

On motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Johnnie Phillip, the Court employed Early Clark, Jr., as Assistant Janitor, effective Jan. 1, 1967 at the salary of \$55.00 per week.

The Court recessed to January 16, 1967 at 2:00 o'clock P.M.

JANUARY 16, 1967, the Court Convened, and the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: CONTRACT FOR THE COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT TAXES AND WAIVER OF COUNTY ATTORNEY APPROVED

On motion of Johnnie Philipp and seconded by J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Waiver of R. A. Stallings, County Attorney, and the Contract for Collection of Delinquent Taxes, with A. Reagan Clark approved as follows:

(See Page 335)

W A I V E R

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Fort Bend

STATE COMPTROLLER

JAN 20 1967

CLERK
AUSTIN, TEXAS

I, the undersigned County Attorney of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby acknowledge that the Commissioners' Court of the said County has notified me to file suit for the collection of delinquent taxes in said county; however, due to the fact that it would be physically impossible for me to personally file and handle such suits, and at the same time to properly discharge the other duties of my office, and to the further fact that the statutes do not provide adequate compensation for a County Attorney to file and to prosecute suits for delinquent taxes, but do make adequate provisions for other attorneys to handle the same, I do hereby decline to file such suits and do hereby waive the thirty days written notice provided in Article 7335, Revised Civil Statutes, and do hereby agree that the Commissioners' Court of said County may contract with some other competent attorney to enforce or assist in the enforcement of the collection of delinquent State and County taxes.

Witness my hand this, the 14th day of January,
A. D., 19 67.

[Signature]
County Attorney
Term Expires Dec. 31, st. 19 68
Fort Bend
County, Texas

RESOLUTION AND ORDER

On this the 16th day of January, 19 67,
at a Regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court of
Fort Bend County, Texas, there came on for consideration the making of a contract for the collection of delinquent taxes, and motion was made by Johnnie Philipp County Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, seconded by Johnnie Davis County Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, that subject to approval by the Comptroller of Public Accounts and Attorney General of Texas said Commissioners' Court in behalf of said County do make and enter into a contract with A. Reagan Clark, a licensed attorney, for the latter to collect delinquent taxes in said County for 15 % of the amount of Taxes, penalty and interest collected, said contract to end on the 31st day of December, 19 67, with six months thereafter to complete pending suits, requiring said attorney to give bond in the sum of \$ 5,000.00, and to be on forms currently promulgated and recommended by the State Comptroller.

Said motion being put to vote, it carried by a vote of

4 to 0. Those voting "Aye" were:

Ervin Muegge

Louis Teykl

Johnnie Davis

Johnnie ~~Phillip~~ Philipp

Those voting "No" were:

It is therefore ordered that said contract be prepared and executed, submitted to the Comptroller of Public Accounts and Attorney General of Texas, and if approved by them, recorded in the minutes of this Court.

Josh Gatter
County Judge

C. H. Muegge
County Commissioner
Precinct # 1

Louis D. Teykl
County Commissioner
Precinct # 2

J. M. Davis
County Commissioner
Precinct # 3

Johnnie Philipp
County Commissioner
Precinct # 4

CONTRACT FOR THE COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT TAXES

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Fort Bend

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

WHEREAS, The Commissioners Court, after having given to the
County Attorney of Fort Bend County
(District) (County)

thirty days written notice to file delinquent tax suits, and

~~(1) said Attorney having~~ (failed) (refused) ~~to do so,~~

(2) having received from him a written statement declining the request of this Court to file delinquent tax suits, for reasons therein stated, and waiving his right to the 30-day period and consenting to the Court's entering into a contract with others for the collection of delinquent taxes, without awaiting the 30-day period,

and a record thereof having been made in the Minutes of said Court; and

WHEREAS, The Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, joined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, deem it necessary and expedient to contract with some competent attorney to enforce the collection of all delinquent State and county taxes for a per cent of said taxes, penalties and interest actually collected and paid to the Collector of Taxes, as provided in Chapter 21, Acts of the Third Called Session of the 38th Legislature, Article 7335, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, Chapter 8, Acts of the Fourth Called Session of the 41st Legislature, Article 7335a, Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes; and Chapter 229, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Article 7264a, Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes; and

WHEREAS, After making an investigation into the competency, experience and ability of A. Reagan Clark, a licensed attorney under the laws of this State, whose post office address is Rosenberg, Texas, as to his fitness for said work, and after considering the same, are of the opinion that he is a proper party to take such steps as may be necessary to enforce or assist in the enforcement of the collection of such delinquent taxes by the preparation, filing and pushing to a speedy conclusion all suits for the collection thereof; and that he has no official connection with any county office within said county; and that he is not related within the second degree of affinity or within the third degree of consanguinity to any member of the

Commissioners Court, the Tax Collector, or County or District Attorney now holding office in said county.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS CONTRACT, made and entered into by and between the County of Fort Bend, Texas, a body politic and corporate, acting herein, and by and through the Commissioners Court, joined by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, hereinafter styled First Party, and A. Reagan Clark of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, hereinafter styled Second Party:

W I T N E S S E T H

I.

First Party agrees to employ and does hereby employ Second Party to enforce by suit or otherwise, and to aid and assist the local officers in the enforcement of the collection of all delinquent State and County ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest, and all delinquent taxes, penalty and interest (except taxes of independent school districts and incorporated cities and towns) due any and all political subdivisions or defined districts of said county and State which the County Tax Collector receives and receipts for, under the provisions of Article 7254, Revised Statutes, 1925, and shown to be delinquent upon the delinquent tax records of said county from 1919 to the date of the termination of this contract as fixed

1338
in Section IX hereof (including such personal property or insolvent taxes as the Commissioners Court and Second Party mutually deem collectible).

II.

Taxes which are not now delinquent, but which hereafter during the term of this contract are allowed to fall delinquent, shall become subject to the terms of this contract on September 1st of the year in which the same shall become delinquent. And further, with reference to taxes not now delinquent, but which become delinquent during the term hereof, or taxes which may have fallen delinquent on February 1st or subsequent thereto next preceding the date of this contract, it is agreed that where suit is or has been brought on any property for prior years delinquent taxes, Second Party shall include in his action all taxes on the property involved, delinquent before trial, whether before or after September 1st of such year; and where the State and county or impleaded or intervene in a suit brought by another taxing unit, it shall be Second Party's duty to include

in his answer or intervention all taxes delinquent before trial on the property involved, whether such taxes shall fall delinquent before or after September 1st of such year; and in all such cases Second Party shall be entitled to the commission herein provided for collecting delinquent taxes.

III.

Second Party is to call to the attention of the County Tax Collector or other officials any errors, double assessments, or other discrepancies coming under his observation during the progress of the work, and all charges on the tax rolls that show from 1919 to the date of the termination of this contract to be delinquent, which are caused through error, conflicts, double renditions, illegal assessments, etc. A cancellation certificate shall be prepared on forms furnished by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas, showing how such errors came about, and which shall be sufficiently full and complete as to justify the Commissioners Court in ordering a cancellation certificate issued, and that will meet with the approval of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas.

IV.

Second Party hereby agrees and obligates himself to communicate with each and every person, firm, association or corporation owing any of such taxes, with a view of collecting same; and shall, before filing suits for the recovery of delinquent taxes for any year or years prepare, in triplicate, delinquent tax notices, and shall mail one of such notices to the owner or owners of said property at their last known address, covering all delinquent taxes shown to be due on the tax rolls of said county, as provided for in Article 7324, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, as amended by Chapter 117, page 196, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, and file one copy of such notice with the Tax Assessor Collector. In the event that the taxes, together with penalty and interest, are not paid within thirty (30) days from the date such statements and notices are mailed, then Second Party shall prepare, file and institute, as soon as practical thereafter, a suit for the collection of said taxes, penalty and interest,

which suit shall include all past due taxes for all previous years on such tract or tracts; and where there are several lots in the same addition

or subdivision delinquent, belonging to the same owner or owners, all said delinquent lots shall be made the subject of a single suit, and which suit shall be prosecuted with dispatch to final judgment and sale unless said taxes are sooner collected.

V.

Second Party, where it is necessary to prepare and file suits for the enforced collection of delinquent taxes on real property, shall make and furnish an abstract of the property which shall show the amount of delinquent taxes due against each and every tract, lot or parcel of land, and shall show the number of acres so delinquent and a correct description of the property, the year delinquent, how it was charged upon the tax rolls, the correct name of owner or owners of the property at the time it became delinquent, the person from whom and the date that he or they derived title to said property, the Volume and page of public records that his or their deed or other title evidence is of record, and the date that each subsequent change of ownership occurred down to the present ownership. It shall further show the name of any and all outstanding lien holders and lease-hold interests of record, and all other information necessary for the proper preparation and filing of suit or suits for the collection of delinquent taxes. Second Party shall perform these services at his own cost and expense. And in case such abstract is not placed with the papers in a court proceeding, it shall be filed with the Tax Collector for the purpose of maintaining its preservation until such time as all of the taxes to which it pertains, or such part thereof as are held to be due, are paid.

VI.

Second Party shall prepare, or aid and assist the County or District Attorney in preparing, all petitions, citations, notices by publication, personal service citations, notices by posting, judgments, notices of sale, orders of sale and any and all other things necessary or required to be done for the collection of all delinquent taxes, and shall render all necessary and proper assistance to each of the other officers to the end that all taxes assessed or unknown and unrendered now delinquent, or that may become delinquent during the life of this contract and be so reported on Comptroller's forms provided therefor, may be collected; and when collections are not made, to assist in reducing same to final judgment and sale.

VII.

It is further agreed and understood that Second Party shall furnish, at his own expense, all stationery, legal blanks or forms, stamps, envelopes and printing, together with all labor necessary to complete said contract including labor and expense incurred in procuring data and information as to the name, identity and location of necessary parties,

340
and in procuring necessary legal descriptions of the property as provided in Paragraph V, and the expenses incurred in citing the defendants by publication in all cases where such expenses are not collected as costs against the defendant or defendants in the tax suit, but in no event shall such cost be paid to Second Party; and Second Party shall pay off and discharge any and all bills for any other expenses incurred in the prosecution of said work, and it is hereby understood and agreed that said First Party shall not be responsible for the payment of such expense or any part thereof.

VIII.

First Party agrees to pay to Second Party as compensation for the services hereunder required 15 per cent (not to exceed fifteen (15) per cent) of the amount collected of all delinquent taxes, penalty and interest of the years covered hereby, actually collected and paid to the Collector of Taxes during the term of this contract, which Second Party is instrumental in collecting as evidenced by copies of communication, tax notices or abstracts filed with the Tax Collector prior to the payment of such tax, including collection of taxes on property not appearing on the assessment rolls nor shown delinquent, but which would have been so shown had it been properly assessed, discovered by said Second Party, as and when collected, following the end of each month within the period of this contract, accordingly as the Collector makes up his monthly reports. The percent of compensation here referred to shall be contingent upon the collection of such taxes as by Act of the Legislature are required to be collected. Should any remission of penalty and interest on taxes appearing

- 5 -

on the delinquent records be made by legislative enactment effective during the period of this contract, the same shall not be collected nor commission allowed thereon. Also, ad valorem taxes, delinquent, levied against State-owned property for county and district purposes, the payment of which is to be taken care of by legislative appropriation provided for by Statute, are excluded from the provisions of this contract. Second Party shall not receive or collect any taxes, penalty or interest under this contract, but the same shall be paid to the Tax Assessor-Collector as other delinquent taxes.

IX.

This contract shall be in force from January 16, 19 67, to December 31, 19 67, both dates inclusive, (not to extend beyond December 31, 19 67, the end of the present administration of the Commissioners Court), and at the expiration of said period this contract shall terminate, except the contractor shall be allowed six (6) months in which to prosecute to trial court judgment suits filed prior to December 31, 19 67, terminating date of this contract provided, and shall handle to conclusion all suits in which trial court judgments are obtained during the period of this contract and which are appealed by any party. The Commissioners Court and the State Comptroller shall

~~have the right to sooner terminate this contract for cause, giving thirty~~

(30) days written notice of such intention, with a statement of the cause or reasons for such termination, after giving Second Party a reasonable opportunity of explaining or rectifying the same. In case of such termination, Second Party shall be entitled to receive and retain all compensation due up to the date of said termination.

X.

Before any commissions are paid out under the terms of this contract, Second Party shall furnish a good and sufficient bond, payable to the County Judge and to his successors in office, in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars, (not to be less than \$5,000.00 accordingly as the Commissioners Court deems just and proper) to be executed by a solvent surety company; or if executed by private parties, the bond shall be signed by at least three good and sufficient sureties owning unincumbered real estate subject

to execution, of value equal to the amount of bond and conditioned upon the specific performance of the terms hereof, including the making of reports, provided for in Section XI of this contract, and further conditioned that he shall forthwith pay over to the Tax-Collector, or other persons justly entitled thereto, any money or commissions paid him by mistake, through error, or otherwise. Said bond shall be approved in open Commissioners Court, signed by the County Judge, filed and recorded in the County Clerk's office, and certified copy of same furnished to the State Comptroller.

XI.

At the end of each month, or as soon thereafter as the Tax Assessor-Collector shall have made up his report showing collections made for such month, said Second Party shall have access to said report and shall by comparison of the same with his own files or records of service, copies of which he has filed with the Tax Assessor Collector, make up in triplicate a report of collections out of which he is entitled to commission under the terms of this contract. Second Party shall also have access to the Collector's receipts for such Collections and shall, in his reports to be made on forms furnished by the Comptroller, show each year and the taxes collected therefor on a separate line. Also, where collections are made after suit has been filed and commission allowed at a greater or different rate under the terms of this contract Second Party, being guided by the file docket of the Clerk of the Court, shall prepare and attach to his reports to be filed with the Tax Assessor Collector a list showing number of suit and date filed; but in no event shall Second Party receive compensation in excess of fifteen (15) per cent as herein provided. After the report has been signed and sworn to by Second Party, two copies of the same shall be delivered to the Tax Assessor Collector, one to be attached to and sent with the Collector's monthly report to the Comptroller, the other to be filed in the Collector's office, and the third copy to be retained by Second Party.

XII.

Each month, after having received copies of the contractor's report as provided for in the preceding Section, and after having checked the list

342

of taxes shown therein with his own report and with copies of communications filed with him, as provided for in Section XIII of this contract, and after having verified the correctness of commissions claimed, the County Tax Assessor Collector is hereby authorized, ordered and directed to deduct the above specified per cent of said taxes, penalty and interest, or such amount as can be allowed under the penalty and interest restriction, to which Second Party is entitled, and to pay the same to him unless otherwise herein directed, and to take his receipt as provided for on Form 107, Contractor's Report, which when received in the Comptroller's office will be the Comptroller's authority to allow the said Tax Assessor Collector credit for the amount so paid. The Tax Assessor Collector, before complying with the provisions of this Section, shall first satisfy himself that the bond required of Second Party under the provisions of Section 10 of this contract has been approved and placed on record in the office of the County Clerk; and it is hereby further provided, that should any question arise regarding commission claimed, the Tax Assessor Collector shall withhold the payment of such commission or an amount equal thereto, placing the same in escrow, and apply to the State and county, accordingly as they may be affected, for information and direction as to the proper amount of commission due to be allowed under the terms of this contract.

NOTE:

Should the Commissioners Court and the contracting party elect that the commissions withheld be placed in an escrow fund and paid to the Second Party otherwise than as provided in Section XII of this contract, another Section setting forth the method of payment to the contracting party should be added to and inserted in this contract preceding the last page prepared for the signatures of the contracting parties.

XIII.

In order that the Tax Assessor Collector may be able to verify and attest the correctness of commissions claimed by Second Party, as evidence of service and to entitle him to the commissions provided for in this contract, Second Party shall file with the Tax Assessor Collector prior to time of payment, copies of such communications, tax notices or abstracts which shall be preserved by the Tax Assessor Collector in some systematical order as will make them easily accessible for the purpose of verification

or for such other value as the same may have in case it becomes necessary for the county and State to buy in such properties at tax sales. Said copy or copies shall also contain such information or reference as will enable the Tax Assessor Collector to readily locate the tax as it appears on his delinquent forms and delinquent records.

XIV.

It is further agreed and understood that this contract is for personal services and is not transferable or assignable without the written consent and approval of First Party. It is also agreed that the Commissioners Court of said county shall furnish suitable space in or near the courthouse, as convenient to the records of said county as may be, for the purpose of carrying out the obligations of this contract

by Second Party, all of which shall be performed by him in Fort Bend County, Texas.

XV.

It shall be the duty of the Commissioners Court and of all other officials of said county to cooperate with and render such reasonable assistance to said Second Party as the circumstances may require. Said assistance, however, is not to include the actual performance of the work herein designated to be performed by Second Party; and it being the duty of the County Attorney or of the District Attorney (where there is no County Attorney) to actively assist Second Party in the filing and pushing to a speedy conclusion all suits for the collection of delinquent taxes, it is hereby provided that where the County Attorney or District Attorney (where there is no County Attorney) shall fail or refuse to file and prosecute such suits in good faith, the Attorney prosecuting suits under this contract is here fully empowered and authorized to proceed with such suits without the joinder and assistance of said County or District Attorney. Second party shall not become the purchaser of any property at tax sales under this contract, but may bid in the property for the State or county at such sales.

Revised - 1952

IN CONSIDERATION of the terms and compensation herein stated,
the Second Party hereby accepts said employment and undertakes the
performance of said contract as above written.

WITNESS the signatures of all parties hereto in triplicate
originals, this the 14th day of January, A. D. 19 67,
Fort Bend County, State of Texas.

BY:

Josh. Hester
County Judge

C. H. Muegge
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Louis D. Taylor
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Phillips
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4
FIRST PARTY

Heagan Clark
SECOND PARTY

THE STATE OF TEXAS
DEPARTMENT OF COMPTROLLER

Examined and approved as to substance and form only, on this the
23rd day of January, A. D. 19 67.

Robert S. Calvert
COMPTROLLER
OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, STATE OF TEXAS

Examined and approved as to substance and form only, on this the
2/5 day of January, A. D. 19 67.

Crawford B. Martin
ATTORNEY GENERAL
By: John D. Hester
Asst. Atty. Gen.
- 10 -

RE: CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS FARM TO MARKET ROAD 723

On motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J. M. Davis and duly passed, the court authorized condemnation proceedings on any land necessary for acquisition of right of way for Farm to Market Road No. 723, from Westheimer road to Farm to Market Road 359.

RE: RENEWAL OF CONTRACT WITH RUDD AND WISDOM, CONSULTING ACTUARIES

On motion of E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Contract with Rudd and Wisdom Consulting Actuaries for Employees retirement System Fort Bend County, be renewed for a period of 6 months.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON A NEW DRAGLINE

ON motion of E. H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Teykl, duly passed, to advertise for bids to purchase one new Dragline, one old Dragline to be traded in on the purchase.

RE: LOST OR DESTROYED WARRANT No. 564363 FOR \$40,508.45 for 50-50 reimbursement R/W 8012-1-13

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court instructed the County Judge Josh Gates, to execute Bond in the amount of \$81,016.90, to secure duplicate of Warrant #564363, in the amount of \$40,508.45 in lieu of Warrant No. 564363 for \$40,508.45 for 50-50 Reimbursement R/W 8012-1-13 Fort Bend County, which was delivered to County Judge Clyde Kennelly, on May 5, 1966, and was lost or destroyed. And from now on any payments on the reimbursements made on Right of Way payable to Fort Bend County, be delivered to County Treasurer M. Elizabeth Williams, and she is to report the payments to Commissioners Court.

RE: PAYMENT OF \$17,858.51 to TEXAS EASTMAN CO.,

On motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge and seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, duly passed, the Court Authorized the payment of \$17,858.51 to the TEXAS EASTMAN COMPANY, Account 8012-1-13, U. S. Highway No. 59, upon receipt of Proof of Payment Fort Bend County will be reimbursed for 50% of this cost.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF EDITH HARRINGTON, SECRETARY FOR COUNTY AGENT

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, Mrs. Edith Harrington, was employed as full time Secretary in the County Agents Office at a Salary of \$250.00 per month; also the Home Demonstration Office was allowed \$250.00 per month for Secretary.

THE COURT RECESSED TO JANUARY 17, 1967 at 2:00 o'clock P.M.

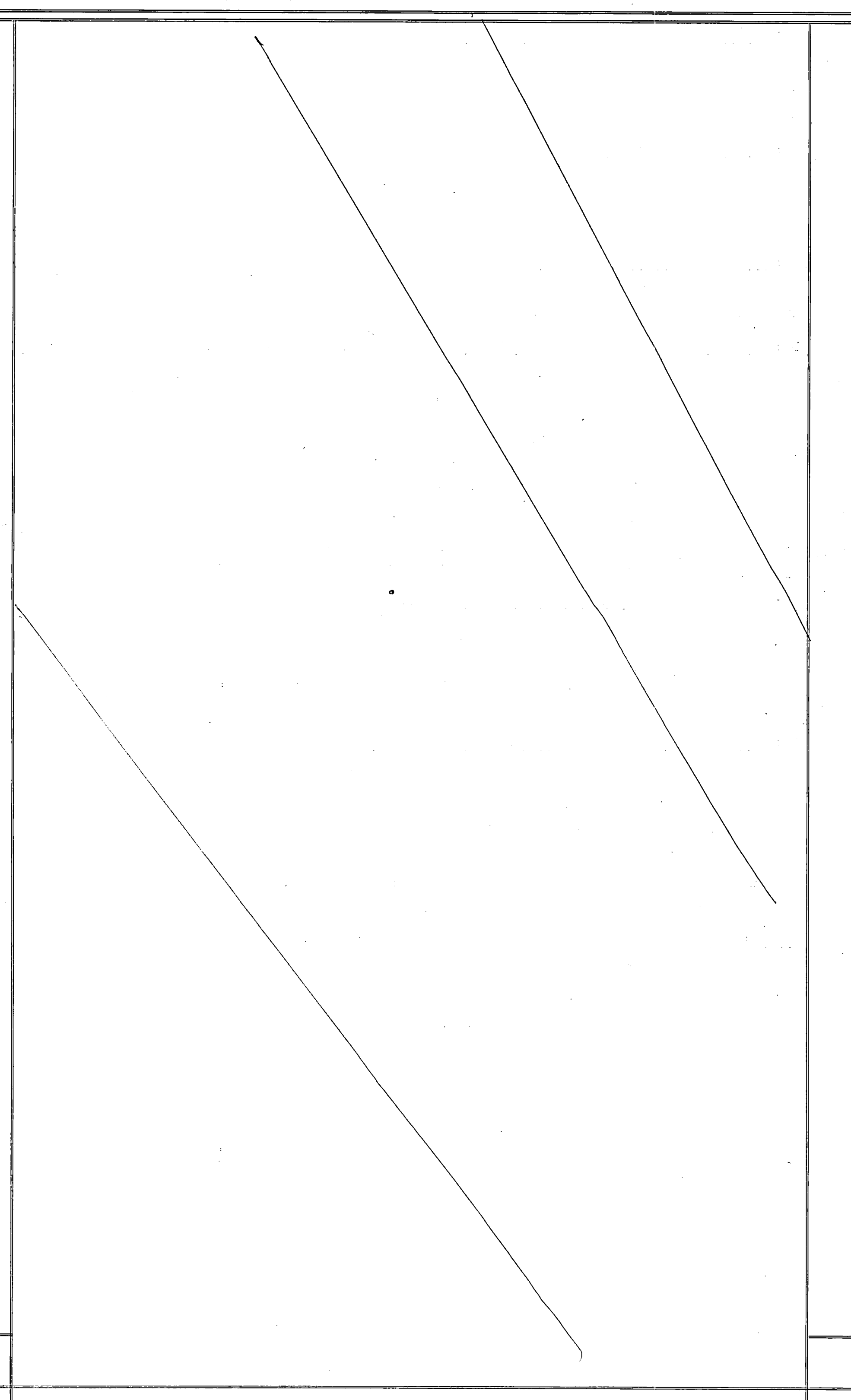
- - - - -

JANUARY 17, 1967 THE COURT CONVENED, and the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: SALARY SCHEDULE FOR 1967

Upon the motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Salary Schedule for 1967 as follows:

(S ee page 346)



SALARY SCHEDULE - 1967

<u>JURY FUND</u>	SALARY	TRAVEL
Whit Waide	\$183.56	\$
Max Luedtke	183.56	
<u>ROAD & BRIDGE GENERAL FUND</u>		
Ervin H. Muegge	840.00	
Louis Teykl	840.00	100.00
J. M. Davis	840.00	100.00
Johnnie Philipp	840.00	100.00
<u>LIBRARY FUND</u>		
Sharon Scott	435.00	50.00
Lillian C. Stavinoha	400.00	
Myrna Pyka	330.00	
Marie Hajek	270.00	
Mrs. Gerald Matheaus	265.00	
Lenora Hart	280.00	
Mrs. Charlie Macek	12.00 per day	
Mrs. Lida Bond	12.00 per day	
<u>DRAINAGE DISTRICT</u>		
Stanley L. Kucherka, Jr.	880.00	50.00 plus 8¢ per mile
Gusta Lee Lenert	390.00	
<u>GENERAL FUND</u>		
Ruby Day Dutton	865.00	
Elizabeth Holton	475.00	
Joyce Tompkins	350.00	
G. P. Hardy, Jr.	175.00	
T. M. Gupton	175.00	
Josh Gates	100.00	
Thelma Harrington	87.50	37.40
Elizabeth R. Deitsch	84.15	
James W. Gregg	445.00	100.00

- Continued -

SALARY SCHEDULE - 1967

Continued	SALARY	TRAVEL
Bob E. Heitmann - Inspector	405.00	75.00
Bob E. Heitmann - Janitor Health Unit	42.50	
Bob E. Heitmann - Fogging Time	2.10 per hr	
Secretary - Health Unit	270.00	
R. I. Worthington	215.83	41.67
Mrs. Bertie H. Alford	215.83	41.67
Charles F. Gardner	175.83	41.67
Mrs. Karen B. Smithey	150.83	41.67
Henry Hardeman, Jr.	190.33	41.67
Georgiana Thomas	140.83	41.67
Secretary - Home Demonstration Office	250.00	
Edith Harrington	250.00	
Ruby M. Weathers	250.00	
Carl Schuelke	225.00	
Cassie Jo Waller	379.00	75.00
Marseillaise Hall - Welfare Secretary	140.00	
Henry Kacal	380.00	75.00
Bailey B. Anderson	125.00	
Mercedes Bowman	285.00	
<u>JANITORS - GENERAL FUND</u>		
Berry Branch	70.00 per week	
Wallace Davis, Jr.	62.00 per week	
Murphy Hampton	57.50 per week	
Early Clark, Jr.	57.50 per week	
<u>OFFICERS SALARY FUND</u>		
Josh Gates	840.00	100.00
Milady Clay	425.00	
Ella Macek	840.00	
Ella Stubblefield	445.00	
Pearl Ellett	380.00	
Lorine Burns	360.00	
Doris Wolf	345.00	
Margaret Schulz	345.00	

-Continued-

SALARY SCHEDULE - 1967

Continued	SALARY	TRAVEL
Betty J. Hanzelka	865.00	
Genevieve Christian	465.00	
Lily Ruth Candler	415.00	
Mabel Macik	380.00	
Lola Henry	375.00	
Jewell Lowrey	320.00	
Marylou Freeze	315.00	
Evelyn Milby	315.00	
Loyce Anderson	315.00	
Sidonia Parchman	315.00	
Rosa Linda Hartfield	261.00	
R. A. Stallings	840.00	
Albina Macek	390.00	
Jane Whatley	840.00	
Lois Bickham	375.00	
Dorothy Baca	30.00	
Extra Help - District Clerk	15.00 per day	
Elizabeth Williams	840.00	
R. L. Gaston	840.00	
Ervin Hurta	590.00	
R. G. Elder	530.00	
M. E. Dennis	530.00	
Eugene Balis	490.00	
James Strickland	465.00	
W. H. Meyer	465.00	
Robert Madeira	465.00	
Roy Schmidt	465.00	
Deputy Sheriff - Open	465.00	
Dispatcher - Open	465.00	
Dispatcher - Open	465.00	
Wm. A. Duke (1967 salary at present \$425.00)	465.00	
Alva McGill	405.00	
Zora Dell Cole	405.00	
Jean Pochyla	375.00	

-Continued-

Page 4

SALARY SCHEDULE - 1967.

Continued	SALARY	TRAVEL
Walter Bothe	195.00	
R. A. Roberts	150.00	
J. R. Hardin	75.00	
George Morales	75.00	
Charlie Roberts	60.00	
Alford Renfrow	50.00	
James W. Gregg	40.00	
L. H. Goss	20.00	
R. A. Bassett	145.54	
W. S. Adkins	400.00	145.00
M. C. Gregory	130.00	
Julian C. Court	287.50	
Curtis Hall	125.00	
Wm. Warren Dozier	125.00	
Charles Sulak	145.00	
J.P. Precinct No. 1	400.00	
J.P. Precinct No. 2	400.00	
J.P. Precinct No. 3	400.00	
J.P. Precinct No. 4	400.00	
J.P. Precinct No. 6	80.00	

J.P. District No. 5

31, 32

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

WHEREAS, according to the last approved Tax Rolls of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, the said County of Fort Bend had a tax valuation of more than Fifteen Million Dollars, and

WHEREAS, under Chapter 2 Article 1645, Revised Civil Statutes, it is our duty as Judges of the District Courts of Fort Bend County, Texas, to appoint an Auditor for said County "Known as County Auditor", and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton, of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, has presented to us her application for appointment as such Auditor, and

WHEREAS, it has been made known to us that the said Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton is a woman of good moral character and intelligence, thoroughly competent in public business details, a competent accountant, and has had more than two years experience in Auditing and Accounting.

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, T. M. GUPTON, Judge of the 23rd Judicial District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and G. P. HARDY, JR., Judge of the 130th Judicial District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, by virtue of the authority vested in us by the Statutes above referred to, do herenow nominate and appoint the said Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton, County Auditor in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, said appointment to take effect on and after January 1, 1967, upon the said Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton taking the oath and giving bond in the terms of the law.

GIVEN UNDER OUR HANDS AT RICHMOND, TEXAS, THIS THE 14
day of October, 1966.

FILED DEC 7 1966
At 10:00 A
Jane Whatley,
Clerk District Court,
Fort Bend County, Texas
Rec.Vol AA pgs 187-188
and Vol5 page 163

T. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District Court

G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District Court

THE STATE OF TEXAS I
COUNTY OF FORT BEND I

I, Jane Whatley, Clerk of the District Court in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing page is a true and correct copy of the original APPOINTMENT OF MRS. RUBY DAY DUTTON AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, recorded in Volume "AA," Pages 187-188 and Volume "5", Page 163, Minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and now on file in said Court.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE at Richmond, Texas, this the 7th day of December A.D. 1966.

Jane Whatley
Jane Whatley, District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

Hon. Judge T. M. Gupton,
District Judge, 23rd Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas.

Hon. Judge G. P. Hardy, Jr.,
District Judge, 130th Judicial District,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sirs:

In compliance with House Bill No. 85 amending Article 1650 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1935, with respect to the authority of the County Auditor to appoint Assistants;

I desire to certify for appointment as Assistants to Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, said appointments to take effect on and after January 1, 1967, the following named Assistants:

Mrs. Elizabeth Holton, whose qualifications are more than ten years experience as Stenographer-Bookkeeper, her duties to be those of First Assistant Auditor, at a salary of \$475.00 per month.

Mrs. Thelma Joyce Tompkins, whose qualifications are more than ten years experience as Bookkeeper-Typist-Clerk, her duties to be those of Assistant Auditor, at a salary of \$350.00 per month.

Ruby Day Dutton
County Auditor, Fort Bend County, Texas

APPROVED:

T. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We hereby certify that we have approved the appointments of Mrs. Elizabeth Holton and Mrs. Thelma Joyce Tompkins as Assistant Auditors of Fort Bend County, Texas, at the salaries set forth above, effective on and after January 1, 1967.

T. M. Gupton
Judge, 23rd Judicial District

G. P. Hardy, Jr.
Judge, 130th Judicial District

FILED Dec 7 1966
at 10:00 A
Jane Whatley
Clerk District Court,
Fort Bend County., Texas
Rec Vol. AA, Pg 188
and Vol 5, page 164

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Jane Whatley, Clerk of the District Court in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing page is a true and correct copy of the original APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES OF ASSISTANT COUNTY AUDITORS, Recorded in Volume "AA", Page 188, and Volume "5", Page 164, Minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and now on file in said Court.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE at Richmond, Texas, this the 7th day of December A.D. 1966.

Jane Whatley
Jane Whatley, District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

STATE OF TEXAS

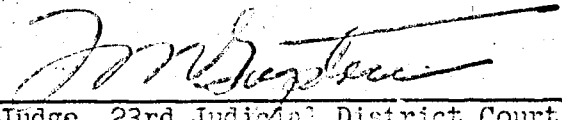
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

WHEREAS, heretofore under date of the 1st day of January, A. D. 1967, by order duly entered, Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton was duly and legally appointed County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas;

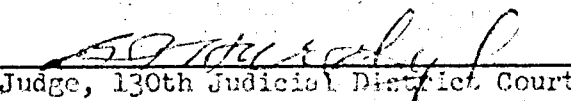
WHEREAS, the provisions of Article 1645, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, provide that the District Judge or Judges making the appointment and having jurisdiction in the County shall fix and determine the annual salary of said County Auditor;

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, T. M. Gupton, Judge of the 23rd Judicial District of the State of Texas, and G. P. Hardy, Jr., Judge of the 130th Judicial District of the State of Texas, acting herein under and by virtue of the provisions of Article 1645, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, have, and do hereby fix and determine the salary of Mrs. Ruby Day Dutton, County Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, to be the same amount now paid or to be paid the Tax Assessor-Collector for said County for the year 1967, beginning with the first day of January, 1967. It is hereby ordered that this order be recorded in the Minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and that the Clerk of said Court shall certify same for observance to the Commissioners' Court of said County, which shall cause the same to be recorded in its Minutes, after said Commissioners' Court has, by order duly entered, given its approval and consent to the salary of said County Auditor as herein fixed and determined.

GIVEN UNDER OUR HANDS THIS THE 3rd day of January 1967.


Judge, 23rd Judicial District Court

FILED JAN 3 1967
At 8:45 A
Jane Whatley
Clerk District Court,
Fort Bend County, Texas
Rec.Vol 5 page 179-180
Rec.Vol AA page 204


Judge, 130th Judicial District Court

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

I, Jane Whatley, District Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing page is a true and correct copy of the original ORDER SETTING SALARY OF COUNTY AUDITOR recorded in Volume "5" Pages 179- 180 and Volume "AA", Page 204, Minutes of the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and now on file in said Court.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Richmond, Texas, this the 6th day of January A. D. 1967.

Jane Whatley, District Clerk
Fort Bend County, Texas

By Leis Richman
Deputy

There being no further business, Court Adjourned

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Mae
COUNTY CLERK

----- SPECIAL SESSION-----

The State of Texas
County of Fort Bend

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT on the 23rd day of January, A.D. 1967 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E.H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J.M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner E.H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Meeting of January 9, 1967, were approved.

IN RE: PURCHASE OF AUTOMOBILES FOR SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT .

Upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner E.H. Muegge, and duly passed, the following bids, same being low and best bids were accepted for two automobiles, for the Sheriff's Department,

One 1967 4-door Ford Police Defender from Crittendon Ford Inc., Rosenberg, Texas, for \$2799.00, less \$600.00 allowed for trade in on Ford or a net bid of \$2199.00.

One 1967 Buick Wildcat Police Cruiser, from Denton Buick Co., Rosenberg, Texas for \$3125.00 less \$1850.00 allowed for trade in for Buick, or a net bid of \$1275.00.

RE: SHERIFF'S EXPENSE TRIP TO GARDEN CITY, KANSAS APPROVED .

Upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, Expenses were allowed to the Sheriff, for a trip to Garden City, Kansas, to return a prisoner Albert R. Balderas, to Fort Bend County, who has been charged with Assault to Murder here.

RE: TITLE POLICY AND LEGAL FEES COVERING .152 Acres PURCHASED FROM R.A. BASSETT.

Upon motion of Commissioner E.H. Muegge, and seconded by Louis Teykl, duly passed, Court authorized the payment to Peareson-Fort Bend Abstract Co., \$71.00 for preparing Warranty Deed, Tax Certificate and Title Policy on the .152 Acres of land purchased from R.A. Bassett.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF Mrs. ILLABELLE ELLIS PUCKETT, SECRETARY FOR HOME DEMONSTRATION OFFICE.

Upon motion of J.M. Davis and seconded by Louis Teykl, duly passed, Court employed Mrs. Illabelle Ellis Puckett, full time Secretary in the Home Demonstration office, at a Salary of \$250.00 per month, effective as of Feb. 1, 1967.

COUNTY TREASURER'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING DEC. 31, 1966.

Upon motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E.H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Quarterly Report of County Treasurer, for Quarter ending December 31, 1966, was approved by the Court as follows:

(See page 356)

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES
IN THE HANDS OF

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas Term, 19

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County,
and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County,
constituting the entire Commissioners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the
23rd day of JANUARY A. D. 1966, at a regular term of our said Court, we have
compared and examined the report of M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS Treasurer
of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of OCTOBER A. D. 1966
and ending on the 31st day of DECEMBER A. D. 1966, and finding the same correct
have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of
said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each
fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present
report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 31st day of
DECEMBER A. D. 1966 and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said
County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised
Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and
assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the
examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 23rd day of January A. D. 1966,
and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance On Hand Oct.1,1966	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance On Hand Dec.31,1966
Jury Fund	\$ 6,112.18	\$ 10,377.68	\$ 4,436.47	\$ 12,053.39
Road and Bridge General Fund	\$ 76,744.17	\$ 465,985.21	\$ 133,896.53	\$ 408,832.85
General Fund	\$ 59,943.13	\$ 334,621.78	\$ 149,228.62	\$ 245,336.29
Library Fund	\$ 35,993.79	\$ 22,836.75	\$ 11,909.43	\$ 46,921.11
Officers Salary Fd. O/D	\$ 57,479.31	\$ 158,493.23	\$ 92,513.92	\$ 8,500.00
Permanent Improvement Avail.Fund	\$ 30,438.99	\$ 33,304.27	\$ 4,432.40	\$ 59,310.86
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Sink.	\$ 2,938.33	\$ 10,380.35	\$ - - -	\$ 13,318.68
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Sink.	\$ 6,982.68	\$ 6,230.87	\$ - - -	\$ 13,213.55
Unlimited Tax Rd.Bds.Ser.'62-'66S.	\$ 9,936.99	\$ 321,208.79	\$ - - -	\$ 331,145.78
Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 1,974.32	\$ 37,255.34	\$ 2,273.01	\$ 36,956.65
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54A Sink.	\$ 11,594.39	\$ 2,501.30	\$ 355.40	\$ 13,740.29
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 5,796.26	\$ 2,404.75	\$ 34.43	\$ 8,166.58
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 2,418.18	\$ 2,952.30	\$ 78.34	\$ 5,292.14
Road Dist. No.11 Ser. '45 Sink.	\$ 17,590.49	\$ 8,923.99	\$ 13,035.98	\$ 13,478.50
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail.	\$ 44,599.73	\$ 127,010.28	\$ 60,933.99	\$ 110,676.02
Drainage Dist. Bond Avail.	\$ 33,173.39	\$ 60,000.00	\$ - - -	\$ 93,173.39
Road Bond Available Fund	\$ 158,843.29	\$ 600,000.00	\$ 28,228.39	\$ 730,614.90
County Law Library Fund	\$ 739.73	\$ 389.50	\$ 184.50	\$ 944.73
Certificate of Title Fund	\$ 344.25	\$ 550.75	\$ 515.25	\$ 379.75
Farm to Market and Lateral Roads	\$ 20,488.26	\$ 90,524.98	\$ 19,961.70	\$ 91,051.54
Flood Control Fund	\$ 218.55	\$ 22,631.23	\$ - - -	\$ 22,849.78
Lateral Roads Fund	\$ 53,138.69	\$ - - -	\$ 12,900.16	\$ 40,238.53
County Social Security Fund	\$ 69,874.69	\$ 12,702.02	\$ 14,622.02	\$ 67,954.69
Drainage District Social Security	\$ 12,862.08	\$ 2,442.29	\$ 3,223.17	\$ 12,081.20
Income Tax Acct. Fund	\$.00	\$ 20,894.72	\$ 20,894.72	\$.00
Employees Retirement System Fd.	\$ 1,896.36	\$ 17,198.65	\$ 11,164.99	\$ 7,930.02
TOTALS	\$607,163.61	\$2,371,821.03	\$584,823.42	\$2,394,161.22

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box at the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:

12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at \$1,000.00 \$12,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:

2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 36 and 37 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1968 \$ 2,000.00
2 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 38 and 39 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1969 \$ 2,000.00
1 Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond
Nos. 40 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1970 \$ 1,000.00

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OF FORT BEND CO. OWNS:

\$120,000.00 worth of U. S. Gov't. Bonds, which are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box at the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas. \$120,000.00

TOTAL \$137,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Names of the Issues	Date of the Issues	
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Bond	3-15-1955	\$ 38,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 30,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bds.Ser.'62	8-1-1962	\$315,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bds.Ser.'66	2-1-1966	\$850,000.00

TOTAL \$1,233,000.00

Political Subdivisions

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$ 96,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A.Bd.	11-1-1954	\$ 19,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 12,000.00
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 24,000.00
Road Dist. No.11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 44,000.00

TOTAL \$195,000.00

GRAND TOTAL, FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS \$1,428,000.00

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 23 day of January A. D. 1967

Josh Bates
County Judge.

E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

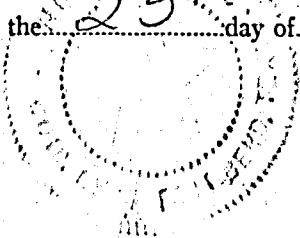
Louis D. Leyke
Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Bates County Judge,
and E. H. Muegge and Louis D. Leyke
and Johnnie Philipp and J. M. Davis
County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,

the 23 day of January A. D. 1967



Wilcox Clay
Notary Public
Fort Bend Co. Texas

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT
JANUARY, 1967

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND, SER. 1966

Dated 2-1-1966, Due 8-1-1966

Received 170 Coupons No. 1 off Bonds

1 thru 60 @\$110.00	\$6,600.00
61 thru 126 @\$85.00	\$5,610.00
127 thru 170 @\$86.25	\$3,795.00
	<hr/> \$16,005.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND

DATED 6-10-1947 Due 12-10-1966

Received 26 Coupons No. 38 off Bonds 305
thru 330 @\$11.25

\$ 292.50

Received 40 Coupons No. 38 off Bonds 361
thru 400 @ \$11.25

\$ 450.00

\$ 742.50

Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond

Dated 4-10-1947, Due 10-10-1966

Received 5 Coupons No. 38 off Bonds 36
thru 40 @ \$13.75

\$ 68.75

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

----- SPECIAL SESSION -----

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of February, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. #1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. #2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. #3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. #4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of January 23, 1967, were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF HELEN LOIS WHITTEN, AS SECRETARY FOR FORT BEND COUNTY HEALTH UNIT, AND SALARY RAISES FOR BOB HEITMAN, INSPECTOR HEALTH UNIT, AND CARL SCHUELKE, CARETAKER FAIRGROUNDS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court employed Mrs. Helen Lois Whitten, Secretary for the Health Unit at a Salary of \$290.00 per month, effective February 1, 1967, and also raised the salaries for Bob Heitman, Inspector for Health Unit to \$425.00, and Carl Schuelke, Caretaker at the Fairgrounds to \$250.00 per month, effective Feb. 1, 1967.

RE: CANCELLATION CERTIFICATE DELINQUENT TAXES

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved Cancellation Certificate No. 843 Double Assessment of Albert Lee Coburn, in the amount of \$1.89 State Tax and \$32.73 County Tax.

RE: PARTICIPATION IN PROGRAM WITH COASTAL PLAINS CONSERVATION

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court voted to continue program of Participation by County, allowing the sum of \$1500.00, to supplement Salaries to Coastal Plains Conservation Service.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the following application for Soil Conservation ^{work} were approved:

Walter D. Allen and

Arthur H. Van Slyke

RE: APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE DEPUTY SHERIFFS

Sheriff R. L. Gaston, appeared before the Court and requested the appointment of Wilburn Huel Bruce, Horace Frank Lemke, Johnny W. Ferro, James Otis Murphy and Everette Ballard, Jr., as reserve Deputies, Motion was made by E. H. Muegge, seconded by J. M. Davis, that said appointments be approved, motion carried.

RE: CLOSING DURING NOON HOUR, TAX COLLECTOR-ASSESSOR AND COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICES

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed the Court approved that the offices of Tax Collector-Assessor and County Clerk, be open during Noon Hour.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF LAWRENCE ALLEN WENZEL, AND ROBERT LEE JANCIK, JR., AS DISPATCHERS SHERIFF OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Lawrence Allen Wenzel, at a Salary of \$465.00, and Robert Lee Jancik, Jr., at a Salary of \$425.00, as dispatchers in the Sheriff's office, effective February 1, 1967.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR TWO NEW CARS FOR SHERIFF'S OFFICE AND TWO NEW DUMP TRUCKS

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, duly passed, to advertise for bids to purchase two new cars for the Sheriff's office with trade in of Units 601 and 602 and for 1 Dump Truck for Commissioner Precinct No. 2 and 1 Dump Truck for Fort Bend County Drainage District.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING, FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court granted the Telephone Cable Crossing to Fort Bend Telephone Company, as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE LAYING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT

AND CLERK JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

OF THE NEW Fort Bend Telephone Company

Box 671, Rosenberg, Texas

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable.

THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 30 th day of January, 1967.

Attest: Secretary

Fort Bend Telephone Co

J. F. Callender
By: J. F. Callender

Sole (if corporation)

WORK SKETCH

TOM Sec. 1840.1, Exhibit A

FORT BEND TELEPHONE Co.
COMPANY

W. O. No. _____

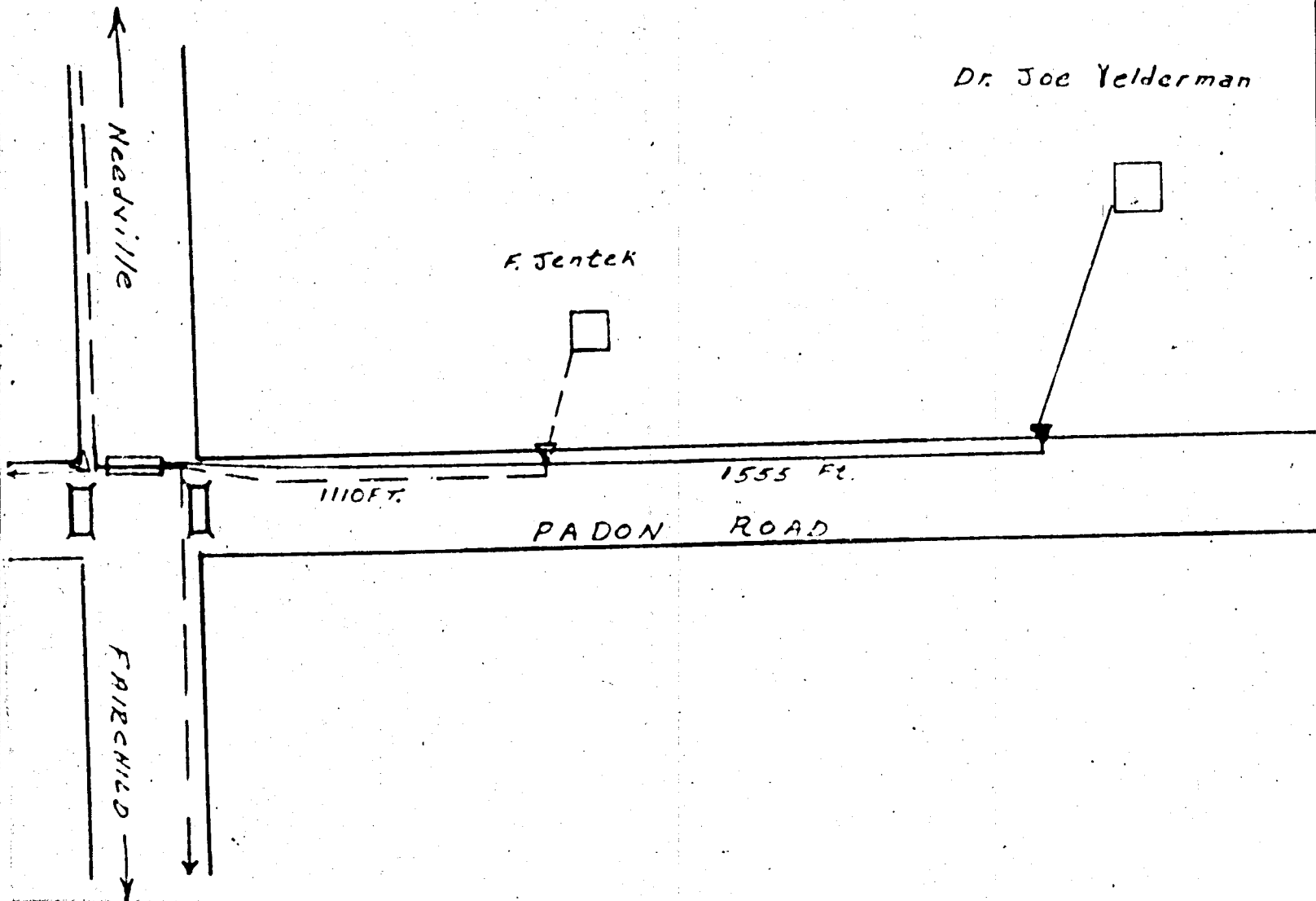
Dwg. No. _____

Title Buried cable on Padon Road

Remarks _____

Scale NONE Date 1-23-67 Drawn by JG Approved by _____

18 D-2000000 NEWS, HOUSTON, TEX



PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT-----FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 6th day of Feb. 1967, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its Commissioner's and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Jentek
County Judge

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

* * * * *

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the 13th day of February, A.D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in regular session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Louis Teykl, duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of February 6, 1967 were approved.

RE: BILLS FOR JANUARY AND FEBRUARY APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed all accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person in January 1967 and February 1967, (said sheets in said Brooks being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills, and by the County Auditor, and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: BID TO PURCHASE DRAGLINE APPROVED:

Upon Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, duly and passed, the following Bid was accepted,

One Dragline Koehring 205, from Brown-Fogle Equipment Co., for \$27,140.00 less \$7,500 allowed for trade in, or net Bid of \$19,640.00 plus \$370.00 for P/Boom.

RE: COUNTY DEPOSITORY FOR COUNTY FUNDS

Upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl and duly passed, the following order was adopted:

1. All depository bids submitted be rejected.
2. All banks in Fort Bend County be declared to be Depositories for County funds and to so act after complying with the law with respect to the pledge collateral to secure the funds; then
3. The County's funds be deposited with the various Banks which have so qualified on the following basis:
 - (a) First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, be declared the Bank through which clearings are to be made and for such services said Bank have a compensating balance of \$400,000.00.
 - (b) That the remaining County funds herein involved distributed and maintained in the clearing Bank and all other Depository Banks in relation to the size of said Banks; said size being determined by the total of the capital, surplus, undivided profits and capital

reserve as of the beginning of the year, said figures being those as of December 31, 1966, and as of December 31, 1967, to be recorded at the proper time.

4. That, commencing April 1, 1967, the County Treasurer hereby be instructed to keep the funds distributed on the basis stipulated, said division being made as frequently as necessary, but at least once monthly; and that the County Treasurer and County Tax Collector supply the Commissioners' Court with monthly statements showing the amount of County funds on deposit in each Depository Bank on the last day of the month for the preceeding month.

5. That a study of a time deposit system be made and that same be worked out between Banks and County when possible.

RE: DEPOSITORY FOR SCHOOL FUNDS

Upon motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, is selected as Depository for all school funds.

(See Page 364 for continuance)

RE: Utility agreement with THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

Upon Motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, seconded by
Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the following agreement
was approved:

UTILITY AGREEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY: Fort Bend

HIGHWAY: U. S. 59

COUNTY OF HARRIS X

ACCT. NO. 8012-1-13

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into as of the 18th day of August, 1965, by and between the County of Fort Bend, acting by and through its duly authorized official under Commissioners' County Court Order dated the 27th day of September, 1965, herein called County, and The Dow Chemical Company, acting by and through its duly authorized representative, hereinafter called Owner.

WHEREAS, the State and County have, previous to this date, entered into a contract agreeing to handle the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain utility facilities necessitated as the result of highway improvements approved by the State; and

WHEREAS, the Owner, in an affidavit dated August 18, 1965, has asserted an interest in certain lands under Highway U. S. 59 and that this proposed highway improvement will necessitate the adjustment, removal or relocation of certain facilities of the Owner; and

WHEREAS, the County desires to accomplish the adjustment, removal or relocation of Owner's utility facilities by entering into this agreement with the Owner:

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed as follows:

1.

Upon the execution of this agreement by the parties hereto, the County will, by written notice, authorize the Owner to proceed with the necessary adjustment, removal or relocation of its facilities, and the Owner agrees to prosecute such work diligently to completion

in such manner as will not result in avoidable interference or delay in either the State's highway construction or in said work.

2.

The County will pay to the Owner the actual and related indirect costs incurred in relocating and adjusting Owner's utility facilities. Owner agrees to accumulate the actual and related indirect costs in accordance with standard accounting procedure.

3.

In the event it is determined that a substantial change in the plans for the work to be performed hereunder is required, reimbursement therefor shall be limited to the costs covered by a modification of this agreement or a written change or extra work order approved by the County.

4.

Bills for work hereunder shall be submitted to the County not later than ninety (90) days after completion of the work.

Date:

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

By

R. A. Beutel, Attorney in Fact

OWNER

Date:

February 13, 1967

February 13, 1967

February 13, 1967

February 13, 1967

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

By

E. H. Imuegg

Commissioner

By

Louis D. Jorgel

Commissioner

By

J. M. Davis

Commissioner

By

Johnnie P. ...

Commissioner

FORT BEND

COUNTY

Executed under Commissioner's Court Order dated the 27th day of September, 1965.

RE: APPROVAL OF PAYMENT 2¢ per CAPITA TO HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL

On motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved payment of \$810.54, which is 2¢ per capita based on last Federal Census Report, to Houston-Galveston Area Council.

RE: SALARY RAISE FOR MRS. THELMA HARRINGTON

On motion of Commissioner Johnnie Phillip, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge and duly passed, the Salary of Mrs. Thelma Harrington, was raised \$15.00 per month effective February 1, 1967.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

Richard J. McDonnell

Ben Wehring

Steve Wleczyk and

W. H. Mahlmann

RE: BILL APPROVED TO SHELL PIPE LINE CORPORATION - F/M RD 1960.

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Phillip, and duly passed, the bill for \$8,819.20 was approved for payment to Shell Pipe Line Corporation, for costs incurred to lower Rancho Pipe Line System's 24-inch line at intersection of F.M. Road 1960 Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: BILL APPROVED TO MOBIL OIL CORPORATION F.M. ROAD 2919

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the bill for \$1,372.84 was approved for payment to Mobil Oil Corporation, for costs incurred re: Utility Adjustment IPE #214, Farm to Market Road 2919, Fort Bend County, Texas V-B 14" gas line #6394-RP.

RE: OVERTIME PAY FOR DEPUTIES TAX COLLECTOR-ASSESSOR

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment to Assistants Tax Collector-Assessor's Office, for extra work on Saturday, at \$1.50 per hour.

RE: PURCHASE OF TWO RADAR UNITS TO BE USED BY TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

On motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court agreed to purchase two Radar Units to be used by Texas Highway Department of Public Safety.

RE: SALARY RAISE FOR M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, COUNTY TREASURER

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp Seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Salary Raise for M. Elizabeth Williams, County Treasurer, to \$840.00 per month effective February 1, 1967.

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

ATTEST:

Ellen Maeck
County Clerk

Josh Gates
County Judge

--SPECIAL SESSION--

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 20th day of February, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3 and
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by E. H. Muegge, duly passed, the minutes of Regular Meeting of February 13th, 1967, were approved.

RE: BILL APPROVED TO THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, FARM TO MARKET RD. 1960

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved payment for costs incurred in connection with pole line raise from MP25-17 to 21 due to proposed F.M. Road 1960, to The Western Union Telegraph Company, 620 Capitol, Houston, Texas, in the amount of \$1,072.76, out of Road Bond Available Fund.

RE: BILL APPROVED TO THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY CO., F. M. ROAD 1489 CROSSING

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court approved payment in full for adjustment communications and signal lines at F. M. ^{Road} 1489 Crossing Orchard, Texas, Suspense Authority 5445, to The Atchinson, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, in the Amount of \$982.96, out of Road Bond Available Fund.

RE: PAYMENT OF CLAIMS F.M. ROAD 2977 to MRS. E. H. MAHLMANN, AND MRS. ELLA NORDT STERN ET AL

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved payment in full for 992 lineal feet R/W valued at 14¢ per lineal foot in lieu of a new fence, F. M. Road 2977, Parcel No. 4 in the amount of \$138.88 to Mrs. E. H. Mahlmann, out of R & B. Fund Prec., No. 1 and .
The payment in full for 2610 feet R/W valued at 14¢ per lineal foot in lieu of a new fence F.M. Road 2977, Parcel No. 9 in the amount of \$365.40 to Mrs. Ella Nordt Stern, Individually & as Agent for Doris Stern Schomburg and Lonnie H. Stern, out of Road and Bridge Fund Prec. No. 1.

RE: PURCHASE OF SANFORD LAND TABLED.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court tabled the consideration to purchase the Sanford land, at present time.
RE: EMPLOYMENT OF LEVI MCDONALD AS DEPUTY SHERIFF

Upon the recommendation of R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, and upon Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the employment of Levi McDonald, as Deputy Sheriff, at a Salary of \$465.00 per month effective March 1, 1967.

RE: SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY REQUEST TO BURY CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT UNDER PUBLIC ROAD GRANTED.

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court granted Permit for Southwestern/^{Bell} Telephone Company to bury cable and/or Conduit under public Road, as shown by Plat attached to said application, Application and Permit being as follows:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION OF
BURIED CABLE AND/OR CONDUIT

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

On this the 13th day of February, 1967, the undersigned SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, A CORPORATION, does hereby notify you of its intention to use the hereinafter described public roads Rights-of-way in Fort Bend County for the purposes of Constructing, maintaining and repairing cables as described below and as shown on the attached prints, for the distribution of Telephone Service to citizens generally living in the area traversed.

Location of the Proposed buried cable is along Riceville School road south of Harris County line to Stafford City limits, a distance of approximately 2000 feet.

It is planned to plow the cable in on the front slope of existing ditches at a distance of approximately eighteen feet from the edge of the road on the east side.

The cable will be buried along the road not less than 36 inches deep and not less than 36 inches below the existing flow line of ditch crossings.

The undersigned agrees to bury said cable below grade and keep said buried cable in good condition at all times and that it will make changes in said cable and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

The undersigned further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said cable.

The undersigned representative of said Company has full Authority to bind said Company hereto.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BY S[?](PO) Mitchell
Division Plant Engineer

Approved As to Form
Legal Dept.
South Texas Area
JB
Attorney

APPROVAL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT -----FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

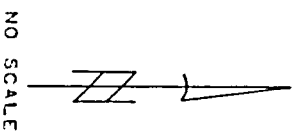
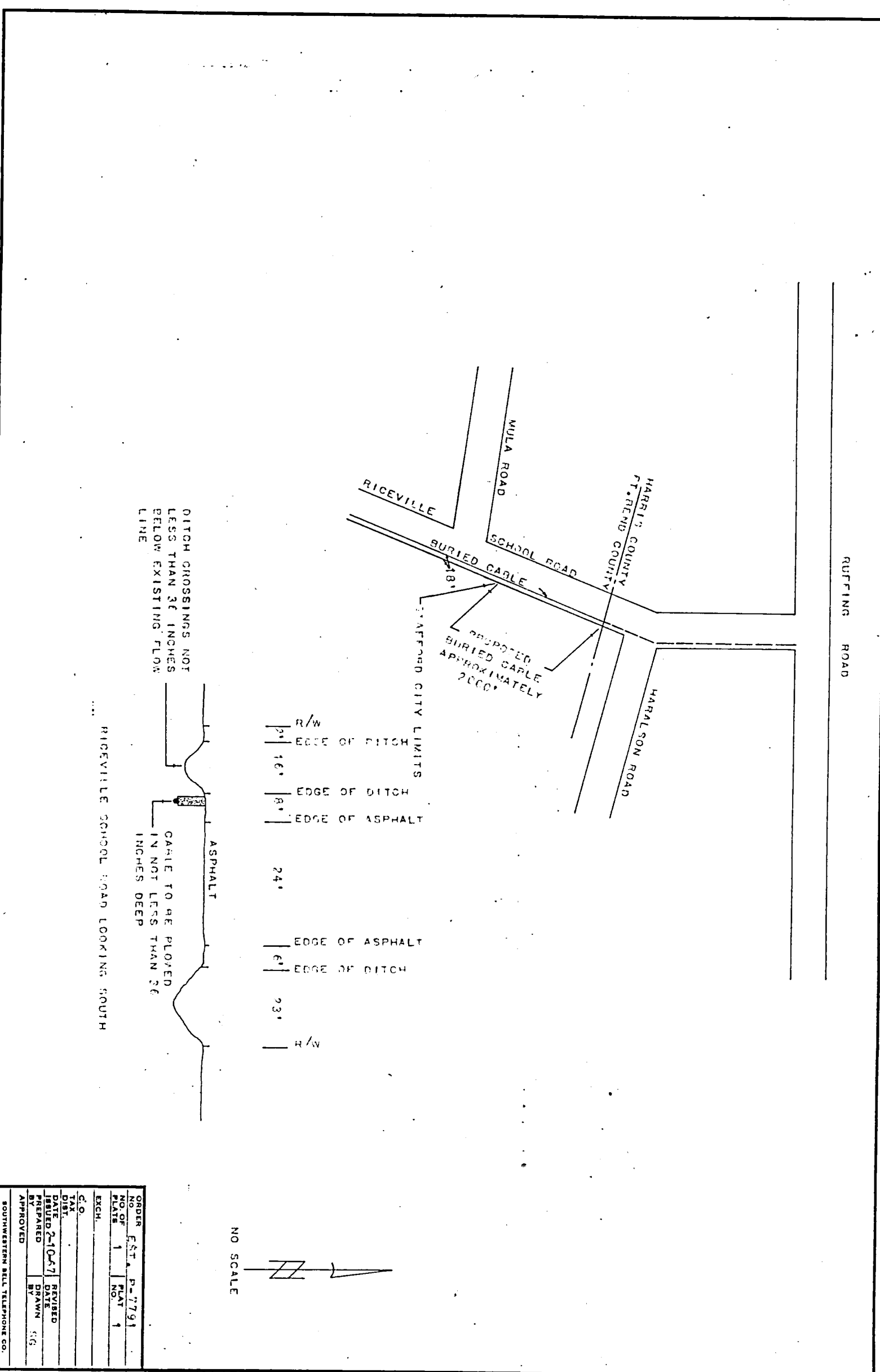
ON THIS THE 20 DAY OF February, 1967, on motion duly made seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above request of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company is hereby approved (so far as the County is able to do so) to lay, maintain, repair and operate a cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said request on file in the County Judge's Office; upon the condition and agreements of said Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, said cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at Southwestern Bell Telephone Company's risk and expense as directed by the Commissioners' Court upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners and the Drainage District harmless from any cause of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

(S) BY Josh Gates
Josh Gates, County Judge

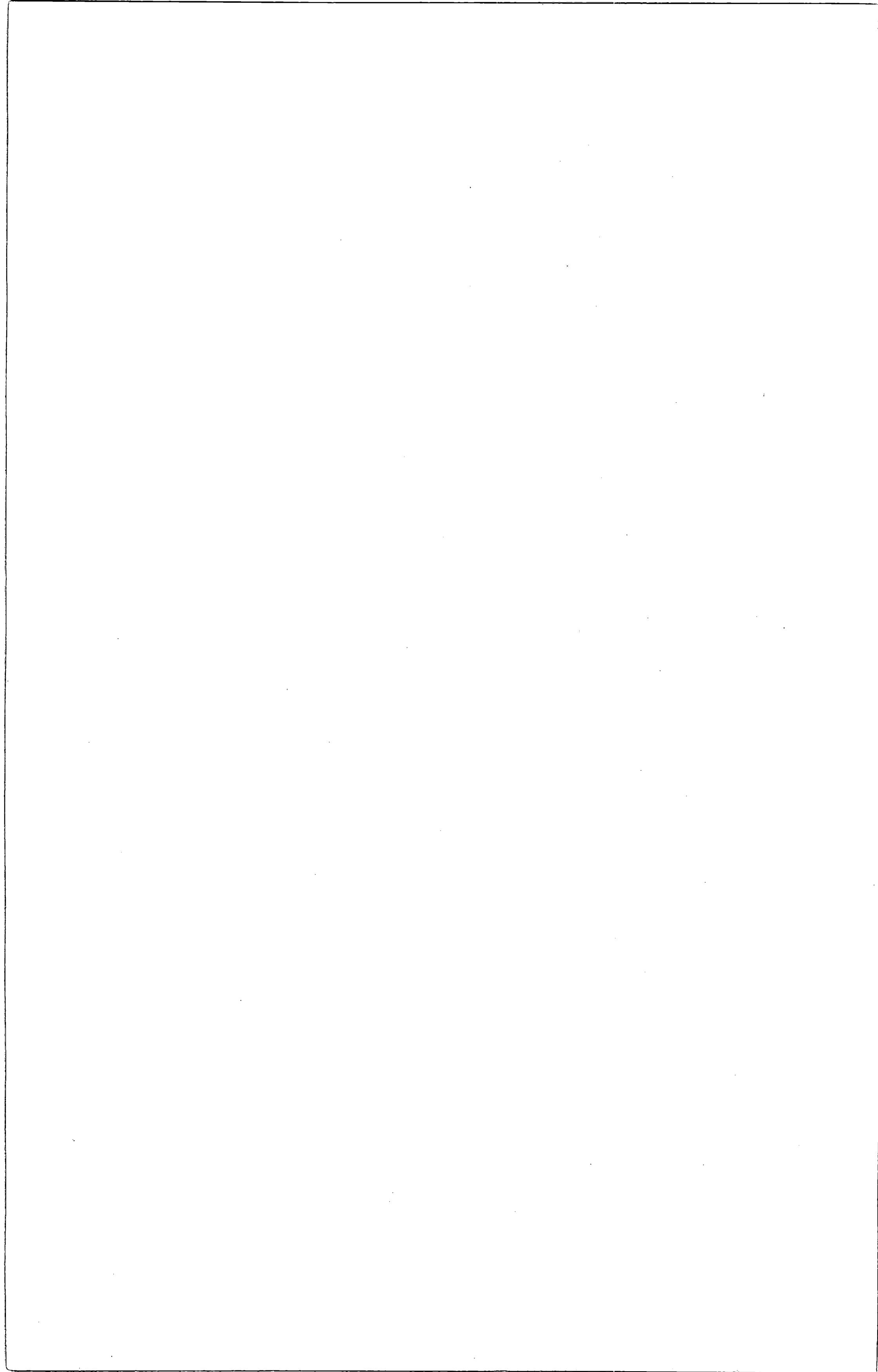
(PLAT INSERTED)
Page 369



NO SCALE

ORDER	EST.	P-7791
NO. OF	PLAT	1
EXCH.		
C.O.		
DATE	ISSUED	2-10-57
PREPARED	DATE	
BY	DRAWN	SG
APPROVED		

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE CO.
DIV. TEL. ENG. DIST. ENG.



RE: COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

FEBRUARY, 1967

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND

Dated 6-10-1947 Due 12-10-1966

Received 30 Coupons No. 38 Off Bonds 331 thru 360 at \$11.25

\$ 337.50

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND

Dated 4-10-1947 Due 4-10-1966

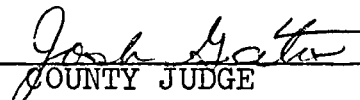
Received 2 Coupons No. 37 Off Bonds 34 & 35 at \$13.75

27.50

Dated 4-10-1947 Due 10-10-1966 ?

Received 2 Coupons No. 38 Off Bonds 34 & 35 at \$13.75

27.50

\$55.00-----
There being no further business, Court adjourned.
COUNTY JUDGEATTEST: 
COUNTY CLERKSPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 27th day of February, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates County Judge

E. H. Muegge Commissioner Precinct # 1

Louis Teykl Commissioner Precinct # 2

and Johnnie Philipp Commissioner Precinct # 4

When the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of February 20, 1967, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

C. G. Vincek, Joe J. Prochaska, Richard Schoettler, Louis Horelica, Joe Vykukal,

Robert Eitman, Simon Kucera, Albert H. Gerken, Willie A. Miller and Jesus Delgado

RE: ESTIMATES UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS APPROVED TO TRUNKLINE GAS COMPANY U. S. HIGHWAY 59 (Southwest Freeway)

Upon Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved estimates submitted for necessary utility adjustments for construction of proposed U. S. Highway #59, (Southwest Freeway) in Fort Bend County, Texas, by Trunkline Gas Company.

RE: ESTIMATES UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS APPROVED TO THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY., U.S. HIGHWAY 59 (SOUTHWEST FREEWAY)

Upon Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court Approved estimates submitted for necessary utility adjustments for construction of proposed U. S. Highway #59 (Southwest Freeway) in Fort Bend County, Texas, by The Dow Chemical Company.

RE: SALE OF AN OLD FILING CABINET TO MILADY CLAY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court agreed to sell old Filing Cabinet to Mrs. Milady Clay for the price of \$5.00.

RE: PURCHASE OF TWO CARS FOR SHERIFF'S OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following bids same being low and best bids, were accepted for two automobiles, for the Sheriff's Department,

One four door Sedan Chevrolet, from Hopmann Chevrolet Inc., Rosenberg, Texas for \$2965.00 less Trade in of \$750.00 or net bid of \$2215.00 and

One Wildcat Police Cruiser Buick, from Joe Denton Buick Co., Rosenberg, Texas for \$3125.00 less trade in of \$1550.00 or net bid of \$1575.00.

RE: PURCHASE OF TWO TRUCKS:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the following bids, same being low and best bids were accepted for the two trucks,

One G.M.C. Truck, from White Pontiac Co., Rosenberg, Texas, for \$583.68, for Precinct No. 2 and

One G.M.C. Truck, from White Pontiac Co., Rosenberg, Texas for \$4583.68 less trade in of trade in of \$475.00 or net bid of \$4108.68, for Fort Bend County Drainage District.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF CLERK IN OFFICE OF THE JUSTICE OF PEACE PRECT., # 11

On motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court Authorized H. E. "Bert" Gubbels, Justice of Peace Precinct No. 1, to employ a clerk in his office, on one-half day basis, at a Salary of \$140.00 per month, effective March 1, 1967.

RE: ELECTION JUDGES FOR 1967

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of the following Election Judges and Alternate Judges, for the year 1967.

<u>Prect. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Voting Place</u>
1	Richard Joseph, Presiding Judge Mrs. Grace Dyer, Alternate Judge	Commissioners' Court Room Richmond, Texas
2	Willie Melton, Presiding Judge A. J. Henderson, Alternate Judge	Hayood Guess Recreation Hall Kendleton, Texas
3	Ed Woodfin, Presiding Judge Mrs. Bessie Burford, Alternate Judge	Mustang Schoolhouse Fresno, Texas
4.	Jacob Blasdel, Presiding Judge E. G. Guerrero, Alternate Judge	Brazos Tractor & Implement Co. Hwy 59, Richmond, Texas
5	Mrs. J. D. Parham, Presiding Judge Mrs. James DeLawder, Alternate Judge	Wm. Schulze Grocery Store Rt. 2, Richmond, Texas
6	E. M. Huggins, Sr., Presiding Judge Mrs. Lenora Weiting, Alternate Judge	Fulshear Farm Supply Store Fulshear, Texas
7	D. L. Bates, Presiding Judge Mrs. Rosie Navak, Alternate Judge	Booth Mercantile Co. Booth, Texas
8	Henry Roper, Presiding Judge M. M. Cook, Alternate Judge	Orchard High School Building Orchard, Texas
9	John Mahlmann, Presiding Judge Joe Silhavy, Alternate Judge	Elementary Schoolhouse (Big Creek)
10	M. F. Mensik, Presiding Judge Monroe Muesse, Alternate Judge	Fire Station Building Needville, Texas
11	Pete Slot, Presiding Judge Mrs. Minnie Ulrich, Alternate Judge	Sugarland Industries Office Bldg., Sugar Land, Texas
12-A	Mrs. Viola Senkel, Presiding Judge Mrs. Selma Danklefs, Alternate Judge	City Hall Rosenberg, Texas
12-B	Mrs. Zelma Koym, Presiding Judge Mrs. Anabel Geick, Alternate Judge	Robt. E. Lee School Bldg., Rosenberg, Texas
13	Mrs. Thelma Miles, Presiding Judge Tom Wood, Alternate Judge	Old High School Gym Missouri City, Texas
14	F. A. Rylander, Presiding Judge Mrs. Geo. F. Korenek, Alternate Judge	Johnson Lumber Co. Katy, Texas

<u>Prect. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Voting Place</u>
15	B. E. Behrens, Presiding Judge Otto Muehlbrad, Alternate Judge	Beasley Fire Dept. Station Beasley, Texas
16	Joe E. Mikeska, Presiding Judge Mrs. Woodrow Bacica, Alternate Judge	S. P. J. S. T. Hall Guy, Texas
17	P. R. Sulak, Presiding Judge Joe Dusek, Alternate Judge	Krasna School Building
18	Frank Janda, Presiding Judge Kenneth Grigar, Alternate Judge	Joe Kumaga Residence Old Fred Zwahr Farms Fairchildss, Texas
19	Mrs. Lilla Rhemann, Presiding Judge A. L. Smith, Alternate Judge	Simonton Civic Club Bldg., Simonton, Texas
20	Adolph Horelica, Presiding Judge Tex N. Tavener, Alternate Judge	Gin Office Tavener, Texas
21	C. W. Meyer, Presiding Judge Louis Cumings, Jr., Alternate Judge	Schoolhouse Woodrow
22	Allen Johnson, Presiding Judge Mrs. Barbara Smith, Alternate Judge	Johnsons's Store Trammel, Texas
23	R. E. (Bob) Wils9n, Presiding Judge Bob Walrath, Alternate Judge	Walter Department House Arthington Ave., Mayfair Park
24	A. L. Stern, Presiding Judge Harvey Dean Ludwig, Alternate Judge	Cotton Gin, Hwy 59 across from Gulf States Tube Corp. Rosenberg, Texas
25	Max Mahlmann, Presiding Judge Henry Thielemann, Alternate Judge	American Legion Hall Hwy 36, Pleak, Texas
AAbsentee	Mrs. Zoe Decker, Presiding Judge Mrs. Gregory Roiz, Alternate Judge	County Clerk's Office Richmond, Texas

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:
Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE ITTREMEMBERED, That on the 6th day of March A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect., # 1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis,	Commissioner Prect. # 3 and
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, towit:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of February 27, 1967, were approved.

RE: FIRE DEPARTMENT BILLS (RURAL)

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Fire Department Bills for rural Fires were studied and approved.

RE: PUBLIC WEIGHER BOND

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed, The Public Weigher Bond of C. L. Bailey, in amount of \$2500.00 was approved.

RE: MEMBERSHIP DUES COUNTY JUDGE'S AND COMMISSIONERS ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS AND OF SOUTH TEXAS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of membership Dues to the County Judges and Commissioners Association of Texas, and to the County Judges and Commissioners Association of South Texas.

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 13th day of March, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County met in Regular Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec.# 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec.# 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec.# 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec.# 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of March 6th, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

On motion of Commissioner Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, call accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in March 1967 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: ROBERT LERMA EMPLOYED UNDER VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM

On motion of Commissioner Phillip, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly passed, Robert Lerma a 17 year old student of Lamar Consolidated Independent School District was employed on a trial basis under the Vocational Training Program, to assist the janitors, at a salary of 50¢ per hour. Employment to become effective Monday March 20th, 1967.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On motion of Commissioner Phillip, seconded by Commissioner Davis, the application for soil conservation work for Morgans Rice Farm was approved.

RE: PUBLIC WEAHER'S BOND OF KENNETH OTTO APPROVED

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Davis, and duly carried the Public Weigher's bond of Kenneth Otto, for Needville Warehouse Inc. was approved.

RE: BONDS FOR COUNTY DEPOSITORY APPROVED FOR COUNTY FUNDS

On motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Davis, and duly passed, the bonds for County Depository for County Funds was approved.

RE: BOND FOR DEPOSITORY FOR SCHOOL FUNDS APPROVED

On motion of Commissioner Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, and duly passed, the bond for Depository for School Funds was approved.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF MRS. MARGARET ROME CLERK IN J.P. OFFICE

On motion of Commissioner Davis, seconded by Commissioner Philipp, and duly carried, Mrs. Margaret Rome, was employed as clerk in the office of Justice of the Peace, Precinct No. 1, on a part time basis, at a salary of \$140.00 per month.

RE: PROPOSED PROJECT NEW NURSING HOME IN ROSENBERG

A copy of letter was read from Texas State Department of Health to Fort Bend Health Department and Mr. DLS. Spencer, endorsing the proposed plan to build a new 52 bed nursing home in Rosenberg. On motion of Commissioner Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly carried, the Court went on record as recommending and endorsing the proposed project.

RE: BILLS ALLOWED FOR EASEMENTS ON SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On motion of E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Teykl, and duly carried, the following bills were allowed:

TO: Frank G. Poessel & Wife Sylvia Poessel and Union State Bank

March 8, Payment in full for land and damages.

Re: 2.713 acres of R/W U.S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway.) Parcel 113

----- \$1,900.00

TO: Frank G. Poessel and wife Sylvia Poessel and Union State Bank

March 8, Payment in full for easement and damages.

RE: 5.028/ ^{acres} of R/W U.S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway) Parcel No. 100-E

----- \$2,260.00

TO: Frank G. Poessel and wife Sylvia Poessel and Union State Bank

March 8, Payment in full for land and damages.

Re: 12.263 acres of R/W U.S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway) Parcel No. 100

----- \$9,901.00

There being no further business Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
County Judge

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
County Clerk

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 20th day of March, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present :

Josh Gates County Judge
E. H. Muegge Commissioner Prec., # 1
J. M. Davis Commissioner Prec., # 3
Johnnie Philipp Commissioner Prec., # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Session of March 13th were approved.

RE: CLAIM RELEASE OF HEAD AND GUILD EQUIPMENT COMPANY APPROVED.

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the release of all claims, against Head and Guild Equipment Co., Claim No. G489A 13887, in Commissioners Precinct No. 3.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK.

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

Jack Robinson, Adolph Vacek, Jack Wendt, Charles Gless and S. B. Beard.

RE: FORT BEND COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION FINANCIAL REPORT 1966

On Motion of Commissioner J. M Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Fort Bend County Fair Association Financial Report for 1966, presented by James L. Boone, Secretary, and congratulated the Association on the success.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR REPAIRS OF HEALTH UNIT BUILDING, AGRICULTURE BUILDING AND COUNTY JUDGES OFFICES.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, to advertise for bids to put new roof on Health Unit building, to repair Agriculture Building, and for paneling County Judges Offices.

RE: ADVERTISE FOR BIDS TO TREAT COUNTY BUILDINGS FOR TERMITES AND OTHER DETRIMENTAL INSECTS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, to advertise for Bids, to treat the Court House and Annex to the Court House, and the Jail, for Termites and other detrimental insects.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 27th day of March, A. D. 1967 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special meeting of March 20, 1967, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK:

On motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the application for Soil Conservation work for

Raymond Winkelman
G. M. Dement
Constant W. Janik and
Mrs. J. R. Nesbitt

was approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR TESTING PERMIT GRANTED Precinct No. 4

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the Court granted Permit to Texaco Incorporated, to use County roads and Highways in Commissioner Precinct No. 4, as requested in the application, as follows:

APPLICATION FOR TESTING PERMIT

TO HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

The undersigned makes this written request to operate its truck and vehicles in and upon the following County Roads and highways:

Commissioner Precinct No. 4

for the period beginning the 27th day of March, 1967, and ending the 1st day of July 1967, upon the following agreements and conditions, to-wit:

1. Undersigned agrees not to drill any test holes or to conduct any geophysical, seismograph, magnetometer or any other type of testing operation for the location of oil, gas, sulphur and other minerals, hereinafter referred to as such operation, in and on any such roads, road beds, road ditches or anywhere on the right-of-way of said roads.
2. Undersigned agrees to secure permission from adjoining land owners before entering on their land, for any such operations, and in entering on said lands of such owners to use the established bridge or culvert entrance.
3. Undersigned agrees and binds all of its agents, servants, employees and contractors for compliance herewith, and agrees to pay to Fort Bend County at Richmond, Texas, within 30 days after occurrence thereof, any and all damage caused by any operation permitted hereunder, any and all damages caused by said company and its agents, servants, employees, crews or contractors, to any such roads, road beds, road ditches, bridges, culverts, or any part of same.
4. The person signing for undersigned has full authority to act herein.

Dated and signed this 22 day of March, 1967.

P. O. Box 726 Eagle Lake, Texas	<u>Texaco Incorporated</u>
	By <u>D. D. Parker, Permit Agt.</u>
	<u>Capacity.</u>

: COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT
March, 1967

FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1962
Dated 8-1-1962, Due 2-1-1967
Received 63 Interest Coupons as follows:

5 Int. Cpons. # 9 off Bonds 1 thru 5 @112.50	
24 Int. Cpons. # 9 Off Bonds 6 thru 29 @75.00	
19 Int. Cpons. # 9 Off Bonds 30 thru 48 @81.25	
15 Int. Cpons. # 9 Off Bonds 49 thru 63 @82.50	\$ 5,143.75
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. SER. 1958 BOND	
Dated 3-1-1958 Due 3-1-1967	
Received 15 Bonds Nos. 86 thru 100 at \$1,000.00	\$15,000.00
Received 30 Coupons No. 18 Off Bonds 86 thru 115 at \$12.50	\$ 375.00
	<u>\$15,375.00</u>

RE: REIMBURSEMENT CHECK FOR \$8,929.26 EASTMAN PIPELINE COMPANY HIGHWAY No. 59, AND CHECK FOR \$361.00 DAMAGES TO BRIDGE PRECT. # 3

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court ordered to report the receipt of check for \$8,929.26, 50% reimbursement for Pipe Line Adjustment from Eastman Pipe Line Company on Account 8012-1-13 U.S. Highway 59, and

Also check for \$361.00, from Royal Globe Insurance Company, reimbursement for damages to Bridge in Precinct No. 3 by Head and Guild Equipment Company.

RE: PAYMENT OF \$102.50 TO RUDD AND WISDOM OUT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEM

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court ordered to pay \$102.50 for preparing bills for State Retirement System to Rudd and Wisdom, out of Permanent Retirement Account, out of Employees Retirement System Fund.

RE: INSURANCE PREMIUM FOR 1967 FOR ALL COUNTY OWNED BUILDING.

On motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court approved the payment of \$1,559.00 for Insurance Premium for 1967, on all County Buildings, to Wessendorff Insurance Agency, out of General Fund.

RE: SCHEDULE PRO RATA INSURANCE ON COUNTY BUILDINGS.

On motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court ordered to record the following Schedule of Insurance on County Owned Buildings as follows:

MARCH - 1964
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS SCHEDULE

This Policy covers pro rata on each of the following items and amounts of Insurance:

Richmond, Texas

Item No.	Description of Property	Location	Amount	File No.
1.	Courthouse (2&38-B)	409 Jackson Street	\$150,000.00	546
2.	Contents of Item #1	" " "	\$ 15,000.00	546
3.	Courthouse (3-SFP)	Rear 405-13 Jackson Street	\$155,000.00	545
4.	Contents of Item #3	" " "	\$ 7,500.00	545
5.	County Public Library (1-BV)	1601 Jackson Street	\$ 40,000.00	385
6.	Contents of Item #5	" " "	\$ 30,000.00	385
7.	County Jail (2-SFP)	307 Fort Street	\$180,000.00	548
7A.	Court House Annex & Office (1-CD)	304(1113)S.5th	\$ 30,000.00	549

Fair Grounds Property, Rosenberg, Texas

8.	Commercial Exhibit Bldg.(1-D) Bldg. #1	N/S East Ave. H	\$ 20,000.00	3332
9.	Women's Comfort Station (1-D) Bldg. #20	" " " "	\$ 1,000.00	354
10.	School & Youth Exhibit Bldg. (1-D) Bldg. #3	" " " "	\$ 8,000.00	334
11.	Woman's Exhibit Bldg. (1-D) Bldg. #2	" " " "	\$ 10,000.00	333
12.	Auditorium (1-CD) Bldg. #8	" " " "	\$ 20,000.00	338
13.	Negro Exhibit Bldg.(1-ECM) Bldg. #9	" " " "	\$ 4,000.00	339
14.	Stock Exhibit Bldg. (1-D) Bldg. #6	" " " "	\$ 6,000.00	336
15.	Stock Exhibit Bldg. (1-D & CD) Bldg. #5	" " " "	\$ 15,000.00	335
16.	Poultry Exhibit Bldg. (1-CD) Bldg. #7	" " " "	\$ 2,000.00	337
17.	Fair Grounds Office Bldg. (1-D) Bldg. #13	" " " "	\$ 2,500.00	343
18.	Cafe Bldg.(1-D) Bldg. #10	" " " "	\$ 1,000.00	340
19.	Cafe Bldg. (1-CD) Bldg. #11	" " " "	\$ 1,000.00	341
20.	Cafe Bldg. (1-D) Bldg. #12	" " " "	\$ 500.00	342
21.	Cafe Bldg. (1-D) Bldg. #14	" " " "	\$ 500.00	344
22.	Negro Cafe Bldg.(1-D) Bldg. #15	" " " "	\$ 500.00	345
23.	Drainage Office Bldg. (1-S)	3100-02 Ave. F.	\$ 10,000.00	63
24.	Health Unit Office (1-D)	3501 Ave. H.	\$ 7,000.00	372
25.	Feed and Harness Bldg. (1-CD) Bldg.#29	" " "	\$ 750.00	366
26.	Caretakers Dwg. (1-D)	" " "	\$ 2,000.00	

TOTAL

\$719,250.00

Eighty Percent(80%) Co Insurance Clause applicable to Items 1, 2, 3, 4, & 7.

Attached to the foregoing part of Policy No. _____ of the _____ Insurance Company of _____ issued as at _____
Continued on Page 378

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. _____ of the _____
Insurance Company of _____, Issued at its _____, Texas Agency.
Dated _____, AGENTS

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.
ATTEST: Ella Macek Josh Gates
County Clerk COUNTY JUDGE

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 3rd day of April, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Josh Gates | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge | Commissioner Prect. # 1 |
| Louis Teykl | Commissioner Prect. # 2 |
| J. M. Davis | Commissioner Prect. # 3 |
| and Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner Prect. # 4 |
- when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of March 27th, 1967, were approved.

RE: TWO WATER WELLS FOR W.M. MITCHELL, PERTAINING TO R/W EASEMENT HIGHWAY NO. 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court agreed to have the County Judge to write a letter to W.M. Mitchell, 5433 Westheimer, Houston, Texas, in reference to drilling two water wells to replace the existing wells, pertaining to Right of Way Easement on Highway #59 Southwest Freeway.

RE: PURCHASE OF TWO AIR CONDITIONERS

On motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court agreed to purchase two Frigidaire Air Conditioners from R. & D. Appliance Service, Rosenberg, Texas; One for Welfare Office and One for Soil Conservation Building.

RE: ELEVATOR SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH HUNTER-HAYES ELEVATOR COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner J.M. Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved an Agreement with Hunter-Hayes Elevator Co., of Houston, Texas for services on the Courthouse Elevator.

RE: COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACTS.

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court designated the following Banks as Depositories for County Funds, as approved by the State Comptroller of Public Accounts:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF RICHMOND
RICHMOND, TEXAS

-Number-----	Securities	Amount
71213	U. S. Treasury Bills, dated October 6, 1966 due April 6, 1967	\$200,000.00
71164	U. S. Treasury Bills dated October 6, 1966 due April 6, 1967	100,000.00
71165	U. S. Treasury Bills dated October 20, 1966 due April 20, 1967	200,000.00
72461	U. S. Treasury Bills dated December 15, 1966 due June 15, 1966	200,000.00

Number	Securities	Amount
73824	U. S. Treasury Bills dated February 2, 1967 due August 3, 1967	\$200,000.00
69979	U. S. 5-1/4% Certificate of Indebtedness, Series A-1967, dated August 15, 1966 due August 15, 1967	100,000.00
43363	U. S. Treasury 3-3/4% Notes, Series A-1967, dated September 15, 1962 due August 15, 1967	100,000.00
43364	U. S. Treasury 3-3/4% Notes, Series A-1967, dated September 15, 1962 due August 15, 1967	100,000.00
72460	U. S. 5-5/8% Treasury Note, Series A-1968, dated November 15, 1966 due February 15, 1968	100,000.00
50145	The Twelve Federal Land Banks 4% Cons. Fed. Farm Loan Bonds dated May 1, 1963 due June 20, 1968	50,000.00
65872	U. S. 5% Treasury Notes, Series A-1970, dated February 15, 1966 due November 15, 1970	50,000.00
		<div>\$1,400,000.00</div>

SUGARLAND STATE BANK
SUGAR LAND, TEXAS

No.	SECURITIES	AMOUNT
1	U. S. Treasury Bond #313/9 10 Mea, #52 5M	\$ 75,000.00
2	U. S. Treasury Bond	\$ 75,000.00
Total 2		\$150,000.00

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ROSENBERG
ROSENBERG, TEXAS

1	U. S. 4% Treasury Bonds of 1971, dated March 1, 1962, No. 87	\$100,000.00
---	---	--------------

NOTE: The First National Bank of Rosenberg, Texas reserves the right to exhchange or substitute the securities specifically pledged in this contract for other security in like amount and character, subject to approval of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, and such exchanged or substituted securities shall be held and bound under the terms of this county depository pledge contract in the same manner and fashion as though such exchanged or substituted securities were originally pledged.

THE FIRST STATEABANK
NEEDVILLE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

No.	SECURITIES	AMOUNT
1	U. S. Treasury Bonds of 67/72	\$120.000.00
Total		\$120,000.00

ROSENBERG STATE BANK
ROSENBERG, TEXAS

No.	SECURITIES	AMOUNT
1	Trust Receipt #2111 Citizens State Bank \$ 100,000.00 UU S. Treasury Bonds 4%, due 8-15-73	\$100,500.00
2	Trust Receipt #2392 Citizens State Bank \$100,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bonds 4% due 8-15-73	\$100,000.00
TOTAL		\$200,500.00

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF STAFFORD
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

No.	SECURITIES	AMOUNT
1	United States Treasury Notes of 5% Dated 2-15-66 Due 11-15-70	\$100,000.00
2	United States Treasury Bonds of 4 1/4% Dated 5-15-64 Due 5-15-74	\$100,000.00
TOTAL		\$200,000.00

FORT BEND NATIONAL BANK
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

<u>No.</u>	<u>SECURITIES</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1.	1-U.S. Treasury Bond of 1970	\$100,000.00
TOTAL		\$100,000.00

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 10th day of April, 1967 the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County met in Regular Session with the following present;

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------|------------------------|
| | Josh Gates | County Judge |
| | E. H. Muegge | Commissioner Prec. # 1 |
| | Louis Teykl | Commissioner Prec. # 2 |
| | J. M. Davis | Commissioner Prec. # 3 |
| and | Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner Prec. # 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Phillip, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of April 3, 1967, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, all Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts Allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in April 1967, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: BIDS FOR PANELLING AND CARPETING COUNTY JUDGES OFFICE TABLED:

On Motion of County Judge Josh Gates, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the Court tabled the bids for panelling and carpeting the Office's of County Judge.

RE: BIDS FOR REPAIRS OF HEALTH UNIT AND AGRICULTURE BLDG. ACCEPTED:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed the Court accepted the Bids of James L. Elliott, Richmond, Texas for repair to roof on Health Unit Building for the amount of \$1280.45, and repairs on Agricultural Building in the amount of \$1093.35, to be paid out of Permanent Improvement Fund.

RE: TRANSFER OF \$615.50 FROM CERTIFICATE OF TITLES ACCOUNT TO OFFICERS SALARY FUND (MARCH QUARTER)

Upon motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the sum of \$615.50 collected by Tax Assessor-Collector, for January-February-March 1967, was transferred from the Certificate of Titles Account to the Officers Salary Fund.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF FLETCHER LOUIS HARDISON, RESERVE DEPUTY SHERIFF

On Motion of Commissioner, Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to appoint Fletcher Louis Hardison, as a Reserve Deputy Sheriff.

RE: PAYMENT IN FULL FOR RIGHT OF WAY US HWY. 59 TO W. H. PENKERT AND LONA PENKERT

On motion of Commissioner, E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved payment for Right of Way on U. S Highway 59 (Southwest Freeway) to W. H. Penkert and Lona Penkert, as follows:

Payment in full for land and damages, Re: 17.696 acres of R/W US Hwy. 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 98 \$12,330.00

Payment in full for easement and damages, Re: 3.307 acres of Right of Way U.S, Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 98-E \$1,323.00

Payment in full for land and damages Re: 14.588 acres of Right of way U.S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 31 \$7,294.00

RE: APPLICATION FOR PERMIT GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING TO HOUSTON PIPELINE COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court granted permit to Houston Pipe Line Company for pipe line crossing as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative,
and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a
pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals
or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy
hereof on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage
District Engineers' Office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe
line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places
where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will
make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do
so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widen-
ing or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening
of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage
ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commis-
sioners and its Engineer in the construction of said installation
and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the
laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind
said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 3rd day of April 1967.

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY

H. D. Carmouche ex 7
By: H. D. Carmouche, Vice President D.D.

R. L. [Signature]
Attest: Secretary

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT-----FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

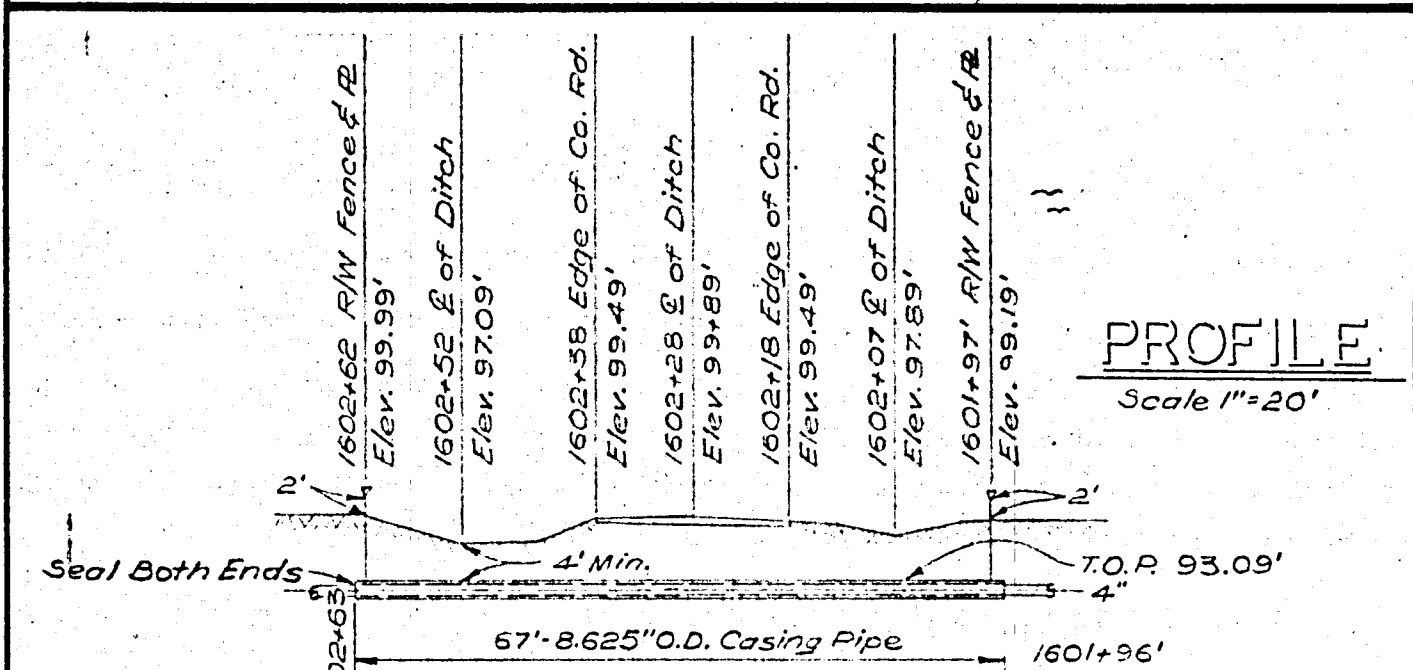
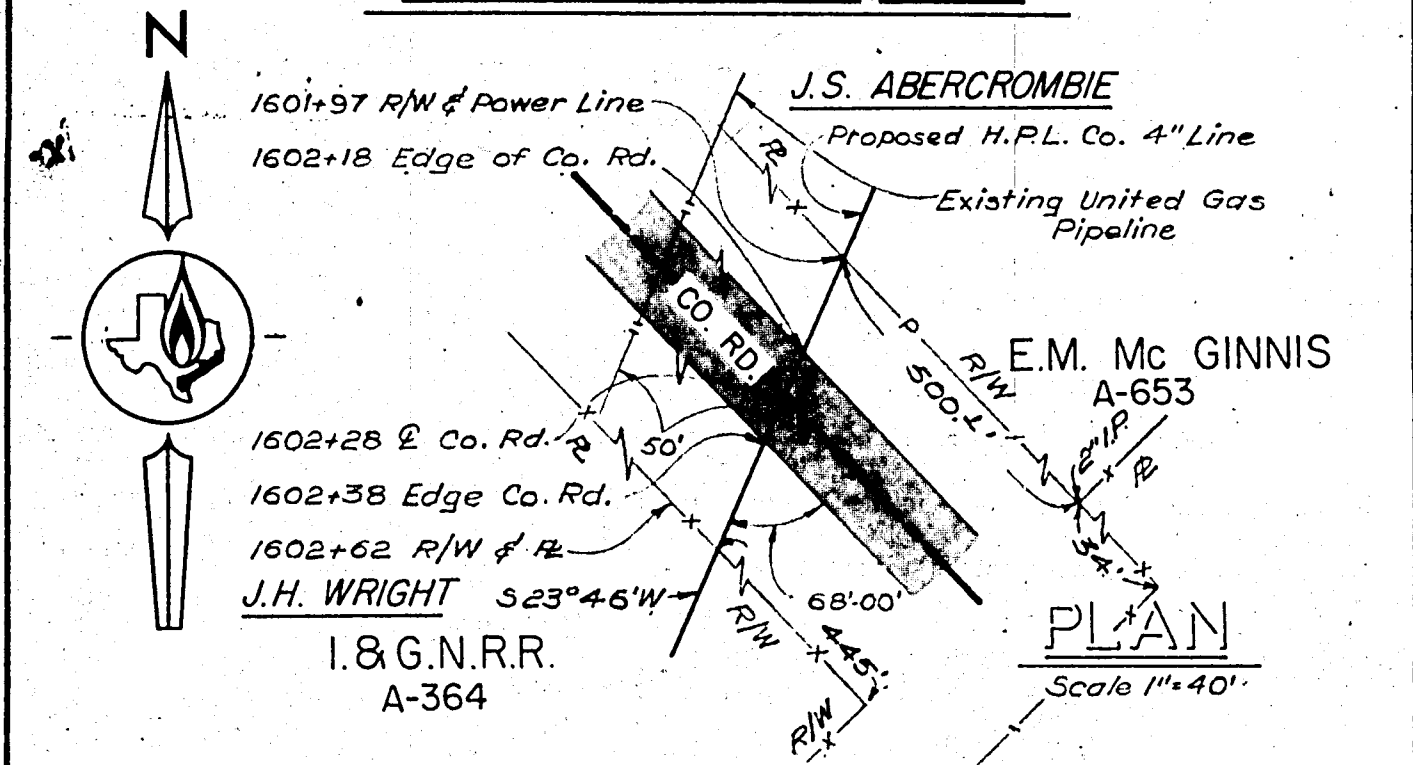
ON THIS THE 10 day of April, 1967, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a pipe line under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Engineers' Office; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said pipe line is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District Engineer or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save the County, each of its Commissioners' and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By:

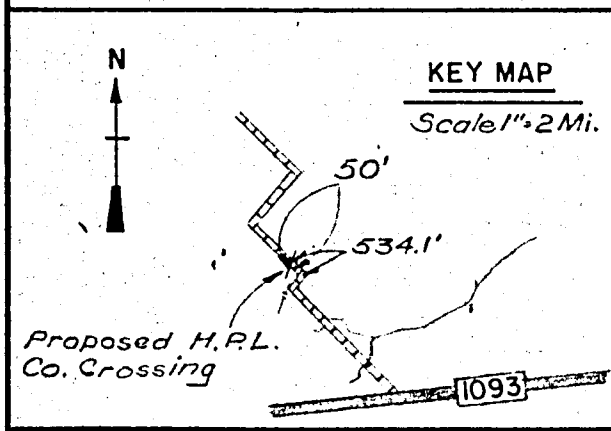
Josh Gato
~~CLYDE B. KENNEDY~~
COUNTY JUDGE

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS



B.M. Top 40^d Nail
in P. 45' Lt. @ Sta. 160.97
Assumed Elev. 100.00'

Field Book 584 Page 12 & 13			
REFERENCE			
HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY			
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS			
BAMMEL-FULSHEAR 4" PRODUCTS LINE			
UNDER COUNTY ROAD			
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS			
DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWN BY CLH.	DATE 2-67	APPROVED BY	DATE
CHECKED BY J.H. W.	DATE 2-67	APPROVED BY	DATE
CORRECT BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
W. O. NO. 001-3062	SCALE NOTED	CHIEF ENGINEER	
FILE	SHEET 1 OF 1	HA-571-P	



ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEE ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Fort Bend

On this the 10th day of April, 1967, the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, State of Texas, convened in Regular ~~Commissioner's Court~~ session at its regular meeting place in the County Courthouse, Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <u>Josh Gates</u>
County Judge | |
| <u>E.H. Muegge</u>
Commissioner Precinct No. 1 | <u>Louis Teykl</u>
Commissioner Precinct No. 2 |
| <u>J.M. Davis</u>
Commissioner Precinct No. 3 | <u>Johnnie Philipp</u>
Commissioner Precinct No. 4 |

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by said Commissioner's Court were the following:

There came on to be considered the returns of the County School Trustee election held on the 1st day of April, 1966, and it appearing and is so found that said election was duly called, that notice of said election was given in conformity with the laws of the State of Texas, and that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally made and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes, to-wit:

FOR MEMBER FROM COUNTY AT LARGE:

<u>R. Lee Wallace</u>	<u>1519</u>	VOTES
_____	_____	VOTES

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1:

<u>Raymond Saage</u>	<u>715</u>	VOTES
_____	_____	VOTES

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2:

<u>Clifton Wenzel</u>	<u>617</u>	VOTES
_____	_____	VOTES

IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND, DECLARED AND SO ORDERED, by the Commissioner's Court of
Fort Bend County, Texas, that at said election the following
candidates were duly elected to the County Board of School Trustees of said County, subject to their
taking their oaths, to-wit: R. Lee Wallace, Raymond Saage and Clifton Wenzel

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question
being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: E. H. Muegge,
Louis Teykl, J. M. Davis, Johnnie Philipp;
and the following voted NO: None

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED, this the 10th day of April,
1967

Josh Yates
County Judge

E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Louis D. Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

ORDER
RE:/DECLARING RESULTS OF TRUSTEE ELECTION IN KENDLETON INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT:

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Fort Bend

On this the 10 day of April, 19 67 the Commissioners' Court of
Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Regular
session with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates
County Judge

E.H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J.M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philip
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Ella Macek
County Clerk

and the following absent: none
constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 1st day of
April, 19 67 in the Kendleton

Independent School District for the purpose of electing 3 trustees to the Board of Trustees of said
School District, and it appearing that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast
at said election 200 valid and legal votes, and that each of the candidates in said election received the
following votes:

NAME OF CANDIDATE	TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST
<u>Herman Lee</u>	<u>67</u>
<u>A.J. Henderson</u>	<u>84</u>
<u>Judge Jackson</u>	<u>159</u>
<u>J.H. Germany</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>Homer Petitt</u>	<u>115</u>
<u>T.R. Jackson</u>	<u>154</u>
<u>Wiley Neal</u>	<u>57</u>

THE HONORABLE COURT OF THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS
IN RE: THE ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS

It is, therefore, found, declared and so ordered that Judge Jackson,
J.H.Germany and T.R.Jackson

(Names of candidates elected)

received the highest number of votes at said election, and are hereby declared duly elected members of the Board of Trustees of said School District, subject to the taking of their oaths and qualifying as provided by the laws of the State of Texas. A copy of this order shall be duly forwarded by the Clerk of this Court to the above named School District.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass. Thereupon the question being called for the following members of the Court voted AYE: E.H.Muegge,
Louis Teykl, J.M.Davis,
Johnnie Philipp, and the following voted NO: None

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 10th day of April, 19 67.

Joel Gatto
County Judge

E.H.Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Louis D. Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J.M.Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF TRUSTEE ELECTION IN
ORCHARD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT:

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Fort Bend

On this the 10th day of April, 1967, the Commissioners' Court of
Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Regular
session with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates
County Judge

E. H. Muegge Commissioner Precinct No. 1 Louis Teykl Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis Commissioner Precinct No. 3 Johnnie Philipp Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Ella Macek
County Clerk

and the following absent: None,
constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 1st
day of April, 1967 in the Orchard
Independent School District for the purpose of electing 3 trustees to the
Board of Trustees of said School District, and it appearing that said returns were
duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 157 valid
and legal votes, and that each of the candidates in said election received the
following votes:

NAME OF CANDIDATE	TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST
<u>Leonard J. Horelica</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Bob Blazek</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>James Cromer</u>	<u>142</u>
<u>Melvin Horelica</u>	<u>144</u>
<u>Erwin Mitchon</u>	<u>127</u>

~~RECORD OF DECLARING RESULTS OF TRUSTEE ELECTION~~
~~XXXXXX INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT~~

It is, therefore, found, declared and so ordered that James Cromer,
Melvin Horstica and Erwin Mitchon
(Names of candidates elected)
received the highest number of votes at said election, and are hereby declared
duly elected members of the Board of Trustees of said School District, subject to
the taking of their oaths and qualifying as provided by the laws of the State of
Texas. A copy of this order shall be duly forwarded by the Clerk of this Court
to the above named School District.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same do pass.
Thereupon the question being called for the following members of the Court voted

AYE: Ex. Josh Gates, E. H. Muegge,
Louis Teykl, J. M. Davis,
Johnnie Philipp, and the following voted NO:

None

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 10 day of April, 1967.

Josh Gates
County Judge
E. H. Muegge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Louis Teykl
Commissioner Precinct No. 2
J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

RE: EXCHANGE OF LAND RIGHT OF WAY FARM TO MARKET ROAD No2234
FORT BEND COUNTY AND JOHN T.GARRET,ET AL

On Motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, seconded by Commissioner
Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed the Court passed an Order to
exchange land for right of way Farm to Market Road No.2234,
between Fort Bend County and John T.Garret,Wm.Mosley Garrett,
Mary Jo Meador and Lucy Dell Foote, as follows:

PETITION TO COMPLETE EXCHANGE OF LANDS
AS PER TRADE OR AGREEMENT WITH COUNTY.

In the matter of completing
exchange of lands RE: securing
necessary right-of-way by county
for F.M. Road 2234, near Missouri
City, Texas

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY JUDGE AND COMMISSIONERS OF FORT BEND
COUNTY, TEXAS:

Comes now JOHN T. GARRETT, WM. MOSLEY GARRETT, MARY JO MEADOR
and LUCY DELL FOOTE, hereinafter called Petitioners, acting herein by
and through JOHN T. GARRETT, hereunto duly authorized, and presents
this their petition and request to the Honorable Commissioners Court
of Fort Bend County, Texas, asking completion by Fort Bend County, Texas,
of its trade with Applicants, and for performance by said County of its
part of said trade or agreement, and the conveyance by said County of the
abandoned road strip to Petitioners, in accordance with said trade agree-
ment of the parties; and in furtherance herewith said Petitioners fur-
ther allege and show the following:

1. That in the early part of the year 1955, Fort Bend County,
Texas, acting by and through its duly authorized representatives, approached
these Petitioners saying that said County needed a 100 foot strip cross-
ing Petitioners 199.71 acres tract of land situated in the David Bright
League, Abst. No. 13, in Fort Bend County, Texas; for the purpose of
constructing F.M. Road 2234; and in connection therewith requested
Petitioners to convey to the County for road purposes 5.37 acres of land,
and 0.99 acres of land, 0.51 acres of land, (or a total acreage of _____
acres); and that the County desired road acreage; and would acquire the
same by condemnation if these Petitioners did not convey said _____
acres of land to said County for its purposes; and said county pro-
posed and agreed that if Petitioners would so convey said desired road

acreage to the County, that the County would release and convey to Petitioners, the lands lying within the old Missouri-City to Blue Ridge Road (more particularly described in Paragraph below); and which property the County was in possession, claiming the same; through long years of use, and would abandon and exchange some to Petitioners for the above desired acreage.

2. That Petitioners, at the County's request, lived up to their part of the agreement, or trade, and conveyed and delivered to said County, conveyances as follows:

A. Deed on 5.37 acres in said survey executed by John T. Travis, Wm. Mosely Garrett, Mary Jo Meador, Lucy Dell Foote, to Fort Bend County, (and then State of Texas as requested by said County, as the county was required to furnish said road right-of-way to the State), dated 11 August, 1955, filed for record 5 December, 1955, and recorded in Vol. 342, page 350, Fort Bend County Deed Records.

B. Deed on 0.99 acres in said survey executed by John T. Travis, Wm. Mosley Garrett, Mary Jo Meador, Lucy Dell Foote to Fort Bend County, Texas, dated day of , A.D. 19 , filed for record the day of , A.D. 19 , and recorded in Vol. , page , Fort Bend County Deed Records.

C. Deed on 0.51 acres in said survey executed by John T. Travis, Wm. Mosley Garrett, Mary Jo Meador, Lucy Dell Foote to Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the day of , A.D. 19 , filed for record the day of , A.D. 19 , and recorded in Vol. , page , Fort Bend County Deed Records.

but that said County, through neglect has failed to convey to Petitioners, and deliver to Petitioners, a Deed of Conveyance to the abandoned road strip (owned or claimed by the County as aforesaid), to-wit:

9.39 acre tract of land in the David Bright League, Abst. 13, in Fort Bend County, Texas; described as follows:

FOR CONNECTION BEGIN at the Southwest corner of the original Mrs. Lucy Davis tract; THENCE North 89 deg. 46 min. 30 sec. East, 1836.3 feet to a point; THENCE North 627.4 feet to a point for the Southeast corner of and PLACE OF BEGINNING for this tract;

THENCE, West, 66.5 feet along the North line of State Farm Market Road No. 2234 to a point for the Southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, North 00 deg. 24 min. 50 sec. West, 4073.1 feet to a point for a re-entrant corner of this tract;

THENCE, South 89 deg. 52 min. 50 sec. West, 1740.3 feet to a point for the Northerly Southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, North 40.8 feet along the East line of said State Farm Market Road No. 2234 to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 89 deg. 46 min. 30 sec. East, 1836.3 feet to a point for the Northeast corner of this tract and of the David Bright League;

THENCE South, 4117.4 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING and containing 9.39 acres of land, as shown by Survey and Survey Plat made by Henry Steinkamp, Jr., on September 11, 1956, to which refer in aid hereof.

But that the County placed these Petitioners in possession and claim of said property, and Petitioners have been in possession and claim thereof, but that the County purely through neglect, and not by any willful act on its part, has neglected to convey said property to Petitioners but Petitioners are informed, and believe that the said County is willing to carry out its part of said exchange of lands; and respectfully herein petition and request accordingly.

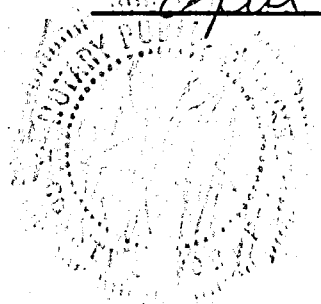
WHEREFORE, PREMISES CONSIDERED, Petitioners pray that the County execute and deliver to Petitioners, a deed of exchange from the County on said land, and if necessary the appointment of a special Commissioner to convey said land to Petitioners.

JOHN T. GARRETT, WM. MOSLEY GARRETT,
MARY JO MEADOR and LUCY DELL FOOTE,
Petitioners

BY John T. Garrett
John T. Garrett

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, by the said JOHN T. GARRETT, this 2 day of April, A.D. 1967, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office. I further certify that he also personally appeared BEFORE ME, and is known by me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 2 day of April, A.D. 1967.



Geo G Ronde
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

ORDER TO COMPLETE EXCHANGE
OF LANDS

IN THE MATTER OF COMPLETING
EXCHANGE OF LANDS RE: SECURING
NECESSARY RIGHT-OF-WAY BY COUNTY
FOR F.M. ROAD 2234, near MISSOURI CITY,
TEXAS.

On this 10 day of April, A.D. 1967, before the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, hereinafter called Court; came on to be heard and considered the petition of JOHN T. GARRETT, WM. MOSLEY GARRETT, MARY JOMEADOR and LUCY DELL FOOTE, to complete exchange of lands as per trade with Fort Bend County, and this Court; and said Petition appearing to be in proper form, and in accordance with law, and correctly reciting the true facts herein; and this Court now fully hearing and considering said matters finds that during the early part of the year 1955, the then existing county road in the area of the Garrett lands was inadequate to meet the needs of the public in that area, and that said existing road (in so far as the Garrett tract is concerned) originally came off of the Garrett tract, and that the fee title thereto (subject only to said road use) belonged to the Petitioners Garrett; and that in the early part of the year 1955, the County, acting through this Court, was desirous of securing a wider and more direct road to better serve the needs of the public and desired to secure the strip of land that is now located in and known as F.M. Road 2234; and said county and this Court then proposed to secure said new right-of-way across Petitioners land, and for the new F.M. Road 2234 under condemnation proceedings, as said County and Court had the right to condemn and acquire said new road right-of-way, but said condemnation proceeding would have been expensive, and would have delayed the matter, and would have required said County and said Court to pay a substantial sum of money to the

Petitioners Garrett for said new right-of-way strip for F.M. Road 2234; and in lieu of paying the Petitioners Garrett for said new right-of-way strip said County and Court proposed and agreed to abandon and convey unto the Petitioners Garrett, the abandoned road strip, (hereinafter described).

And it further appearing to this Court, and this Court so finding that the Petitioners Garrett did perform and complete their part of said trade or agreement, by conveying to, or for the benefit of the County at its request, right-of-way conveyances, as follows:

- A. Deed on 5.37 acres in said survey, executed by John T. Garrett, Wm. Mosley Garrett, Mary Jo Meador and Luby Dell Foote to Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____, and filed the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____, and recorded in Vol. _____, page _____ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.
- B. Deed on 0.99 acres in said survey executed by John T. Garrett, Wm. Mosley Garrett, Mary Jo Meador and Lucy Dell Foote to Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____, and filed the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____, and recorded in Vol. _____, page _____ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.
- C. Deed on 0.51 acres in said survey, executed by John T. Garrett, Wm. Mosley Garrett, Mary Jo Meador and Lucy Dell Foote, to Fort Bend County, Texas, dated the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____, and filed the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____, and recorded in Vol. _____, page _____ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

And it further appearing that the County and this Court, did during the year 1955 (as soon thereafter as F.M. Road 2234 was constructed across the Garrett tract), abandon the old abandoned road strip (more particularly hereinafter described), and did place the Petitioners Garrett in possession of same about the ^{11th} day of ^{AUGUST} ~~January~~, A.D. 19 56, and that said Petitioners Garrett have been in exclusive possession, use and notorious claim of same from that date up to the present time; and that

purely through neglect, the County and this Court (or its predecessors in office) have neglected to complete its part of the trade, by executing and delivering to the Petitioners Garrett an instrument conveying said old abandoned road strip (more particularly hereinafter described) to the Petitioners Garrett; and that it is now the desire, purpose and order of this Court that such conveyance be now made.

Therefore, it is here now ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED by this Court that the Petitioners, JOHN T. GARRETT, WM. MOSLEY GARRETT, MARY JO MEADOR and LUCY DELL FOOTE receive a proper deed to the following described old abandoned road, strip, to-wit:

9.39 acres tract of land in the David Bright League, Abst. 13, in Fort Bend County, Texas; described as follows:

FOR CONNECTION BEGIN at the Southwest corner of the original Mrs. Lucy Davis tract; THENCE, North 89 deg. 46 min. 30 sec. East, 1836.3 feet to a point; THENCE, North 627.4 feet to a point for the Southeast corner of and PLACE OF BEGINNING for this tract;

THENCE, West, 66.5 feet along the North line of State Farm Market Road No. 2234 to a point for the Southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, North 00 deg. 24 min. 50 sec. West, 4073.1 feet to a point for a re-entrant corner for this tract;

THENCE, South 89 deg. 52 min. 50 sec. West, 1740.3 feet to a point for the Northerly Southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE North 40.8 feet along the East line of said State Farm Market Road No. 2234 to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 89 deg. 46 min. 30 sec. East, 1836.3 feet to a point for the Northeast corner of this tract and of the David Bright League;

THENCE, South, 4117.4 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING, and containing 9.39 acres of land; being the same land shown by survey plat made by Henry Steinkamp, Jr., on September 11, 1956, to which refer in aid hereof.

and that S.O. MORROW be, and he is hereby named, constituted and appointed as a Special Commissioner to convey in behalf of said County and this Court, the above described old abandoned road strip to the Petitioners, JOHN T. GARRETT, WM. MOSLEY GARRETT, MARY JO MEADOR and LUCY DELL FOOTE; and said deed to recite that possession of said abandoned road strip having been delivered to the Petitioners Garrett about the 1st day of January, 1956, in accordance with the fact of exchange of lands (under condemnation threat) and said Special Commissioner being fully authorized and clothed with authority to execute said deed of conveyance in accordance herewith.

ENTERED AND EXECUTED THIS 10 day of April, A.D. 1967.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY

Jack Gitter
County Judge

C. H. Murrell
Commissioner, Precinct #1

Louis D. Doyle
Commissioner, Precinct #2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner, Precinct #3

John W. Phillips
Commissioner, Precinct #4

ATTEST:

Edna Macek
County Clerk

THE STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Josh Gates, County Judge; E. H. Muegge, Commissioner of Precinct #1; Louis D. Teykl, Commissioner of Precinct #2; J. M. Davis, Commissioner of Precinct #3; and Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner of Precinct #4; each of whom, after being first duly sworn did upon their oaths state that the matters set forth in the above order are true and correct; and each of whom acknowledged before me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein stated, and as the act of Fort Bend County, Texas, and said Commissioners Court; and in the capacities therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this 10 day of

April, A.D. 1967.

Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 17th day of April, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

and

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of the Regular Session of April 10, 1967, were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF ALLISON JACKSON, JANITOR

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court employed Allison Jackson, as Assistant Janitor, effective as of April 18, 1967, at a salary of \$60.00 per week.

RE: COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT FOR SCHOOL FUNDS:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, The County Depository Pledge Contract for School Funds was approved as follows:

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT
AND/OR FDIC AGREEMENT FOR SCHOOL FUNDS

STATE OF TEXAS

County of Fort Bend

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That The First National Bank of Richmond of Richmond, Texas, does hereby pledge and deposit the following securities with the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, in the amount of Ten Thousand Dollars, upon the terms and conditions and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

Date of Issue	Description, including Serial Numbers	Rate	Date of Maturity	Amount
6/23/60	U.S. Treas. Bond of 1968	3-7/8	May 15, 1968	\$10,000.00

(Photocopies of Trust Receipts to be filed with the Texas Education Agency)

These securities held by: First City National Bank of Houston, Houston, Texas

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

In addition to the above listed securities, or in lieu of same, it is understood that the school funds of said county are protected under the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, an agency of the Federal government.

The above is contingent on membership in the FDIC by the depository bank. Please indicate below by striking out the clause that does not apply:

The bank is ~~not~~ a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

THE CONDITIONS of the above contract are such that, whereas, the above bounden pledgor, the First National Bank of Richmond, of Richmond, Texas, was duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, as depository of the school funds of said county for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository.

NOW, THEREFORE, the above bounden pledgor, the First National Bank of Richmond of Richmond, Texas, (No officer or director of which is a member of the Commissioners' Court) agrees to the following, to-wit;

1. That it will safely keep and faithfully disburse the school funds according to law, and pay such warrants and/or vouchers that may be legally drawn on the funds by legal authority, and that it will account for and report annually a statement of such to the Commissioners' Court and to the Commissioner of Education, as is required by law;

2. That it will comply with all the provisions of the laws of the State of Texas relating to school fund depositories, that it will perform all duties therein specified, and will execute any and all instruments and documents necessary to evidence its obligation to this county;

3. That, at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, it will turn over to its successor all the funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, and return the securities pledged to the pledgor. In the event of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all conditions of this contract, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, is hereby authorized to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of such indebtedness.

4. Pledgor shall have the right of substitution of other legal securities.
THE CONDITIONS of this contract are such that if the said depository bank shall perform all obligations hereinabove specified it shall be null and void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The above provisions are given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any court in this State. Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract shall be tried in the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, in any court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness our hands and seal this 24th day of February, A. D. 19 67.

(Seal of Bank)

The First National Bank of Richmond,
PRINCIPAL
Richmond, Texas

By [Signature] Pres. Vice PRESIDENT

Approved in Open Commissioners' Court this 13th day of March, A. D.

19 67
[Signature]
COUNTY JUDGE

(Seal of Court)

FIS-002-W-5-CSD

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS
County of Fort Bend } Before Me, a notary public
on this day personally appeared S. J. Decker, Exec. Vice, President of
the First National Bank of Richmond of Richmond, Texas, known
(DEPOSITORY BANK)
to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me
that he executed the same as the act and deed of the aforementioned bank, a corporation, for the purpose
and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 28th day of February
A. D. 19 67.

(Seal)

Lucille Kristine
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE
CONTRACT AND/OR FDIC AGREEMENT
FOR SCHOOL FUNDS

Fort Bend County
Pledgor First National Bank of Richmond
Address P.O. Box 579
Richmond, Texas

APPROVED AND FILED AT
TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY
AUSTIN, TEXAS

March 17, 1967
By [Signature]
BUSINESS MANAGER

RE: TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded
by Commissioner J.M.Davis, and duly passed, The Quarterly Report
of County Treasurer, for Quarter ending March 31, 1967, was
approved by the Court as follows:

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES
IN THE HANDS OF

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS,

FORT BEND County, Texas,
In Regular Session,

Treasurer of FORT BEND County, Texas. Term, 19.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County,
and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County,

constituting the entire Commissioners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the
17th day of April, A. D. 1967, at a regular term of our said Court, we have

compared and examined the report of M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, Treasurer
of said County, for the period beginning on the 1st day of January A. D. 1967
and ending on the 31st day of March A. D. 1967, and finding the same correct.

have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of
said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each
fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present
report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 31st day of
March A. D. 1967 and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said
County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised
Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and
assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the
examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 17th day of April A. D. 1967,
and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance On Hand Jany.1,1967	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance On Hand Mar.31,1967
Jury Fund	\$ 12,053.39	\$ 8,488.36	\$ 2,373.06	\$ 18,168.69
Road and Bridge General Fund	\$408,832.85	\$243,613.90	\$537,815.77	\$114,630.98
General Fund	\$245,336.29	\$141,151.81	\$315,841.92	\$70,646.18
Library Fund	\$ 46,921.11	\$ 18,630.39	\$ 23,567.15	\$ 41,984.35
Officers Salary Fund O/D	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 52,865.77	\$ 75,087.04	\$ 13,721.27
Permanent Improvement Avail. Fund	\$ 59,310.86	\$ 6,774.68	\$ 41,028.67	\$ 25,056.87
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Sinking	\$ 13,318.68	\$ 8,468.36	\$ 19,447.57	\$ 2,339.47
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Sinking	\$ 13,213.55	\$ 5,081.01	\$ 15,390.94	\$ 2,903.62
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds. Ser. '62-'66S	\$331,145.78	\$ 66,248.67	\$385,141.59	\$ 12,252.86
Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 36,956.65	\$ 6,925.84	\$ 34,444.20	\$ 9,438.29
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54 A. Sink.	\$ 13,740.29	\$ 1,039.92	- - - -	\$ 14,780.21
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 8,166.58	\$ 1,440.85	\$ 2,165.00	\$ 7,442.43
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 5,292.14	\$ 2,533.84	\$ 4,300.00	\$ 3,525.98
Road Dist. No.11 Ser. '45 Sink.	\$ 13,478.50	\$ 8,048.05	\$ 9,770.87	\$ 11,755.68
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail.	\$110,676.02	\$ 82,805.29	\$141,237.06	\$ 52,244.25
Drainage District Bond Avail.	\$ 93,173.39	- - - -	\$ 58,625.20	\$ 34,548.19
Road Bond Available Fund	\$730,614.90	\$ 72,594.71	\$686,168.64	\$117,040.97
County Law Library Fund	\$ 944.73	\$ 253.50	\$ 391.00	\$ 807.23
Certificate of Title Fund	\$ 379.75	\$ 499.75	\$ 535.75	\$ 343.75
Farm to Market & Lateral Roads	\$ 91,051.54	\$ 76,595.67	\$ 53,258.89	\$114,388.32
Flood Control Fund	\$ 22,849.78	\$ 19,148.92	\$ 26,202.62	\$ 15,795.08
Lateral Roads Fund	\$ 40,238.53	- - - -	\$ 4,105.50	\$ 36,133.03
County Social Security Fund	\$ 67,954.69	\$ 23,155.92	\$ 12,350.91	\$ 78,759.70
Drainage District Social Security	\$ 12,081.20	\$ 3,996.76	\$ 2,254.84	\$ 13,823.12
Income Tax Account Fund	\$.00	\$ 21,795.52	\$ 21,795.52	\$.00
Employees Retirement System Fund	\$ 7,930.02	\$ 8,113.30	\$ 13,395.58	\$ 2,647.74

TOTALS	\$2,394,161.22	\$880,270.79	\$2,486,695.29	\$787,736.72
--------	----------------	--------------	----------------	--------------

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box:

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:

12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at \$1,000.00 \$ 12,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT No. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:

2 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 36 & 37 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1968 \$ 2,000.00
2 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 38 & 39 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1969 \$ 2,000.00
1 Road Dist. No.9 Ser. 1947 Bond
No. 40 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1970 \$ 1,000.00 ✓

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$35,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, which safekeeping
receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 35,000.00 ✓

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$10,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, Safekeeping receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 10,000.00 ✓

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$110,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$110,000.00 ✓

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$60,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping Receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 60,000.00 ✓

ROAD BOND FUND, AVAILABLE OWNS:

\$650,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$650,000.00 ✓

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$420,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$420,000.00 ✓

GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$260,000.00 worth of U. S. Treasury bills, Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$260,000.00 ✓

LIBRARY FUND OWNS:

\$15,000.00 worth of U. S. Treasury bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 15,000.00 ✓

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND SER. 62-66 SINKING FUND OWNS:

\$270,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills, Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treas. of Fort Bend County \$270,000.00 ✓

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$40,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County. \$ 40,000.00 ✓

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:

\$140,000.00 worth of U. S. Gov't. Bonds \$140,000.00 ✓

TOTAL

\$2,027,000.00

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Names of the Issues

Date of
the Issues

Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Bond	4-15-1955	\$ 19,000.00
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 15,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1962	8-1-1962	\$315,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds, Ser. 1966	2-1-1966	\$750,000.00

TOTAL

\$1,099,000.00 ✓

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$ 96,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A. Bond	11-1-1954	\$ 19,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 10,000.00
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 20,000.00
Road Dist. No. 11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 44,000.00

TOTAL

\$189,000.00 ✓

GRAND TOTAL FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

\$1,288,000.00 ✓

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this 17th day of April A. D. 19 67

Josh Gates County Judge.
Louis D. Teykl Commissioner Precinct No. 1.
E. H. Muegge Commissioner Precinct No. 2.
J. M. Davis Commissioner Precinct No. 3.
Johnnie Philipp Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by Josh Gates County Judge,
and E. H. Muegge and Louis Teykl
and J. M. Davis and Johnnie Philipp
County Commissioners of said Fort Bend County, each respectively, on this,
the 17th day of April A. D. 19 67

MILADY CLAY, NOTARY PUBLIC
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Milady Clay
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO
TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT
FROM

TO Term

Term, 19

Filed this 17 day of

April A. D. 19 67

Ellen Maele County Clerk,
Fort Bend County, Texas.

By Deputy.

Recorded this day of

A. D. 19

in Book, page, of the

Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

County Clerk.

County, Texas.

By Deputy.

RE: CANCELLATION CERTIFICATES DELINQUENT TAXES

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved cancellation of Certificate No. 2100 for over Assessment of Lizzie Oliver, in the amount of .93¢ State Tax, and \$1.96 County Tax and Certificate No. 8434, for property owned by City of Richmond exempt from Tax, for Juan Cuevas, in the amount of .43¢ State Tax and \$1.69 County Tax.

RE: REIMBURSEMENT R/W AND DRAINAGE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS AND MORRIS AND GLENNEY

The Former County Judge, Clyde B. Kennelly, appeared before the Court in reference to Agreement for reimbursement for Right of Way Easement and Drainage with Texas Instruments and Morris and Glenney, and he offered to Assist the Court to obtain the reimbursement, On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court authorized him to deal with the Texas Instruments, and Morris and Glenney, in reference of payment of this re-imbusement, since the agreement was made orally, and he was the only one who knew about it at the time.

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 24th day of April, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

and

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Minutes of the Special Session of April 17, 1967, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the application for Soil Conservation work for:

Henry Holtkamp
M. E. Reeh
W. H. Penkert and
Marvin Gerke

was approved.

RE: BIDS TO TREAT COUNTY BUILDINGS FOR TERMITES AND OTHER DETRIMENTAL INSECTS, TABLED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed the Court tabled the Bids for Treating the County Buildings for Termites and other detrimental insects.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF BERNARD SPOEDE RENKEN, AS DEPUTY SHERIFF

Upon the recommendation of R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, and upon Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court approved the employment of Bernard, Spoede Renken, as Deputy Sheriff, at a Salary of \$465.00 per month effective April 23, 1967, and there will not be a replacement for Robert Lee Jancik, after July 1, 1967.

RE: COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

April, 1967

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT REF. SER. 1955 BOND		
Dated 3-15-1955	Due 3-15-1967	
Received 19 Bonds Nos 187 thru 205 at \$1,000.00		\$19,000.00
Received 38 Coupons No. 244 off Bonds 187 thru 224 at \$11.25.....		427.50
		<hr/>
		\$19,427.50
FORT BEND COUNTY UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966		
Dated 2-1-1966	Due 2-1-1967	
Received 166 Coupons No. 2 Off Bonds		
1 thru 35 at \$110.00		\$ 3,850.00
39 thru 60 at \$110.00		\$ 2,420.00
61 thru 65 at \$85.00.....		\$ 425.00
67 thru 126 at \$85.00.....		\$55,000.00
127 thru 170 at \$86.25.....		\$ 3,795.00
Rec'd 20 Bonds Nos. 1 thru 20 at \$5,000.00.....		\$100,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$115,590.00

RE: ORDER CLOSING CERTAIN ALLEYS IN THE TOWNSITE OF FULSHEAR

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved closing of certain Alleys in Town of Fulshear, as follows:

SEE PAGES 408 ETC.

PETITION

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF FORT BEND }

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF SAID COUNTY:

We, the undersigned, all being adult free-holders in Commissioners' Precinct No. 4, Fort Bend County, Texas, present this our application by written petition to close, discontinue and abandon those certain alleys, or portions thereof, hereinbelow described, lying and being situated in the unincorporated Town of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas, and in support thereof would respectfully show unto the Court:

I.

That said alleys sought by the applicants herein to be closed, discontinued and abandoned are situated within said Commissioners' Precinct No. 4, Fort Bend County, Texas, and within what is known and denominated as the Town of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas, according to the map and plat thereof appearing of record in Volume U at Page 180 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, reference to which is here made for all purposes in aid hereof; which said Town of Fulshear is not incorporated and has no defacto municipal government in the active discharge of their official duties.

II.

In accordance with the requirements of Article 6705 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, as amended, there has been posted for at least 20 days prior to this application, three written advertisements of this application, one copy of which was posted at the Courthouse Door of Fort

Bend County, Texas; one copy was posted at Fulshear Farm Supply Inc., Fulshear, Texas; and one copy was posted at Walton-Miller Grocery, Fulshear, Texas; both of which latter places are public places in the vicinity of the route or routes of such alleys sought to be closed, discontinued and abandoned.

III.

That the applicants herein, and each of them, are resident adult free-holders in Commissioners' Precinct No. 4, Fort Bend County, Texas, wherein said alleys are located, and which said alleys, or portions thereof, sought to be closed, discontinued and abandoned are more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

(A) A 20 foot wide alley, bisecting Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear from East to West, beginning at the West line of Syms Street and running West to the East line of Wilson Street, and bounded on the North by Lots Seven (7) and Eight (8) of Block One (1) and on the South by Lots Nos. One (1) through Six (6), inclusive, of Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear, as shown on the map of the Town of Fulshear recorded in Vol. U at Page 180 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof.

(B) A 20 foot wide alley, bisecting the North one-half of Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear from North to South, beginning at the South line of First Street and running South to the North line of the 20 foot wide alley described in paragraph (A) above, and bounded on the East by Lots Nos. Eight (8), Nine (9) and Twelve (12) and on the West by Lots Nos. Seven (7), Ten (10) and Eleven (11) of Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear, as shown on the map of the Town of Fulshear recorded in Vol. U at Page 180 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof.

IV.

That the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has jurisdiction of the subject matter of the aforesaid notice and of this application by written petition; that it will serve the public interest and that it will be

expedient to close, discontinue and abandon the above described alleys.

V.

WHEREFORE, premises considered, applicants pray that this Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, by unanimous vote and consent, order and decree that the aforesaid alleys, lying and being situated in the Town of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas, be closed, discontinued and abandoned, and declare a reversion thereof to the adjacent land owners by the proper order and decree spread upon the minutes of this Court, and for such other and further relief, in law or in equity, to which applicants may be entitled.

H. B. Walker Jr.
~~James H. Walker~~
James H. Walker
Hilbert H. Miller
W. M. Spady

E. C. Hollier
H. G. McLean
E. J. Ogil
Miss Marian E. Lewis

NOTICE OF APPLICATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF FORT BEND }

Notice is hereby given by the undersigned that they intend to make application by petition to the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, after the expiration of twenty (20) days from the date of posting of this notice, for an order discontinuing, closing and abandoning the following described streets or alleys, or portions thereof, lying and being situated in the unincorporated Town of Fulshear, in Commissioner's Precinct No. Four (4), Fort Bend County, Texas, and being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

(A) A 20' wide alley, bisecting Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear from East to West, beginning at the West line of Syms Street and running West to the East line of Wilson Street, and bounded on the North by Lots Seven (7) and Eight (8) of Block One (1) and on the South by Lots Nos. One (1) through Six (6), inclusive, of Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear, as shown on the map of the Town of Fulshear recorded in Vol. U at Page 180 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof.

(B) A 20' wide alley, bisecting the North one-half of Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear from North to South, beginning at the South line of First Street and running South to the North line of the 20' wide alley described in paragraph (a) above, and bounded on the East by Lots Nos. Eight (8), Nine (9) and Twelve (12) and on the West by Lots Nos. Seven (7), Ten (10) and Eleven (11) of Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear, as shown on the map of the Town of Fulshear recorded in Vol. U at Page 180 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof.

DATED this 27 day of March, A. D. 1967.

~~James H. White~~
James H. White
Gilbert H. Muir
W. W. Brady

E. C. Hallier
H. C. McLean
G. W. Rogers
Marion E. Curran

OFFICER'S RETURN

Came to hand the 28th day of March, 1967 and
 executed by posting a properly executed true copy hereof
 at the Courthouse Door of Fort Bend County, Texas and at
Fulshear Farm Supply, Inc., Fulshear, Texas and
Walker-Meier Grocery, Fulshear, Texas which
 are two public places in the vicinity of the route of said
 streets or alleys, or portions thereof, on the 28th day
 of March, A. D. 1967.

Sheriff's fees:

Posting 3 Notices...\$3.00

Mileage..... 4.00

\$ 7.00

R. L. GASTON, SHERIFF
 FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By

Deputy

W. A. Meyer

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT
OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

The Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,
met in Special Session at 2:00 o'clock P. M. on
Monday the 24th day of April, A. D. 1967, in the
Commissioners Court Room in Richmond, Fort Bend County,
Texas, with the following members of the Court present:

Josh Gates
E. H. Muegge
Louis Teykl
J. M. Davis
Johnnie Phillips

County Judge
Commissioner Precinct #1
Commissioner Precinct #2
Commissioner Precinct #3
Commissioner Precinct #4

at which time came on for consideration the petition of W. J. Walker, Jr., James H. Wade, Gilbert H. Meier, W. M. Grady, E. C. Hollier, K. G. McCann, Edward Dozier and Miss Marian E. Avis, praying for the closing, discontinuance and abandonment of certain alleys in the townsite of Fulshear, Commissioners Precinct #4, in Fort Bend County, Texas, as follows, to-wit:

(A) A 20 foot wide alley, bisecting Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear from East to West, beginning at the West line of Syms Street and running West to the East line of Wilson Street, and bounded on the North by Lots Seven (7) and Eight (8) of Block One (1) and on the South by Lots Nos. One (1) through Six (6), inclusive, of Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear, as shown on the map of the Town of Fulshear recorded in Vol. U at Page 180 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof.

(B) A 20 foot wide alley, bisecting the North one-half of Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear from North to South, beginning at the South line of First Street and running South to the North line of the 20 foot wide alley described in paragraph (A) above, and bounded on the East by Lots Nos. Eight (8), Nine (9) and Twelve (12) and on the West by Lots Nos. Seven (7), Ten (10) and Eleven (11) of Block One (1) of the Town of Fulshear, as shown on the map of the Town of Fulshear recorded in Vol. U at Page 180 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which refer in aid hereof.

And, upon full hearing of said application by written petition, the Commissioners Court finds with respect thereto as follows:

That the Petitioners are all adult freeholders of Commissioners Precinct #4 of Fort Bend County, Texas; that said application by written petition is duly and timely presented as provided by law, and after proper notice thereof had been given by written advertisement thereof by posting for more than twenty (20) days prior to the filing of said petition, a copy thereof at the Courthouse door of Fort Bend County, Texas, in Richmond, Texas, a copy thereof at Fulshear Farm Supply, Inc., Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas, and a copy thereof at Walker-Meier Grocery, Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas, both of which latter places are public places in the vicinity of the route of said alleys sought to be closed, and it appearing that due return showing such postings was made by W. H. Meyer, Deputy Sheriff of Fort Bend County, Texas.

It further appearing unto the Court that the Petitioners herein are entitled to affirmative findings of the allegations set forth in their petition, and that the relief and order of this Court prayed for and requested by Petitioners should be granted, and that it is expedient to formally close, discontinue and abandon those certain alleys in the townsite of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas, as prayed for; and

It further appearing to the Court that the aforesaid town of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas is not an incorporated town and has no defacto municipal government in the active discharge of their official duties, and that this Court has jurisdiction of the subject matter and the relief sought in said application, duly and regularly made by written petition;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that those certain hereinabove described alleys in the town of Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas, be and the same are hereby declared and ordered closed, discontinued and abandoned, and a reversion thereof is hereby declared to the adjacent landowners, as prayed for in the aforesaid written petition.

THIS ORDER AND DECREE is made and entered in the minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, on this the 24th day of April, A. D. 1967, upon the motion of Johnnie Philipp, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, seconded by Louis D. Teykl, Commissioner of Precinct No. 2, and unanimously adopted.

SIGNED AND EXECUTED this the 24th day of April, A. D. 1967.

Josh Gates
County Judge

E. H. Muegge
Commissioner, Precinct #1

Louis D. Teykl
Commissioner, Precinct #2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct #3

Johnnie Philipp
Commissioner, Precinct #4

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ellen Mack
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 1st day of May, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

and

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of April 24, 1967, were approved.

RE: PAYMENT IN FULL FOR RIGHT OF WAY U.S.HIGHWAY 59(SOUTH WEST FREEWAY)
TO W.M.MITCHELL ET AL PARCEL No.124

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E.H.Muegge, and duly passed, the Court approved payment for Damages, and Right of Way on U.S.Highway 59(Southwest Freeway) to W.M.Mitchell Jr., and wife Ruby B.Mitchell, Individually and as Independent Co-executors and Trustees of the Estates of W.M.Mitchell Sr., and Irva B.Mitchell deceased, as follows;

Payment in full for land and damages, Re: 47.775 acres
of R/W U.S.Hwy. 59 (South West Freeway) Parcel No.124 \$51,887.00

RE: PERMIT GRANTED TO TEXACO INCORPORATED FOR TESTING CREWS TO USE ROADS:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E.H.Muegge, and duly passed, the Court approved the application of Texaco Incorporated, to use roads by testing crews as follows;

APPLICATION FOR TESTING PERMIT

TO HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

The undersigned makes this written request to operate its truck and vehicles in and upon the following county roads and highways:

Roads in Commissioner Precinct No. 2

for the period beginning the 1st day of May, 1967, ~~195~~, and ending the 1st day of Sept. 1967, ~~195~~, upon the following agreements and conditions, to-wit:

1. Undersigned agrees not to drill any test holes or to conduct any geophysical, seismograph, magnetometer or any other type of testing operation for the location of oil, gas, sulphur and other minerals, hereinafter referred to as such operations, in and on any such roads, road beds, road ditches or anywhere on the right-of-way of said roads.
2. Undersigned agrees to secure permission from adjoining land owners before entering on their land, for any such operations, and in entering on said lands of such owners to use the established bridge or culvert entrance.
3. Undersigned agrees and binds all of its agents, servants, employees and contractors for compliance herewith, and agrees to pay to Fort Bend County at Richmond, Texas, within 30 days after occurrence thereof, any and all damage caused by any operation permitted hereunder, any and all damages caused by said company and its agents, servants, employees, crews or contractors to any such roads, road beds,

road ditches, bridges, culverts or any part of same.

4. The person signing for undersigned has full authority to act herein.

Dated and signed this 28 day of April, 1967, ~~195x~~.

Texaco Incorporated

By P.O. 726 Eagle Lake, Texas
D. W. Parker Permit Agent

Capacity.

PERMIT TO TESTING CREWS TO USE ROADS

Permission is granted Texaco Incorporated, its agents, servants, employees and crews, hereinafter called Company, to use the surface of the roads described in the attached application, for the term indicated, it being conditioned and understood that said Company pay to Fort Bend County all damages as provided in said application, and upon the condition that no adjoining landowner's land be entered upon without first securing his permission, and that in entering on said adjoining landowner's property that the Company use the established bridge or culvert entrance into said property; it being expressly provided that no test hole or testing operations of any type be conducted in and along said roads, and the practice of crews backing their equipment into and over county ditches and drilling at or across the fence is hereby expressly prohibited.

Entered this day of May, 1967 ~~xx195x~~.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By Josh Gates
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Josh Gates, County Judge, Fort Bend Co. Texas

REP 1967 ROAD AND BRIDGE TAX DIVISION:

On Motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, seconded by Commissioner E.H.Muegge, and duly passed, The Road and Bridge Tax Division among the four Precincts for 1967, was approved as follows:

1967 ROAD AND BRIDGE TAX DIVISION

RECEIPTS ROAD & BRIDGE GENERAL - May 1, 1966 thru April 30, 1967

Automobile Registrations		\$175,000.00	
Tax Collections	\$298,078.56		
Trial Fees and Fines	12,036.21		
Interest	9,242.60		
Refund	<u>4.00</u>	<u>\$12,361.37</u>	
Total			\$494,362.37
Plus Balance in Road and Bridge General			<u>9,798.66</u>
			<u>\$504,161.03</u>

AMOUNT TO BE DIVIDED

Automobile Registrations	\$175,000.00
Tax Collections	275,000.00
Reserved for R & B General	<u>\$4,160.03</u>
Total	<u>\$454,160.03</u>

PRECINCT NO. 1:

1/4 of \$175,000.00	\$ 43,750.00
36% of \$275,000.00	<u>99,000.00</u>
	<u>\$142,750.00</u>

Precinct No. 1 Monthly Budget

\$ 11,895.83

PRECINCT NO. 2:

1/4 of \$175,000.00	\$ 43,750.00
27% of \$275,000.00	<u>74,250.00</u>
	<u>\$118,000.00</u>

Precinct No. 2 Monthly Budget

\$ 9,833.33

PRECINCT NO. 3:

1/4 of \$175,000.00	\$ 43,750.00
27% of \$275,000.00	<u>74,250.00</u>
	<u>\$118,000.00</u>

Precinct No. 3 Monthly Budget

\$ 9,833.33

PRECINCT NO. 4:

1/4 of \$175,000.00	\$ 43,750.00
10% of \$275,000.00	<u>27,500.00</u>
	<u>\$ 71,250.00</u>

Precinct No. 4 Monthly Budget

\$ 5,937.50

RE: APPOINTMENT OF MRS. JEANETTE UBERNOSKY, STENOGRAPHER, OFFICE OF FORT BEND COUNTY CHILD WELFARE

On Motion of Commissioner E.H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court appointed Mrs. Jeanette Ubernosky, as a Stenographer in the Office of Fort Bend County Child Welfare, at a Salary of \$285.00 per month, effective May 8, 1967, provided she passes the Merit System Exam.

419
There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
County Judge

Attest: Ella Maeck
County Clerk

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 8th day of May, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in regular Session with the following present:

Josh Gates County Judge

E. H. Muegge Commissioner Precinct # 1

Louis Teykl Commissioner Precinct # 2

J. M. Davis Commissioner Precinct # 3

and Johnnie Philipp Commissioner Precinct # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of May 1, 1967, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, all Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in May 1967, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: SALARY RAISE FOR BERRY BRANCH

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court raised the Salary for Berry Branch, \$5.00 per week more, effective May 8, 1967.

RE: AMENDMENT OF BUDGET:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and passed, the Court amended the General Fund, Capital Outlay Budget, to read for purchase of Sheriff's Cars the Amount of \$7,264.00 and for purchase of office Furniture the amount of \$3,736.00.

RE: ORDER SETTING FEES OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS IN CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the Court approved the fees of \$50.00 for each, C. B. Watson, G. C. Lacy and Sid Talley, as Special Commissioners in the Condemnation proceedings, State of Texas Vs. Andrew Briscoe et al, to be paid out of Precinct # 4 Fund.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed the application for Soil Conservation work for

Simon A. Barak

Mrs. Gertrude Head

Cardiff Bros.

and Ted L. Belmont Farm

was approved.

RE: EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, it was ordered that all necessary steps be taken in connection with the filing of eminent Domain Proceedings on Parcels Nos. 104, 106-108, 116, 120, 134, 135, 136 and 137, as follows:

PARCEL NO. 104 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
W. W. Holub et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

April 14, 1965

Fort Bond - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 104 Parts 122
Page 1 of 3

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From Wharton County Line to Intersection
of existing U. S. 59 and proposed relocation
west of Rosenberg, 13 miles

Account No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 104

Part 1

2.384 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 6.322 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 84.741 acre tract of land in the S. N. Cross Survey, Abstract No. 400, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 6.322 acre tract of land, more or less, is said 84.741 acre tract less and except 7 tracts sold out of said tract by W. W. Holub, said tracts being 25.0 acres conveyed to Cecile Mellon by Deed Dated June 11, 1957, of record in Volume 365, Page 281; 1.0 acres conveyed to Otto Hein, Jr. by Deed dated June 19, 1957, of record in Volume 365, Page 538; 18.869 acres conveyed to Harry Mellon by Deed dated October 22, 1957, of record in Volume 371, Page 551; 2.25 acres conveyed to Emil Bienek, et ux, by Deed dated October 2, 1959, of record in Volume 397, Page 101; 1.0 acres conveyed to Raymond A. Kubena, et ux by Deed dated June 5, 1961, of record in Volume 416, Page 58; 1.0 acres conveyed to Lester W. Holub by Deed dated March 10, 1962, of record in Volume 424, Page 526, and a 29.3 acre tract conveyed to Edward L. Michulka, et ux, by Deed dated May 10, 1962 of record in Volume 426, Page 638, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 84.741 acre tract of land was conveyed to W. W. Holub by Deed dated April 23, 1946, of record in Volume 235, Page 208, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.384 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows;

Commencing at a point which is in an interior Northeast corner of said 6.322 acre tract, said point also being the South corner of a 1.0 acre tract conveyed to Lester W. Holub by Deed dated March 10, 1962, of record in Volume 424, Page 526, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point having coordinates N 612,345.23 E 2,973,675.83;

Thence, North 47° 56' 58" West (Called North 45° 10' West) along the interior Northeast property line of said 6.322 acre tract, a distance of 23.83 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the South right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 612,361.19 E 2,973,658.13;

Thence, along said proposed South right of way line around a circular curve to the left, having a radius of 602.67 feet and a central angle of 10° 27' 13", a distance of 109.96 feet to a point;

Thence, South 58° 50' 05" West continuing along said proposed right of way line, a distance of 330.75 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest property line of said 6.322 acre tract;

Thence, North 41° 52' 16" West (Called North 39° 09' West) along said Southwest property line, a distance of 219.48 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 309+21.76 and continuing a total distance of 341.72 feet to a point, said point being in the West corner of said 6.322 acre tract, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59;

April 14, 1965

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 104 Parts 1 & 2
Page 2, of 3.

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North $53^{\circ} 59' 50''$ East (Called North $56^{\circ} 25'$ East) along the Northwest property line of said tract and said existing Southeast right of way line, a distance of 159.00 feet to a point, said point being in an interior Northeast corner of said 6.322 acre tract, said point also being the West corner of a 1.0 acre tract conveyed to Raymond A. Kubena, et ux by Deed dated June 5, 1961 of record in Volume 416, Page 58, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

Thence, South $47^{\circ} 44' 18''$ East (Called South $45^{\circ} 12'$ East) along the interior Northeast property line of said 6.322 acre tract and the Southwest property line of said 1.0 acre tract, a distance of 139.91 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 310/97.56 and continuing a total distance of 209.34 feet to a point, said point being in an interior Northeast corner of said 6.322 acre tract, said point also being the South corner of said 1.0 acre tract;

Thence, North $54^{\circ} 01' 02''$ East (Called North $56^{\circ} 33' 20''$ East) along an interior Northwest property line of said 6.322 acre tract and along the Southeast property line of said 1.0 acre tract, a distance of 212.23 feet to a point, said point being in an interior Northeast corner of said 6.322 acre tract, said point also being the East corner of said 1.0 acre tract;

Thence, North $47^{\circ} 42' 38''$ West (Called North $45^{\circ} 10' 20''$ West) along an interior Southwest property line of said 6.322 acre tract and the Northeast property line of said 1.0 acre tract, a distance of 44.87 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 313/16.07 and continuing a total distance of 209.85 feet to a point, said point being in the North corner of said 1.0 acre tract, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of said existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North $53^{\circ} 52' 42''$ East (Called North $56^{\circ} 25'$ East) along said existing Southeast right of way line, a distance of 19.31 feet to a point, said point being in the most northerly corner of said 6.322 acre tract;

Thence, South $47^{\circ} 56' 58''$ East (Called South $45^{\circ} 10'$ East) along an interior Northeast property line of said 6.322 acre tract, a distance of 167.67 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed Highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 313/36.75 and continuing a total distance of 396.07 feet to the point of beginning.

Part 2

0.152 acres (6,599 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being out of an original 6.322 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 84.741 acre tract of land in the S. N. Cross Survey, Abstract No. 400, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 6.322 acre tract of land, more or less, is said 84.741 acre tract less and except 7 tracts sold out of said tract by W. W. Holub, said tracts being 25.0 acres conveyed to Cecile Mellon by Deed dated June 11, 1957, of record in Volume 365, Page 281; 1.0 acres conveyed to Otto Hein, Jr. by Deed dated June 19, 1957, of record in Volume 365, Page 538; 18.869 acres conveyed to Harry Mellon by Deed dated October 22, 1957, of record in Volume 371, Page 551; 2.25 acres conveyed to Emil Bienek, et ux, by Deed dated October 2, 1959, of record in Volume 397, Page 101; 1.0 acres conveyed to Raymond A. Kubena, et ux by Deed dated June 5, 1961, of record in Volume 416, Page 58; 1.0 acres conveyed to Lester W. Holub by Deed dated March 10, 1962, of record in Volume 424, Page 526, and a 29.3 acre tract conveyed to Edward L. Michulka, et ux, by Deed dated May 10, 1962 of record in Volume 426, Page 638, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 84.741 acre tract of land was conveyed to W. W. Holub by Deed dated April 23, 1946, of record in Volume 235, Page 208, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.152 acres (6,599 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by notes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

April 14, 1965

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 104 Parts 1 & 2
Page 3 of 3

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Beginning at a point which is in the most easterly corner of said 6.322 acre tract, said point also being in the North corner of a 2.25 acre tract conveyed to Emil Bienek, et ux by Deed dated October 2, 1959 of record in Volume 397, Page 101, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point also being in the Southwest right of way line of existing F. M. Highway 360, said point also being in the South right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 612,397.71 E 2,973,925.20;

Thence, along said proposed South right of way line around a circular curve to the left having a radius of 602.67 feet and a central angle of 18° 58' 44", a distance of 199.63 feet to a point, said point being in an interior Northwest property line of said 6.322 acre tract, said point also being the Southeast property line of a 1.0 acre tract conveyed to Lester W. Holub by Deed dated March 10, 1962, of record in Volume 424, Page 526, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

Thence, North 53° 52' 42" East (Called North 56° 33' 20" East) along said interior Northwest property line of said 6.322 acre tract and along the Southeast property line of said 1.0 acre tract, a distance of 147.04 feet to a point, said point being in an interior Northeast corner of said 6.322 acre tract, said point also being in the East corner of said 1.0 acre tract, said point also being in the Southwest right of way line of existing F. M. Highway 360;

Thence, South 47° 56' 58" East (Called South 45° East) along the Northeast property line of said tract and along the Southwest right of way line of said F. M. Highway 360; a distance of 106.90 feet to the point of beginning.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Louis Jeyke, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed TEN THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVEN AND NO/100 (\$10,887.00) DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging

to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 10,887.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Regular meeting of said Court held on the 8 day of May 19 67.

PARCELS NO. 106 and 108 -

U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across those tracts of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by L. A. Bushnell et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

April 15, 1965

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 106

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From Wharton County Line to Intersection
of existing U. S. 59 and proposed relocation
west of Rosenberg, 13 miles

Account No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 106

0.993 acres (43,266 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being all of an original 1.0 acre tract of land in the S. N. Cross Survey, Abstract No. 400, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.0 acre tract was conveyed to N. A. Bushnell, et al by Deed dated November 4, 1929, of record in Volume 128, Page 446, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.993 acres (43,266 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the North corner of a 2.25 acre tract conveyed to Emil Bienek, et ux by Deed dated October 2, 1959, of record in Volume 397, Page 101, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point also being in the Southwest right of way line of existing F. M. Highway 360, said point having coordinates N 612,397.71 E 2,973,925.20;

Thence, North 47° 56' 58" East along said existing Southwest right of way line, a distance of 316.80 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the East corner of said 1.0 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 612,609.87 E 2,973,690.00;

Thence, South 53° 52' 42" West along the Southeast property line of said 1.0 acre tract, a distance of 210.50 feet (Called 210.0 feet) to a point, said point being in the South corner of said 1.0 acre tract;

Thence, North 47° 56' 58" West along the Southwest property line of said 1.0 acre tract, a distance of 42.33 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 313+36.75 and continuing a total distance of 210.00 feet to a point, said point being in the West corner of said 1.0 acre tract, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North 53° 52' 42" East along the Northwest property line of said 1.0 acre tract and said existing Southeast right of way line, a distance of 210.50 feet (Called 210.0 feet) to a point, said point being in the North corner of said 1.0 acre tract, said point also being the intersection of the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59 and the Southwest right of way line of existing F. M. Highway 360;

Thence, South 47° 56' 58" East along the Northeast property line of said tract and the Southwest right of way line of said F. M. Highway 360, a distance of 196.80 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 315+55.09 and continuing a total distance of 210.00 feet to the point of beginning.

April 15, 1965

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 108

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From Wharton County Line to Intersection
of existing U. S. 59 and proposed relocation
west of Rosenberg, 13 miles

Account No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 108

1.885 acres of land, more or less, same being all of an original 2.0 acre tract in the S. H. Cross Survey, Abstract No. 400, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.0 acre tract was conveyed to H. A. Bushnell, et al by Deed dated December 4, 1930, of record in Volume 133, Page 394, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.885 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by notes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the North corner of a 2.25 acre tract conveyed to Emil Bienek, et ux by Deed dated October 2, 1959 of record in Volume 397, Page 101, said point also being in the Southwest right of way line of existing F. M. Highway 360, said point having coordinates N 612,397.71 E 2,973,925.20;

Thence, North 28° 02' 07" West, a distance of 234.86 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the South corner of said 1.885 acre tract, said point also being in the Northeast right of way line of said existing F. M. Highway 360, said point having coordinates N 612,604.99 E 2,973,814.83;

Thence, North 47° 56' 58" West (Called North 44° 51' 48" West) along the Southwest property line of said tract and along the Northeast right of way line of said existing F. M. Highway 360, a distance of 79.91 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 316+40.28 and continuing a total distance of 289.22 feet (Called 295.20 feet) to a point, said point being in the intersection of the Northeast right of way line of said existing F. M. Highway 360, and the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59, said point also being in the West corner of said 1.885 acre tract;

Thence, North 53° 55' 21" East along the Northwest property line of said 1.885 acre tract and the Southeast right of way line of said existing U. S. Highway 59, a distance of 290.18 feet (Called 295.20 feet) to a point, said point being in the North corner of said 1.885 acre tract;

425
Thence, South 47° 56' 58" East (Called South 44° 51' 48" East) along the Northeast property line of said tract, a distance of 259.23 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 319+44.80 and continuing a total distance of 289.22 feet (Called 295.20 feet) to a point, said point being in the East corner of said 1.885 acre tract;

Thence, South 53° 55' 21" West (Called South 57° 04' West) along the Southeast property line of said tract, a distance of 290.18 feet (Called 295.20 feet) to the point of beginning.

: and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Louis Leykl seconded by Johnnie Philipps, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed NINETEEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 (\$19,650.00) DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 19,650.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Regular meeting of said Court held on the 8 day of May 1967.

PARCEL NO. 116 -

U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by
Estate of Tom R. Booth, Deceased, et al, more particularly described as
follows, to-wit:

Field Notes for Parcel No. 116

16.594 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 77.0 acre tract which is a part of the original 80.0 acre tract which is Lot 1 of the Cobb and Booth Subdivision, a plat of which is recorded in Plat Book 2, Page 18, Fort Bend County, Texas, said tract being in the S. N. Cross Survey, Abstract No. 397, and a 5.0 acre tract in the I. & G. N. RR Survey, Abstract No. 351, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 77.0 acre tract is said 80.0 acre tract, less and except 3.0 acres, more or less, being within the limits of dedicated roads according to said plat of said subdivision, said 80.0 acre tract is a part of a 320.0 acre tract set aside to Thomas R. Booth in partition decree dated September 13, 1899, rendered in Cause No. 5084, in the District Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, a certified copy of which decree is recorded in Volume 17, Page 50, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 5.0 acre tract was conveyed to Thomas R. Booth by deed dated September 17, 1934, of record in Volume 150, Page 473, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said tracts were devised by Thomas W. Booth, et al, Trustees in a Trust by the will and codicil of Tom R. Booth, recorded in Volume 45, Page 627 and 643, Probate Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 16.594 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the West corner of said 5.0 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 615,633.93 E 2,979,335.39;

Thence, South $61^{\circ} 59' 18''$ East, a distance of 279.54 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point also being in the Northwest right of way line of Emerson Road, said point having coordinates N 615,502.66 E 2,979,582.15;

Thence, South $42^{\circ} 12' 25''$ West (Called South 45° West) along said Northwest right of way line of said Emerson Road, a distance of 118.87 feet to a point;

Thence, South $47^{\circ} 43' 35''$ East along the Southwest right of way line of said Emerson Road, a distance of 122.90 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 380/62.25 and continuing a total distance of 297.08 feet to a point, said point being in the South right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, South $65^{\circ} 33' 12''$ West along said proposed South right of way line, a distance of 2,643.23 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of Hardin Road;

Thence, North $42^{\circ} 09' 43''$ East along said existing Southeast right of way line of said Hardin Road, a distance of 203.26 feet to a point;

Thence, North $47^{\circ} 50' 17''$ West along the Northeast right of way line of said Hardin Road, a distance of 25.00 feet to a point, said point being in the Northwest property line of said Lot 1 of said Cobb and Booth Subdivision, said point also being in the common survey line between the S. N. Cross Survey, Abstract No. 397, and the B. B. B. & C. RR Survey, Abstract No. 141;

Thence, North $42^{\circ} 09' 43''$ East (Called North 45° East) along the Northwest property line of said Lot 1, a distance of 141.96 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 357/94.79 and continuing a total distance of 544.97 feet to a point, said point being the North right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North $65^{\circ} 33' 12''$ East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 1,958.14 feet to the point of beginning.

Of the 16.594 acres of land, more or less, 16.571 acres of land, more or less, lie within the limits of the S. N. Cross Survey, Abstract No. 397, and 0.023 acres, more or less, lie within the limits of the I. & G. N. RR Survey, Abstract No. 351.

Subject to a Houston Pipeline Company easement dated August 28, 1925, of record in Volume 110, Page 141, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Louis Leykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed TWELVE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED FORTY-SIX AND NO/100 (\$12,446.00) DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 12,446.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Regular meeting of said Court held on the 8 day of May 1967.

PARCEL NO. 120 -

U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by Joe H. Albright et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

April 20, 1965

Fort Bend - 6012-1-12 - Parcel No. 120
Page 1 of 2

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From Wharton County Line to Intersection
of existing U. S. 59 and proposed relocation
west of Rosenberg, 13 miles

Account No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 120

16.736 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 51.833 acre tract which is a part of the original 54.92 acre tract of land in the I. & G. N. RR Survey, Abstract No. 351, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 51.833 acres of land, more or less, is said 54.92 acres of land, more or less, less and except three tracts conveyed by Joe Albright, et ux being 2.0 acres conveyed to C. M. Howard by Deeds dated March 25, 1950, of record in Volume 272, Page 56, March 25, 1950, of record in Volume 274, Page 84, and a Deed of Correction dated July 29, 1955, of record in Volume 339, Page 71; 0.347 acres, more or less, conveyed to the Beasley Baptist Church by Deed dated November 8, 1961, of record in Volume 420, Page 525, and a 0.74 acre tract conveyed to J. R. Hardin by Deed dated May 7, 1964, of record in Volume 454, Page 170, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 54.92 acre tract was conveyed to Joe H. Albright, et ux by Deed dated September 25, 1946, of record in Volume 239, Page 96, said 16.736 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the most westerly corner of said 51.833 acre tract, said point also being the South corner of a 5.0 acre tract conveyed to the Beasley Independent School District by Deed dated August 9, 1916, of record in Volume 72, Page 395, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point having coordinates N 616,112.69 E 2,980,909.39;

Thence, South $36^{\circ} 36' 28''$ East (Called South $34^{\circ} 00'$ East) along the Southeast property line of said 51.833 acre tract, a distance of 6.20 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the North right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 616,107.71 E 2,980,913.08;

Thence, North $65^{\circ} 33' 12''$ East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 294.51 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

April 20, 1965

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 120
Page 2 of 2

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, continuing along said proposed North right of way line around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 5,569.65 feet and a central angle of $12^{\circ} 45' 18''$, a distance of 1,239.89 feet to a point;

420
Thence, North 37° 00' 00" West, a distance of 585.19 feet to a point, said point being in the Northwest property line of said tract, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of Avenue J, a street in the town of Beasley;

Thence, North 53° 03' 36" East (Called North 56° 00' East) along said Northwest property line and Southeast right of way line, a distance of 40.00 feet to a point, said point being in the North corner of said tract, said point also being in the intersection of the Southeast right of way line of Avenue J and the Southwest right of way line of Eslieb road;

Thence, South 48° 06' 24" East (Called South 45° 10' East) along the Northeast property line and Southwest right of way line of said Eslieb road, a distance of 755.66 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 413/40.07 and continuing a total distance of 1,426.40 feet to a point, said point being in the most easterly corner of said tract;

Thence, South 41° 43' 36" West (Called South 44° 40' West) along the Southeast property line of said tract, a distance of 126.10 feet to a point;

Thence, North 61° 00' 00" West, a distance of 551.88 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of said proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, along said proposed Southeast right of way line around a circular curve to the right having a radius of 5,904.65 feet and a central angle of 12° 25' 12", a distance of 1,279.94 feet to a point;

Thence, South 65° 33' 12" West continuing along said proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 222.32 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest property line of said tract;

Thence, North 36° 36' 28" West (Called North 34° 00' West) along said Southwest property line, a distance of 179.02 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 396/19.50 and continuing a total distance of 342.69 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a Houston Pipeline Company easement of undefined width dated September 1, 1925, of record in Volume 110, Page 188; a Houston Pipeline Company's easement being 20 feet by 20 feet square being used for a regulator station, dated March 31, 1949, of record in Volume 263, Page 610, and a Fort Bend County Drainage District easement being 30 feet in width, dated April 26, 1957, of record in Volume 364, Page 166, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Louis Zeykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipps, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed TWENTY THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY-SIX AND NO/100 (\$20,726.00) DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 20,726.00 offered to them, and further,

should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Regular meeting of said Court held on the 8 day of May 1967.

PARCELS NO. 134 and 135 -

U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across those tracts of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by Joe B. Butter et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Field Notes for Parcel No. 134

0.970 acres (42,239 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being all of Lot 1 of Block 1 of the Dzierzanowski Addition, a subdivision of the Leon Dzierzanowski 24.18 acre tract in the Emma Meyer Survey, Abstract No. 701, and the F. A. Moers Survey, Abstract No. 695, Fort Bend County, Texas, according to a plat recorded in Volume 391, page 553, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said Lot 1 of said Dzierzanowski Addition was conveyed to Joe B. Butter by Deed dated December 15, 1960, of record in Volume 411, page 171, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Subject to a 10 foot Houston Lighting & Power Company's unrecorded easement dated November 21, 1940.

Field Notes for Parcel No. 135

0.747 acres (32,539 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being a part of Lot 2 of Block 1 of the Dzierzanowski Addition, a subdivision of the Leon Dzierzanowski 24.18 acre tract in the Emma Meyer Survey, Abstract 701 and the F. A. Moers Survey Abstract 695, Fort Bend County, Texas, a plat of which is recorded in Volume 391, page 553, said Lot 2 of said Dzierzanowski Addition was conveyed to Joe B. Butter et ux by deed dated February 16, 1961, of record in Volume 412, page 550, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.747 acres (32,539 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

COMMENCING at a point which is in the South corner of said Lot 2, said point having coordinates N 630,066.84 E 2,997,324.17;

THENCE North 47 deg. 58 min. 38 sec. West (Called North 45 deg. 00 min. West) along the Southwest property line of said Lot 2, a distance of 78.71 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates

431
N 630,170.96 E 2,997,208.61;

THENCE North 47 deg. 58 min. 38 sec. East (Called North 45 deg. 00 min. West) continuing along said Southwest property line, a distance of 76.86 feet to a point, said point being in the West corner of said Lot 2;

THENCE North 42 deg. 01 min. 22 sec. East (Called North 45 deg. East) along the Northwest property line of said Lot 2, a distance of 280.00 feet to a point, said point being in the North corner of said Lot 2, said point also being in the Southwest right of way line of Leon Street, a dedicated street according to said plat of said subdivision;

THENCE South 47 deg. 58 min. 38 sec. East (Called South 45 deg. 00 min. East) along the Northeast property line of said Lot 2 and Southwest right of way line of said Leon Street, a distance of 155.57 feet to a point, said point being in the East corner of said Lot 2, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of said proposed highway;

THENCE South 57 deg. 43 min. 29 sec. West along said proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 290.85 feet to the point of beginning.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Louis Jeykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipps, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED EIGHTY AND NO/100 (\$4,580.00) DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 4,580.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Regular meeting of said Court held on the 8 day of May 1967.

PARCELS NO. 136 and 137 -

U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across those tracts of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by Leon Dzierzanowski et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

April 22, 1965

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 136

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From Wharton County Line to Intersection
of existing U. S. 59 and proposed relocation
west of Rosenberg, 13 miles

Account No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 136

1.314 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 1.78 acre tract which is Lot 1 of Block 2 of the Dzierzanowski Addition, a subdivision of the Leon Dzierzanowski 24.18 acre tract in the Emma Meyer Survey, Abstract No. 701, and the F. A. Moers Survey, Abstract No. 695, a plat of which is recorded in Volume 391, Page 553, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 24.18 acre tract was set aside to Leon Dzierzanowski in a Partition Deed dated December 6, 1956, of record in Volume 358, Page 84, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.314 acre tract of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the East corner of said Lot 1 of said Block 2, said point also being the South corner of Lot 2 of said Dzierzanowski Addition, said point having Coordinates N 630,344.61 E 2,997,810.42;

Thence, North 47° 59' 28" West (Called North 45° 00' 50" West) along the Northeast property line of said Lot 1, a distance of 102.21 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having Coordinates N 630,413.00 E 2,997,734.49;

Thence, South 55° 00' 00" West along the Southeast right of way line of said proposed highway, a distance of 196.86 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest property line of said Lot 1, said point also being in the Northeast right of way line of Leon Street, a dedicated street according to said plat;

Thence, North 47° 58' 38" West (Called North 45° 00' West) along said Southwest property line and Northeast right of way line, a distance of 217.74 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 618/61.39 and continuing a total distance of 295.42 feet to a point, said point being in the

~~West corner of said Lot 1, said point also being in the intersection of the North-~~
east right of way line of said Leon Street and the Southeast right of way line of
existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North $53^{\circ} 17' 57''$ East (Called North $56^{\circ} 21' 10''$ East) along the
Northwest property line of said tract and said Southeast right of way line, a
distance of 195.53 feet to a point, said point being the North corner of said
tract;

Thence, South $47^{\circ} 59' 28''$ East (Called South $45^{\circ} 00' 50''$ East) along the
Northeast property line of said tract, a distance of 81.50 feet intersecting the
centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 620/57.70 and continuing
a total distance of 301.39 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a Public Utility easement being 10 feet in width according to a
plat of said Dzierzanowski Addition and a 10 foot Houston Lighting & Power Company
unrecorded easement dated November 21, 1940.

April 22, 1965

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 137

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend

Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From Wharton County Line to Intersection
of existing U. S. 59 and proposed relocation
west of Rosenberg, 13 miles

Account No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 137

0.955 acres (41,612 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being a part of an
original 1.27 acre tract which is a part of the original 1.36 acre tract which
is Lot 2 of Block 2 of the Dzierzanowski Addition, a subdivision of the Leon
Dzierzanowski 24.18 acre tract in the Emma Meyer Survey, Abstract No. 701 and the
F. A. Moers Survey, Abstract No. 695, a plat of which is recorded in Volume 391,
Page 553, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.27 acres, more or less,
is said 1.36 acres, more or less, less and except 0.09 acres, more or less, which
lies within the limits of a 10 foot public alley easement according to a plat of
said addition, said 24.18 acre tract was set aside to Leon Dzierzanowski, et ux
by Partition Deed dated December 6, 1956, of record in Volume 358, Page 84, Deed
Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.955 acres (41,612 sq. ft.) of land,
more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings
and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate
System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the South corner of said Lot 2, said point
also being the East corner of Lot 1 of said Block 2 of said subdivision, said
point having coordinates N 630,344.61 E 2,997,810.42;

Thence, North $47^{\circ} 59' 28''$ West (Called North $45^{\circ} 00' 50''$ West) along the South-
west property line of said Lot 2, a distance of 102.21 feet to the point of be-
ginning, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S.
Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 630,413.00 E 2,997,734.49;

Thence, North $47^{\circ} 59' 28''$ West (Called North $45^{\circ} 00' 50''$ West) along the South-
west property line of said Lot 2, a distance of 219.89 feet intersecting the center-
line of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 620/57.70 and continuing a
total distance of 301.39 feet to a point, said point being in the West corner of
said Lot 2, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of existing
U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North $53^{\circ} 17' 57''$ East (Called North $56^{\circ} 21' 10''$ East) along the
Northwest property line of said tract and the Southeast right of way line of
said existing highway, a distance of 139.80 feet to a point, said point being
the intersection of the Southwest line of a dedicated 10 foot alley easement and
the Southeast right of way line of said highway;

Thence, South $47^{\circ} 59' 28''$ East (Called South $45^{\circ} 00' 50''$ East) along the
Southwest line of said alley easement, a distance of 85.40 feet intersecting the
centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 621/98.78 and continuing
a total distance of 305.66 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast
right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, South $55^{\circ} 00' 00''$ West along said proposed Southeast right of way
line, a distance of 140.70 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a 10 foot Houston Lighting & Power Company unrecorded easement
dated November 21, 1940.

and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Louis Jeykel, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed FIFTEEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVEN AND NO/100 (\$15,207.00) DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 15,207.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Regular meeting of said Court held on the 8 day of May 1967.

RE: ORGANIZATION OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J.M. Davis, duly passed, the Board of Equalization was organized as follows:

ORGANIZATION OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 8 day of May, 19 67, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, was duly convened as a Board of Equalization at the regular meeting place at the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, for the purpose of equalizing the values of all taxable property, situated in said County, for the purpose of taxation for the year 1967, with all members of said Court present, viz:

<u>Josh Hatten</u>	County Judge
<u>W. H. Muegge</u>	Commissioner Prec. No. 1
<u>James D. Taylor</u>	Commissioner Prec. No. 2
<u>J. M. Davis</u>	Commissioner Prec. No. 3
<u>John Joseph</u>	Commissioner Prec. No. 4

present and participating.

That upon convening of said Board, and prior to entering upon their duties as a Board of Equalization, each of the above named members took and subscribed to the following oath:

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A. D., 1967, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls in said County for said year at any amount which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God."

Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas,
this 8 day of May, 1967.

OATH OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

"I, as a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year A. D., 1967, hereby solemnly swear:

That in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor, and as a member will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuations of all property subject to taxation within said County, stand upon the tax rolls of said County, for said year, at its true cash market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value. I solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and Laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all of the duties required of me under the Constitution and Laws of this State. So help me God.

Josh Gates
County Judge

E. H. Muggs
Commissioner Prec. No. 1

Louis D. Taylor
Commissioner Prec. No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Prec. No. 3

Johnnie Philipps
Commissioner Prec. No. 4

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, on this the 8 day of

May, 19 67, by

Josh Gates County Judge

E. H. Muggs Commissioner Prec. No. 1

Louis D. Taylor Commissioner Prec. No. 2

J. M. Davis Commissioner Prec. No. 3, and

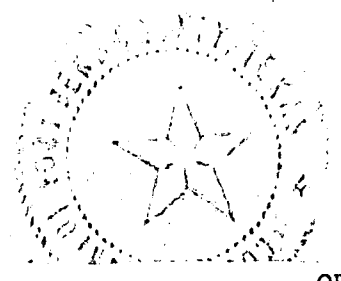
Johnnie Philipps Commissioner Prec. No. 4, each.

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas

Ella Macek
County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas



ORDER DIRECTING THE COUNTY CLERK
TO ADVERTISE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been in session on this the 8 day of May, A. D., 1967, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipps, and duly seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

The County Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in Fort Bend County, Texas, on a date at least ten days prior to said meeting of said Board.

The County Clerk is also instructed to give individual notices to all taxpayers whose properties are raised, if their addresses are known.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT SITTING AS A BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

Josh Gates
County Judge & Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas

THIS 8 day of May, 1967.

NOTICE OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING

In obedience to an order of the Board of Equalization, regularly convened and sitting, notice is hereby given that said Board of Equalization will be in session at its regular meeting place in the Courthouse in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, at 9 a.m., beginning on Monday, the 29 day of May, 1967, and from day to day thereafter, for the purpose of determining, fixing and equalizing the value of any and all taxable property situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, until such values have finally been determined for taxable purposes for the year 1967, and any and all persons interested or having business with said Board are hereby notified to be present.

Ella Maseb

County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas

THIS 8 day of May, 1967.

ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 8 day of May, A.D., 1967, the following order was, upon motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipps, duly seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess until 9 a.m., the 29 day of May, A.D., 1967, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

Josh Gatto

County Judge & Chairman of
the Board of Equalization

Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

THIS 8 day of May, 1967.

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

Josh Gatto

County Judge

Attest: Ella Maseb
County Clerk

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 15th day of May A D 1967, the commissioners Court of Fort Bend County met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates County Judge

E. H. Muegge Commissioner Prec. #1

Louis Teykl Commissioner Prec. # 2

J. M. Davis Commissioner Prec. # 3

and Johnnie Philipp Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the minutes of Regular Meeting of May 8, 1967, were approved

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION JUDGES IN PRECINCTS 9, 13 and 14

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court appointed the following Judges and Alternate Judges in following Election Precincts.

Presiding Judge David Beard to replace John Mahlmann, Prec. 9

Presiding Judge Tom Woods to replace Thelma Miles, Prec. 13
Alternate Judge Tony Cangelosi

Presiding Judge Mrs. Geo Korenek to replace Prec. 14
R. A. Rylander
Alternate Judge Mrs. John Clapp

RE: VACATIONS FOR COUNTY EMPLOYEES

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp and duly passed, the Court set Vacation of two weeks for County Employees, after they were employed a year.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for Soil Conservation work were approved:

I. F. Horak, James Freund, Will J. Psencik and Charles Gless

~~RE: APPOINTMENT OF E. H. MUEGGE, MEMBER OF GENERAL COMMITTEE ON THE HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL~~

~~On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court appointed E. H. Muegge, a member of the General Committee on the~~

~~HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL~~

RE: APPOINTMENT OF E. H. MUEGGE, DELEGATE TO GENERAL BODY OF THE HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court appointed E. H. Muegge, a delegate to General Body of the Houston - Galveston Area Council Planning Commission, to serve with Judge Josh Gates (Judge Gates being the officially designated representative to the Executive Committee).

(See Page 439 for continuance)

BLK

**RE: ORDER DIRECTING CLERK TO NOTIFY
TAXPAYERS WHOSE PROPERTIES ARE RAISED**

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 15 day of May, 1967,
the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being regularly
convened and now sitting as a Board of Equalization for said County, for the year
1967, with all members of said Board present and participating, the following order
was, upon motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, duly seconded by
Commissioner E.H.Muegge, regularly passed by the unanimous
vote of members of said Board, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County,
Texas, for the year 1967, finding it to be their duty to raise the rendition for
assessment purposes, belonging to the respective persons, parties, and corporations
hereinafter named, from the amount as originally stated in the rendition of the re-
spective parties named to such an amount as the Board may find and determined, upon
further inquiry and consideration of the facts and evidence that it now has before
it, as well as that which may be later brought before it for consideration, to be a
fair, just and reasonable value of such property for taxable purposes on January 1,
1967:

Ada Oil Company; Estate of Ernest S. Adams A/C 892; Julia McAlpine Alexander Trust #815;
Amerada Petroleum Corporation; The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company; Atlantic
Richfield Company; Mrs. Helen M. Bailey; Robert B. Baldwin; Bank of the Southwest Agent
Trust #374; Paul F. Barnhart; Kenneth Wayne Bartlett Trust #873; Estate of R. E. Beamon
Deceased; Lawrence K. Blain Trust #1389; Marrs McLean Bowman Trust Et al, P601-606;
Josephine A. Bryan; John L. Buvens; Ralph B. Cantrell; Bettie Cartwright A/C 1976;
Joiner Cartwright, Jr. A/C 1975; Rosalie S. Cartwright A/C 1972; Josephine H. Cauble;
Lewis Rex Cauble Trust #1540; Champlin Petroleum Company; Cities Service Oil Company;
Cities Service Oil Company, Agent; Jack Clark; Hubert E. Clift et al Trusts #1381 &
#1608; Coast Properties Company; Coastal States Gas Producing Company et al; George H.
Coates; Coline Oil Corporation; Continental Oil Company; Cecil N. Cook; Mrs. Mary Edna
Crawford; Malcolm Cummings; N. G. Cummings; W. Morrow Cummings; Dallas Sand & Gravel
Company; Differential Steel Car Company; Mrs. Maunie Frost Dunnam; Duval Corporation;
E. W. W. Trust A/C 1175; First City National Bank of Houston - Trustee - 1642; Estate of
John Flude A/C 1493; Mrs. Mary Sharp Fought; Mr. H. G. Frost, Jr.; C. M. Frost; P. M.
Frost; V. W. Frost; General Crude Oil Company; The George Foundation; Mamie E. George;
Rudolph J. Gubbels Trust #704; Gulf Oil Corporation; Gulf Oil Corporation and Humble Oil
& Refining Company; Gulf Oil Corporation and Texas Gulf Minerals Company; Gulf States
Tube Corporation; Dilworth S. Hager, Trustee U/W/O Lee Hager, Deceased; D. J. Harrison;
Dan J. Harrison, Jr.; Robert L. Hase; Edwin Hawes, Jr. Estate and Katherine G. Hawes,
Ind.; Hermann Hospital Estate; HCR Corporation; J. M. Huber Corporation; Humble Oil &
Refining Company; Estate of Mrs. Winfred L. Hume, Deceased; Mrs. Margaret Josephine
Hutchinson; Investors Royalty Company, Inc.; Russell M. Johnson, et al; Regenia H.
Kennedy; Mrs. Margaret Jean Kuentler; The Louisiana Land and Exploration Company;
Mapco Production Company; Marathon Oil Company; Mrs. Carrie E. McKallip; Curtis McKallip;
J. C. McKallip Trust B; W. T. McKallip Trust; Verna Hooks McLean; Midwest Oil Corpora-
tion; Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company; Missouri Pacific Railroad Company; George
Mitchell & Associates, Inc.; Mobil Oil Corporation; T. H. Monroe; Mortgage & Trust, Inc.;
Dorothy B. Myers A/C 380; Dorothy B. Myers; Emma Meyer Trust #00650-00-5; Mary D. Myers;
Nalco Chemical Company; Estate of Wheeler Nazro; H. G. Nelms; Leonard J. Neuman Trust
#880 - $\frac{1}{2}$, Mrs. Mary A. P. Neuman Trust #881 - $\frac{1}{2}$; Newman, McKallip, Fosdick & Pollok;
Estate of W. B. Osborn, Lee Minton & T. C. Huddle; Allan Cunningham Pagan Trust #1039;
Pan American Petroleum Corporation; Phillips Petroleum Company; John E. Price, Jr.;
The Estate of J. E. Price, Deceased; Royalty Properties; Marian Neal Rubey Trust #93-A;
John S. Runnells, II; Samedan Associates, Inc.; Samedan Oil Corporation; Wilson Gordon
Saville Trust #755, Floy Barnhardt Saville Trust #1093; Elizabeth M. Scherck; L. E.

440

Scherck; J. P. Schumacher #1102 - #1103; Mrs. Nell Frost Sergeant; John B. Sharp; Sharps - Trustees for Dickson College; Shell Oil Company; Fred W. Shield; Mary Ann Shouse; Mary Ann Shouse A/C 381; Elizabeth M. Scherck, C. W. Showers and E. J. Schiller, Trustees; Sinclair Oil & Gas Company; Skelly Oil Company; Florence C. Skipwith; Sohio Petroleum Company; Southern Exploration Company; Mary Jane Sponsel; Standard Oil Company of Texas; Standard Oil Company (N.J.) Annuity Trust Fund; Mrs. Alma Agee Stevenson; Sun Oil Company; Sun Oil Company - Cox & Hamon; Sun Oil Company - S.W. Division; Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Company; Sunray DX Oil Company; The Superior Oil Company; Ben Taub; Henry J. N. Taub; Texaco, Inc.; Texas Gulf Sulphur Company; Texas Industries, Inc.; Texgas, Inc.; Tidewater Oil Company; Tremarco Corporation; Troy Construction Company; Union Oil Company of California; Union Producing Company

ACF Industries, A. Harold Anderson, Paul W. Brandel; Allied Chemical Corporation; The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company; Boling-Iago Telephone Company; Brazos Oil and Gas Company; Coastal States Crude Gathering Company; Crown-Rancho Pipe Line Corporation; Fort Bend Telephone Co.; Fort Bend Utilities Company; Gulf Oil Corporation; Gulf Refining Company; General Telephone Company of the Southwest; Gulf Television Corp.; Heatran Equipment Company; Heatran Equipment Co.; Houston Lighting & Power Company; Houston Natural Gas Corporation; Houston Pipe Line Company; Humble Pipe Line Company; Jefferson Lake Sulphur Company; Missouri Pacific Railroad Company; Nantucket Pipe Line Company; Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America; Old Ocean Fuel Company; Phelan Sulphur Company, Inc.; Phillips Pipe Line Company; Service Pipe Line Company; Shell Pipe Line Corporation; Sinclair Pipe Line Company; Sinclair Refining Company; Southern Pacific Company; Southwestern Bell Telephone Company; Tenneco, Inc.; Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation; Texas Eastman Company, Div. of Eastman Kodak Company; Texcrete Structural Products Company of Houston; A Div. of Texas Industries, Inc.; Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation; Trunkline Gas Company; Union Carbide Corporation; United Gas Corporation; United Gas Pipe Line Company; Valley Pipe Lines, Inc.; Western Union Telegraph Company; Wharton County Electric Coop., Inc.

Berry Brown & Company; Agents for: Cary M. Maguire; Cary M. Maguire, Trust for Marina Justine Jane Maguire, Trust #1943; Suzanne S. Maguire, Trustee for Marina M. Chickering; Estate of Russell Maguire; Petroleum Corporation of Texas

Clarke & Harding, Agents for: Charles G. Dunwoody, Jr.; Hollis Oil Company; John B. Holmes et al; Houston Royalty Company; Lewis B. Howard; Alvin S. Moody; J. Neal Reeves; Retzlöff Chemical Company

William R. Crain, Agent for: Betty West Stedman; James Wendell West; Neva Watkins West, Special #3; Wesley West; Wesley West, Special #3; Wesley West, Neva Watkins West, Betty West Stedman & James Wendell West

James A. Hall & Associates, Agents for: Baylor University College of Medicine; Josephine A. Beeson; William Biel; Blue Ridge Tower Corporation; Centaur Petroleum Corporation; Christensen & Matthews; The Cullen Foundation; N. C. Cummings; H. J. Ehlers Trust Texas National Bank of Commerce, Trustee for Calvin B. Garwood, Jr., Estate; Hettie Page Garwood; Goodrich et al; Hugh R. Goodrich; Cecil Hagen; Lucille N. Hagen (AMC 2564); The Houston Post Company; Eula May Johnston, Trust #11-661; Estate of Ralph A. Johnston; V. A. Johnston; Lenoir M. Josey, Inc.; Mildred Smyth Josey; C. W. Law and Francis; Mrs. T. N. Law; Mrs. T. N. Law; Piney Point Petroleums; W. A. Pruett; Quintana Petroleum Corporation; Orville C. Rogers; Evelyn K. Russell - Trustee; Otis Russell et al; Otis Russell Drilling Company; E. C. Scurlock; Scurlock Oil Company; Elizabeth Weiss Smith; Spur Land Company; M. Thompson Estate; B. W. Trull Estate; Eugene H. Walet, Jr.

Kirkwood and Darby, Agents for: S. Adams, Jr.; Brazos Young Corporation; J. R. Butler & Company; The Fort Worth National Bank, Trustee, Joan Cobb Trust #526; The Fort Worth National Bank, Trustee, Suzanne Cobb Trust #527; Estate of Harry C. Hanszen; Houston Natural Gas Production Company & Gulf Oil Corporation; Industrial Gas Supply Corporation, et al; Midhurst Oil Corporation; Sid W. Richardson Foundation; Clive Runnells; Sabine Royalty Corporation; Southland Royalty Company; Texas Pacific Oil Company, a Division of Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc.; Texfel Petroleum Corporation; John H. Wilson

R. D. Lynch, Agent for: Ashland Oil & Refining Company; Ashland Pipe Line Company; Marion D. Dorrance; Providence Oil Company; Smyth Oil Corporation; Lynch D. Smyth

Meredith, Meredith & Campbell, Agents for: D. R. Bullard; Daniel R. Bullard & Wilfred T. Doherty, Representatives; Barney M. Byrne; Edwin L. Cox, et al; J. Brown Cutbirth; Michael D'Arcy; Sue Campbell Deussen, Individually & As Independent Executrix of Estate of Alexander Deussen; James Patrick Doherty; W. T. Doherty; Doughty & Pickett; Margaret W. Elkins; Elizabeth Frankel; Frank Frankel; George Frankel; Pearl Frankel; Goldrus Drilling Company; Goldston Oil Corporation; Iris Goldston, et al; J. C. Goldston; Kathleen Hadley Goldston; W.J. Goldston; William J. Goldston, Jr. and Joseph C. Goldston, Trustees; W. J. Goldston, Trustee for Jeanne Goldston 1966 Trust; W. E. Greenman; Alice Woodson Hagge, et al; Hermes Co., Agent; Nancy Zoe Goldston Herpin; Jane Gregory Marechal, and Jane Gregory Marechal & George S. Heyer, Jr., Trustees U/W of George S. Heyer, Deceased; Dianne Doherty Kelly; Michael V. Kelly; Allan C. King; Gloria Goldston King; Harold Link; Patti Lynn Goldston Mayfield; Alis McLerran; First National Bank in Dallas, Trust 151-03552 Nellie E. Morrison Trust; Octa Royalty Company, Inc.; L. H. Pitkin, Estate; The Retrieve Company; Southern Oilwell Service Company, Operator; George D. Stevens Estate; Mrs. W. A. Streich; W. A. Streich, Jr.; W K Y Television System, Inc.; The Robert A. Welch Foundation; John T. Westrom; H. E. Williams; David M. Winton, Trustee; R.E. Wise, Agent; Mrs. Leigh Yawkey Woodson

Mizell, Carruth & Bradford, Agents for: C. G. Benham, et al; Carl Casey; Mrs. Genevieve Hughes Dillard; Nancy Ann Dillard; Raymond Hughes Dillard; L. D. French; Lew Daniel French, Jr.; Charles I. Francis; Paul A. Henshaw; Estate of Walter A. Henshaw; Fred J. Heyne, Jr.; Johnston Testers, A Division of Schlumberger Technology Corporation; Johnston Testers, A Division of Schlumberger Technology Corporation; A. P. King, Jr.; Mrs. A. P. King, Jr.; Lane-Wells Company, A Division of Dresser Industries; Prudential Drilling Company; Rancho Oil Company; Republic National Bank of Dallas, Rogers Trust No. 743 (1 & 4); Reserve Oil and Gas Company; Viking Drilling Company

L. B. Walker & Associates, Agents for: Acco Oil & Gas Company; Edwin Allday; Barbara J. Anderson; Robert G. Behrman, Jr.; John H. Blaffer; Sarah C. Blaffer; James Marion Blakemore, Trust U.W.O. J. M. West, Jr.; Marian West Blakemore; William Blanton Blakemore, Jr.; Butler Drilling Company; Dula D. Cockrell; E. Cockrell, Jr. and Dula D. Cockrell; Edwin A. Dwyer; A. J. Eastham; First City National Bank, Trustee Account No. 1480-83; Grover J. Geiselman, et al; Grace Woolley Gowan, C. V. Hagen Acct. WHM; Carl L. Hagen, Jr.; Cecil V. Hagen; Lucille N. Hagen; Michel T. Halbouty, et al; S. E. Hess; Grace Hogan; Henry Hottinger Trust; Houston Bank & Trust Company; Alice Page Lloyd Trust, U.W.O. J. M. West, Jr.; Ellen Lloyd Estate Trust; Margene West Lloyd; Marian Lloyd Trust, U.W.O. J. M. West, Jr.; William West Lloyd Trust U.W.O. J. M. West, Jr.; Lucky O Oil Company; Mercantile National Bank; Edwin S. Parker; Robert H. Parsley; W. A. Pruett; Mrs. Billie H. Roberts; O. S. Simpson; Southern Oil Well Service Co.; Margaret W. Strong; W. P. Swearingen; S. B. Symington; Heirs of Sam Taub; Texas Consolidated Petroleum Co.; Texstar Petroleum Co.; P. B. Krohn Thompsons; J. M. West Texas Corporation; Estate of B. L. Woolley; B. W. Woolley; Bennett L. Woolley, Jr.; Grace C. Woolley; James C. Woolley

WHEREFORE, it is ordered that the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, give to each of the parties, firms and corporations listed above, written notice that the Board of Equalization desires to raise the assessment on the property so rendered by each of them respectively, and that said Board has designated and fixed the 29th day of May, 1967, et seq., at 9 o'clock A.M., at which time it will further consider all evidence then before it, and finally determine, fix and equalize the value of said property for the purpose of taxation for the year 1967. The Clerk shall, in addition to the personal written notice to each of the parties heretofore named, give notice of the meeting of said Board of Equalization by publication in some newspaper published in said County, said publication to be made not less than ten days prior to the above date.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

Josh Gates
County Judge and Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
County Clerk

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

***** **

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED That on the 22nd day of May, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
E . H. Muegge,	Commissioner Prec. #1
Louis Teykl,	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

On motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the minutes of Special Meeting of May 15, 1967, were approved.

RE: TEENA GORKA EMPLOYED IN TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTORS OFFICE

Betty Hanzelka Tax Collector-Assessor, appeared before the Court and requested the appointment of Teena Gorka, as a part time Deputy for months in Summer, on Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, the appointment was approved at a salary of \$200.00 per month.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following applications for soil Conservation work by,

Edwin L. Stasney
Alphons Zatopek
and Albert Thomas

were approved.

RE: HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL CHANGING FISCAL YEAR

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Houston-Galveston Area Council, changing its Fiscal Year of July 1st through June 30th to a Calendar year, January to January 1st effective with 1967, and each consecutive year thereafter.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION JUDGE IN PRECINCT NO. 7.

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court appointed the following Judge in the following Election Precinct:

Presiding Judge Rose Marie Janes to
replace D. L. Bates in Precinct 7

RE: BILLS ALLOWED FOR EASEMENTS AND EXPENSES FM ROAD 723

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Phillip, and seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the following bills:

May 22,	To Ella Macek, County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas Deposit of award by Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings styled The State of Texas Vs Andrew Briscoe, Sr., et al Right of Way for Farm to Market Road 723, Tracts 8A, 1, 2, 3, #6 part 1	\$3,636.00
May 22,	To Ella Macek, County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas Payment for Temporary Easement for use of bridge on FM 723 in 1967 re: Eminent Domain Proceedings styled THE State of Texas Vs Andrew Briscoe, Sr., et al	\$ 120.00
May 15,	To Marvin R. Kanak, Box 392, Needville, Texas Fees covering preparation and filing proceedings in Condemnation covering Parcels 8A, 8B, 8C, and 6, Parts 1 and 2 along F.M. 723 and 359, and Briscoe Road, Fort Bend County, Texas	\$1,000.00
May 15,	To R. W. Leissner, Box 442, Needville, Texas Expert Witness fee and time spent in examination land investigation of property condemned Parcels 8A, 8B, 8C, and 6, parts 1 and 2 along F. M. 723 and 359, and Briscoe Road, Fort Bend County, Texas	\$ 25.00
March 11, 1967	To Peareson-Fort Bend Abstract Co., Richmond, Texas To necessary search of records and preparation apparent Owner Certificates Nos. 13743, through 13,753, inclusive, covering covering Parcels 8A, 8B, 8C and 6, Parts 1 and 2 along F.M. 723 and 359	\$ 550.00

RE: PAYMENT IN FULL FOR RIGHT OF WAY AND DAMAGES U. S. HWY. 59
SOUTHWEST FREEWAY TO JERRY SKRIPKA FOR PARCEL No. 1

On motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court approved payment for Damages, and Right of Way on U. S. Highway 59 (Southwest Freeway) to Jerry Skripka, as follows:

May 22	Payment in full for fencing and damages, Re: 22.826 acres of R/W U.S. Hwy., 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 1	\$6,306.80
May 22	Payment in full for land and improvements: Re: 22.826 acres of R/W U.S. Hwy., 59 Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 1,	\$25,227.20

444
RE: CANCELLATION CERTIFICATES TEXAS PRISON SYSTEM:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved the Certificates of Cancellation No. 8435 through No. 8458, Re: Texas Prison System property, in the amount of \$51,094.98 County Taxes.

RE: COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT MAY 1967

Road District No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond

Dated 4-10-1947 Due 4-10-1967

Received 5 Coupons No. 39 Off Bonds 41 thru 45 at \$13.75 \$ 68.75

Road District No. 10 Ser. 1947 Bond

Dated 4-10-1957 Due 4-10-1967

Received 4 Bonds Nos. 42 thru 45 at \$1000.00 \$4,000.00

Received 24 Coupons No. 39 off Bonds 42 thru 65 at \$ 12.50 \$ 300.00
\$4,300.00

RE: EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS SOUTHWEST FREEWAY:
PARCELS NO. 1-2-3-4 and 5 U. S. Highway No. 59:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, it was ordered that all necessary steps be taken in connection with the filing of Eminent Domain Proceedings on Parcels Nos. 1-2-3-4- and 5 U. S. Highway No. 59 as follows:

--(See page 445 notes on parcels)en

PARCEL NO. 1 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by
Bates M. Allen et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

February 4, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 1
1 of 3 Pages

County Fort BendHighway U. S. 59Project Limits:-- From Wharton County Line to intersection of existing U. S. 59
and proposed relocation West of Rosenberg, 13 milesAccount No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 1

Part 1:

1.558 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 6.495 acre tract of land, more or less, in the Isaac McGary Survey, Abstract No. 58, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 6.495 acre tract of land, more or less, is that portion of Timber Lot No. 20 which lies Southeast of existing U. S. Highway 59, one-third interest in said Timber Lot No. 20 was set aside to Henry Green in the will of Jane Green which was dated July 4, 1896, of record in Volume J, Page 343, Probate Records; one-third interest as described in deed dated July 10, 1947 from Elouise Minkwitz to Malcolm Gresham, of record in Volume 246, Page 537; and one-third interest as described in deed dated November 9, 1949 from Bernita Minkwitz to Malcolm Gresham, of record in Volume 267, Page 533, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.558 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a Railroad iron which is in the Southeast corner of said Timber Lot No. 20, said point also being in the Southwest corner of Prairie Lot No. 21, said point being in the dividing line between the Prairie and Timber Lots between the upper half and the lower half of said Isaac McGary Survey, a plat of which is recorded in Volume P, Page 544, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point having coordinates N 595,496.76 E 2,950,687.52;

Thence, South 85° 09' 25" West, a distance of 473.65 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the South line of a 1.57 acre tract of land as described in right of way deed dated August 8, 1938, of Record in Volume 176, Page 415, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point also being in the proposed Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 595,448.20 E 2,950,238.21;

February 4, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 1
2 of 3 Pages

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

Thence, South 53° 44' 54" West along said proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 388.28 feet to a point, said point being in the San Bernard River;

Thence, North 36° 15' 06" West up the San Bernard River, a distance of 162.50 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr.'s Sta. 20+46.91 and continuing a total distance of 225.00 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North 53° 44' 54" East (called North 57° 04' East) along said existing Southeast right of way line, a distance of 196.86 feet to a point;

Thence, South 36° 15' 06" East (called South 32° 56' East), a distance of 50.00 feet to a point;

Thence, North 53° 44' 54" East (called North 57° 04' East), a distance of 78.00 feet to a point;

Thence, South 69° 11' 58" East (called South 65° 58' East), a distance of 14.90 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr.'s Sta 23+29.87 and continuing a total distance of 208.54 feet to the point of beginning.

Part 2

1.097 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 6.495 acre tract of land, more or less, in the Isaac McGary Survey, Abstract No. 58 Fort Bend County, Texas, said 6.495 acre tract of land, more or less, is that portion of Timber Lot No. 20 which lies Southeast of existing U. S. Highway 59, one-third interest in said Timber Lot No. 20 was set aside to Henry Green in the Will of Jane Green which was dated July 4, 1896, of record in Volume J, Page 343, Probate Records; one-third interest as described in deed dated July 10, 1947 from Elouise Minkwitz to Malcolm Gresham, of record in Volume 246, Page 537; and one-third interest as described in deed dated November 9, 1949 from Bernita Minkwitz to Malcolm Gresham, of record in Volume 267, Page 533, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.097 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

February 4, 1966

Fort Bend - 3012-1-12 - Parcel No. 1
3 of 3 Pages

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

Commencing at a Railroad iron which is in the Southeast corner of said Timber Lot No. 20, said point also being in the Southwest corner of Prairie Lot No. 21, said point being in the dividing line between the Prairie and Timber Lots between the upper half and the lower half of said Isaac McGary Survey, a plat of which is recorded in Volume P, Page 544, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point having coordinates N 595,496.76 E 2,950,607.52;

Thence, North 33° 41' 49" West along the common dividing line between the Timber and Prairie Lots, a distance of 247.09 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 595,702.31 E 2,950,550.46;

Thence, South 53° 44' 54" West along said proposed southeast right of way line, a distance 208.03 feet to a point, said point being in the northeast line of a 1.57 acre tract of land which is described in right of way Deed dated August 3, 1938, of record in Volume 176, Page 415, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

Thence, North 35° 54' 35" West (called North 32° 56' East) along said northeast line of said 1.57 acre tract, a distance of 162.50 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed Highway at Hwy. Engr.'s Sta. 26+43.40 and continuing a total distance of 225.00 feet to a point, said point being in the southeast right of way line of said existing highway;

Thence, North 53° 44' 54" East (called North 57° 04' East) along said existing southeast right of way line, a distance of 216.72 feet to a point, said point being in the common dividing line between said Timber and Prairie Lots;

Thence, South 33° 41' 49" East (called South 30° East) along said common dividing line, a distance of 62.56 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr.'s Sta. 28+57.71 and continuing a total distance of 225.22 feet to the point of beginning.

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J.M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN AND NO/100 (\$1,237.00) - - - - DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 1,237.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of May 19 67.

PARCEL NO. 2 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by
Fred Wright et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

February 4, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 2
1 of 2 Pages

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From Wharton County Line to intersection of existing U. S. 59
and proposed relocation West of Rosenberg, 13 miles

Account No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 2

Part 1

5.285 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 12.745 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 25.0 acre tract of land in the Isaac McGary Survey, Abstract No. 58, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 25.0 acre tract of land is described in the Will of Jane Green to John Wright dated July 4, 1896, of record in Volume J, Page 343, Probate Minutes of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 5.285 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a Railroad iron which is in the Southeast corner of Timber Lot No. 20, said point also being in the Southwest corner of Prairie Lot No. 21, said point also being in the Southwest corner of said 25.0 and said 12.745 acre tract, said point being in the dividing line between the Prairie and Timber Lots between the upper half and the lower half of said Isaac McGary Survey, a plat of which is recorded in Volume P, Page 544, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said point having coordinates N 595,496.76 E 2,950,687.52;

Thence, North 33° 41' 49" West (called North 30° West) along the common dividing line between the Timber and Prairie Lots, a distance of 247.09 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point having coordinates N 595,702.31 E 2,950,550.46;

Thence, North 33° 41' 49" West (called North 30° West) continuing along said dividing line, a distance of 162.66 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed Highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 28+57.71 and continuing a total distance of 225.22 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59;

February 4, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 2
2 of 2 Pages

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

Thence, North 53° 44' 54" East (called North 57° 04' East) along said existing Southeast right of way line, a distance of 977.49 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest line of an original 1.0 acre tract of land as described in Deed dated November 27, 1942, of record in Volume 207, Page 160 Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

Thence, South 53° 44' 54" East along the Southeast property line of said 1.0 acre tract, a distance of 210.00 feet to a point, said point being the South corner of said 1.0 acre tract;

Thence, North 53° 44' 54" East along the Southeast property line of, said 1.0 acre tract, a distance of 210.00 feet to a point, said point being in the East corner of, said 1.0 acre tract, said point also being the most Easterly North corner of said 12.745 acre tract of land;

Thence, South 33° 41' 49" East (called South 30° East) along the Northeast property line, a distance of 36.62 feet to a point, said point being in the proposed Southeast right of way line of said proposed Highway;

Thence, along said proposed Southeast right of way line around a circular curve to the left, having a radius of 22,918.33 feet and a central angle of 02° 28' 30", a distance of 989.99 feet to a point;

Thence, South 53° 44' 54" West continuing along said proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 196.91 feet to the point of beginning.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J.M.Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed SIX THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED SEVENTY-ONE AND NO/100 (\$6,871.00) - - - - - DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 6,871.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation

proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of May 1967.

PARCEL NO. 3 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by R. F. Sablatura et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

February 4, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 3
1 of 1 Page

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From Wharton County Line to intersection of existing U. S. 59 and proposed relocation West of Rosenberg, 13 miles

Account No. 8010-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 3

1.011 acres of land, more or less, same being all of that 1.0 acre tract of land in the Isaac McGary Survey, Abstract No. 58, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.0 acre tract is the same land as described in Deed from F. J. Matus, et ux to R. F. Sablatura dated November 27, 1942, of record in Volume 207, Page 460, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.011 acres (called 1.0 acres) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Beginning at a point which is in the east corner of said 1.0 acre tract, said point having coordinate N 596,417.07 E 2,951,499.50;

Thence, South 53° 44' 54" West along the southeast property line of said tract a distance of 210.00 feet to a point, said point being in the south corner of said tract;

Thence, North 33° 41' 49" West along the southwest property line of said tract, a distance of 138.14 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 38+34.87 and continuing a total distance of 210.00 feet to a point, said point being in the west corner of said tract, said point also being in the southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North 53° 44' 54" East along, said existing southeast right of way line, a distance of 210.00 feet to a point, said point being in the north corner of said tract;

Thence, South 33° 41' 49" East along the northeast property line of said tract, a distance of 78.80 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed Highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 40+44.67 and continuing a total distance of 210.00 feet to the point of beginning.

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J.M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed THIRTY-SEVEN THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$37,000.00) - - - - - DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$37,000.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of May 1967.

PARCEL NO. 4 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by
Herman Lee et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

February 4, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 4
1 of 2 pages

EXHIBIT _____ Page ____ of ____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From Wharton County Line to intersection of existing
U. S. 59 and proposed relocation West of Rosenberg,
13 miles

Account No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 4

16.895 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 33.875
acre tract of land, more or less, called 34.15 acres of land in the Isaac
McGary Survey, Abstract No. 58, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 34.15 acre
tract is described in deed dated November 15, 1950 from Herman Lee to
Pearlie M. Lee, of record in Volume 278, Page 105, Deed Records of Fort Bend
County, Texas, said 16.895 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly
described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface
and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South
Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a Railroad Iron set in the dividing line between the
Timber Lots and Prairie Lots of the upper half of the Isaac McGary Survey,
said point also being the Southwest corner of Prairie Lot No. 21, said
point also being in the Southwest corner of a 25.0 acre tract of land as
described in the Will of Jane Green to John Wright dated July 4, 1896 of
record in Volume J, Page 343, Probate Minutes of Fort Bend County, Texas,
said point having coordinates N 595,496.76 E 2,950,687.52;

Thence, North 43° 05' 10" East, a distance of 1,218.59 feet to the
point of beginning, said point being in Northeast line of said 25.0 acre
tract and the Southwest line of said 33.875 acre tract, said point being
in the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, said
point having coordinates N 596,386.61 E 2,951,519.82;

Thence, North 33° 41' 49" West (called North 30° West) along the
Southwest line of said 33.875 acre tract, a distance of 167.82 feet inter-
secting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr.'s Sta.
40+44.67 and continuing a total distance of 246.62 feet to a point, said
point being in the most westerly corner of said 33.875 acre tract, said
point also being in the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S.
Highway 59;

Thence, North 53° 52' 13" East (called North 57° 04' East) along said
existing Southeast right of way line, a distance of 1,003.80 feet to a
point, said point being in the West corner of a 0.35 acre tract of land as
described Deed dated November 8, 1951 from Pearl Lee to Lillian Toliver
Taylor, of record in Volume 315, page 75, Deed Records of Fort Bend
County, Texas;

Thence South 36° 02' 47" East along the Southwest line of said 0.35
acre tract, a distance of 136.70 feet intersecting the centerline of said
proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 50+53.37 and continuing a total of
166.88 feet to a point, said point being in the most Southerly corner of
said 0.35 acre tract;

February 4, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 2
2 of 2 Pages

EXHIBIT _____ Page ____ of ____ Pages

Thence North 52° 44' 00" East along the Southeast property line of
said 0.35 acre tract, a distance 95.00 feet to a point, said point being
in the most Easterly corner of said 0.35 acre tract;

454
Thence North 36° 44' 00" West along the Northeast property line of said 0.35 acre tract, a distance of 20.54 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 51+48.41 and continuing a total distance of 165.00 feet to a point, said point being in the most Northerly corner of said 0.35 acre tract, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of said existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence North 53° 52' 13" East (called North 57° 04' East) along said existing Southeast right of way line, a distance of 313.37 feet to a point;

Thence South 30° 35' 42" East, a distance of 11.93 feet to a point, said point being in the Northwest right of way line of said proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence North 59° 24' 18" East along said proposed Northwest right of way line, a distance of 812.66 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest line of a 1.6 acre tract of land as described in Deed dated December 6, 1927 from Albert Foster et ux to Henry and Mary Lewis of record in Volume 118, page 256, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

Thence South 32° 15' 35" East along said Southwest line of said 1.6 acre tract, a distance of 59.38 feet to a point, said point being in the South corner of said 1.6 acre tract;

Thence North 59° 05' 00" East along the Southeast line of said 1.6 acre tract, a distance of 265.00 feet to a point, said point being in the most Easterly North corner of said 33.875 acre tract, said point also being in the Southwest property line of a 17.0 acre tract of land described in deed dated November 1, 1918 from Mrs. M. H. Townsend et al to Albert Foster, of record in Volume 79, page 247, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

Thence South 30° 55' 00" East along the Northeast line of said 33.875 acre tract and the Southwest line of said 17.0 acre tract, a distance of 102.13 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed Highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 65+24.83 and continuing a total distance of 277.14 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence South 59° 24' 18" West along said proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 1,199.11 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence continuing along said proposed Southeast right of way line around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 22,918.33 feet and a central angle of 03° 10' 54", a distance of 1,272.66 feet to the point of beginning.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J.M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed FIFTEEN THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY-NINE AND NO/100 (\$15,849.00) - - - - - DOLLARS, including the cost of said

right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 15,849.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described; that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of May 1967.

PARCEL NO. 5 -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by Lillian Toliver Taylor et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

February 4, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-12 - Parcel No. 5
1 of 1 Page

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From Wharton County line to intersection of existing U. S. 59 and proposed relocation West of Rosenberg, 13 miles

Account No. 8012-1-12

Field Notes for Parcel No. 5

0.358 acres (15,597 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being all of an original 0.35 acre tract of land in the Isaac McGary Survey, Abstract No. 50, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.35 acre tract is described in Deed dated November 6, 1951 from Pearl Lee to Lillian Toliver Taylor, of Record in Volume 315, Page 75, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.358 acres (15,597 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinates System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Beginning at a point which is in the East corner of said 0.35 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 597,106.15 E 2,952,367.43;

Thence, South 52° 24' 00" West along the Southeast line of said 0.35 acre tract, a distance of 95.00 feet to a point, said point being in the South corner of said tract;

Thence, North 36° 02' 47" West along the Southwest line of said tract, a distance of 30.18 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at

a point, said point being in the West corner of said tract, said point also being in the Southeast right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North $53^{\circ} 52' 13''$ East along the Northwest line of said tract and existing Southeast right of way line, a distance of 93.00 feet to a point, said point being in the North corner of said tract;

Thence, South $36^{\circ} 44' 00''$ East along the Northeast line of said tract, a distance of 144.46 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 51+48.41 and continuing a total distance of 165.00 feet to the point of beginning.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J. M. Davis, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed FIVE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR AND NO/100 (\$5,624.00) - - - - - DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 5,624.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

and it is hereby instructed that the law firm of
proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County,
Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described
tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and
conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of
Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to
represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these
matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special
meeting of said Court held on the 22 day of May 1967.

There being no further business, Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maack
COUNTY CLERK

**

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25th day of May, A. D. 1967 the Commissioners Court
of Fort Bend County met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and Johnnie Phillip	Commissioner Prec. # 4

When the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Phillip,
and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of May 22, 1967, were approved.

RE: DESIGNATION OF STATE SCHOOL ROAD AS FM ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Phillip,
and duly passed the Court designated State School Road, as Farm to Market Road, beginning
from State Highway 59 to the Entrance of State School property.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION ALTERNATE JUDGE, IN PRECINCT 12-A

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Phillip,
and duly passed, the Court appointed Yvonne Moore, Alternate Judge to replace Mrs. Selma
Danklefs, in Precinct 12-A.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF CARROL G. TAYLOR, SECRETARY FOR HOME DEMONSTRATION OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge,
and duly passed, with Commissioner Louis Teykl, abstaining, the Court appointed
Carrol G. Taylor, as a Secretary in the Home Demonstration Office, replacing Mrs. Illabelle
Ellis Puckett, at a Salary of \$250.00 effective June 1, 1967.

RE: APPROVAL OF BILLS FOR TWO TRUCKS AND REPAIRS TO FORT BEND COUNTY AGRICULTURAL
BUILDING AND FORT BEND COUNTY HEALTH UNIT BUILDING:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and
duly passed the Court approved the following Bills:

To: White Pontiac Company, Rosenberg, Texas

1967 GMC Dump Truck with 5-yd Dump B ody Total Cash Price \$4583.68 less Trade in

Price of \$475.00 or net price of \$4108.68 for Fort Bend County Drainage District.

To White Pontiac Company, Rosenberg, Texas

1967 GMC Dump Truck with 5-yd Dump Body, for Total Cash Price of \$4583.68, for Fort Bend County Precinct No. 2.

To J. L. Elliott, Building Contractor, Richmond, Texas

Item # 1, Removing and replacing roof on the Fort Bend County Health Unit Building, net bid of \$1,280.45 and

Item # 2, Repairs to Fort Bend County Agricultural Building Net Bid of \$1,093.35

RE: LETTER OF FINAL NOTICE LAND OWNERS ON PARCELS 104, 106, 108, 116, 120, 134, 135 and 136
SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court ordered to give Final Notice of offer for Right of Way on Southwest Freeway by letter to the following named parties:

Parcel No.

- 104 W. W. Holub and wife Alma Holub, Beasley, Texas
- 106 L. A. Bushnell and Wife, Louise Hermina Bushnell, Beasley, Texas
- 108 L. A. Bushnell and wife, Louise Hermina Bushnell, Beasley, Texas
- 116 Joe C. Wessendorff, Richmond, Texas
Thomas W. Booth, Booth, Texas and
Freeman I. Booth, Booth, Texas, Trustees of the Estate of Tom R. Booth.
- 120 Joe H. Albright and wife Edna Albright, Beasley, Texas
- 134 Joe B. Butter and wife Mary Butter, Rosenberg, Texas
- 135 Joe B. Butter and wife Mary Butter, Rosenberg, Texas
- 136 Leon Dzierzanowski and wife Broney Dzierzanowski, Rosenberg, Texas
- 137 Leon Dzierzanowski and wife Broney Dzierzanowski, Rosenberg, Texas

RE: SCHEDULE FOR RENTAL ON FAIRGROUND BUILDINGS

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed the following rental Schedule was adopted for the Fort Bend County Fairgrounds:

Women's Building	\$15.00
Cafe's Each	5.00
Barbecue Pit	5.00
Auditorium	25.00
Main Building	15.00

save and except the rental for any private dances in the auditorium which require a rental of \$50.00, provided however, that the County Judge may, in his discretion, make adjustment in rentals taking into consideration as to whether the use is made in the daytime or nighttime, and the length and duration of use of said buildings and grounds, and whether or not the applicants are religious, charitable, education, civic or charity organizations, or private organizations or private individuals.

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

Josh Galt
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Gella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of May, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following order was passed to wit:

RE: CANVASS OF SPECIAL ELECTION FOR STATE REPRESENTATIVE DIST. 20F

Results of Special Election held on May 25, 1967, in Fort Bend County, State of Texas, were canvassed by the Court and returns certified to the Secretary of State/Representative District 20F as follows:

STATE REPRESENTATIVE, DISTRICT 20F

MRS. ORAMA CROSBY	received	12	votes
SUE B. HAIRGROVE	received	1094	votes
JOHN KOTERAS	received	259	votes
R. ROLAND MITCHELL	received	9	votes
W. KENNETH WILLIAMS	received	176	votes

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF FORT BEND }

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a correct Return of the vote of Fort Bend County cast for State Representative, District 20F, (unexpired Term), at a Special Election held on May 25, 1967.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, at Richmond, Texas, this the 26th day of May, 1967.

(SEAL)

S/ Josh Gates
County Judge

ATTEST:
S/ Ella Macek
County Clerk

There being no further business, Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: *Ella Macek*
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 29th day of May A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of May 25 and 26, 1967 were approved.

RE: COURT SITTING AS BOARD OF EQUALIZATION:

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 29th day of May A. D. 1967, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas was duly convened as a Board of Equalization at the regular meeting place at the Courthouse in the Town of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, for the purpose of equalizing the values of all taxable property situated in said County.

RE: PAYMENT IN FULL FOR RIGHT OF WAY, DAMAGES AND FENCES U. S. HIGHWAY 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY ON PARCELS No. 4 and No. 5:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved payment for Damages, Fences and Right of Way on U. S. Highway 59 (Southwest Freeway) to James Brown McDonald and wife Audrey McDonald, Herman Lee and wife Margie C. Lee, Enice Lee Armelin and Husband Joseph L. Armelin and Farmers Home Administration, and Lillian Toliver Taylor, as follows:

To James Brown McDonald and wife, Audrey McDonald Payment-in-full-for-fencing-and	
May 29 damages Payment in full for fencing and (damages, etc) Re: 9.260 Acres R/W Hwy. 59,	
(Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 4	\$ 2,037.20
To James Brown McDonald and wife Audrey McDonald	
May 29 -----Payment in full for land Re: 9.260 acres R/W Hwy 59	
(Southwest Freeway Parcel No. 4	\$ 8,148.80
To Herman Lee & Wife Margie C. Lee, Enice Lee Armelin & Husband	
Joseph L. Armelin and Farmers Home Administration.	
May 29 -----Payment in full for land Re: 16.895 acres of R/W U. S. Hwy. 59	
(Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 4	\$11,740.40
TO HERMAN LEE AND WIFE, MARGIE C. LEE, Eunice Lee Armelin & Husband	
JOSEPH L. ARMELIN AND FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION.	
May 29 -----Payment in full fencing improvements and damages	
Re: 16.895 acres of R/W U.S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 4	\$2,935.10
TO LILLIAN TOLIVER TAYLOR	
May 29 -----Payment in full for fencing and damages, Re: .358 acres	
R/W U.S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 5	\$ 938.72
TO LILLIAN TOLIVER TAYLOR	
May 29 -----Payment in full for land and improvements	
Re: .358 acres of R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 5	\$3,754.88

RE: CONTRACT WITH THOS. Y. PICKETT & COMPANY, INC., of DALLAS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, Seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court approved Contract with Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., of Dallas, Texas, as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF FORT BEND }

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, sitting as a Board of Equalization, as required by law, has heretofore, and will in the future have submitted to it, by the Tax Assessor and Collector of said County, for inspection, correction or equalization and approval, renditions of or assessments against oil and gas properties, other mineral properties, public utilities, railroads and other industrial and manufacturing properties, and in the performance of the duties imposed by law upon such Board in the inspection, correction, equalization and approval of such renditions or assessments, will have need for technical data and testimony pertaining to such properties requiring scientific knowledge, technical skill and experience in analysis and appraisal of such properties; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of said County has determined the need and advisability of employing experts skilled in the matter of analysis and appraisal of such properties to furnish information to the Board of Equalization for its use in inspecting, correcting, equalizing and approving the renditions of or assessments against such properties duly submitted to it by the Tax Assessor and Collector, as compared with valuations of all other properties rendered or assessed in said County; and

WHEREAS, it is ascertained and determined that Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., of Dallas, Texas, are experts with many years experience in such matters and employ professional engineers, registered in this State, who have scientific and technical knowledge; and

WHEREAS, it is found and determined to be to the advantage of the County that said County employ the services of Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc. for said purposes;

IT IS THEREFORE AGREED BY AND BETWEEN Fort Bend County, Texas, acting herein by and through its Commissioners' Court, Party of the First Part, and Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, Party of the Second Part, as follows:

1.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART agrees and obligates itself to make such analysis and survey as of January 1, 1968, and January 1, 1969, respectively,

which shall include, for each year, all of the information which Second Party is able to procure pertaining to the character, quality and quantity, as well as the value of any and all oil, gas, minerals, public utilities, railroads, industrial and manufacturing properties within said County, so as to enable Party of the Second Part to prepare and file with the Board of Equalization, as hereinafter provided, a complete tabulation of technical data and appraised values pertaining to such properties as are duly rendered to or assessed by the Tax Assessor and Collector, for such Board's use in reviewing and equalizing the renditions of and assessments against such properties submitted to it by the Tax Assessor and Collector for said Board's approval, and for the further purpose of furnishing the testimony as hereinafter specified.

It is expressly agreed and understood that "OIL, MINERAL, UTILITY, INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING PROPERTIES," as such term is used herein, shall include:

All proven oil and gas leases and other developed mineral leases, wherever situated in said County, pipe lines, gas lines and systems, refineries, gasoline plants, carbon black plants, recycling plants, tanks and tank farms, tankage, storage oil, supply houses, drilling rigs, and derricks, mineral mining equipment and facilities of all kinds, power and light plants, telephone and telegraph lines, railroads and other public utilities, and all property used in connection with oil and gas development, including transportation facilities and all other industrial and manufacturing properties, the valuation of which requires skilled and technical knowledge.

2.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART further agrees to compile all information procured during its investigation, analysis and survey, in such a manner as to facilitate and expedite the introduction of such expert testimony as requested by the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization, based on such information and presented in concise and intelligent form.

3.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART agrees to prepare, on the basis of the information thus procured for use as evidence in determining the taxable value of such properties as herein defined, a tabulation of technical data and appraised values pertaining to any and all such properties duly rendered to or assessed by the Tax Assessor and Collector, for the use of said Board in reviewing and equalizing such renditions and assessments as submitted by the Tax Assessor and Collector for said Board's approval, as provided by Articles 7145, 7206, 7212, 7215 and 7216 of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas.

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART further agrees to make available, at stated sessions of the Board of Equalization, such qualified, competent, technical personnel as may be required and to furnish for the benefit of the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization, such expert testimony as may be deemed advisable by said Board pertaining to the estimated valuation of all oil, gas, minerals, public utilities, railroads, industrial and manufacturing properties as of January 1, 1968, and January 1, 1969, respectively, as shown on tabulations herein provided to be prepared.

4.

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the skilled services, technical knowledge and experience of Second Party, in performance of the obligations herein agreed to be performed by Second Party, Party of the First Part agrees and obligates itself to pay Second Party out of the General Funds of said County, as provided by Article 7212, R.S., a sum equal to Three Cents (3¢) on each One Hundred (\$100) Dollars valuation, as determined by the Board of Equalization, for the year 1968, and a sum equal to Three Cents (3¢) on each One Hundred (\$100) Dollars valuation, as determined by the Board of Equalization, for the year 1969, as full compensation for the services rendered Fort Bend County under the terms of this agreement.

5.

Recognizing that the cooperation of the parties hereto is of special importance in agreements of this character, the County, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, as a further consideration, expressly agrees that it will use all of its lawful powers in carrying out the purpose of this agreement and particularly the powers of entry, subpoena, summons, etc.

6.

Payments in the form of warrants legally drawn against the General Funds of said County shall be made on this contract from time to time as the work progresses, as follows: One Thousand (\$1,000) Dollars on the first day of January, February, March, April, May and June, 1968, and the balance shall be paid upon the completion of the work, and after final action has been taken by the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1968, One Thousand (\$1,000) Dollars on the first day of January, February, March, April, May and June, 1969, and the balance shall be paid upon the completion of the work, and after final action

has been taken by the Commissioners' Court, sitting as a Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1969.

And the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, does hereby order and direct the County Auditor, County Clerk and County Treasurer of said County, to make such payments at the time and in the sums and manner provided herein. All said warrants to be payable out of the receipts and anticipated receipts from taxes levied for General County purposes, and out of the receipts from other sources coming to the General County funds for the year 1968 and the year 1969, and to provide for the payment of said warrants, such an amount of money as is necessary for said purpose is hereby set aside and appropriated out of the monies in, or which shall come into, said General Funds for the year 1968 and the year 1969. And Party of the First Part hereby specifically contracts and obligates itself to provide for payments as detailed herein, and at any time same may become necessary, pass and enter of record such orders as may be proper and necessary to legalize and facilitate the payment of all sums due Party of the Second Part for work performed under this contract.

7.

The said Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., further agrees that in no way will the said Fort Bend County be obligated to Thos. Y. Pickett & Company, Inc., or their assistants, for salaries, expenses or materials except as above stated.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

WITNESS OUR HANDS IN DUPLICATE this 29 day of May,

A.D., 1967:

PARTY OF THE FIRST PART
COUNTY OF FORT BEND, TEXAS

By Joseph Gatter
County Judge

E. H. Megge
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Louis D. Joyke
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Phillips
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

PARTY OF THE SECOND PART
THOS. Y. PICKETT & COMPANY, INC.

By B. R. McDaniel

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

RE: ORDER RECESSING BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, That the Board of Equalization in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having been regularly convened and being in session this the 29th day of May, A. D. 1967, the following order was passed, upon Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge duly seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp unanimously carried and adopted, to-wit:

There being no further business now necessary to be transacted, by said Board of Equalization, it is ordered that said Board do now recess until 2:00 P.M. the 14th day of August, A. D. 1967, at which time said Board of Equalization will further resume the transaction of such business as may then come before it.

There being no further business to come before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 5th day of June, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of May 29, 1967, were approved.

RE: PURCHASE OF FIRE TRUCK FOR CITY OF ROSENBERG

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court agreed to pay \$1590.75 which is one half of the purchase for Chassis, and \$725.10 which is one-half of purchase price for Equipment for the Fire Truck, for Fire Department of Rosenberg, Texas.

RE: RENEWAL OF AGREEMENT WITH REPUBLIC NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp and duly passed, the Court renewed Agreement for Hospital Insurance for County Employees, with the Republic National Life Insurance Company, Dallas, Texas.

RE: APPROVAL OF BILLS FOR HOLDING SPECIAL ELECTION

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge and duly passed, the Court approved all bills as presented by Election Judges, for holding Special Election on May 25, 1967 for State Representative District 20F.

RE: REMOVAL OF PLATE FROM OLD RIVER BRIDGE AT SIMONTON

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge and duly passed, the Court granted permission to Earl Browning to remove the plate marker on the old River Bridge at Simonton, Texas and give to Mr. Pabst Museum.

RE: AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT FOR COMPILING A DELINQUENT TAX RECORD

On motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the Amendment to Contract for Compiling a Delinquent Tax Records, with CaseLawTax Records, Inc. as follows:

SEE PAGE 467 for Contract etc.

C. R. LAW TAX RECORDS, INC.

AND

159046 - *Miscel Records*

CONTRACT FOR COMPILING A DELINQUENT TAX RECORD
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
SUPPLEMENT FOR FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

WHEREAS, Article 7336f, Vernon's Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, requires that the Assessor-Collector of Taxes shall cause to be compiled a delinquent tax record; and,

WHEREAS, Article 7336f further requires that the Assessor-Collector of Taxes shall cause to be prepared a two year supplement, or a recompilation, when as many as two years taxes have become delinquent which are not shown on the delinquent tax record of his county; and,

WHEREAS, the Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Fort Bend County, Texas deems it necessary and expedient to contract with a competent firm to compile said delinquent tax record supplement under his supervision; and,

WHEREAS, C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc., with its principal office in Austin, Travis County, Texas, is engaged in and now does such work and represents that it is fully equipped, competent and capable of performing the above desired work and is willing and ready to perform said work in accordance with the provisions of law, rulings of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas and suggestions of the Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Fort Bend County, Texas; and,

WHEREAS, after having made careful investigation of C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. and after having considered the same, the Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Fort Bend County, Texas desires to enter into contract with the said C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc., for compiling a delinquent tax record supplement for the years 1963 to 1965, both inclusive.

NOW THEREFORE, this contract made and entered into by and between Betty Hanzelka Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Fort Bend County, Texas hereinafter called "Collector" and C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc., hereinafter called "Contractor."

WITNESSETH:

- 1 -

Collector agrees to employ and does hereby employ Contractor to compile a delinquent tax record supplement for Fort Bend County, Texas for the years 1963 to 1965, both inclusive, showing all the unredeemed, uncanceled delinquent taxes remaining charged on the official delinquent tax records and delinquent lists of Fort Bend County, Texas for said years.

- 2 -

The general arrangement and set up of the record shall be made as required by law, rulings of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas and suggestions of Collector. The record shall be written on the paper and form prescribed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The record shall be bound as directed by Collector. The expense for binding the two copies of the record to be delivered to Fort Bend County shall be paid by Fort Bend County in addition to the compensation paid to Contractor for compiling the record.

- 3 -

Contractor shall compare the credits shown on the copy of the delinquent tax records and delinquent lists of Fort Bend County on file in the office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, Austin, Texas with the credits shown on the original copy of said records in the office of Collector. Contractor shall report all errors in credits to Collector. Contractor shall also report any errors in description, or other discrepancies discovered during the compilation of the record to Collector.

- 4 -

Collector agrees and binds himself to give to Contractor full and complete cooperation during the progress of the work contemplated herein and to make available to Contractor such data and information concerning the records of his office as may be found necessary, and to allow Contractor full and free access to the records of the tax office.

- 5 -

Collector agrees to furnish contractor satisfactory space for the performance of that portion of the work contemplated under this contract which must be performed in the office of Collector.

- 6 -

This contract shall apply to and bind Collector and his successors in office and shall apply to and bind Contractor, its successors, assigns and legal representatives.

- 7 -

Collector agrees and binds himself and his successors in office to give expeditious attention to examination and approval of the record and to pay to Contractor upon completion, delivery and approval of the delinquent tax record supplement herein provided for and approval of the account for compiling the record the total sum for said record; to-wit: Ten Cents (\$.10) per item or written line, including lines of footings and recapitulation, shown on the original copy of the record. Said payment to be made in the manner and as is provided by Article 7336f, Vernon's Revised Civil Statutes of Texas.

Contractor agrees and binds, itself that for and in consideration of the price stated herein to do, at its own proper cost and expense, all the work necessary, to furnish all the supplies, materials and equipment required to compile the delinquent tax record supplement for Fort Bend County, Texas for the years 1963 to 1965 both inclusive.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, this contract is executed in QUADRUPLICATE ORIGINALS this the 25 day of July, A.D. 1966.



(COLLECTOR'S SEAL)

Betty Hanzelka
ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR OF TAXES FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

ATTEST:

Juanita Law
Juanita Law, Secretary

C. R. LAW TAX RECORDS, INC.
BY: C. R. Law, Jr.
C. R. Law, Jr., President

The foregoing contract by and between Betty Hanzelka, Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Fort Bend County, Texas and C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. of Austin, Travis County, Texas for compiling a delinquent tax record supplement in all things approved this the 25 day of July, A.D. 1966.

[Signature]
COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

[Signature]
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

[Signature]
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2

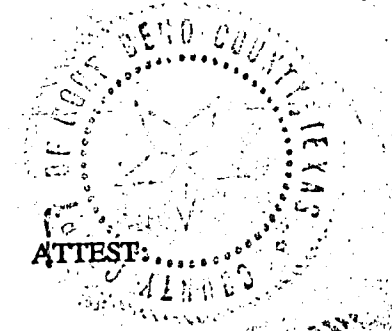
[Signature]
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

[Signature]
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4

ELLA STUBBLEFIELD
COUNTY CLERK, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS



(SEAL OF THE COURT)

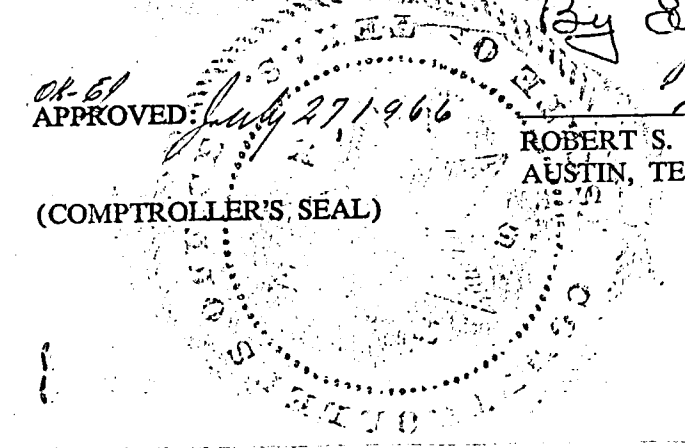


ATTEST:

By Ella Macek Deputy
Robert A. Calvert
ROBERT S. CALVERT, COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, AUSTIN, TEXAS

APPROVED: July 27, 1966

(COMPTROLLER'S SEAL)



WHEREAS, Mrs. Betty Hanzelka, Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Fort Bend County, Texas did enter into a contract with C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. on the 25th day of July, A. D. 1966^{BGH} whereby C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. did agree and bind itself to prepare and compile a Delinquent Tax Record for Fort Bend County, Texas, as provided for in Article 7336f Revised Civil Statutes, for the years 1963 to 1965, both inclusive, which said contract was duly and regularly approved by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas; and J.

WHEREAS, it is now the desire of Mrs. Betty/Hanzelka, Assessor-Collector of Taxes for Fort Bend County, Texas, and C. R. Law Tax Records, Inc. to amend said contract to extend the period to include the years 1939 to 1966, both inclusive, and have so signified by their signatures affixed to this instrument, and it being the desire of this court to make such amendment to the contract; IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by this court that the amended contract be and the same is hereby approved to include the years 1939 to 1966, both inclusive.

DATED this 30 day of May, A. D. 1967.

(Collector)
SEAL

Betty J. Hanzelka
Assessor-Collector of Taxes

Fort Bend County, Texas

C. R. LAW TAX RECORDS, INC.

(Corporate)
SEAL

Charles L. Porter, Jr.

Charles L. Porter, Jr. Secretary

BY Mrs. C. R. Law, Jr.
Mrs. C. R. Law, Jr., President

Above order approved in open court this 5 day of June, A.D. 1967.

ATTEST

Ella Macek
Clerk, Commissioners Court

Fort Bend County, State of Texas

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Masek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 12th day of June, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: BILLS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, all Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal, and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in June 1967 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Minutes of meeting of June 5, 1967 were approved.

RE: AGREEMENT WITH GULF REFINING COMPANY PIPE LINE ON PROPOSED F.M. HIGHWAY 2977

A letter of agreement from Gulf Refining Company was read, in reference to lowering their 6 inch pipe line in the proposed construction of F.M. Highway 2977, in which they agreed to pay 60% of the cost if Fort Bend County would pay 40%.

On motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, it was agreed that Fort Bend County would pay 40% of the cost of lowering the 6 inch pipe line in the proposed construction of said Highway, Gulf Refining Company to pay the remaining 60%.

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR R/W U.S. HWY 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY PARCEL No. 117

On motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the following bills were approved:

To Lothar Matthies and wife Johanna Matthies
For Payment in full for fencing and damages,

Re: 1.475 acres of R/W U.S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel 117 - -----\$248.80

To Lothar Matthies and wife Johanna Matthies
Payment in full for land and improvements

Re: 1.475 acres (R/W U. S. Hwy 59 Southwest Freeway) Parcel 117 ----- \$995.20

RE: APPROVAL OF PLAT OF S. T. KNEITZ ADDITION # 2.

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the Plat of S. T. Kneitz Acres Addition #2, a subdivision of a tract of 11.83 acres of land situated in Sec. 36, H.& T.C.R.R. Co. Survey, Abst. 464. The required Bond and Tax certificate were filed with the County Clerk.

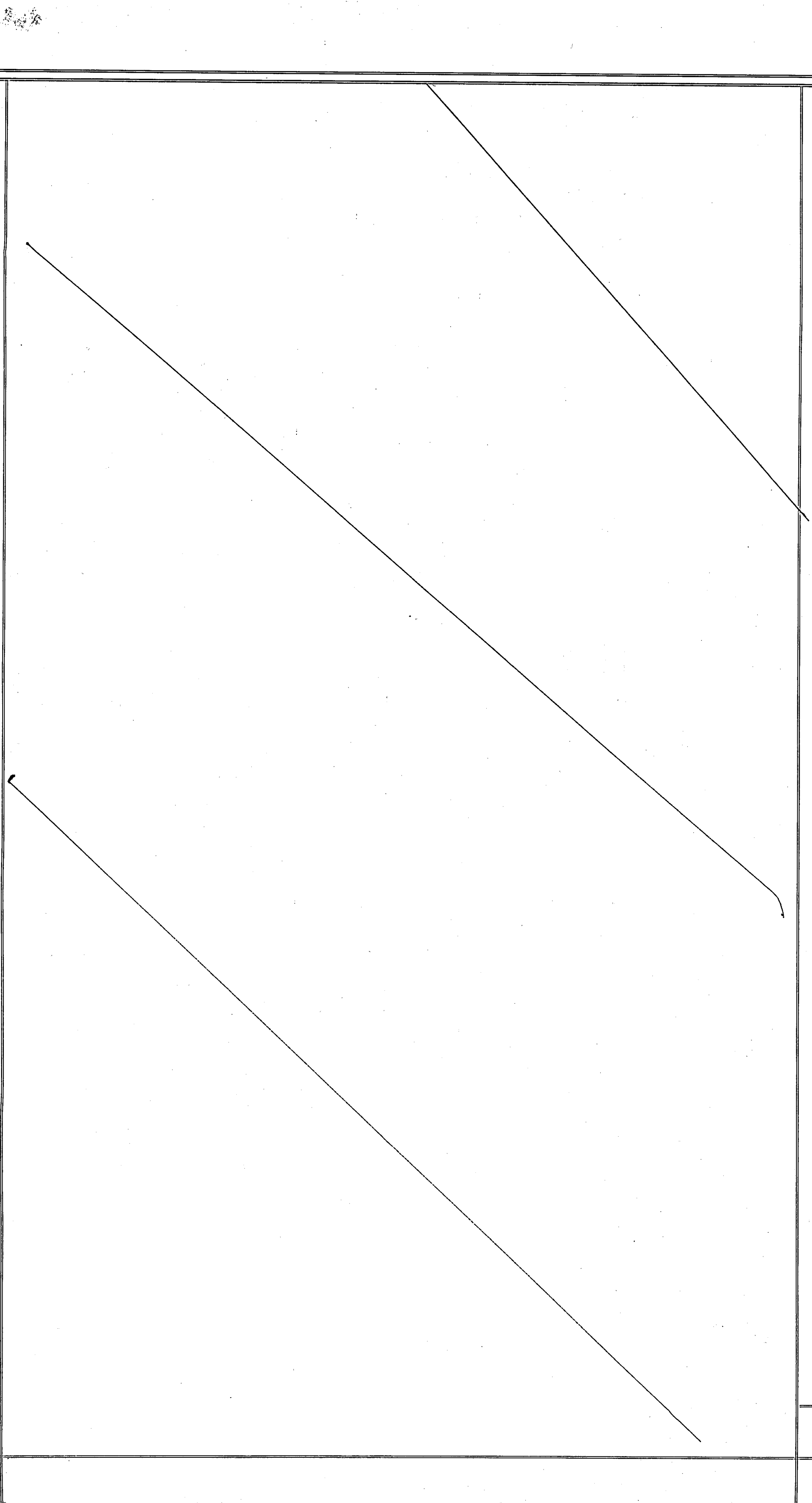
RE: CONTRACT OF RUDD & WISDOM EXTENDED FOR 6 MONTHS

On Motion of Johnnie Philipp, seconded by J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the contract with Rudd & Wisdom, Actuaries for the Retirement System, was extended for six months.

RE: COUNTY RETIREMENT SYSTEM COURT ORDER AMENDED TO INCLUDE OFFICIALS

On motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the County Retirement System Court Order was amended to Cover County Officials. The Amendment as passed being as follows:

(See Page 472)



The Fort Bend County Retirement System Court Order is amended as follows effective the 11 day of July, 1967.

Subsection B of Section I is amended to read as follows:

B. 1. "Employee" shall mean —

(the definition which goes here shall be the exact language of that Subsection of Section I of the existing Court Order which defines "employee")

2. The term "employee" shall also mean any person who is regularly engaged in performance of the duties of an elective or appointive office, or of any position of employment with Fort Bend County, which office or position normally requires actual performance of duty during not less than 900 hours a year, and who is receiving compensation from Fort Bend County for the performance of such duties. The term "employee" as defined in this Part 2 of Subsection B does not include any person as to any period of service for which he would be eligible to be included in or entitled to receive credit in the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, the Employees Retirement System of Texas, the Judicial Retirement System of Texas, the Texas Municipal Retirement System, or any other pension fund or retirement system supported wholly or partly at public expense, except that nothing herein contained shall be construed as precluding simultaneous coverage of persons under the Federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance System or any successor thereto, and this System, by reason of the same service.

Section K reading as follows is added to the Order.

Section K. Additional Membership and Creditable Service Provision.

A. 1. All persons who on the effective date of this Amending Order conform to the definition of "employee" as set out in Part 2 of Subsection B of Section I but who on such date do not conform to the definition of "employee" as set out in Part 1 of Subsection B of Section I and are not members of this System, may become members of this System as of said date upon application for such membership filed with the Retirement System within 30 days after said date. Refusal on the part of any such person to make such application for membership shall be construed as a voluntary election not to be covered in the membership of the System and a waiver of all present and prospective benefits which would otherwise inure to him on account of his participation in the System. Any such person who does not apply for membership as above provided may apply for membership in this System as of the next day

[Signature]

473
of any month thereafter, if the person would then be eligible for membership in this System as a beginning employee, and such person may thereupon become a member of the System but without credit for any service antedating date of membership.

2. Any person who on the effective date of this Amending Order conforms to the definition of "employee" as set out in Part 1 of Subsection E of Section I and who is not a member of the System solely because of failure heretofore to meet age and service requirements for membership but who would have been eligible for membership at some time prior to the effective date of this Amending Order had all periods of service as an employee as defined in either Part 1 or Part 2 of Subsection E of Section I been counted as creditable service for purpose of determining eligibility may become a member of this System as of the effective date of this Amending Order upon application for such membership filed with the Retirement System within 30 days after said date. Failure on the part of any such person to make such application for membership shall be construed as a voluntary election not to be covered in the membership of the System and a waiver of all present and prospective benefits which would otherwise inure to him on account of his participation in the System. Any such person who does not apply for membership as above provided may apply for membership in this System as of the first day of any month thereafter, if the person would then be eligible for membership in this System as a beginning employee, and such person may thereupon become a member of the System but without credit for any service antedating date of membership.

B. Any person who becomes a member of this System as of the effective date of this Amending Order as provided in Subsection A of this Section X and who has not prior to said date voluntarily rejected or voluntarily terminated membership in the system shall be allowed credit for service prior to said date subject to the following conditions and not otherwise. If for all months during which such person performed services as an employee (as defined in either Part 1 or Part 2 of Subsection E of Section I) of FORT BEND County between the date as of which this System was established and the effective date of this Amending Order such person shall pay to this System (within 90 days after the effective date of this Amending Order) a sum equal to the deposits which a contributing member of this System drawing the same compensation *together with interest payable* during the same period was required to make to this System, then in such event such member shall thereupon receive credit for all service rendered to FORT BEND County as an employee (as defined in either Part 1 or Part 2 of Subsection E of Section I) antedating the effective date of this Amending Order, it being provided that such service rendered after the date as of which this System was established shall be credited as "Membership Service" and such service rendered prior to the date as of which this System was established shall be credited as "Prior Service." The sum so deposited by such member, as above provided, shall be credited to such member's

442

If for all months during which such person ~~PERFORMED~~ performed services as an employee (within the meaning of Part 2 but not within the meaning of Part 1 of Subsection E of Section I) of FORT BEND County between the date as of which this System was established and the effective date of this Amending Order such person shall pay to this System (within 90 days after the effective date of this Amending Order) a sum equal to the deposits which a contributing member of this System drawing the same compensation during the same months was required to make to this System, then in such event such member shall thereupon receive credit for all service rendered to FORT BEND County as an employee (within the meaning of Part 2 but not within the meaning of Part 1 of Subsection E of Section I) of FORT BEND County antedating the effective date of this Amending Order for which credit had not theretofore been allowed. It is provided that such service rendered after the date as of which this System was established for which credit is allowed shall be credited as "Membership Service" and such service rendered prior to the date as of which this System was established for which credit is allowed shall be credited as "Prior Service." The sum so deposited by such member as above provided, shall be credited to such members individual account in the Employees Saving Fund.

Add to Sec.V A-2 the following:

There being no further business Court Adjourned.

COUNTY CLERK

COUNTY JUDGE

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 26th day of June, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Minutes of Meeting of June 12, 1967, were approved.

RE: REQUEST FOR APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY SHERIFF TABLED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried the Court tabled the request for employment of Deputy Sheriff by R. L. Gaston, Sheriff to July, after the discussion of Budget.

RE: NO OBJECTIONS TO AWARD IN CAUSE ENTITLED STATE OF TEXAS VS. ANTON BARCAK ET AL

On motion made by E. H. Muegge, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, that no objections to the award of the Special Commissioners be filed in that certain cause entitled State of Texas et al vs Anton Barcak, et al, covering Parcel No. 47 for U. S. Highway 59.

RE: ORDER SETTING FEES OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONER IN CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS U. S. HIGHWAY 59, Parcel 47

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried the Court approved the fees of \$50.00 for each, M. E. Reeh, Sidney Talley, and James L. Boone, as Special Commissioners in the Condemnation Proceedings, State of Texas et al VS Anton Barcak, et al to be paid out of Bond Fund.

RE: AGREEMENT TO BUILD ROAD FOR JOE C. WESSENDORFF:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court agreed to build road as per letter as follows:

June 13, 1967

Honorable Josh Gates
County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas

Dear Sir:

At the time I donated a portion of the right-of-way for^{the} extension of the Southwest Freeway through my property in the A. and J. Kuykendall Leagues, Fort Bend County, the then County Judge, Commissioner Ervin Muegge, and your land man, Mr. S. O. Morrow agreed to help me obtain right-of-way for a road to 190 acres I own just east of the proposed freeway. I was to furnish one-half of the right-of-way down an extension of the line between the J. C. Johnson Estate and the Vallet property. The right-of-way down a line separating the Vallet and Himmel property was to be purchased by me at exactly the same price that was paid the Vallets for the freeway right-of-way. It would then be the county's duty to build a good road down said right-of-way and through my property.

These are the facts as I understood them.

Yours very truly

Joe C. Wessendorff

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the application for Soil Conservation work for

Donald Ferguson,
Lonnie Rosenbaum,
Knox B. Howe Estate and
Charles Gless

was approved.

RE: PAYMENT OF \$60.00 per Month to MRS. FRANK BUZEK, FOR CARE OF HANDICAPPED CHILD.

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried the Court aurtthoized the payment of \$60.00 per month to Mrs. Frank Buzek, for care of Sandra Evans, Handicapped child.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

June 1967

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 7 SER, 1954-A BOND	
Dated 11-10-1954 - Due 5-1-1967	
Received 3 Bonds Nos. 7 thru 9 at \$1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
Received 6 Coupons No. 25 off Bonds 7 thru 12 at \$13.75	\$ 82.50
Received 13 Coupons No. 25 Off Bonds 13 thru 25 at \$15.00	\$ 195.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,277.50

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 SER. 1947 BOND	
Dated 4-10-1947, Due 4-10-1967	
Received 5 Coupons No. 39 Off Bonds 36 thru 40 at \$13.75	\$ 68.75

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 BOND	
Dated 11-10-1945 Due 5-10-1967	
Received 44 Coupons No. 42 Off Bonds 157 thru 200 at \$13.75	\$ 605.00

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY HWY., 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY
PARCELS No. 1-8 and 17

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried the following bills were approved,

(See Page 478)

(SEE PAGE 478)

19 67

To Mrs Desma Gresham

Dr.

June	19	Payment in full for Land Re: An undivided 1/3				
		Interest in 2.655 acres R/W U.S.Hwy.59 (South				
		West Freeway.) Parcel No.1				\$329.87

19 67

To Mrs Desma Gresham

Dr.

June	19	Payment in full for fencing and damages.Re:				
		An undivided 1/3 interest in 2.655 acres R/W				
		U.S.Hwy.59 (South West Freeway.) Parcel No.1				\$82.46

19 67

To Bates M. Allen and wife Lucy C.Allen Dr.

June	19	Payment in full for land. Re: An undivided				
		1/3 interest in 2.655 acres R/W U.S.Hwy.59				
		South West Freeway.) Parcel No.1				\$329.87

19 67

To Bates M.Allen and wife Lucy C.Allen Dr.

June	19	Payment in full for fencing and damages.Re:				
		An undivided 1/3 interest in 2.655 acres R/W				
		U.S.Hwy 59 (South West Freeway.) Parcel No.1				\$82.46

19 67

To Ruth W. Mitchell

Dr.

June	19	Payment in full for land and improvements.				
		Re: 12.473 acres R/W U.S.Hwy.59 (South West				
		Freeway.) Parcel No.8				\$6,004.00

479
1967

To Ruth W. Mitchell

Dr.

June	19	Payment in full for fencing and damages. Re:				
		12.473 Acres R/W U.S. Hwy. 59 (South West				
		Freeway.) Parcel No. 8				\$1,501.00

19 67

To Ruth W. Mitchell

Dr.

June	19	Payment in full for land. Re: 7.049 acres				
		R/W U.S. Hwy. 59 (South West Freeway.) Parcel				
		No. 17				\$2,537.60

19 67

To Ruth W. Mitchell

Dr.

June	19	Payment in full for fencing and damages. Re:				
		7.049 acres R/W U.S. Hwy. 59 (South West				
		Freeway.) Parcel No. 17				\$634.40

RE: ORDER REQUESTING CONVEYANCE OF STATE OF TEXAS' INTEREST
IN A 1.626-Acre TRACT OF LAND AND A 0.186-ACRE TRACT OF
LAND IN FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, TO SOUTHERN PACIFIC
COMPANY, A DELAWARE CORPORATION.

26

ORDER REQUESTING CONVEYANCE OF STATE OF TEXAS' INTEREST
IN A 1.626-ACRE TRACT OF LAND AND A 0.186-ACRE TRACT OF
LAND IN FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, TO SOUTHERN PACIFIC
COMPANY, A DELAWARE CORPORATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

WHEREAS, heretofore, by easement of record in Volume 68 at page 522 of the Deed Records of Austin County, Texas, Fort Bend County, Texas, acquired an easement in and over a 1.626-acre tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, which easement was transferred to the State of Texas, and by an unrecorded easement dated December 20, 1950, the State of Texas acquired an easement in and over a 0.186-acre tract of land, both tracts for use by the State of Texas as a right of way for road purposes, descriptions of said 1.626-acre tract and 0.186-acre tract being attached hereto as Exhibits "A" and "B" and made a part thereof.

WHEREAS, said land is not now being used for road purposes or any other public purpose, nor is any such use of said land contemplated at any time in the future and the said land is no longer needed for use of citizens as a road; and

WHEREAS, Fort Bend County desires the State to convey its interest in the above-described tracts of land to the Southern Pacific Company, owner of fee title to the easements, as partial consideration in an exchange for an easement of 1.951 acres of land to be obtained from Southern Pacific Company, a description of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and made a part thereof, for right of way purposes for F. M. 1093 in Fort Bend County, and as further consideration, Fort Bend County has agreed to pay \$500.00 to the Southern Pacific Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, on this 26 day of June, 1967,
upon motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded
by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, duly put and carried,
the Fort Bend Commissioners Court, sitting as the governing body of Fort Bend
County, Texas, requests that the State Highway Commission of the State of Texas

submit its recommendation to the Governor of the State of Texas that he execute a conveyance of the State's interest in and to the hereinabove described tracts of land to the Southern Pacific Company, which under the terms of this Resolution also conveys any interest of Fort Bend County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF FORT BEND }

I, Ella Macek, County Clerk and Ex Officio Clerk of the Commissioners Court, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of an Order made and entered by the Commissioners Court in regular session, on the 26 day of June, 1967, as it appears of record in the Minutes of said Court, Volume _____, page _____.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 26 day of June, 1967.

Ella Macek
Ella Macek, County Clerk and
Ex Officio Clerk of the Commissioners
Court of Fort Bend County, Texas

By _____
Deputy

- 2 -

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

Josh Smith
County Judge

ATTEST Ella Macek
County Clerk

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 3rd day of July 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E.H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Minutes of Meeting of June 26th, 1967, were approved.

RE: ORDER SETTING FEES OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS IN CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS U.S. HWY 59 PARCEL NO. 1

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Court approved the payment of \$25.00 to each, A. L. Stern, Sidney D. Talley, and Alvin Kettler, as Special Commissioners in the Condemnation Proceedings, State of Texas Vs. Jerry Skripka, on U. S. Highway 59 Southwest Freeway Parcel No. 1, to be paid out of Road Bond Available Fund.

RE: EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, it was ordered that all necessary steps be taken in connection with the filing of Eminent Domain Proceedings on Parcels 55 and 55E, as follows:

(See Page 483)

(See Page 483)

PARCELS NO. 55 and 55E -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Lucy Lois Roach et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Revised: June 2, 1967

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 55
Page 1 of 2

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to
the existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 55

19.270 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 197.190 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 200.5 acre tract of land in the Robert Handy Survey, Abstract 187 and the Simon Jones Survey, Abstract 271, Fort Bend County, Texas, said tract was conveyed to L. D. Roach by Deed dated November 1, 1940, of record in Volume 193, Page 134, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, interest of L. D. Roach in said 200.5 acre tract was acquired by Lucy Lois Roach by inheritance as surviving wife of L. D. Roach and by Deed dated August 26, 1948, of record in Volume 257, Page 502, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 197.190 acres being said 200.5 acres less 3.31 acres described in deed from Mrs. Lucy Lois Roach to Frances Lois Langston et vir, recorded in Volume 268, Page 526 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 19.270 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Northeast corner of said 197.190 acre tract of land, more or less, said point also being in the Southwest right of way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railroad, said point having Coordinates N 637,953.77 E 3,033,492.14;

Thence, South $39^{\circ} 05' 58''$ East, a distance of 856.58 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the East property line of said 197.190 acre tract and being the beginning of a curve to the left, said point having coordinates N 637,289.11 E 3,034,032.28, and a radial line bearing N. $43^{\circ} 39' 41''$ E.;

Thence, around said circular curve to the left, having a radius of 5,779.65 feet (Called 5,977.2 feet) and a central angle of $03^{\circ} 37' 49''$, a distance of 366.20 feet to a point in the South right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, South $63^{\circ} 53' 53''$ West along the South right of way line of said proposed highway, a distance of 657.14 feet to a point;

Thence, South $62^{\circ} 27' 57''$ West continuing along said proposed South right of way line, a distance of 2,182.47 feet to a point, said point being in the West property line of said 197.190 acre tract;

Thence, North $22^{\circ} 10' 42''$ East along said West property line, a distance of 247.44 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 354+56.28 and continuing a total distance of 494.88 feet to a point, said point being in the proposed North right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North $62^{\circ} 27' 57''$ East along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 1,804.97 feet to a point;

Thence, North $61^{\circ} 02' 01''$ East continuing along said proposed North right of way line, a distance of 550.12 feet to the point of beginning.

Of the 19.270 acres of land, more or less, 8.949 acres, more or less, lie within the Simon Jones Survey, Abstract No. 271 and 10.321 acres, more or less lie within the Robert Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187.

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has determined that it is necessary and convenient to drain U. S. Highway No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas, owned by Lucy Lois Roach et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Filed April 12, 1965

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 55 E
Page 1 of 1

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 55 E

3.976 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 197.19 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 200.5 acre tract of land in the Robert Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187, and the Simon Jones Survey, Abstract No. 271, Fort Bend County, Texas, said tract was conveyed to L. D. Roach by Deed dated November 1, 1940, of record in Volume 193, Page 134, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, interest of L. D. Roach in said 200.5 acre tract was acquired by Lucy Lois Roach by inheritance as surviving wife of L. D. Roach and by Deed dated August 26, 1948, of record in Volume 257, Page 502, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 197.190 acres being said 200.5 acres less 3.31 acres described in deed from Mrs. Lucy Lois Roach to Frances Lois Langston et vir, recorded in Volume 268, Page 526 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 3.976 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Northeast corner of said 197.19 acre tract, said point also being in the Southwest right of way line of the G.C. & S.F. Railroad;

Thence, South $27^{\circ} 50' 01''$ West, a distance of 2,063.91 feet to the point of beginning, said point being opposite to and perpendicularly distant 160.00 feet from the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Hwy. Engr's Sta. 361+30.00;

Thence, North $89^{\circ} 25' 22''$ East along the baseline of this 60 foot proposed easement, being at right angles 30 feet to the left and 30 feet to the right side of baseline of said easement, a distance of 2,824.60 feet to a point;

Thence, North $31^{\circ} 31' 22''$ East continuing along said baseline of said easement, a distance of 62.00 feet to a point, said point being in the Southwest right of way line of said G.C. & S. F. Railroad, said point also being the end of said proposed easement.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by Johnnie Philipps, seconded by Louis Leykel, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Twenty Four Thousand Three Hundred Twenty and no/100 ----- DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 24,320.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise ~~the Clerk of the County, Secretary, Receiver, and Clerk~~ Marvin Kanak of such refusal and that the said ~~clerk of the County, Secretary, Receiver, and Clerk~~ be,

#3

and he is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said ~~law firm of Marvin Kanak~~ ~~Marvin Kanak~~ be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 3rd day of July 19 67.

RE: APPLICATION FOR PERMIT GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING
TO PAN AMERICAN GAS COMPANY

On motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Court Authorized to approve the Application for permit granting Pipe Line Crossing to Pan American Gas Company, after the Pan American Gas Company furnished the required number of ☐ Road crossing Plats.

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

Josh Gato
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
COUNTY Clerk

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 10th day of July, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas met in Regular Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly carried, the Minutes of Meeting of July 3rd, 1967 were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, all accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal, and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in July 1967, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners Court.

RE: AGREEMENT FOR ROAD AND CATTLE GUARDS FOR CLAYTON FOUNDATION CO.

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized the County Judge, Josh Gates, to sign agreement with Clayton Foundation Company, to build a 30 foot wide Road 1600 feet long, and three Cattle Guards, one on North side, one on South side, and one on West end of North side of right of way, Highway 59 Southwest Freeway.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the application for Soil Conservation work for

J. W. Otto Sr.

Louis Teykl

and

Steve Bařowicz

were approved.

RE: APPLICATION OF HOUSTON PIPE LINE CO., FOR PERMIT GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court approved the request of Houston Pipe Line Company, for Pipe Line Crossing permit, subject to the Companies Agreement to construct at their expense, the line across the proposed Freeway to meet the State Specifications.

RE: CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved Cancellation Certificate No. 8459, in error of W. T. Wooley, in the amount of \$7.30 County Taxes.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF BILLY EARL MOORE, AS RADIO OPERATOR, AND EDGAR WALLACE CHESSHIRE, AS DEPUTY IN SHERIFFS OFFICE

Upon the recommendation of R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, and upon Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried the Court approved the the employment of Billy Earl Moore, as Radio Operator and Edgar Wallace Chesshire, as Deputy

in Sheriff's Office, atta Salary of \$465.00 per month for each, effective August 1st, 1967.

RE: TRANSFER OF \$552.75 FROM CERTIFICATE OF TITLES ACCOUNT TO OFFICERS SALARY FUND
(JUNE QUARTER)

Upon motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly carried, the sum of \$552.75 collected by Tax Assessor-Collector, for April, May, June 1967, was transferred from the Certificate of Titles Account to the Officers Salary Fund.

RE: BIDS FOR TRUCK AND MOWER TRACTOR FOR PRECINCT 1 and 4

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly carried to advertise for one 10 yard used International Truck with trade in or sale, for Commissioners Precinct No. 1 and One Mower Tractor with Shredder, One Ford Trade-in for Commissioners Precinct No. 4.

RE: BILLS APPROVED R/W HWY 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY PARCELS 2, 110 and 115-A

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the following Bills were approved:

	To Joe Skripka and wife, Elizabeth Skripka and Fort Bend Federal Savings Savings and Loan Association	
July 10	Payment in full for fencing and damages. Re: 1.874 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway) Parcel No. 2	\$ 429.60
	TO Joe Skripka & Wife, Elizabeth Skripka and Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Association	
July 10	Payment in full for land, Re: 1.874 acres R/W U. S. Hwy. 59 (South West Freeway.) Parcel No. 2	\$ 1,718.40
	TO James Loyd Fatherree and wife Violet Louise Fatherree and Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Assn.	
July 10	Payment in full for Fencing and damages Re: 0.056 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway) Parcel No. 110	\$ 8.40
	TO James Loyd Fatherree and wife Violet Louise Fatherree and Fort Bend Federal Savings & Loan Assn.	
July 10	Payment in full for Land. Re: 0.056 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 110	\$ 33.60
July 10	TO Konrad Mesecke and wife Clara Mesecke. Payment in full for fencing and damages. Re: 19.279 acres R/W U. S. Hwy. 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 115A	\$ 3,140.60
July 10	TO: Konrad Mesecke and wife, Clara Mesecke Payment in full for land. Re: 19.279 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 115-A	\$12,565.65

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Joel Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maaek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 17th day of July, 1967 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

	John Gates	County Judge
	E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. # 1
	Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. #32
	J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
and	Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Minutes of Meeting of July 10, 1967, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY HWY., 59, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY:
PARCELS No. 101 and 104

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried the following Bills were approved:

	To Elvira Della Krause	
July 17	Payment in full for land, Re: 0.175 acres R/W U. S. Hwy. 59 (Southwest Freeway)	
	Parcel No. 101	\$84.00
	To Elvira DellaKrause	
July 17	Payment in ful for fencing andndamages Re: 0.175 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway) ParcelNo. 101	\$21.00

	To W. W. Holub and wife Alma Holub	
July 17	Payment in full for land and Improvements 2.536 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway) Parcel No. 104	\$7,908.00
	To W. W. Holub and wife, Alma Holub	
July 17	Payment in full for fencing and damages. Re: 2.536 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 104	\$1,977.00

RE: PAYMENT OF WITNESS FEE: TO HAROLD K. OLDHAM, U. S. HWY. 59
SOUTHWEST FREEWAY PARCEL No. 3

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by E. H. Muegge and duly carried the following Bill was approved, and to be paid out of Road Bond Available Fund:

HAROLD K. OLDHAM
REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL
5503 Crawford
Houston, TEXAS 77004
July 11, 1957

JUDGE JOSH GATES
COUNTY JUDGE
FT. BEND COUNTY COURT HOUSE
RICHMOND, TEXAS

RE: Parcel No. 3
U. S. Hwy 59
8012-1-12
R. F. Sablatura
Updating, Pre-Trial
Conference, Testifying
Commissioner's Hearing.

Fee-----	\$100.00
Total-----	\$100.00
Signed: Harold Oldham, SRA	

RE: ORDER FOR ADJUSTMENT FM HWY #2977 with UNITED GAS PIPE LINE CO.

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court approved request of United Gas Pipe Line Co., for Estimated Costs of Adjustments in the sum of \$2,016.00 Re: Refugio-Houston 18" Pipe Line and Telephone Line, to accomodate FMMHighway #2977, Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY CONSTABLE'S PAUL F. SCHUMACHER, AND LUDVIK SILHAVY:

W. S. Adkins, Constable Precinct No. 1, appeared before the Commissioners Court, and requested the appointment of Paul F. Schumacher and Ludvik Silhavy, as Deputies in Constable Precinct No. 1, On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court approved the Appointments.

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW PAN AMERICAN GAS COMPANY, a Delaware Corporation,

with offices in Texas City, Texas,

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District Engineers' Office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 16th day of June, 1967.

PAN AMERICAN GAS COMPANY

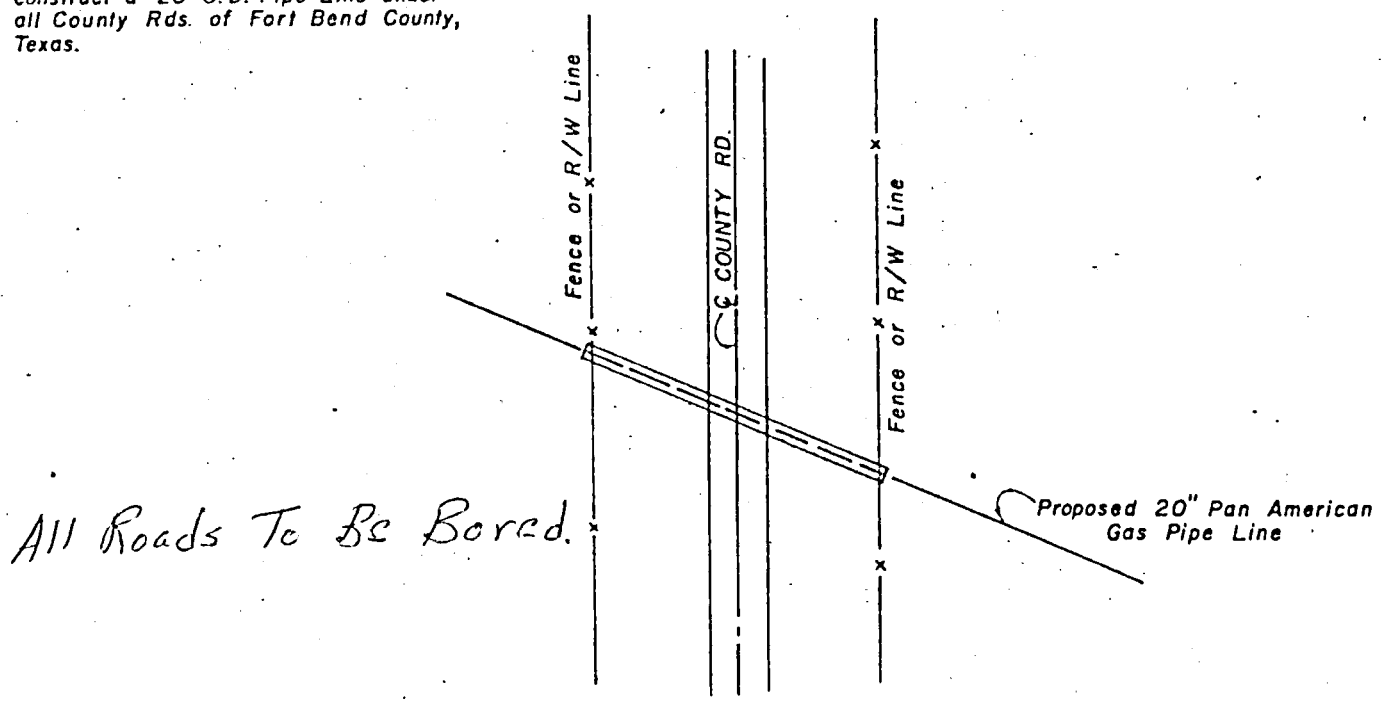
By: B. E. Mitchell, Jr.
VICE PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

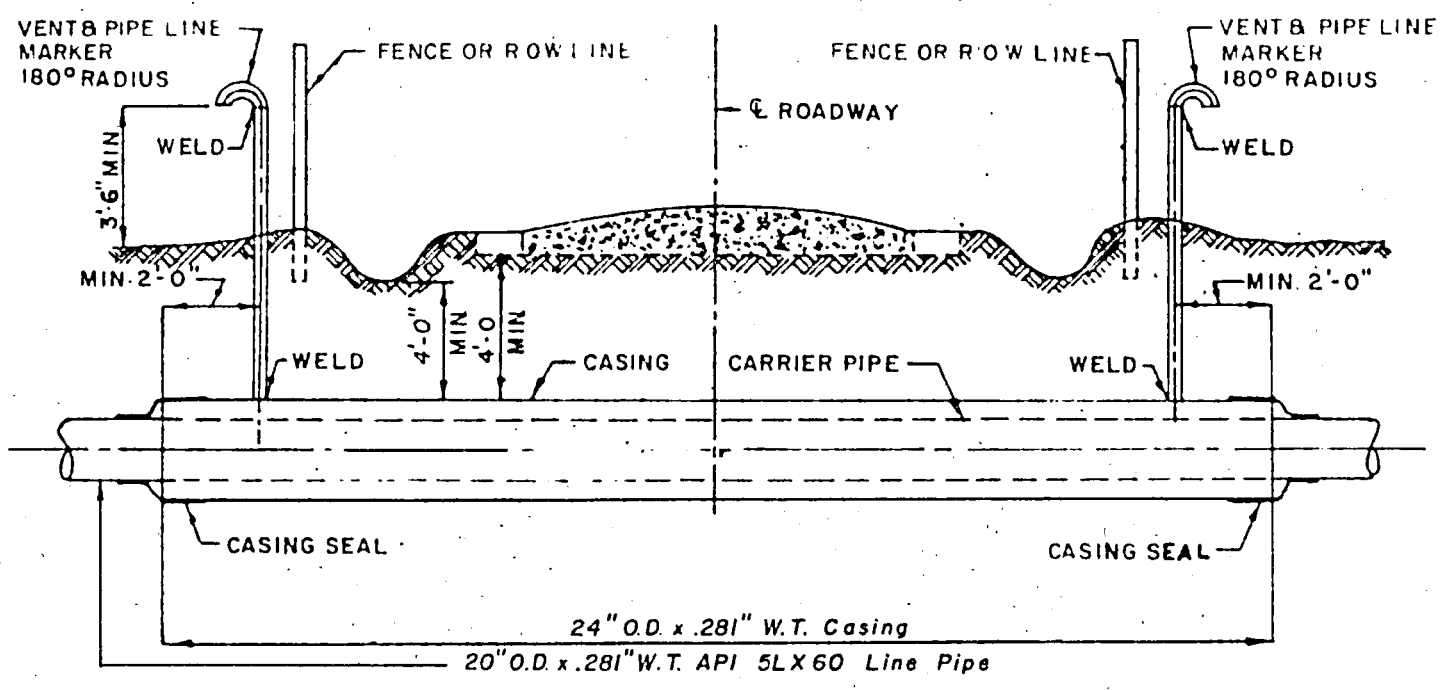
L. E. Mitchell
Secretary

FORM PG-331 (3-64) FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

This map will represent the manner in which Pan American Gas Co. will construct a 20" O.D. Pipe Line under all County Rds. of Fort Bend County, Texas.



PLAN
N.T.S.



PROFILE
N.T.S.

CROSSING PERMIT	PAN AMERICAN GAS COMPANY		SCALE: N. T. S.	
	COUNTY ROADS		7-5-1967 C.L.R.	
	FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS		DRG.	
			No.	

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS THE 17 day of July, 1967, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (as far as the County is able to grant) permission, right, and privilege, to lay, maintain, repair, and operate a pipe line under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage District office; under the condition and agreements of petitioner, said pipe line is to be laid, operated, repaired, and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals, and highways, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the Drainage District or Commissioners' Court, upon reasonable notice, and to save Fort Bend County, each of its Commissioners', and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Joseph H. Galt
~~Charles E. Kennedy~~
County Judge

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT
GRANTING PIPE LINE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY

P.O. Box 1188, Houston, Texas 77001, Attn: Right of Way Department

acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative,
and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a
pipe line under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals
or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy
hereof on file in the County Judges' Office and the Drainage
District Engineers' Office of Fort Bend County.

Petitioner agrees to bury pipe line below grade and keep said pipe
line in good condition at all times, and to case same in the places
where required as indicated on the attached plats and that it will
make changes in said pipe line and relocate same when ordered to do
so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widen-
ing or construction of public roads or highways, or the deepening
of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage
ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District.

Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commis-
sioners and its Engineer in the construction of said installation
and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the
laying, maintenance or operation of said pipe line.

The undersigned officer of said Company has full authority to bind
said Company hereto.

EXECUTED in quadruplicate originals this 10th day of July 1967.

HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY

By:

H. D. Barmuchel
Vice President

R.B.

Attest: [Signature] Secretary

<h1 style="margin: 0;">PROFILE</h1> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>SCALE 1"=10'</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>BM. NAIL IN P. POLE LT. 19' STA. 18+73 ASS. ELEV. 100.00'</p> </div> </div>		<h1 style="margin: 0;">FIELD BOOK 598 PAGES 25;27</h1>																							
<h2 style="margin: 0;">KEY MAP</h2> <p>SCALE 1"=2Mi.</p>		<h2 style="margin: 0;">REFERENCE</h2> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">HOUSTON PIPE LINE COMPANY</h3> <p style="margin: 0;">ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT - HOUSTON, TEXAS</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <h3 style="margin: 0;">ROSENBERG 4" LINE</h3> <p style="margin: 0;">UNDER KROESCHE RD.</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS</p> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">DESIGNED BY</td> <td style="width: 25%;">DATE</td> <td style="width: 25%;">APPROVED BY</td> <td style="width: 25%;">DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRAWN BY HENRY</td> <td>DATE 7-67</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHECKED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CORRECT BY</td> <td>DATE</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">CHIEF ENGINEER</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">W. D. NO. 002-1285</td> <td style="width: 20%;">SCALE NOTED</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">HA-1285-01-H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILE</td> <td>SHEET OF</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	DRAWN BY HENRY	DATE 7-67	APPROVED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY		CORRECT BY	DATE	CHIEF ENGINEER		W. D. NO. 002-1285	SCALE NOTED	HA-1285-01-H	FILE	SHEET OF	
DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE																						
DRAWN BY HENRY	DATE 7-67	APPROVED BY	DATE																						
CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY																							
CORRECT BY	DATE	CHIEF ENGINEER																							
W. D. NO. 002-1285	SCALE NOTED	HA-1285-01-H																							
FILE	SHEET OF																								

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT ----- FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 17 day of July 1967,
 on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS'
 COURT of FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes,
 the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is
 hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission,
 right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a
 buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads,
 ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats
 attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S
 OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner,
 said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and main-
 tained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper main-
 tenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches,
 drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred
 due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or
 change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the
 COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the
 COUNTY, each of its COMMISSIONERS' and the Drainage District
 harmless from any course of action aforesaid, and to construct
 the line in the area it crosses the proposed Southwest Freeway to
 State Highway Department specifications so that no change is
 necessary and that there will be no cost to Fort Bend County
 when the Freeway is constructed. COMMISSIONERS' COURT
 FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Josh Hatter
 County Judge

RE: TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J.M.Davis, and seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Quarterly Report of County Treasurer, for Quarter ending June 30, 1967 was approved by Court as follows:

AFFIDAVIT OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT AS TO COUNTY FINANCES.

(R. S. Arts. 1636-1637).

Clarke & Courts, Houston-Dallas-Galveston

IN THE MATTER OF COUNTY FINANCES
IN THE HANDS OF

COMMISSIONERS' COURT

M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS

FORT BEND

County, Texas,

In Regular Session,

Treasurer of FORT BEND

County, Texas.

Term, 19.....

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, as County Commissioners within and for said FORT BEND County, and the Hon. JOSH GATES, County Judge of said FORT BEND County, constituting the entire Commissioners' Court of said County, and each one of us, do hereby certify that on this, the 17th day of JULY A. D. 1967, at a regular term of our said Court, we have compared and examined the report of M. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, Treasurer of said County, for the period beginning on the APRIL 1st day of APRIL A. D. 1967 and ending on the 30th day of JUNE A. D. 1967 and finding the same correct have caused an order to be entered upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of said County, stating the approval of said Treasurer's Report by our said Court, which said order recites separately the amount received and paid out of each fund by said County Treasurer since his last report to this Court, and for and during the time covered by his present report, and the balance of each fund remaining in said Treasurer's hands on the said 30th day of JUNE A. D. 1967, and have ordered the proper credits to be made in the accounts of the said County Treasurer, in accordance with said order as required by Articles 1636-1637, Chapter 1, Title 34 of the Revised Statutes of Texas, 1925.

And we, and each of us, further certify that we have actually and fully inspected and counted all the actual cash and assets in hands of the said Treasurer belonging to FORT BEND County at the close of the examination of said Treasurer's Report, on this the 17th day of JULY A. D. 1967, and find the same to be as follows, to-wit:

Name of the Issue	Balance On Hand April 1-'67	Received During the Qtr.	Paid Out During the Qtr.	Balance On Hand June 30, '67
Jury Fund	\$ 18,168.69	\$ 219.01	\$ 4,561.41	\$ 13,826.29
Road and Bridge Fund	\$114,630.98	\$388,935.79	\$226,032.81	\$277,533.96
General Fund	\$ 70,646.18	\$185,744.05	\$ 68,532.52	\$187,857.71
Library Fund	\$ 41,984.35	\$ 481.84	\$15,496.65	\$ 26,969.54
Officers Salary Fund O/D	\$13,721.27	\$ 47,952.33	\$ 85,363.28	\$ 51,132.22
Permanent Improvement Avail. Fund	\$ 25,056.87	\$ 40,175.22	\$41,679.53	\$ 23,552.56
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1955 Sinking	\$ 2,339.47	\$ 219.01	- - - -	\$ 2,558.48
Perm. Imp. Ref. Ser. 1958 Sinking	\$ 2,903.62	\$ 131.40	- - - -	\$ 3,035.02
Unlimited Tax Rd. Bds. Ser. '62-'66S.	\$12,252.86	\$201,273.27	- - - -	\$213,526.13
Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. '47 Bond Sink	\$ 9,438.29	\$ 35,408.00	\$17,080.00	\$ 27,766.29
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. '54 A. Sink.	\$14,780.21	\$ 107.52	\$ 3,277.50	\$11,610.23
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 7,442.43	\$ 12.00	- - - -	\$ 7,454.43
Road Dist. No. 10 Ser. '47 Sink.	\$ 3,525.98	\$ 60.28	- - - -	\$ 3,586.26
Road Dist. No. 11 Ser. '45 Sink.	\$11,755.68	\$10,510.09	\$ 605.00	\$ 21,660.77
Drainage Dist. Maintenance Avail.	\$ 52,244.25	\$74,458.93	\$38,796.22	\$ 87,906.96
Drainage Dist. Bond Avail.	\$34,548.19	\$60,000.00	\$29,479.31	\$ 65,068.88
Road Bond Available Fund	\$117,040.97	\$600,000.00	\$237,615.53	\$479,425.44
County Law Library Fund	\$ 807.23	\$ 371.50	\$ 301.50	\$ 877.23
Certificate of Title Fund	\$ 343.75	\$ 633.25	\$ 615.50	\$ 361.50
Farm to Market and Lateral Roads	\$114,388.32	\$ 1,644.09	\$56,724.57	\$ 59,307.84
Flood Control Fund	\$15,796.08	\$ 411.02	\$15,283.15	\$ 923.95
Lateral Roads Fund	\$36,133.03	- - - -	\$12,401.83	\$ 23,731.20
County Social Security Fund	\$78,759.70	\$17,131.79	\$16,838.61	\$ 79,052.88
Drainage District Social Security	\$13,823.12	\$ 2,604.81	\$ 2,657.27	\$13,770.66
Income Tax Account Fund	\$.00	\$22,808.87	\$22,808.87	\$.00
Employees Retirement System Fund	\$ 2,647.74	\$13,766.35	\$13,159.40	\$ 3,254.69

TOTALS

\$787,736.72 \$1,705,060.42
\$909,310.46 \$1,583,486.68

ASSETS

The following securities are in the County Treasurer's Safety Deposit Box:

FORT BEND SCHOOL OWNS:

12 Town of Needville Sanitary System Bonds
Dated July 10, 1955. Bonds Nos. 40 thru 51 at \$1,000.00 \$12,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 11 SER. 1945 SINKING FUND OWNS:

2 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 36 & 37 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1968 \$ 2,000.00
2 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bonds
Nos. 38 & 39 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1969 \$ 2,000.00
1 Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond
No. 40 at \$1,000.00 Due 4-10-1970 \$ 1,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$40,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts
are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County \$40,000.00

DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$30,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping
receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort
Bend County. \$30,000.00

ROAD BOND AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:

\$150,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping
receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort
Bend County. \$150,000.00

ROAD AND BRIDGE GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$210,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping
receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort
Bend County. \$210,000.00

GENERAL FUND OWNS:

\$80,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping
receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort
Bend County. \$80,000.00

LIBRARY FUND OWNS:	
\$15,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$15,000.00
UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BOND SER. '62-'66 SINKING FUND OWNS:	
\$70,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$70,000.00
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT AVAILABLE FUND OWNS:	
\$40,000.00 worth of U. S. Treas. bills. Safekeeping receipts are held by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County.	\$40,000.00
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND OWNS:	
\$160,000.00 worth of U. S. Gov't. Bonds	\$150,000.00

TOTAL	\$802,000.00
-------	--------------

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

Names of the Issues	Date of the Issues	
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser. 1955 Bond	4-15-1955	\$ 19,000.00
Perm.Imp.Ref.Ser. 1958 Bond	3-1-1958	\$ 15,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds,Ser. 1962	8-1-1962	\$315,000.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds,Ser. 1966	2-1-1966	\$750,000.00

TOTAL	\$1,099,000.00
-------	----------------

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Road Dist. No. 1 Ser. 1947 Bond	6-10-1947	\$ 80,000.00
Road Dist. No. 7 Ser. 1954-A. Bond	11-1-1954	\$ 16,000.00
Road Dist. No. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 10,000.00
Road Dist. No.10 Ser. 1947 Bond	4-10-1947	\$ 20,000.00
Road Dist. No.11 Ser. 1945 Bond	11-10-1945	\$ 44,000.00

TOTAL	\$170,000.00
-------	--------------

GRAND TOTAL FORT BEND COUNTY BONDED INDEBTEDNESS	\$1,269,000.00
--	----------------

WITNESS OUR HANDS, officially, this

17

day of

July

A. D. 19

67

Josh Gates

County Judge.

E. H. Muggge

Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Louis D. Zeykel

Commissioner Precinct No. 2.

Johnnie Phillips

Commissioner Precinct No. 4

R. M. Davis

Commissioner Precinct No. 3

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me, by

and

E. H. Muggge

and

Louis D. Zeykel

and

J. M. Wachs

and

Johnnie Phillips

County Commissioners of said

Fort Bend

County, each respectively, on this,

the

17

day of

July

A. D. 19

67

Wilady Claus

Notary Public, Fort Bend
Co. Texas

Affidavit of Commissioners' Court

TO
TREASURER'S QUARTERLY REPORT
FROM

TO

Term

Term, 19

Filed this

17

day of

July

A. D. 19

67

Ella Maeck

County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas.

By

Deputy.

Recorded this

day of

A. D. 19

in Book

page

of the

Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

County Clerk

County, Texas.

By

Deputy.

There being no further business, the Court Adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck

COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the 24th day of July, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court Of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. #32
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, and seconded by Johnnie Philipp, duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of July 17, 1967, were approved.

RE: PUBLIC WEAIGHER'S BOND OF HENRY CHALOUPKA, APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly carried the Public Weigher's Bond of Henry Chaloupka, was approved.

RE: BILL APPROVED R/W HWY 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY PARCEL 116

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried the following Bills were approved:

TO: Joe C. Wessendorff, Thomas W. Booth and Freeman I. Booth,
Independent Executors and Trustees of the Estate of Tom R.
Booth, Deceased.

July 25 Payment in full for fencing and damages. Re:

16.594 acres R/W U. S. Hwy. 59 (South West Freeway) Parcel No. 116 \$ 2,489.20

TO: Joe C. Wessendorff, Thomas W. Booth and Freeman I. Booth,
Independent Executors and Trustees of the Estate of
Tom R. Booth, Deceased.

July 25 Payment in Full for land, Re:

16.549 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (SouthWest Freeway.) Parcel No. 116 \$ 9,956.80

RE: BIDS TO PURCHASE TRUCK AND TRACTOR WITH SHREDDER APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp and duly carried, the following Bids were accepted,

One Ford Tractor with Shredder, from Fort Bend Tractor and Implement Co., for a net bid of \$2368.00, and

One International Truck R. F. 190, from Shult Equipment Co., for a net bid of \$7289.00.

RE: LATERAL ROAD ACCOUNT

~~LATER~~ On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Court is requesting that the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness, Austin, Texas, send the funds in the amount of \$47,402.26, being the share to which Fort Bend County, is entitled, and it is ordered that said money, when returned will be used for the purpose of improving County Lateral Roads located in Fort Bend County.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: *Ello Maaek*
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the 1st day of August, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates County Judge

Louis Teykl Commissioner Precinct # 2

J. M. Davis Commissioner Precinct # 3

Johnnie Philipp Commissioner Precinct # 4

and E. H. Muegge Commissioner Precinct 1, was absent,

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: APPEAL OF AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS, CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS STATE OF TEXAS VS JOE H. ALBRIGHT ET AL, PARCEL # 120 U. S. Hwy 59

On Motion made by Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, that the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas file objections to the award of the Special Commissioners in that certain cause entitled State of Texas et al vs. Joe H. Albright et al, covering Parcel 120 for U. S. Highway 59 for the reason that said award is excessive, and that Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone file such objections for and on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: APPEAL OF AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS, CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS STATE OF TEXAS ET AL VS. L. A. BUSHNELL ET AL, PARCEL No. 106-108 U. S. HWY. # 59

Motion made by Louis Teykl, seconded by J. M. Davis, that the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas file objections to the award of the Special Commissioners in that certain Cause entitled State of Texas et al vs L. A. Bushnell et al, covering Parcel Nos. 106 and 108 for U. S. Highway 59 for the reason that said award is excessive and that Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone file such objections for and on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas.

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the minutes of Special meeting of July 24, 1967, were approved:

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONER, CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS, STATE OF TEXAS VS R. F. SABLATURA ET AL, PARCEL NO. 3, HWY. # 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court accepted the award of Special Commissioners in the Condemnation proceedings State of Texas and Fort Bend County VS R. F. Sablatura et al, for Parcel No. 3 Account No. 80r2-1-12, Hwy. #59 Southwest Freeway, and ordered the amount of the award to be paid to R. F. Sablatura et al.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF C. DUDLEY BAKER, RADIO DISPATCHER SHERIFFS OFFICE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court appointed, C. Dudley Baker, as a regular Radio Dispatcher to replace all relief Dispatchers, in the Sheriff's Office, at a Salary of \$425.00 per month, effective as of August 1, 1967.

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

JULY 1967

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 SER. 1947 BOND

Dated 6-10-1947 Due 6-10-1967

Received 16 Bonds Nos. 305 thru 320 at \$1,000.00 \$16,000.00

Received 71 Coupons No. 39 Off Bds. 305 thru 355;
365 thru 368; 377 thru 384; 393 thru 400 at \$11.25 \$ 798.75

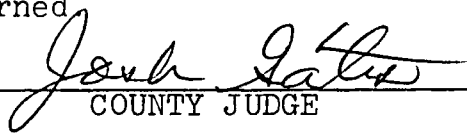
\$16,798.75

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 9 Ser. 1947 Bond

Dated 4-10-1947, Due 4-10-1967

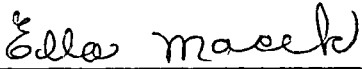
Received 2 bds. Nos. 34 & 35 at \$1,000.00 \$ 2,000.00

Received 2 Coupons No. 39 Off Bds. 34 & 35
at \$13.75 \$ 27.50

\$ 2,027.50-----
There being no further business, the Court adjourned

COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

_____
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 7th day of August, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
and Johnnie Phillip	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Johnnie Philipp, duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of August 1st, 1967 were passed.

RE: AGREEMENT WITH FRANK AND PAULINE SUROVCAK, Re: DRAINAGE DITCH

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court agreed with Frank and Pauline Surovcak, for and in consideration of the purchase of the Right of Way Easement, Highway #59 Southwest Freeway, to fill the existing drainage ditch, after the Highway is built, if the State Highway Department will permit the same, if not permitted; the County will make new Drainage ditch further back on the property, provided they furnish the right of way.

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR LEGAL SERVICES TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS AND SLONE, PERTAINING TO U.S. HIGHWAY 59

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed the following bills to Peareson, Scherer, Roberts and Slone, were approved as follows:

(SEE PAGE 505)

19 67

FORT BEND COUNTY

To PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE

Dr.

Legal Service pertaining to preparation and attention				
to amended judgments dated January 31, 1967 in				
condemnation proceedings for Parcel's 112 and 114 of				
U. S. Highway 59.	45	00		
Legal Services pertaining to Herman Lee, et al Parcel 4				
of U. S. Highway 59 including preparation of order of				
Commissioners Court.	30	00		
Furnishing necessary copies of papers for Parcel 4	1	40		
Legal Services pertaining to Lillian Toliver Taylor,				
et al Parcel 5 of U. S. Highway 59 including preparation				
of order of Commissioners Court.	30	00		
Furnishing necessary copies of papers for Parcel 5		90		

19 67

To PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE

Dr.

Legal Services pertaining to Leon Dzierzanowski, et al				
Parcel's 136 and 137 of U. S. Highway 59 through pre-				
paration of judgment in absence of objections.	190	00		
Furnishing necessary copies of papers for Parcel's 136				
and 137	3	50		

17 67

To PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE

Dr.

Legal Services pertaining to Jerry Skripka, et al				
Parcel 1 of U. S. Highway 59 through entry of dismissal				
order	97	00		
Furnishing necessary copies of papers for Parcel 1	6	30		
Legal Services pertaining to Joe Skripka, et al Parcel 2				
of U. S. Highway 59 through entry of dismissal order	95	00		
Furnishing necessary copies of papers for Parcel 2	6	00		
Legal Services pertaining to W. W. Holub, et al Parcel				
104 of U. S. Highway 59 through entry of dismissal order	75	00		
Furnishing necessary copies of papers for Parcel 104	4	00		
Legal Services pertaining to Estate of Tom R. Booth,				
Deceased, Parcel 116 of U. S. Highway 59 through pre-				
paration of order for dismissal	205	00		
Furnishing necessary copies of papers for Parcel 116	3	10		

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONER, CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS, STATE OF TEXAS
ET AL VS LEON DZIERZANOWSKI, PARCELS No. 136 and 137 HWY. 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court accepted the Award of Special Commissioners in the Condemnation Proceedings, State of Texas and Fort Bend County VS Leon Dzierzanowski, for Parcels No. 136 and 137, Account No. 8012-1-12, Hwy #59 Southwest Freeway, and ordered the amount of the award to be paid to Leon Dzierzanowski.

RE: BUDGET HEARING

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, duly passed the Court set the hearing of County Budget for August 23, 1967 at 11:00 o'clock A.M.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the application for Soil Conservation work for

Rohan Bros., by Julius J. Rohan

Steve Wleczyk

Louis Prihoda

Lloyd Zwahr

A. L. Stern

J. W. Oberhoff

and Mrs. L. A. Hartfiel

was approved.

RE: BILL APPROVED R/W-HWY. 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY PARCEL 138

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the following Bills were approved.

To Pauline Surovcak and Husband, Frank Surovcak.

July 31

Payment in Full for land Re: 5.214 acres
R/W U. S. Hwy. 59 (South West Freeway.)

Parcel No. 138

\$5,214.40

To Pauline Surovcak and Husband Frank Surovcak.

July 31

Payment in full for fencing and damages.
Re: 5.214 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway)

Parcel No. 138

\$1,303.60

There being no further business the Court Adjourned.

Josh. Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 14th day of August, 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. No. 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. No. 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. No. 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, the minutes of Special Meeting of August 7th, 1967, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in August 1967 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the following applications for soil conservation were approved:

Chas. Matej	Frank Melnar
Wm. C. Melnar	Jerome T. Cerny
Jim Krobot	Lawrence Schellbert
Walter Schulz & Son	M. C. Warncke
John H. Wiecker	Roy H. Hartfield
W. H. Lamensky	Raymond Wleczyk
Joe Kunz	Ben Sopchak
Anton Wleczyk	Raymond Meyer
Lonnie Nordt	Kenneth Grigar
Louis Band	Adolph Horelica
Ervin Mitchon	

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR R/W HWY 59
SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the following bills were approved:

To Josephine Machala and Husband Charles Machala		
Aug. 14	Payment in full for fencing and damages Re: 4.529 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway Parcel No. 130	\$ 996.40
To Josephine Machala and Husband Charles Machala		
Aug. 14	Payment in full for land. Re: 4.529 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway) Parcel No. 130	3,985.60

To John Dzierzanowski and wife Louise Dzierzanowski		
Aug. 14	Payment in full for fencing and damages. Re: 3.867 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (South West Freeway Parcel No. 133	905.20
To John Dzierzanowski and wife Louise Dzierzanowski		
Aug. 14	Payment in full for land. Re: 3.867 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 133	3,620.80
To Rosalie Janicki and husband Harry Edward Janicki and R. W. Lindsey		
Aug. 14	Payment in full for fencing and damages, Re: 4.739 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 129	1,042.60

To Rosalie Janicki and husband Harry Edward Janicki and R. W. Lindsey

Aug. 14 Payment in full for land. Re: 4.739 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway Parcel No. 129) \$ 4,170.40

To Anton R. Dzierzanowski and wife Willie Mae Dzierzanowski

Aug. 14 Payment in full for fencing and damages. Re: 1.897 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 132 417.40

To Anton R. Dzierzanowski and wife Willie Mae Dzierzanowski

Aug. 14 Payment in full land. Re: 1.897 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 132 1,669.60

Re: LEON DZIERZANOWSKI CHECK FOR AWARD FOR SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS REPRESENTS 20% FOR DAMAGES AND REMAINING PORTION FOR LAND

Whereas, on Aug. 10th, 1967, a check was issued to Leon Dzierzanowski and wife in the amount of \$15,207.00 for Award of Special Commissioners in condemnation proceedings on parcels 136 and 137, Hwy 59, Southwest Freeway), as per order passed by the Court on Aug. 7th, 1967.

On motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, it was ordered thatt20% of the gross amount of said check was paid for damages, and the remaining portion for purchase of land.

RE: FINAL MINUTES OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Final Minutes of Board of Equalization were approved. Said Final Minutes being as follows:

(Final Minutes recorded in full in Commissioners Court Minutes)
Volume Z Page 570

RE: ORDER APPROVING VOTING PRECINCT LINES, JUSTICE PRECINCT AND COMMISSIONERS COURT PRECINCT LINES

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, an order was passed approving the precinct lines of Voting Precincts, Justice Precincts, and Commissioners Precincts. Said Field Notes being as follows:

~~(Order Recorded in full in Commissioners Court Minutes)~~

VOTING PRECINCT #1 - RICHMOND

BEGINNING at the most Northeast corner of the J. W. Moore 1/4 League on the South bank of the Brazos River which is also a corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey;

THENCE Southward along the boundary line between said J. W. Moore 1/4 League and said Jno. T. Edwards Survey to the Southwest corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey;

THENCE Eastward along the South line of said Jno. T. Edwards Survey to its intersection with the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co.;

THENCE Northeastward along said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to a point which is North from the West corner of the Reading Estate tract also being the North corner of the H. Bushnell 6.35 ac. tract;

THENCE Southward across the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. and the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way to its intersection with the South right-of-way line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Southerly right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Company to the point of intersection with the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A and the West right-of-way line of a two acre tract known as the Holloway Tract, to the Southwest corner of said Holloway tract;

THENCE South 88 degrees 30 minutes East to the Southeast corner of said Holloway tract to a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East 157 feet with the Easterly side of said Holloway tract to a point for corner, being the Southwest corner of a one acre tract owned by G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE South 73 degrees East with the South line of said one acre tract to the Southeast corner of said one acre tract, a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East with the East line of said one acre tract 154 feet to the Northeast corner of said one acre tract in the South right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Southwest line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way a distance of 90 feet to a point of intersection with the city limits of the

510
City of Richmond, Texas;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the City Limits of the City of Richmond to a point in the South right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640 to the point of intersection with the West boundary line of the Jane H. Long League;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West boundary line of the Jane H. Long League to it's Southwest corner also being an intermediate corner of the Jas. Lowery 1/3 League;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the boundary line between the Jas. Lowery 1/3 League and the Northwest boundary line of the Robert E. Handy Survey to the point of intersection with the centerline of Reading Road;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of Reading Road to the point of intersection with the centerline of Spacek Road;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the centerline of Spacek Road to the point of intersection with the centerline of Bryan Road;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the centerline of Bryan Road to the point of intersection with the centerline of Minonite Road;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the centerline of Minonite Road to the point of intersection with the centerline of Big Creek, which is also the West corner of the Michael Young League;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction downstream along the centerline and following the meanders of Big Creek to it's intersection with the centerline of Gless - Big Creek Road;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the centerline of Gless - Big Creek Road to it's intersection with Rice Field Road;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction along the centerline of Rice Field Road to it's intersection with Berdett Road;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the centerline of Berdett Road to it's intersection with State F. M. Road No. 762;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the centerline of State F. M. Road No. 762 to it's intersection with State F. M. Road No. 2759 and Crabb River Road;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the centerline of Crabb River Road to it's terminal point and then following an extension of the centerline of said Road to the West Bank of the

Brazos River;

THENCE upstream, along the West Bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT #2 - KENDLETON

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the San Bernard River where the boundary line between the Joseph Powell and Andrew Northington League strikes same;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the Northwest boundary line of the Joseph Powell League to its North corner also being the Northwest corner of the Gabriel Cole League;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Southwest boundary line of the Gabriel Cole League to the South corner of the Leveridge 699 ac. tract in said Gabriel Cole League which point is 10,377 feet from the Northwest corner of said Gabriel Cole League;

THENCE North 60 deg. East 4,500 feet along the Southeast boundary line of said Leveridge 699 ac. tract to the East corner thereof in the Northeast boundary line of said Gabriel Cole League;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the Northeast boundary line of the Gabriel Cole League, and the Southwest line of the P. H. Stein Survey, Abstract 708, to the South corner of said P. H. Stein Survey;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Southeast line of the P. H. Stein Survey, Abstract 708, to the East corner of said Stein Survey, also being the West corner of the Gabriel Cole League, Abstract 153;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the Southwest line of the Gabriel Cole League, Abstract 153, and the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 126, and the Northeast line of the Gabriel Cole League, Abstract 19, to the East corner of said Gabriel Cole League;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction with the Southeast line of the Gabriel Cole League, Abstract 19, to the North corner of the Elizabeth Powell League;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the Northeast boundary line of the Elizabeth Powell League to the most Northern corner of

the Antonio Balle League, also being an intermediate corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Section No. 89;

THENCE South 45 deg. East with the Southwest boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 89 and No. 86, to the South corner of said Section No. 86;

THENCE North 45 deg. East along the Southeast boundary line of said Section No. 86 to its intersection with the centerline of Snake Creek;

THENCE in a Southerly and Westerly direction along the centerline following the meanders of Snake Creek to its intersection with the North boundary line of the Geo. Huff League;

THENCE Westward with the North boundary line of said Geo. Huff League to its intersection with the East bank of the San Bernard River;

THENCE upstream with the East bank and following the meanders of the San Bernard River to the place of BEGINNING.

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the Brazos River in the Thomas Barnett League where the G. C. & S. F. R. R. intersects said bank;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the centerline of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. to it's intersection with the Sugarland (Missouri Pacific) R. R.;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of the Sugarland (Missouri Pacific) R. R. to it's intersection with the North line of the Moses Shipman League, also being the South line of the Elijah Roark League;

THENCE Eastward along the South boundary line of the Elijah Roark League and North boundary line of the Moses Shipman League to the Southeast corner of the Elijah Roark League;

THENCE Northward along the East boundary line of the Elijah Roark League to it's Northeast corner in the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE Eastward along the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker, Thos. W. Thompson and Franklin Hooper Surveys, and extended in the same course to the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties;

THENCE Southwesterly and West direction along the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties to the East bank of the Brazos River, which is the Southwest corner of the William Pettus League;

THENCE upstream along the East bank of the Brazos River and following the meanders of said River to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 4 - HARLEM

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Berd and Harris Counties where the Eastern boundary line of the Washington Stevens Survey intersects same;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the Washington Stevens Survey to its intersection with the North boundary line of the John Brock League;

THENCE Westward with the boundary line between the Washington Stevens Survey and the John Brock League to their common corner;

THENCE Southward with the West boundary line of the John Brock League to its Southwest corner which is also a corner of the H. D. Brown Survey;

THENCE Eastward with the South boundary line of the John Brock League to the corner of the H. D. Brown and Day Land and Cattle Company Survey;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the H. D. Brown and West boundary line of the Day Land and Cattle Company and Benj. Osburn Surveys to the Southeast corner of the H. D. Brown Survey;

THENCE Westward with the South boundary line of H. D. Brown and North boundary line of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, which is also the Northeast corner of I. & G. N. R. R. Survey A., Abstract 363;

THENCE Southward with the West boundary line of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, and Abstract 172, and being the East boundary line of the I. & G. N. R. R. Surveys, Abstract 363, and Abstract 353, to the Southeast corner of said I. & G. N. R. R. Survey, Abstract 353, also being the Northeast corner of the R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 206;

THENCE Westward with the South boundary line of the I. & G. N. R. R. Survey, Abstract 353, and being the North boundary line of the R. Hunter Surveys, Abstract 206, and Abstract 205, to the Northwest

516
corner of the R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 205, in the East boundary line of the Jas. Knight and W. G. White League;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the Jas. Knight and W. G. White League, also being the West boundary line of the R. Hunter, Abstract 205, and Randell Jones Surveys, to its intersection with the centerline of McCrary Road;

THENCE Eastward with the centerline of McCrary Road to its intersection with the centerline of Jones Creek;

THENCE Southward with the centerline and following the meanders of Jones Creek to its intersection with the East bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream, with the East bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to its intersection with Imperial State Farm Road;

THENCE Northward with the centerline of Imperial State Farm Road to its intersection with the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway No. 90-A;

THENCE Northward across U. S. Highway No. 90-A to intersect the centerline of State Farm Market Road No. 1960;

THENCE Northward with the centerline of State Farm Market Road No. 1960 to its intersection with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties;

THENCE Northwestward with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 5 - FOSTER

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties where the Eastern boundary line of the Washington Stevens Survey intersects same;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the Washington Stevens Survey to its intersection with the North boundary line of the John Brock League;

THENCE Westward with the boundary line between the Washington Stevens Survey and the John Brock League to their common corner;

THENCE Southward with the West boundary line of the John Brock League to its Southwest corner which is also a corner of the H. D. Brown Survey;

THENCE Eastward with the South boundary line of the John Brock League to the corner of the H. D. Brown and Day Land and Cattle Company Survey;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the H. D. Brown and West boundary line of the Day Land and Cattle Company and Benj. Osburn Surveys, to the Southeast corner of the H. D. Brown Survey;

THENCE Westward with the South boundary line of the H. D. Brown and North boundary line of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, to the Northwest corner of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, which is also the Northeast corner of the I. & G. N. R. R. Survey, Abstract 363;

THENCE Southward with the West boundary line of the John Frederick Surveys, Abstract 171, and Abstract 172, and being the East boundary line of the I. & G. N. R. R. Surveys, Abstract 363, and Abstract 353, to the Southeast corner of said I. & G. N. R. R. Survey, Abstract 353, also being the Northeast corner of the R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 206;

THENCE Westward with the South boundary line of the I. & G. N. R. R. Survey, Abstract 353, and being the North boundary line of the R. Hunter Surveys, Abstract 206, and Abstract 205, to the Northwest corner of the R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 205, in the East boundary line of the Jas. Knight and W. G. White League;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary of the Jas. Knight and W. G. White League, also being the West boundary line of the R. Hunter, Abstract 205, and Randall Jones Surveys to its intersection with the centerline of McCrary Road;

THENCE Eastward with the centerline of McCrary Road, to its intersection with the centerline of Jones Creek;

THENCE Southward with the centerline and following the meanders of Jones Creek to its intersection with the East bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE upward with the East bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to a point where the West boundary line of the John Foster 2 1/2 League Grant, also being the East boundary line of the David Randon and I. Pennington League intersects same, also being the Southwest corner of the John Foster 2 1/2 League Grant;

THENCE Northward with the West boundary line of the John Foster 2 1/2 League Grant, pass its Northwest corner and with the West boundary of the Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 294, pass its Northwest corner and continuing on the same course across the Micajah Autry Survey, to its point of intersection with the South boundary line of the Jos. D. Vermillion Survey, which point is West 937 varas from the Southeast corner of said Jos. D. Vermillion Survey;

THENCE Eastward with the South boundary line of the Jos. D. Vermillion Survey 937 varas to the Southeast corner thereof;

THENCE ^{AK} in Easterly direction in a straight line across the A. G. Sharpless Survey No. 6, Alex Phillips 1/3 League and the Jno. H. Ely Survey "L" to the West corner of the Morris & Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 295;

THENCE Southeastward with the Southwest boundary line of the Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 295, to the South corner thereof;

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 295, to the East corner of said Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 295, in the Southwest boundary line of the Stephen Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE Southeastward with the Southwest boundary line of the Stephen Hobermaker Survey to the South corner of said Stephen Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the Stephen Hobermaker and I. & G. N. R. R. Company ~~Surveys~~ Surveys, also being the Northwest boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, to the North corner of the said Thomas Hobermaker Survey, also being a corner of the I. & G. N. R. R. Company Survey No. 4;

THENCE Southeastward with the Northeast boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, to the West corner of the I. & G. N. R. R. Company Survey No. 5, also being a corner of the I. & G. N. R. R. Company Survey No. 4;

THENCE Northeastward with the Northwest boundary line of the I. & G. N. R. R. Company Survey No. 5, also being the Southeast boundary line of the I. & G. N. R. R. Company Survey No. 4, to its point of intersection with the line of Fort Bend and Harris Counties;

THENCE Southeastward with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of the BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 6 - FULSHEAR

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the Brazos River where the East boundary line of the David Randon and I. Pennington League also being the West boundary line of the John Foster 2 1/2 League Grant intersects same;

THENCE Northward with said boundary line between the David Randon and I. Pennington Leagues pass the Northeast corner of the David Randon and I. Pennington and continuing along the East boundary line of the Enoch Latham, Jr., Survey pass the Northwest corner of the John Foster 2 1/2 League Grant also being the Southwest corner of the Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, and Abstract 294, THENCE pass the Northwest corner of said Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 294, to the Northeast corner of the Enoch Latham, Jr., Survey also being an intermediate corner of the Micajah Autrey Survey;

THENCE continuing Northward on the same course with the dividing line of the Justice of Peace Precinct No. 5 and 6 across the Micajah Autrey, Jos. D. Vermillion, Day Land and Cattle Company, Abstract 448, Jesse Thompson, Robt. T. Vainslyke, to its point of intersection with the line between Fort Bend and Waller Counties in the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey No. 107;

THENCE Southwestward with the line between Fort Bend and Waller Counties to a corner also being an intermediate corner of the West line of the Nathan Brookshire League;

THENCE Westward still following the line between Fort Bend and Waller Counties to a corner also being the Northwest corner of the Nathan Brookshire League;

THENCE Southward still following the line between Fort Bend and Waller Counties pass a corner where said line turns West and continuing on the same course with the West boundary line of the Isaac N. Charles League to the Southwest corner of said Isaac N. Charles League, also being the Northwest corner of the Noel Roberts League;

THENCE Eastward with the South boundary line of the Isaac N. Charles League, also being the North boundary line of the Noel Roberts League to the Northeast corner of said Noel Roberts League also being an intermediate corner of the Isaac N. Charles League;

THENCE Southward with the West boundary line of the Isaac N. Charles and the West boundary line of the John Randon Leagues also being the East boundary line of the Noel Roberts League to its point of intersection with the East bank of the Brazos River which point is also the Southwest corner of the John Randon League;

THENCE downward with the East bank following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of the BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 7 - BOOTH

BEGINNING at a point on the West bank of the Brazos River where the centerline of Big Creek intersects said West bank;

THENCE upstream along the centerline and following the meanders of Big Creek to its point of intersection with State F. M. Road No. 762;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline and following the meanders of State F. M. Road No. 762 to its intersection with Rice Field Road;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of Rice Field Road to its intersection with Berdett Road;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the centerline of Berdett Road to its intersection with State Farm Road No. 762;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the centerline of State Farm Road No. 762 to its intersection with State Farm Road No. 2759 and Crabb River Road;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the centerline of Crabb River Road to its terminal point and following an extension of the centerline of said Road to the West bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream along the West bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

522

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 8 - ORCHARD

BEGINNING at a point on the South bank of the Brazos River where the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League, also being the West boundary line of the John Foster 3rd Lab. Survey intersects same;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League to the Southeast corner of the said Nancy Spencer League in the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 28;

THENCE Westward with the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League to the Northeast corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 21, also being the Northwest corner of the G. Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 21, and continuing with the East boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 22, also being the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 18, to the Southwest corner of said Yandell Ferris Survey No. 18, in the North boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 23;

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 23, to the Northeast corner thereof;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 23, to the Southeast corner of said B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 23, in the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Company;

THENCE Westward with the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Company to its point of intersection with the East boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119;

THENCE Northward with the East boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, same also being a West boundary line of the Mark Smith Survey, to the Northeast corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, also being an intermediate corner of the Mark Smith Survey;

THENCE Westward with the North boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, also being the South boundary line of the Mark Smith Survey, to the Northwest corner of said B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, and being an intermediate corner of said Mark Smith Survey;

THENCE Southward with the West boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, to the Northeast corner of the M. Perry Survey, also being an intermediate corner of the Mark Smith Survey;

THENCE Westward with the North boundary line of the M. Perry Survey, also being the South boundary line of the Mark Smith Survey, to the Southwest corner of said Mark Smith Survey, also being the Northwest corner of the M. Perry Survey, in the East boundary line of the Charles Baird League, and the centerline of State FM Road 1952;

THENCE Along State FM Road 1952 in a first Northerly, then Westerly, and again Northerly direction to the Fort Bend and Austin County line;

THENCE in a first Easterly and then Northerly direction along the Fort Bend and Austin County line to the South bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream, along the South bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 10 - NEEDVILLE

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the San Bernard River where same intersects with the North boundary line of the George Huff League, also being the South boundary line of the Thomas Gay 1/4 League;

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary line of the George Huff League to its intersection with the centerline of Snake Creek;

THENCE upward with the centerline and following the meanders of Snake Creek to its point of intersection with the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey, Section No. 86;

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section No. 86, to the East corner of said Section No. 86, also being the common corner of the Sections No. 85 and 78;

THENCE Southeast direction with the Southwest boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Section No. 78, to the South corner thereof also being the West corner of Section No. 77;

THENCE Northeast direction with the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Sections No. 77 and 78, 76 and 79, 75 and 80, 74 and 81, to the North corner of said Section No. 74, also being the East corner of Section No. 81, in the Southwest boundary line of Section No. 15;

THENCE Southeast direction with the Northeast boundary line of said Section No. 74, also being the Southwest boundary line of said Section No. 15, to the South corner of said Section No. 15, also being the West corner of the Geo. Fenske Survey, Abstract 590;

THENCE Northeast direction with the boundary line between the Geo. Fenske Survey, Abstract 590, and the said Section No. 15, to the North corner of said Geo. Fenske Survey, Abstract 590, also being the East corner of said Section No. 15, in the Southwest boundary line of the Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League;

THENCE Northwest direction with the boundary line between the Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League and said Section No. 15, to the West corner of said Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League, on the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Section No. 3;

THENCE Northeast direction with the Northwest boundary line of the Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League, also being the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Section No. 3 and No. 1, to the point of intersection of this line and the centerline of Cottonwood Creek;

THENCE downward with the centerline and following the meanders of Cottonwood Creek to its intersection with Big Creek;

THENCE downstream with the centerline and following the meanders of Big Creek to its point of intersection with the Southeast boundary line of the G. B. Stewart Survey, also being the Northwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey;

THENCE Southwestward with the Southeast boundary line of the G. B. Stewart Survey, also being the Northwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey, to the West corner of the Asa Wickson Survey;

THENCE Southeasterly direction with the Southwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey, to the South corner of the Asa Wickson Survey, in the Northwest line of the Barnbas Wickson Survey, also being the centerline of State FM Road No. 2977;

THENCE Southwesterly direction with the centerline of State FM Road No. 2977, to its intersection with State FM Road No. 361;

THENCE Southeasterly direction with the centerline of State FM Road No. 361, to its intersection with the Northwest line of the Elizabeth Lippencott League;

THENCE Southwestward with the Northwest boundary line of the Elizabeth Lippencott League, to the West corner thereof also being an intermediate corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Section 44;

THENCE in Southerly direction with the line between County Commissioners' Precincts No. 1 and No. 2, which runs in a straight line to the North corner of the A. Darst League, and being a corner of the line between Fort Bend County and Brazoria County, to the point of intersection of this line and the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Section 44;

THENCE in a Southwest direction with the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 44 and 55, 45 and 54, 46 and 53, 47 and 52, 48 and 51, to the South corner of said Section No. 48, also being the West corner of said Section No. 51, in the Northeast boundary line of Section No. 49;

THENCE in a Southeast direction with the Northeast boundary line of Section No. 49, to the East corner thereof also being the North corner of the George Dedrick Survey, on the Southwest boundary line of said Section No. 51;

THENCE in a Southwest direction with the boundary line between said Section No. 49, and the G. M. Collingsworth Survey, Abstract 615, the J. R. Farmer Survey, Abstract 748, and the George Dedrick Survey, to the South corner of said J. R. Farmer Survey, Abstract 748, also being the West corner of said George Dedrick Survey, on the North-

east boundary line of the Joel Lee Survey;

THENCE in a Southeast direction with the boundary line between the Joel Lee Survey and the George Dedrick Survey, to the East corner of said Joel Lee Survey, also being the North corner of the German Emigration Company Survey No. 2, Abstract 179;

THENCE in a Southwest direction with the Southeast boundary line of the Joel Lee Survey and James Scott League, also being the Northwest boundary line of the German Emigration Company Survey No. 2, Abstract 179; the Jesse Vance Survey and the James Beard League, to the point of intersection of this line and the East bank of the San Bernard River;

THENCE upward with the East bank and following the meanders of the San Bernard River to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 11 - SUGARLAND

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Berd and Harris Counties where the centerline of State FM Road No. 1960 intersects said Counties division line;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the centerline of State FM Road No. 1960 to its intersection with the North line of U. S. Highway No. 90 A;

THENCE in a straight line across Highway No. 90 A to intersect the centerline of Imperial State Farm Road;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the centerline of Imperial State Farm Road to its intersection with the East bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream along the East bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to its intersection with the North line of the Wm. S. Little League;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the North line of Wm. S. Little League, to its Northeast corner also being the Southeast corner of the Wm. Stafford League;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the boundary line between the Wm. Stafford League and the David Bright League, to its intersection with the centerline of State Highway No. 6;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of State Highway No. 6 to its intersection with Oil Field Road;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the centerline of Oil Field Road to its intersection with Blair Road;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the centerline of Blair Road to its intersection with Lester Road;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of Lester Road to its intersection with the City Limit Line of the City of

Stafford, which is on the Westward extended South line of Lot 72 of the Stafford Oaks Subdivision;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the City Limit line of Stafford to a point 2,800 feet West of the Northeast corner of Lot 65, of the Stafford Oaks Subdivision and in the Westward extension of the North line of Lot 65;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the City Limit line of Stafford to the East line of the Houston Lighting and Power Company 200 feet wide right-of-way;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the City Limit line of Stafford and the East line of Houston Lighting and Power Company 200 foot right-of-way to the Northeast corner of the L. H. Dreier 67.7 acre tract in the North line of the Wm. Stafford Survey;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North line of the Wm. Stafford Survey, to its intersection with the centerline of Stiles Lane;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the centerline of Stiles Lane to its intersection with Belknap Road and continue on the same course to intersect the Fort Bend and Harris County line;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with ^{the}~~this~~ line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

PRECINCT 12-A

BEGINNING at the most Northeast corner of the J. W. Moore 1/4 League on the West bank of the Brazos River which is also a corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey;

THENCE Southward with the boundary line between said J. W. Moore 1/4 League and said Jno. T. Edwards Survey to the Southwest corner of the Jno. T. Edwards Survey;

THENCE Eastward with the South line of said Jno. T. Edwards Survey to its intersection with the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co.;

THENCE Northeastward with said North right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. to a point which is North from the West corner of the Reading Est. tract also being the North corner of the H. Bushnell 6.35 ac. tract;

THENCE Southward across the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co. and the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-ways to its intersection with the South right-of-way line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Southerly right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railroad Company to the point of intersection with the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the Easterly right-of-way line of U. S. 59 and 90-A and the West line of a two acre tract known as the Holloway tract to the Southwest corner of said Holloway tract;

THENCE South 88 degrees 30 minutes East to the Southeast corner of said Holloway tract to a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East 157 feet with the Easterly side of said Holloway Tract to a point for corner, being the Southwest corner of a one acre tract owned by G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co.;

THENCE South 73 degrees East with the South line of said one acre tract to the Southeast corner of said one acre tract, a point for corner;

THENCE North 17 degrees East with the East line of said one acre tract 154 feet to the Northeast corner of said one acre tract in the South right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the South line of said G. C. & S. F. R. R. Co. right-of-way a distance of 90 feet to a point of intersection with the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond, Texas, at 900 feet across the common line of the Allie Ogilby seventy-one acre tract and the Wade McNeil tract and continuing in the same direction along said West line of the city limits of the City of Richmond to a point where said line intersects with an Easterly extension of the most Southerly line of the H. B. Stern tract out of the J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract No. 61, in Fort Bend County, Texas, said line being also an Easterly extension of the North line of a one hundred foot road which runs along the North side of the Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Tract, a point for corner;

THENCE in a Westerly direction following said Easterly extension, aforesaid, and along said lines to their point of intersection with the North line of a one hundred foot road which runs along the North side of the Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Tract, a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southerly direction 100 feet along the Easterly line of said School District eighty acre tract to the South right-of-way line of a Public road;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the Southerly right-of-way line of said Public road to the Easterly right-of-way line of Horace Mann Ave.;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the Easterly right-of-way of Horace Mann Ave. to the point of intersection of State F. M. Hy. No. 1640;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the North right-of-way line of State F. M. Hy. No. 1640 to the point of intersection with an extension of the East line of the Fort Bend Broadcasting Company 5.07 acre tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along said extended line to the Northeast corner of said Fort Bend Broadcasting Company 5.07 acre tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the East line of said Fort Bend Broadcasting Company five and seven hundredths acre tract of land to its Southeast corner in the Northeast line of the original Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Northeast line of the said Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land to its East corner in the Northwest line of the J. C. Williams tract of land;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction following the Southeasterly line of the said Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land, being also the Northwesterly line of the J. C. Williams tract of land to the point of intersection with the Northeast line of Avenue N;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Northeast line of Avenue N 20 feet, more or less, to the most Easterly corner of the Fred E. Klauke Subdivision;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction following the Southeast line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision a distance of 1360 feet to its Southerly corner;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction following the Southwest line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision 1573 feet to its most Westerly corner;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Southwest line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision to the point of intersection with a line running parallel with and 680 feet South from the South line of Avenue N;

THENCE in a Westerly direction following said line, running parallel with and 680 feet South from the South line of Avenue N, to the point of intersection with the East line of the Jircik Subdivision, out of the James Lowery Survey, Abstract 275, according to the map and plat thereof now appearing of record in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

THENCE in a Northerly direction following the East line of said Jircik Subdivision a distance of 680 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 10 of the said Jircik Subdivision in the South line of Avenue N;

THENCE West following the South line of Avenue N to the point of intersection with the East line of Eight Street, said point being also the extreme Northwest corner of the Robert H. Ray tract of land;

THENCE South following the East line of Eight Street, said line being also the West line of said Robert H. Ray tract of land, to a point due East of the Southeast corner of the formerly Leo Sitta ten acre tract of land, now known as the Sitta Addition to the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE West approximately 30 feet to the Southeast corner of the formerly Leo Sitta ten acre tract of land, now known as the Sitta Addition to the City of Rosenberg in the common line of the Henry Scott League and the James Lowery Survey, said point being also the Northeast corner of the formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land;

THENCE South following the East line of said formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land, said line being also the common line of the Henry Scott League, and the James Lowery Survey, to the Southeast corner of the formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land, now known as the Mary Law Addition to the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE West following the South line of the said formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract, now known as the Mary Law Addition, to its Southwest corner in the East line of Fourth Street;

THENCE South following the East line of Fourth Street to the Northwest corner of the Mrs. Sam Daily tract of land;

THENCE East a distance of 1340.0 feet more or less along the North line of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract and along the South line of the Dave Fink 20 acre tract to the Northeast corner of the Mrs Sam Daily Tract to a point;

THENCE South 324.36 feet more or less along the East line of the Henry Scott League Abstract 83 and East line of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract and West line of the James Lowery one-third League and West line of the Robert H. Ray Tract to the Northeast corner of lot 48-B of Piney Post Subdivision;

THENCE South along the East line of said Lot 48-B of said Subdivision a distance of 171 feet to its Southeast corner;

THENCE East along a North line of said Piney Post Subdivision a distance of 1136.4 feet to a point which is North 0 degrees 22 minutes East 12 feet from the Northeast corner of Lot 8 of said Piney Post Subdivision, being in the West line of a county road;

THENCE Easterly along the North line of said County road and the South line of the Robert H. Ray Tract 188.2 feet more or less to a point in the West line of the Leon Danziger Tract;

THENCE Northerly along the East line of the Robert H. Ray Tract and the West line of the Leon Danziger Tract 895 feet more or less to a point;

THENCE Southerly at 504 feet pass the Northwest corner of Armory Place and continue a total distance of 989.6 feet more or less to the Northeast corner of said Armory Place, said point being in the West line of Wienser road;

THENCE South along the West line of Wienser road and the East line of said Armory Place and of lot 12 of the Jircik Subdivision a distance of 865 feet more or less to a point at the intersection of the West line of Wienser road and North line of County road;

THENCE South 45 deg. East 84.9 feet more or less crossing said County Road diagonally to a point at the intersection of the South line of Dyer road and East line of Tammy Street (extention of Wienser South);

THENCE South along the East line of Tammy Street and of the Mrs. Ellen Tejml Tract and West line of the George Hajdik Tract 2,078.5 feet more or less to the Southeast corner of the Mrs. Ellen Tejml Tract and the Northeast corner of the Pauline Yelderman Tract and in the West line of a Veteran Land Board Tract;

THENCE West along a South line of section 13, B. B. B. & C. R.R. Survey, Abstract 140 and along the North line of the G. M. Stone League, Abstract 312, 4737.0 feet more or less to a point in the East line of State Highway #36 for the Southwest corner of a Cemetary Tract;

THENCE North along the West line of State Highway No. 36 to intersect the South right-of-way of Mons Avenue;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue to the point of intersection with the extended center line of Fourth Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the center line of Fourth Street to the point of intersection with the center line of Avenue M;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the center line of Avenue M to the point of intersection with the center line of Third Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the center line of Third Street to the point of intersection with the South bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE in an Easterly direction following the South Bank of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

PRECINCT 12-B

BEGINNING on the South bank of the Brazos River at a point of intersection of said bank with the center line of Third Street in the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the center line of Third Street to the point of intersection of Third Street and center line of Avenue M in the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the center line of Avenue M to the point of intersection of Avenue M and center line of Fourth Street in the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the center line of Fourth Street to the point of intersection of Fourth Street and Mons Avenue in the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue to the point of intersection of the South right-of-way line of Mons Avenue and the East right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the East right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36 to the point of intersection of State Highway No. 36 and the North right-of-way line of the proposed U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North right-of-way line of the proposed U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway to the point of intersection of U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway and the East line of West Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of West Street to the point of intersection of the East line of West Street and the boundary line of the J. D. Vermillion League, Abstract 341 and Henry Scott League, Abstract 83;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South boundary line of the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83, to its intersection with the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company right-of-way;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company to the point of intersection of the East right-of-way of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company and the South property line of Lot #31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South line of Lot #31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to the Southwest corner of said tract;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West line of Lots #31, 28 and 27 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to the point of intersection with the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction first along the Southeast right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and continuing in an Easterly direction along the South right-of-way of U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A to the point where said South right-of-way line of U. S. Highway #59 and 90-A intersects the Northeast corner of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition;

THENCE North crossing said Highways to a point in the North right-of-way line of said U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A. Said point being where the extended East line of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition intersects said North line of said highways;

THENCE following the city limit line of the City of Rosenberg in a Westerly direction along the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highways 59 and 90-A and then in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeasterly right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 90-A and continuing in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeasterly right-of-way line of State Highway 36 leaving said State Highway 36 right-of-way and following said City Limit line of the City of Rosenberg to a point in the center line of the G. C. & S. F. Railroad right-of-way, said point is in the center of said railway main line track;

THENCE at right angles of said railway tracks a distance of 50 feet in a Northerly direction to a point in the Northeast right-of-way of the G. C. & S. F. Railway;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Northeast right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railway right-of-way a distance of 200 feet to intersect the Northwest line of Sunset Street;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the Northwest line of Sunset Street to a corner where said street turns in a Southwesterly direction;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Northeast line of Sunset Street to the point of intersection with the West line of the formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land;

THENCE in a Northerly direction following the West line of said formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land a distance of 373 feet to a point directly West of the Southwest corner of the original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

THENCE in an Easterly direction a distance of 1,760 feet to the Southwest corner of the original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West line of the said W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land to a point in the South bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE in an Easterly direction following the South bank of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 13 - MISSOURI CITY

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties where Blue Ridge Road intersects said Counties' division line;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the centerline of Blue Ridge Road, cross State Farm Road No. 2234, and extend in the same course to the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North boundary line of the Elijah Roark League also being the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, Abstract 191, and the Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, to the Southwest corner of said Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, also being the Southeast corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the boundary line between the David Bright League and the Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, to a point of intersection with this said line and the Eastward extended South property line of the 1,186 ac. Cartwright Plantation, which said point is South 5,210 feet from the Northeast corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE in a Westerly direction to meet the South property line of the Cartwright 1,186 ac. Plantation and continuing on the same course with the said South property line to the Southwest corner of said Cartwright 1,186 ac. Plantation on the boundary line between the David Bright League and the William Stafford League, said corner is 5,210 feet from the Northwest corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the boundary line between the David Bright League and the Wm. Stafford League, to its intersection with the centerline of State Highway No. 6;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of State Highway No. 6 to its intersection with Oil Field Road;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the centerline of Oil Field Road to its intersection with Blair Road;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the centerline of Blair Road to its intersection with Lester Road;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of Lester Road to its intersection with the City Limit line of the City of Stafford, which is on the Westward extended South line of Lot 72 of the Stafford Oaks Subdivision;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the City Limit line of Stafford to a point 2,800 feet West of the Northeast corner of Lot 65 of the Stafford Oaks Subdivision and in the Westward extension of the North line of Lot 65;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the City Limit line of Stafford to the East line of the Houston Lighting and Power Company 200 feet wide right-of-way;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the City Limit line of Stafford and the East line of Houston Lighting and Power Company 200 foot right-of-way to the Northeast corner of the L. H. Dreier 67.7 acre tract in the North line of the Wm. Stafford Survey;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North line of the Wm. Stafford Survey, to its intersection with the centerline of Stiles Lane;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the centerline of Stiles Lane to its intersection with Belknap Road and continue on the same course to intersect the Fort Bend and Harris County line;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 14 - KATY

BEGINNING at the common corner of Fort Bend, Harris and Waller Counties;

THENCE in Southwesterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Waller Counties to the point of intersection of this line between Fort Bend and Waller Counties and the line between Justice of Peace Precincts No. 5 and No. 6, which point is the intersection of the Northward extended West boundary line of the John Foster 2 1/2 League Grant and the Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 294, and said Counties division line;

THENCE Southward with said line between Justice of Peace Precincts No. 5 and No. 6 across the Robt. T. Van Slyke, Jesse Thompson, Day Land and Cattle Company Abstract 448, and the Jos. D. Vermillion Survey, to its point of intersection with the South boundary line of the Jos. D. Vermillion Survey, which point is West 937 varas from the Southeast corner of said Jos. D. Vermillion Survey;

THENCE East with the South boundary of the Jos. D. Vermillion Survey 937 varas to the Southeast corner thereof;

THENCE in Easterly direction in a straight line across the A. G. Sharpless Survey No. 6, Alex Phillips 1/3 League and the Jno. H. Ely Survey "L" to the West corner of the Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 295;

THENCE Southeastward with the Southwest boundary line of the Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 295, to the South corner thereof;

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 295, to the East corner of said Morris and Cummings Survey No. 1, Abstract 295, in the Southwest boundary line of the Stephen Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE Southeastward with the Southwest boundary line of the Stephen Hobermaker Survey, to the South corner of said Stephen Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the Stephen Hobermaker and I. & G. N. R. R. Company No. 4 Surveys, also being the Northwest boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, to the North corner of said Thomas Hobermaker Survey, also being an intermediate corner of the I. & G. N. R. R. Survey No. 4;

THENCE Southeastward with the Northeast boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey, to the West corner of the I. & G. N. R. R. Company Survey No. 5, also being an intermediate corner of the I. & G. N. R. R. Company Survey No. 4;

THENCE Northeastward with the Northwest boundary line of the I. & G. N. R. R. Company Survey No. 5, also being the Southeast boundary line of the I. & G. N. R. R. Company Survey No. 4, to its point of intersection with the line of Fort Bend and Harris Counties;

THENCE in Northwesterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 15 - BEASLEY

BEGINNING at a point on the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Company which is the point of intersection of the said North right-of-way line and the Northward extended West boundary line of the S. M. Cross Company Survey, Abstract 399, which point is 2,300 feet Easterly along the said right-of-way line from the East boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119;

THENCE Southward with the West boundary of the S. M. Cross Company Survey, Abstract 399, and the East boundary line of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 327, to an intermediate corner of said Surveys;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction with the Northwest boundary line of the S. M. Cross Survey, Abstract 399, to the West corner of said S. M. Cross Survey, also being the North corner of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey No. 7, Abstract 325;

THENCE Southwestward with the Northwest boundary line of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey No. 7, Abstract 325, to the West corner thereof also being an intermediate corner of the Samuel N. Cross Survey, Abstract 398, in the Northwest boundary line of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey No. 9, Abstract 326;

THENCE Northwestward with the Northeast boundary line of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey No. 9, Abstract 326, to the North corner thereof also being an intermediate corner of the Samuel N. Cross Survey, Abstract 398;

THENCE Southwestward with the boundary line between the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey No. 9, Abstract 326, and the Samuel N. Cross Survey, Abstract 398, to the West corner of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey No. 9, Abstract 326, also being the South corner of the Samuel N. Cross Survey, Abstract 398, in the Northeast boundary line of the P. H. Stein Survey, Abstract 708;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction across the P. H. Stein Survey, Abstract 708, to the East corner of the J. C. Leveridge 699 ac. tract in the Northeast boundary line of the Gabriel Cole League, also being the Southwest boundary line of the P. H. Stein Survey, Abstract 708;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the Northeast boundary line of the Gabriel Cole League, and the Southwest line of the P. H. Stein Survey, Abstract 708, to the South corner of said P. H. Stein Survey;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Southeast line

of the P. H. Stein Survey, Abstract 708, to the East corner of said Stein Survey, also being the West corner of the Gabriel Cole League, Abstract 153;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the Southwest line of the Gabriel Cole League, Abstract 153, and the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 126, and the Northeast line of the Gabriel Cole League, Abstract 19, to the East corner of said Gabriel Cole League;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction with the Southeast line of the Gabriel Cole League, Abstract 19, to the North corner of the Elizabeth Powell League;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the Northeast boundary line of the Elizabeth Powell League, to the most Northern corner of the Antonio Balle League, also being an intermediate corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Section No. 89;

THENCE South 45 deg. East with the Southwest boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Section No. 89 and No. 86, to the South corner of said Section No. 86;

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Section No. 86, to the East corner of said Section No. 86, also being the common corner of Section No. 85 and No. 78;

THENCE in a Southeast direction with the Southwest boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Survey, Section No. 78, to the South corner thereof also being the West corner of Section No. 77;

THENCE in a Northeast direction with the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Sections No. 77 and 78, 76 and 79, 75 and 80, 74 and 81, to the North corner of said Section No. 74, also being the East corner of said Section No. 81, in the Southwest boundary line of Section No. 15;

THENCE in a Southeast direction with the Northeast boundary line of said Section No. 74, also being the Southwest boundary line of said Section No. 15, to the South corner of said Section No. 15, also being the West corner of the Geo. Fenske Survey, Abstract 590;

T HENCE in a Northeast direction with the boundary line between the Geo. Fenske Survey, Abstract 590, and the said Section No. 15, to the North corner of said Geo. Fenske Survey, Abstract 590, also being the East corner of said Section No. 15, in the Southwest boundary line of the Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League;

THENCE in a Northwest direction with the boundary line between the Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League, and said Section No. 15, to the West corner of the said Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League, on the South-

542
east boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Section No. 3;

THENCE in a Northeast direction with the Northwest boundary line of the Hrs. William Leach 1/4 League, also being the Southeast boundary line of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Section No. 3, and No. 1, to the point of intersection of this line and the centerline of Cottonwood Creek;

THENCE upward with the centerline and following the meanders of Cottonwood Creek to the point of intersection of the centerline of Cottonwood Creek and the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Section No. 1 and No. 3;

THENCE Northwestward with the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 1 and 3, 2 and 5, 6 and 7, and S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey No. 19 and S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company, Abstract 331, and Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, and extending said line to the Southeast boundary line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106;

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106, to the East corner thereof in the Southwest line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419;

THENCE Northwestward with the boundary line between the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, and the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106, to the West corner of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, in the South boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey, ~~Abstract~~ No. 24;

THENCE Eastward with the boundary line between the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, and the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 24, to the Southeast corner of said B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 24, also being the Southwest corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 25;

THENCE Northward with the boundary line between the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Surveys No. 24 and 25, to the point of intersection of this line and the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Co.;

THENCE Westward with the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Company to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 16 - GUY

BEGINNING on the East bank of the San Bernard River at a point where the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties crosses same being the Southwest corner of the James Beard League;

THENCE in Northeasterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties also being the Southeast boundary line of the James Beard League, the Jesse Vance Survey, Hrs. W. Simpson Survey and A. Balle Survey, Abstract 105, to the East corner of said A. Balle Survey, Abstract 105, also being a corner of division line of Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties;

THENCE in Southeasterly direction with the division line of Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties to a corner thereof also being the South corner of the J. Y. Burney Survey;

THENCE in Northeasterly direction with the division line of Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties also being the Southeast boundary line of the J. Y. Burney Survey, M. S. Howell Survey, Abstract 690, and H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Section No. 107, to an intermediate corner of said Section No. 107, also being a corner of said Counties division line and being the North corner of the A. Darst League, which is located in Brazoria County;

THENCE in Northerly direction in a straight line toward the West corner of the Elizabeth Lippencott League, also being the division line between the County Precincts No. 1 and No. 2, following said line across the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 107, 108, 104, 64, 65, 58, 57, 54 and 55 to the point of intersection of this said line and the boundary line between said Section No. 55 and No. 44;

THENCE in Southwest direction with the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 44 and 55, 45 and 54, 46 and 53, 47 and 52, 48 and 51, to the South corner of said Section No. 48, also being the West corner of said Section No. 51 in the Northeast boundary line of Section No. 49;

544

THENCE in Southeast direction with the Northeast boundary line of Section No. 49 to the East corner thereof also being the North corner of the George Dedrick Survey, on the Southwest boundary line of said Section No. 51;

THENCE in Southwest direction with the boundary line between the said Section No. 49, the G. M. Collingsworth Survey, Abstract 615, the J. R. Farmer Survey, Abstract 748, and the George Dedrick Survey, to the South corner of said J. R. Farmer, Abstract 748, also being the West corner of said George Dedrick Survey, on the Northeast boundary line of the Joel Lee Survey;

THENCE in Southeast direction with the boundary line between the Joel Lee Survey and the George Dedrick Survey, to the East corner of said Joel Lee Survey, also being the North corner of the German Emigration Company Survey No. 2, Abstract 179;

THENCE in Southwest direction with the Southeast boundary line of the Joel Lee Survey, and James Scott League, also being the Northwest boundary line of the German Emigration Company Survey No. 2, Abstract 179, the Jesse Vance Survey, and the James Beard League, to the point of intersection of this said line and the East bank of the San Bernard River;

THENCE downstream with the East bank and following the meanders of the San Bernard River to the place of the BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 18 - FAIRCHILD

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the centerline of Big Creek and Gless-Big Creek Road;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the centerline of Gless-Big Creek Road to its intersection with Rice Field Road;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the centerline of Rice Field Road to its intersection with State Farm Road No. 762;

THENCE in a first Southeasterly and then Southwesterly direction with the centerline of State Farm Road No. 762 to its intersection with State Farm Road No. 1994;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction with the centerline of State Farm Road No. 1994 to its intersection point with the line between County Commissioners Precinct No. 1 and Precinct No. 2;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the line between County Commissioners Precinct No. 1 and No. 2 to intersect the West corner of the Elizabeth Lippencott League;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Northwest boundary line of the Elizabeth Lippencott League to its intersection point with the centerline of State FM Road No. 361;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of State FM Road No. 361 to its intersection point with State FM Road No. 2977;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the centerline of State FM Road No. 2977 to the South corner of the Asa Wickson Survey;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the Southwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey to the West corner of said Survey;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Northwest line of the Asa Wickson Survey to its intersection point with the centerline of Big Creek;

-1-

THENCE downstream with the centerline and following the meanders of Big Creek to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 19 - SIMONTON -

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the Brazos River where the line of Fort Bend and Waller Counties intersect same;

THENCE Eastward with the line of Fort Bend and Waller Counties to a corner thereof in the boundary line between the Randolph Foster League and the Isaac N. Charles League;

THENCE Southward with the boundary line between the Randolph Foster League and the Isaac N. Charles League to the Southwest corner of said Isaac N. Charles League also being the Northwest corner of the Noel F. Roberts League;

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary line of the Noel F. Roberts League also being the South boundary line of the Isaac N. Charles League to the Northeast corner of said Noel F. Roberts League also being an intermediate corner of the Isaac N. Charles League;

THENCE Southward with the East boundary line of the Noel F. Roberts League also being an inside West boundary line of the Isaac N. Charles League and the West boundary line of the John Randon League to the point of intersection of this line and the East bank of the Brazos River also being the Southeast corner of the Noel F. Roberts League and the Southwest corner of the John Randon League;

THENCE upward with the East bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 20 - TAVENER

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE East bank of the San Bernard River where the boundary line between the Joseph Powell and the Andrew Northington League strikes same;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the Northwest boundary line of the Joseph Powell^{League} to the North corner thereof also being the Northwest corner of the Gabriel Cole League;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction along the Southwest boundary line of the Gabriel Cole League to the South corner of the Leveridge 699 ac. tract in said Gabriel Cole League which point is South 30 deg. East 10,377 feet from the Northwest corner of said Gabriel Cole League;

THENCE North 60 deg. East 4,500 feet along the Southeast boundary line of said Leveridge 699 ac. tract to the East corner thereof in the Northeast boundary line of said Gabriel Cole League;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction in a straight line across the P. H. Stein Survey, Abstract 708, to the South corner of the Samuel N. Cross Survey, Abstract 398, also being the West corner of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey No. 9, Abstract 326, in the Northeast boundary line of said P. H. Stein Survey, Abstract 708;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the boundary line of the Samuel N. Cross Survey, Abstract 398, and the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey No. 9, Abstract 326, to the North corner of said S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey No. 9, Abstract 326, also being an intermediate corner of said Samuel N. Cross Survey, Abstract 398;

THENCE Southeasterly direction with the Northeast boundary line of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey No. 9, Abstract 326, to the West corner of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey No. 7, Abstract 325, also being an intermediate corner of the Samuel N. Cross Survey, Abstract 398;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Northwest boundary line of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey No. 7, Abstract 325, also being an intermediate corner of the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey, Abstract 327, and the West corner of the S. N. Cross Survey, Abstract 399;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the boundary line between the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey, Abstract 327, and the S. N. Cross Survey, Abstract 399, to an intermediate corner of said Surveys;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the boundary line of the S. N. Cross Survey, Abstract 399, and the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 327, to the point of intersection of this line and the South line of the Wm. Goodman Survey, Abstract 185, and extending

this line in the same course to the North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. ^{Company} which point is 2,300 feet Easterly along said right-of-way line from the East boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119;

THENCE in a Westerly direction 2,300 feet with North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Company to the point of intersection of said North right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. R. R. Company and the East boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, also being a West boundary line of the Mark Smith Survey, to the Northeast corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, also being an intermediate corner of said Mary Smith Survey;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, also being the South boundary line of the Mark Smith Survey, to the Northwest corner of said B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, and being an intermediate corner of said Mark Smith Survey;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the West boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 119, to the Northeast corner of the M. Perry Survey, also being an intermediate corner of the Mark Smith Survey;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North boundary line of the M. Perry Survey, also being the South boundary line of the Mark Smith Survey, to the Southwest corner of said Mary Smith Survey, also being the Northwest corner of the M. Perry Survey, in the East boundary line of the Charles Baird League, and the centerline of State FM Road 1952;

THENCE along State FM Road 1952 in a first Northerly, then Westerly, and again Northerly direction to the Fort Bend and Austin County line;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the Fort Bend and Austin County line to the East bank of the San Bernard River;

THENCE downstream, with the East bank and following the meanders of the San Bernard River to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 21 - WOODROW

BEGINNING at a point on the West bank of the Brazos River where the centerline of Big Creek intersects said West bank;

THENCE in a Southerly direction, downstream, with the West bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to the point of intersection with the centerline of Cow Creek which also is the division line between Fort Bend County and Brazoria County;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties to the North corner of the A. Darst League, also being a corner of said counties' division line;

THENCE in a Northerly direction in a straight line toward the West corner of the Elizabeth Lippencott League, also being the division line between the County Commissioners' Precinct No. 1 and No. 2, following said line across the H. & T. C. R..R. Company Survey Sections Nos. 107, 108, 104, 64 and 65, to the point of intersection of this line and the boundary line between said Section No. 65 and No. 58, also being in the centerline of State FM Road No. 1994;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the centerline of State FM Road No. 1994, to it's intersection with State FM Road No. 762;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the centerline of State FM Road No. 762, to it's intersection with the centerline of Big Creek;

THENCE, downstream, with the centerline and following the meanders of Big Creek to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT NO. 22 - DEWALT

BEGINNING at a point on the East bank of the Brazos River in the Thomas Barnett League where the G. C. & S. F. R. R. intersects said bank;

THENCE in a Easterly direction with the centerline of the G. C. & S. F. R. R. to it's intersection with the Sugarland (Missouri Pacific) R. R.;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of the Sugarland (Missouri Pacific) R. R. to it's intersection with the North line of the Moses Shipman League also being the South line of the Elijah Roark League;

THENCE Eastward along the South boundary line of the Elijah Roark League and North boundary line of the Moses Shipman League, to the Southeast corner of the Elijah Roark League;

THENCE Northward along the East boundary line of the Elijah Roark League to it's Northeast corner in the South boundary line of the Thomas Hoebmaker Survey;

THENCE Westward with the North boundary line of the Elijah Roark League also being the South boundary line of the Thomas Hoebmaker Survey, Abstract 191, and the Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, to the Southwest corner of said Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, also being the Southeast corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE Northward with the boundary line between the David Bright League and the Hicks Shropshire Survey, Abstract 313, to a point of intersection with this said line and the Eastward extended South property line of the 1,186 ac. Cartwright Plantation, which said point is South 5,210 feet from the Northeast corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE Westward to meet the South property line of the Cartwright 1,186 ac. Plantation and continuing on the same course with the said South property line to the Southwest corner of said Cartwright 1,186 ac. Plantation on the boundary line between the David Bright League and the William Stafford League, said corner is South 5,210 feet from the Northwest corner of the David Bright League;

THENCE Southward with the boundary line between the David Bright League and the Wm. Stafford League to the Southeast corner of the Wm. Stafford League, also being the Northeast corner of the Wm. S. Little League;

THENCE Westward with the North line of the Wm. S. Little League to it's intersection with the East bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream, with the East bank of the Brazos River and following the meanders of said River to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT No. 23 - BLUE RIDGE AREA

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties where Blue Ridge Road intersects said Counties division line;

THENCE Southward with the centerline of Blue Ridge Road, cross State Farm Road No. 2234, and extend in the same course to the South boundary line of the Thomas Hobermaker Survey;

THENCE Eastward with the South boundary line of Thomas Hobermaker, Thos. W. Thompson, and Franklin Hooper and extend in the same course to a point on the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties;

THENCE Northeasterly direction following the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties to the common corner of Fort Bend, Brazoria and Harris Counties;

THENCE in Northwesterly direction following the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT 24 WEST OF ROSENBERG

BEGINNING on the South Bank of the Brazos River at a point of intersection of said Bank and the West line of the Original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the West line of the said original W. O. W. Cemetary tract of land to the Southwest corner;

THENCE West a distance of 1760 feet to a point in the West line of the formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land;

THENCE South following the West line of said formerly G. C. Baker, Jr. tract of land a distance of 373 feet to the point of intersection with the North right-of-way line of Sunset Street;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction along the Northeast right-of-way line of Sunset Street to the North corner of said Street;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the Northwest right-of-way line of Sunset Street to the point of intersection with the Northeast right-of-way line of the G. C. & S. F. Railway;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction a distance of 200 feet along the Northeast right-of-way of said G. C. & S. F. Railway to a point;

THENCE at right angles of said Northeast right-of-way of G. C. & S. F. Railway a distance of 50 feet to a point in the center line of said Railway main line track;

THENCE following the City Limit line of the City of Rosenberg in a Southeasterly direction to intersect the Northeast right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36; and continuing along said City Limit line and Northeast right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36, the Northeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 90-A, and the North right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 and 90-A to a point where the extended East line of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition intersects said North right-of-way line of said Highways;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the extended East line of said Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition crossing said Highways to a point in the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highways 59 and 90-A, said point also being on the Northeast corner of Lot 8, Block 2, of Highway Addition;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of U. S. Highways 59 and 90-A, and continuing in a Southwesterly direction along the Southeast right-of-way line of U. S. Highway 59 to intersect the West line of Lot 27 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the West line of Lot 27,

28 and 31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to the Southwest corner of Lot 31 of said Rosenberg Farms Subdivision;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the South line of said Lot 31 of Rosenberg Farms Subdivision to intersect the East right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. Railway Company;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. Railway Company to intersect the center line of Cottonwood School Road;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of Cottonwood School Road and continuing along the center line of Sims Road to intersect the center line of Finney Road which point is also the common corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Sections No. 1, 3, 5 and 2;

THENCE Northwestward with the boundary line between H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey, Sections No. 2. and 5, 6 and 7, and S. A. & M. G. R. R. Survey No. 19 and W. M. Bolten Survey, Abstract 331, and Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419 to the North corner of the W. M. Bolten Survey, Abstract 331, in the Southeast boundary line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106;

THENCE Northeastward with the Southeast boundary line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106, to the East corner thereof also being an intermediate corner of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419;

THENCE Northwestward with the boundary line between the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419 and the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106 to the West corner of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419 in the South boundary line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 24;

THENCE Eastward with the boundary line between Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419 and B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 24 to the Southeast corner of said B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 24 also being the Southwest corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 25;

THENCE Northward with the boundary line between the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Surveys No. 25 and 24, 23 and 26 to the Northwest corner of said Survey No. 26 also being the Northeast corner of said Survey No. 23 in the South boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372;

THENCE Westerly direction with the North boundary line of B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 23 also being the South boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey Abstract 372 to the Southwest corner of said Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372 also being the Southeast corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 22, Abstract 373;

THENCE Northward with the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372 and G. Wilgus Survey Abstract 381 also being the

East boundary line of Yandell Ferris Survey No. 22, Abstract 373 and B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey No. 21 to the Northwest corner of the G. Wilgus Survey Abstract 381 also being the Northeast corner of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 21 on the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League;

THENCE Eastward with the North boundary line of the G. Wilgus Surveys, Abstracts 381 and 382, the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Survey No. 17, the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 16, Abstract 377 also being the South boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League to the Southeast corner of the Nancy Spencer League also being an intermediate corner of Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 377 in the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 28, Abstract 375;

THENCE Northward with the West boundary line of the Yandell Ferris Survey No. 28, Abstract 375 and John Foster 3 Lab. Survey also being the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League to the Northwest corner of said John Foster 3 Lab. Survey also being the Northeast corner of the Nancy Spencer League on the West bank of the Brazos River;

THENCE downward in Southeasterly direction with the West bank and following the meanders of the Brazos River to the place of BEGINNING.

VOTING PRECINCT 25 SOUTH OF ROSENBERG

BEGINNING at a point in the West line of the City Limits of the City of Richmond where said line intersects with an Easterly extension of the most Southerly line of the H. B. Stern tract out of the J. W. Moore Survey, Abstract 61, in Fort Bend County, Texas, said line being also an Easterly extension of the North line of a one hundred foot road which runs along the North side of the Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Tract;

THENCE in a Westerly direction following said Easterly extension, aforesaid, and along said lines to their point of intersection with the North line of a one hundred foot road which runs along the North side of the Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Tract, a point for corner;

THENCE in a Southerly direction 100 feet along the Easterly line of said School District eighty acre tract to the South right-of-way line of a Public Road;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the Southerly right-of-way line of said Public road to the Easterly right-of-way line of Horace Mann Avenue;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the Easterly right-of-way of Horace Mann Ave. to the point of intersection of State F. M. Road No. 1640;

THENCE in an Easterly direction along the North right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640 to the point of intersection with an extension of the East line of the Fort Bend Broadcasting Company 5.07 acre tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along said extended line to the Northeast corner of said Fort Bend Broadcasting Company 5.07 acre tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction following the East line of said Fort Bend Broadcasting Company five and seven-hundredths acre tract of land to its Southeast corner in the Northeast line of the original Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Northeast line of the said Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land to its east corner in the Northwest line of the J. C. Williams tract of land;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction following the Southeasterly line of the said Bucsanyi seventy acre tract of land, being also the Northwesterly line of the J. C. Williams tract of land to the point of intersection with the Northeast line of Avenue N;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction following the Northeast line of Avenue N 20 feet, more or less, to the most Easterly corner of the

Fred E. Klauke Subdivision;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction following the Southeast line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision a distance of 1360 feet to its Southerly corner;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction following the Southwest line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision 1573 feet to its most Westerly corner;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction following the Northwest line of said Fred E. Klauke Subdivision to the point of intersection with a line running parallel with and 680 feet South from the South line of Avenue N;

THENCE in a Westerly direction following said line, running parallel with and 680 feet South from the South line of Avenue N, to the point of intersection with the East line of the Jircik Subdivision, out of the James Lowery Survey, Abstract 275, according to the map and plat thereof now appearing of record in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

THENCE in a Northerly direction following the East line of said Jircik Subdivision a distance of 680 feet to the Northeast corner of Lot 10 of the said Jircik Subdivision in the South line of Avenue N;

THENCE West following the South line of Avenue N to the point of intersection with the East line of Eight Street, said point being also the extreme Northwest corner of the Robert H. Ray tract of land;

THENCE South following the East line of Eight Street, said line being also the West line of said Robert H. Ray tract of land, to a point due East of the Southeast corner of the formerly Leo Sitta ten acre tract of land, now known as the Sitta Addition to the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE West approximately 30 feet to the Southeast corner of the formerly Leo Sitta ten acre tract of land, now known as the Sitta Addition to the City of Rosenberg in the common line of the Henry Scott League and the James Lowery Survey, said point being also the Northeast corner of the formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land;

THENCE South following the East line of said formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land, said line being also the common line of the Henry Scott League, and the James Lowery Survey, to the Southeast corner of the formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract of land, now known as the Mary Law Addition to the City of Rosenberg;

THENCE West following the South line of the said formerly W. W. Hale ten acre tract, now known as the Mary Law Addition, to its Southwest corner in the East line of Fourth Street;

THENCE South following the East line of Fourth Street to the Northwest corner of the Mrs. Sam Daily tract of land;

THENCE East a distance of 1,340.0 feet, more or less along the North line of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract and along the South line of the Dave Fink 20 acre tract to the Northeast corner of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract to a point;

THENCE South 324.36 feet more or less along the East line of the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83 and East line of the Mrs. Sam Daily Tract and West line of the James Lowery one-third League and West line of the Robert H. Ray Tract to the Northeast corner of Lot 48-B of Piney Post Subdivision;

THENCE South along the East line of said Lot 48-B of said Subdivision a distance of 171 feet to its Southeast corner;

THENCE East along a North line of said Piney Post Subdivision a distance of 1136.4 feet to a point which is North 0 degrees 22 minutes East 12 feet from the Northeast corner of Lot 8 of said Piney Post Subdivision, being in the West line of a county road;

THENCE Easterly along the North line of said County road and the South line of the Robert H. Ray Tract 188.2^{feet}/more or less to a point in the West line of the Leon Danziger Tract;

THENCE Northerly along the East line of the Robert H. Ray Tract and the West line of the Leon Danziger Tract 895 feet more or less to a point;

THENCE Easterly at 504 feet pass the Northwest corner of Armory Place and continuing a distance of 989.6 feet more or less to the Northeast corner of said Armory Place, said point being in the West line of Wienser road;

THENCE South along the West line of Wienser road and the East line of said Armory Place and of Lot 12 of the Jircik Subdivision a distance of 865 feet more or less to a point at the intersection of the West line of Wienser road and North line of County road;

THENCE South 45 degrees East 84.9 feet more or less crossing said County Road diagonally to a point at the intersection of the South line of Dyer road and East line of Tammy Street (extension of Wienser South);

THENCE South along the East line of Tammy Street and of the Mrs. Ellen Tejml Tract and West line of the George Hajdik Tract 2,078.5 feet more or less to the Southeast corner of the Mrs. Ellen Tejml Tract and the Northeast corner of the Pauline Yelderman Tract and in the West line of a Veterans Land Board Tract;

THENCE West along a South line of Section 13, B.B.B. & C.R.R. Survey, Abstract 140 and along the North line of the G. M. Stone 1/3 League, Abstract 312, 4737.0 feet more or less to a point in the East line of State Highway #36 for the Southwest corner of a Cemetary Tract;

THENCE in a Southerly direction with the East right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36 to the point of intersection of State Highway No. 36 and the North right-of-way of the proposed U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the North right-of-way line of the proposed U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway to the point of intersection of U. S. Highway No. 59 Freeway and the East line of West Street;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of West Street to the point of intersection of the East line of West Street and the North boundary^{line} of the J. D. Wermillion League, Abstract 341 and the South boundary line of the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South boundary line of the Henry Scott League, Abstract 83, to its' intersection with the East right-of-way line of the G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company right-of-way;

THENCE in a Southerly direction along the East right-of-way line of G. H. & S. A. Railroad Company to intersect the center line of Cottonwood School Road;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction along the center line of Cottonwood School Road and continuing along the center line of Sims Road to intersect the center line of Finney Road which point is also the common corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 1, 3, 5, and 2;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the boundary between the H. & T. C. R. R. Co. Survey Sections No. 1 and No. 3 to the point of intersection with the center line of Cottonwood Creek;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction downstream with the center line of Cottonwood Creek to the point of intersection with the center line of Big Creek;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction, downstream, with the center line of Big Creek to the point of intersection with the Southeast boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey also being the North corner of the Barnabas Wickson Survey and the West corner of the corner of the Michael Young League and being in the center line of Minonite Road;

THENCE in a Northeasterly and Northerly direction along the center line of Minonite Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Bryan Road;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction along the center line of Bryan Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Spacek Road;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the center line of Spacek Road to the point of intersection with the center line of Reading Road;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction along the center line of Reading Road to the point of intersection with the Northwest boundary line of the Robert E. Handy Survey and the Southeast boundary line of the Jas. Lowery $1/3$ League;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the boundary line between said Jas. Lowery $1/3$ League and Robert E. Handy Survey to the North corner of the Robert E. Handy Survey also being the Southwest corner of the Jane H. Long League;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West boundary line of the Jane H. Long League and the East boundary line of the Jas. Lowery $1/3$ League to the point of intersection with the South right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the South right-of-way line of State F. M. Road No. 1640 to the Southwest corner of the City Limits of the City of Richmond;

THENCE in a Northerly direction along the West line of the City Limits of the City of Richmond to the place of BEGINNING.

THE JUSTICE PRECINCTS embrace the different VOTING
PRECINCTS of FORT BEND COUNTY as follows:

PRECINCT #1 Rosenberg East --- NO. 12-A
 Rosenberg West --- NO. 12-B
 South of Rosenberg - NO. 25
 West of Rosenberg -- NO. 24
 Richmond ----- NO. 1
 Booth ----- NO. 7
 Woodrow ----- NO. 21
 Fairchild ----- NO. 18

PRECINCT #2 Needville----- NO. 10
 Guy ----- NO. 16
 Beasley ----- NO. 15
 Kendleton----- NO. 2

PRECINCT #3 DeWalt----- NO. 22
 Mayfair Park----- NO. 23
 Missouri City ----- NO. 13
 Arcola----- NO. 3

PRECINCT #4 Sugarland----- NO. 11
 Harlem----- NO. 4

PRECINCT #6 Fulshear----- NO. 6
 Simonton----- NO. 19
 Foster ----- NO. 5
 Katy ----- NO. 14

PRECINCT #8 Orchard----- NO. 8
 Tavener ----- NO. 20

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS PRECINCT NO. 1

BEGINNING at a point on the Brazos River where the East boundary line of the Nancy Spencer League intersects same;

THENCE downstream, and following the meanders of the Brazos River to its point of intersection with Cow Creek;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the centerline and following the meanders of Cow Creek which is also the division between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties and continuing along said Counties division line to an interior corner of the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Section No. 107, also being an intermediate corner of said counties division and the North corner of the A. Darst League, which is located in Brazoria County;

THENCE in a Northerly direction in a straight line toward the West corner of the Elizabeth Lippencott League following said line across the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Section No. 107, 108, 104, 64, 65, 58, 57, 54, 55, and 44, to the point of intersection of this line and the West corner of said Elizabeth Lippencott League;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Northwest boundary of the Elizabeth Lippencott League, to its intersection point with the centerline of State Farm Road No. 361;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of State Farm Road No. 361, to its intersection point with State Farm Road No. 2977;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the centerline of State Farm Road No. 2977, to the South corner of the Asa Wickson Survey;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the Southwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey, to the West corner of said Survey;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Northwest line of the Asa Wickson Survey, to its intersection with the centerline of Big Creek;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction upstream, with the centerline of Big Creek to its intersection point with the centerline of Cottonwood Creek;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction upstream, with the centerline of Cottonwood Creek to its intersection point with ^{the} boundary line between H. & T. C. R. R. Company Section No. 1 and No. 3;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 1 and No. 3, No. 2, and No. 5, No. 6 and No. 7, the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Survey, Section 17 and Section 19, and the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, and extending said line along the same course

to the Southeast boundary line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Southeast boundary line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106, to the East corner thereof in the Southwest line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the Southwest line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, also being the Northeast line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106, to the West corner of said Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, in the South boundary line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the South boundary line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407, also being the North line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, to the Southeast corner of said Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407, and the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 137, also being the West line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 138, and the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 374, to the Northeast corner of said B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 137, in the South line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, to its Southwest corner also being an intermediate corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 373;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, and the Griffin Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381, to the Northwest corner of said Griffin Wilgus Survey;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the North line of the Griffin Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381, the Griffin Wilgus Survey, Abstract 382, the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 134, and the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 377, to an intermediate corner of said Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 377, in the West line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 375;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 375, and the John Foster League, Abstract 27, also being the East line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 98, to the point of intersection with the Brazos River and the place of beginning.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS PRECINCT NO. 2

BEGINNING at a point on the San Bernard River where the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties intersects same;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties to an intermediate corner of H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Section No. 107, also being the North corner of the A. Darst League, which is located in Brazoria County and also being an intermediate corner of said Counties division line;

THENCE in a Northerly direction in a straight line toward the West corner of the Elizabeth Lippencott League following said line across the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 107, 108, 104, 64, 65, 58, 57, 54, 55, and 44, to the point of intersection of this line and the West corner of said Elizabeth Lippencott League;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Northwest boundary of the Elizabeth Lippencott League, to its intersection point with the centerline of State Farm Road No. 361;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the centerline of State Farm Road No. 361, to its intersection point with State Farm Road No. 2977;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the centerline of State Farm Road No. 2977, to the South corner of the Asa Wickson Survey;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the Southwest boundary line of the Asa Wickson Survey, to the West corner of said Survey;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Northwest line of the Asa Wickson Survey to its intersection point with the centerline of Big Creek;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction upstream, with the centerline of Big Creek to its intersection point with the centerline of Cottonwood Creek;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction upstream, with the centerline of Cottonwood Creek to its intersection point with the boundary line between H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Section No. 1, and No. 3;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the boundary line between the H. & T. C. R. R. Company Survey Sections No. 1 and No. 3, No. 2, and No. 5, No. 6 and No. 7, the S. A. & M. G. R. R. Company Surveys Section 17 and Section 19, and the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, and extending said line along the same course to the Southeast boundary line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction with the Southeast boundary

line of the Antonio Balle Survey, Abstract 106, to the East corner thereof in the Southwest line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the Southwest line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, also being the Northeast line of the Antonio Belle Survey, Abstract 106, to the West corner of said Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, in the South boundary line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the South boundary line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407, also being the North line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 419, to the Southeast corner of said Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of the Lester E. Cross Survey, Abstract 407, and the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 137, also being the West line of the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 138, and the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 374, to the Northeast corner of said B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 137, in the South line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, to its Southwest corner also being an intermediate corner of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 373;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 372, and the Griffin Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381, to the Northwest corner of said Griffin Wilgus Survey;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the North line of the Griffin Wilgus Survey, Abstract 381, the Griffin Wilgus Survey, Abstract 382, the B. B. B. & C. R. R. Company Survey, Abstract 134; and the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 377, to an intermediate corner of said Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 377, in the West line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 375;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of the Yandell Ferris Survey, Abstract 375, and the John Foster League, Abstract 27, also being the East line of the Nancy Spencer League, Abstract 98, to the point of intersection with the Brazos River;

THENCE in a Northwesterly direction upstream, and following the meanders of the Brazos River to its intersection with the Fort Bend and Austin County line.

THENCE in a first Southerly and then Westerly direction with the division line between Fort Bend and Austin Counties to its intersection with the San Bernard River;

THENCE in a Southerly direction and following the meanders of the San Bernard River to the place of BEGINNING.

COMMISSIONERS PRECINCT NO. 3

BEGINNING at a point on the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties where the Eastern boundary line of the Washington Stevens Survey intersects same;

THENCE in a Southeasterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the Northeast corner of Fort Bend County, also being the common corner of Fort Bend, Harris and Brazoria Counties;

THENCE in a first Southwesterly and then Westerly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties to its intersection with the Brazos River;

THENCE upstream, and following the meanders of the Brazos River to its intersection with Jones Creek;

THENCE in a Northerly direction and following the meanders of Jones Creek to its intersection with McCrary Road;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the centerline of McCrary Road to its intersection with the East line of the James Knight and W. C. White League, also being the West line of the Randall Jones Survey;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of the James Knight and W. C. White League, also being the West line of the Randall Jones and R. Hunter Surveys, to the Northwest corner of the R. Hunter Survey;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the North line of the R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 205, and R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 206, to the Northeast corner of said R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 206, in the West boundary line of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 172;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 172, and the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, to the Northwest corner of said John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171;

THENCE in a Easterly direction with the North line of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, and the South line of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406, to the Southeast corner of said H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406, and the West line of the Benjamin Osburne Survey, Abstract 390, and Day Land and Cattle Company Survey, Abstract 451, to the Northwest corner of said Day Land and Cattle Company Survey, in the South line of the Jno. Brock League, Abstract 110;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South line of the Jno. Brock League, Abstract 110, to the Southwest corner of said Jno. Brock League;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West boundary line of the Jno. Brock League, Abstract 110, to the Northwest corner of said Jno. Brock League, also being an interior corner of the Washington Stevens Survey, Abstract 323;

THEN in an Easterly direction with the North line of the Jno. Brock League, Abstract 110, also being a South line of the Washington Stevens Survey, Abstract 323, to the Southwest corner of the Wm. C. Sybert Survey, Abstract 637;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of the Wm. C. Sybert Survey, Abstract 637, and the East line of the Washington Stevens Survey, Abstract 323, to its intersection point with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties and the place of BEGINNING.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS PRECINCT NO. 4

BEGINNING at the most Northerly corner of Fort Bend County, also being the common corner of Fort Bend, Harris, and Waller Counties;

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Waller Counties to the point of intersection of this line and the Brazos River;

THENCE downstream and following the meanders of the Brazos River to its intersection with Jones Creek;

THENCE in a Northerly direction and following the meanders of Jones Creek to its intersection with McCrary Road;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the centerline of McCrary Road to its intersection with the East line of the James Knight and W. C. White League, also being the West line of the Randall Jones Survey;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of the James Knight and W. C. White League, also being the West line of the Randall Jones and R. Hunter Surveys, to the Northwest corner of the R. Hunter Survey;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the North line of the R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 205, and R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 206, to the Northeast corner of said R. Hunter Survey, Abstract 206, in the West boundary line of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 172;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 172, and the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, to the Northwest corner of said John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171;

THENCE in a Easterly direction with the North line of the John Frederick Survey, Abstract 171, and the South line of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406, to the Southeast corner of said H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the East line of the H. D. Brown Survey, Abstract 406, and the West line of the Benjamin Osburne Survey, Abstract 390, and Day Land and Cattle Company Survey, Abstract 451, to the Northwest corner of said Day Land and Cattle Company Survey, in the South line of the Jno. Brock League,, Abstract 110;

THENCE in a Westerly direction with the South line of the Jno. Brock League, Abstract 110, to the Southwest corner of said Jno. Brock League;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West boundary line of the Jno. Brock League, Abstract 110, to the Northwest corner of said Jno. Brock League, also being an interior corner of the Washington Stevens Survey, Abstract 323;

THENCE in an Easterly direction with the North line of the Jno. Brock League, Abstract 110, also being a South line of the Washington Stevens Survey, Abstract 323, to the Southwest corner of the Wm. C. Sybert Survey, Abstract 637;

THENCE in a Northerly direction with the West line of the Wm. C. Sybert Survey, Abstract 637, and the East line of the Washington Stevens Survey, Abstract 323, to its intersection point with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties;

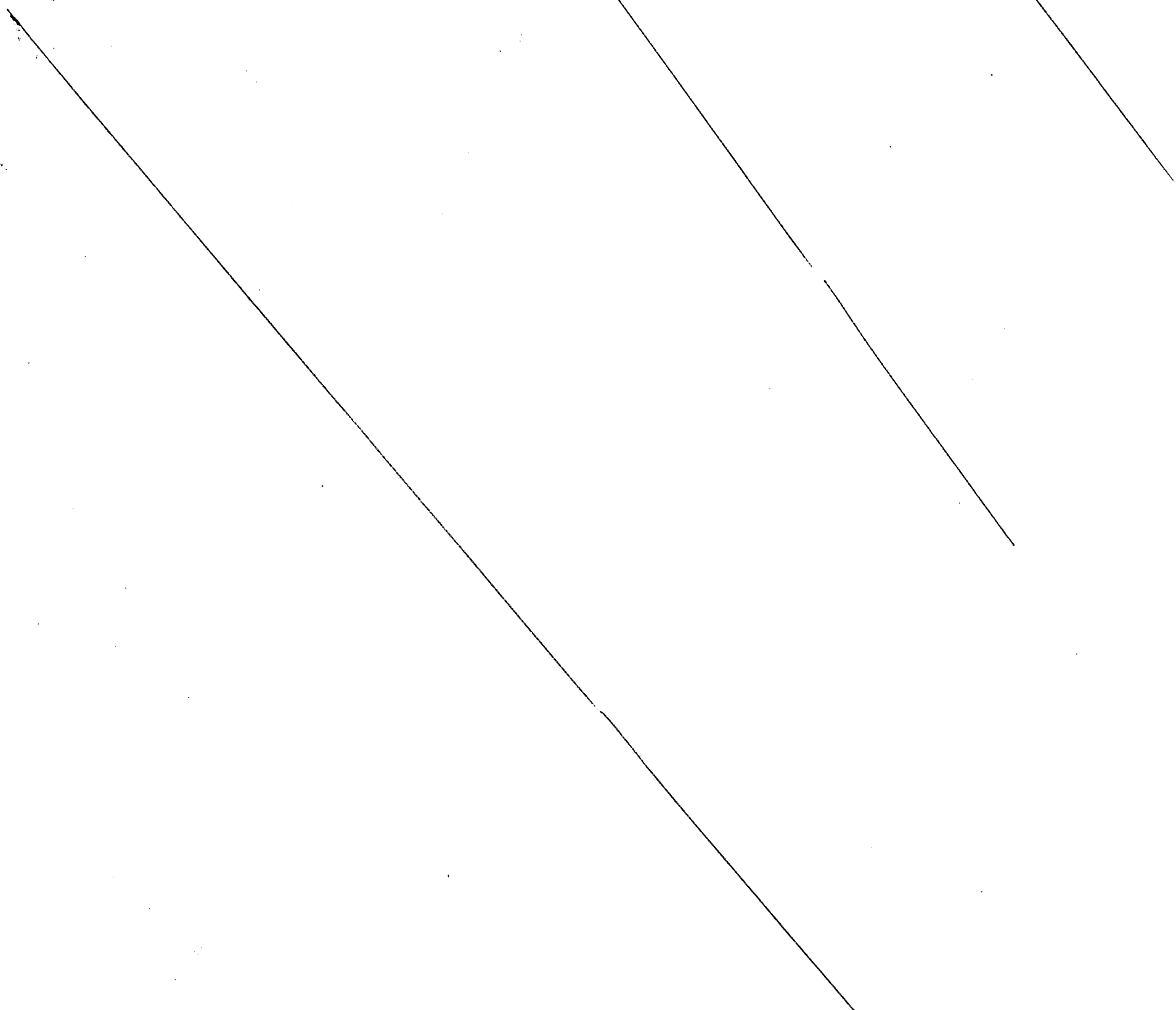
THENCE in a Northwesterly direction with the line between Fort Bend and Harris Counties to the place of BEGINNING.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

1952

RESEARCH REPORT



FINAL MINUTES OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

1 9 6 7

The Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened on this the 14 day of August, 1967, at the regular meeting place in the Courthouse at Richmond, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

Josh Gates

County Judge

E. H. Muegge

Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Louis Teykl

Commissioner Precinct No. 2

J. M. Davis

Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Johnnie Philipp

Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Mrs. Ella Macek

County Clerk and Ex-Officio
Clerk of the Board of
Equalization

constituting the entire membership of such Board when among other proceedings of the Board was the following:

Commissioner Johnnie Philipp introduced a proposed order and made a motion that it be passed.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge.

The motion carrying with it the passage of the order prevailed by the following votes:

AYES:

E. H. Muegge, Louis D. Teykl,
Josh Gates, J. M. Davis, Johnnie Philipp

NOES: None.

The order as finally adopted is as follows:

AN ORDER BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY
FINALLY APPROVING THE TAX LISTS OF FORT BEND COUNTY FOR
THE YEAR 1967 AND DIRECTING THE TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR TO PLACE THE
SAME ON THE TAX ROLLS OF SAID COUNTY.

WHEREAS, heretofore the Tax Assessor-Collector has presented to this Board of Equalization the assessment lists prepared by such Tax Assessor-Collector, together with all his books, records, et cetera, for the inspection of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore determined the necessity of raising or lowering the values placed on certain properties as shown by the

lists so presented to this Board of Equalization by the Tax Assessor-Collector, and have heretofore ordered the County Clerk to give written notice to the persons who rendered their properties that this Board of Equalization desires to raise the value of same and has directed the County Clerk to give ten days written notice of such meeting of the Board of Equalization by publication in a newspaper published in the County; and

WHEREAS, the County Clerk has heretofore caused notice of such meeting to be published in Herald-Coaster, a newspaper of general circulation in Fort Bend County on the 12th day of May, 1967, such date being more than ten days prior to the date fixed for such meeting; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization convened on the 29th day of May, 1967, et seq., pursuant to such publication and heard the evidence of all persons who appeared before such Board pursuant to such notice and publication pertaining to the value of their properties; and

WHEREAS, after hearing the evidence presented pertaining to the value of each separate item of property belonging to each of the hereinafter named property owners, and after having given careful consideration to such evidence and after having equalized, as nearly as possible, the value of each separate item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the value was fixed on the several items of property and against the hereinafter named property owners as follows:

RENDERED PROPERTY

<u>PROPERTY OWNER</u>		<u>FINAL VALUE</u>
		<u>FIXED AT</u>
ACF Industries, Inc.	\$	965,990.
ACF Industries, Inc.		303,550.
Acco Oil & Gas Co.		7,160.
Ada Oil Co.		2,250.
Adams, Ernest S., Estate #892		50.
Adams, S., Jr.		50.
Alexander, Julia McAlpine, Tr. #815		620.
Allday, Edwin		520.
Allied Chemical Corp.		1,000.
Amerada Petroleum Corp.		830.
Anderson, A. Harold & Paul W. Brandel		718,770.
Anderson, A. Harold & Paul W. Brandel		348,540.
Anderson, Barbara J.		50.
Ashland Oil & Refining Co.		18,680.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway		50.
Atlantic Richfield Co.		49,640.

<u>PROPERTY OWNER</u>		<u>FINAL VALUE</u>
		<u>FIXED AT</u>
Bailey, Mrs. Helen M.	\$	970.
Baldwin, Robert B.		50.
Bank of Southwest, Agent, Tr. #374		19,160.
Barnhart, Paul F.		200.
Bartlett, Kenneth Wayne, Tr. #873		6,980.
Baylor University College of Medicine		47,210.
Beamon, R. E., Estate		50.
Beeson, Josephine A.		150.
Behrman, Robert G., Jr.		80.
Biel, William		6,210.
Blaffer, John H.		32,960.
Blaffer, Sarah C.		80.
Blain, Lawrence K., Tr. #1389		50.
Blakemore, James Marion, Tr.		3,870.
Blakemore, Marian West		11,660.
Blakemore, William Blanton, Jr., Tr.		3,870.
Blue Ridge Tower Corp.		79,630.
Bowman, Marrs McLean, Tr. et al		3,700.
Brazos Young Corp.		120.
Bryan, Josephine A.		850.
Bryan, Josephine A.		150.
Bullard, D. R.		3,530.
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty, Repr.		50.
Bullard, Daniel R. & Wilfred T. Doherty, Repr.		230.
Butler Drilling Co.		11,820.
Butler, J. R., Co.		4,730.
Buven, John L.		1,120.
Byrne, Barney M.		370.

Cantrell, Ralph B.		3,120.
Cartwright, Betty #1976		4,860.
Cartwright, Joiner, Jr., #1975		4,860.
Cartwright, Rosealie S., #1972		19,450.
Casey, Carl		80.
Cauble, Josephine H.		80.
Cauble, Lewis Rex, Tr. #1540		80.
Centaur Petroleum Corp.		80.
Champlin Petroleum Co.		518,610.
Christensen & Matthews		7,310.
Cities Service Oil Co.		470.
Cities Service Oil Co., Agent		21,150.
Clark, Jack		50.
Clift, Hubert E., et al, Tr. #1381 & 1608		240.
Coast Properties Co.		50.
Coastal States Gas Producing Co., et al		14,540.
Coates, George H.		240.
Cobb, Joan, Tr. #526		7,290.
Cobb, Suzanne, Tr. #527		7,290.
Cockrell, Dula D.		2,470.
Cockrell, E., Jr. & Dula D.		50.
Coline Oil Corp.		50.
Continental Oil Co.		37,450.
Cook, Cecil N.		50.
Cox, Edwin L., et al		21,610.
Crawford, Mrs. Mary Edna		970.
Cullen Foundation		50.
Cummings, Malcolm		90.
Cummings, N. C.		140.
Cummings, N. G.		90.
Cummings, W. Morrow		430.
Cutbirth, J. Brown		220.

D'Arcy, Michael	\$ 220.
Dallas Sand & Gravel Co.	10,250.
Deussen, Alexander, Estate	3,530.
Dickinson College	92,340.
Dillard, Mrs. Genevieve Hughes	12,000.
Dillard, Nancy Ann	6,000.
Dillard, Raymond Hughes	6,000.
Doherty, James Patrick	450.
Doherty, W. T.	920.
Dorrance, Marion D.	70.
Doughty & Pickett	12,610.
Dunnam, Mrs. Maunie Frost	100.
Dunwoody, Charles G., Jr.	400.
Duval Corp.	772,020.
Dwyer, Edwin A.	2,910.

E. W. W. Trust #1175	50.
Eastham, A. J.	50.
Ehlers, H. J., Trust	580.
Elkins, Margaret W.	200.

First City National Bank, Tr. #1480-83	5,880.
First City National Bank, Tr. #1642	70.
Flude, John Estate, #1493	50.
Foucht, Mrs. Mary Sharp	92,340.
Francis, Charles I.	2,060.
Frankel, Elizabeth	50.
Frankel, Frank	330.
Frankel, George	330.
Frankel, Pearl	50.
French, L. D.	29,700.
French, Lew Daniel, Jr.	60.
Frost, C. M.	14,330.
Frost, Mr. H. G., Jr.	100.
Frost, P. M.	6,110.
Frost, V. W.	15,290.

Garwood, Calvin B., Jr., Estate	50.
Garwood, Hettie Page	50.
Geiselman, Grover J., et al	81,840.
General Crude Oil Co.	27,830.
George Foundation	128,870.
George, Mamie E.	222,720.
Goldrus Drilling Co.	300.
Goldston Oil Corp.	415,830.
Goldston, Iris, et al	1,840.
Goldston, J. C.	220.
Goldston, Kathleen Hadley	600.
Goldston, W. J.	520.
Goldston, Wm. J., Jr. & Joseph C., Trustees	420.
Goldston, W. J., Trustee for Jeanne Goldston	760.
Goodrich, et al	11,450.
Goodrich, Hugh R.	50.
Gowan, Grace Woolley	1,040.
Greenman, W. E.	370.
Gubbels, Rudolph J., Tr. #704	10,350.
Gulf Oil Corp.	10,060.
Gulf Oil Corp.	2,592,040.
Gulf Oil Corp. & Humble Oil & Refg.	4,579,800.
Gulf Oil Corp. & Texas Gulf Minerals Co.	951,450.
Gulf States Tube Corp.	764,100.
Gulf Television Corp.	45,830.

Hagen, C. V., Acct. WHM	\$ 60.
Hagen, Carl L., Jr.	320.
Hagen, Cecil	590.
Hagen, Cecil V.	3,240.
Hagen, Lucille N.	1,010.
Hagen, Lucille N. (AMC 2564)	420.
Hager, Lee Estate	50.
Hagge, Alice Woodson, et al	13,430.
Halbouty, Michel T., et al	60.
Hanszen, Harry C., Estate	150.
Harrison, D. J.	5,520.
Harrison, Dan J., Jr.	520.
Hase, Robert L.	1,100.
Hase, Robert L.	300.
Hawes, Edwin, Jr., Estate	110.
Heatran Equipment Co.	34,130.
Heatran Equipment Co.	37,790.
Henshaw, Paul A.	50.
Henshaw, Walter A., Estate	50.
Hermann Hospital Estate	470.
Hermes Co., Agent	650.
Herpin, Nancy Zoe Goldston	630.
Hess, S. E.	150.
Heyer, George S., Estate	50.
Heyne, Fred J., Jr.	50.
Hogan, Grace	50.

Hollis Oil Co.	52,330.
Holmes, John B., et al	15,780.
Hottinger, Henry, Trust	5,230.
Houston Bank & Trust Co.	3,560.
Houston National Bank	3,380.
Houston Natural Gas Prod. Co. & Gulf Oil Corp.	480.
Houston Post Co.	51,000.
Houston Royalty Co.	7,720.
Howard, Lewis B.	10,850.
Huber, J. M., Corp.	7,240.
Humble Oil & Refg. Co.	10,781,930.
Hume, Mrs. Winfred L., Estate	50.
Hutchinson, Mrs. Margaret Josephine	1,230.

International Business Machines Corp.	17,140.
Investors Royalty Co., Inc.	5,900.

Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co.	578,130.
Johnson, Russell M., et al	50.
Johnston, Eula May, Tr. #11-661	50.
Johnston, Ralph A., Estate	60.
Johnston, Testers	109,850.
Johnston Testers	148,360.
Johnston, V. A.	50.
Josey, Lenoir M., Inc.	2,360.
Josey, Mildred Smyth	860.

Kelly, Dianne Doherty	450.
Kelly, Michael V.	500.
Kennedy, Regenia H.	300.
King, A. P., Jr.	50.
King, Mrs. A. P., Jr.	50.
King, Allan C.	370.
King, Gloria Goldston	420.
Kuenstler, Mrs. Margaret Jean	620.

Lane-Wells Co.	\$ 3,500.
Law, C. W. & Francis	50.
Law, Mrs. T. N.	50.
Law, Mrs. T. N.	190.
Link, Harold	3,870.
Lloyd, Alice Page, Tr.	2,590.
Lloyd, Ellen, Estate Tr.	2,590.
Lloyd, Margene West	9,110.
Lloyd, Marian, Tr.	2,590.
Lloyd, William West, Tr.	2,590.
Louisiana Land & Exploration Co.	50.
Lucky O Oil Co.	10,670.

Maguire, Cary M.	940.
Maguire, Marina Justine Jane, Tr. #1943	1,890.
Maguire, Russell, Estate	4,710.
Maguire, Suzanne S., Trustee	2,010.
Mapco Production Co.	3,670.
Marathon Oil Co.	60.
Mayfield, Patti Lynn Goldston	630.
McKallip, Mrs. Carrie E.	240.
McKallip, Curtis	970.
McKallip, J. C., Tr. B	2,880.
McKallip, J. C., Tr. B	240.
McKallip, W. T., Tr.	5,750.
McLean, Verna Hooks	3,700.
McLerran, Alis	1,770.
Mercantile National Bank	2,230.
Meyer, Emma, Tr. #00650-00-5	6,250.
Midhurst Oil Corp.	50.
Midwest Oil Corp.	160.
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Co.	260.
Missouri Pacific Railroad Co.	50.
Mitchell, George & Associates, Inc.	45,630.
Mobil Oil Corp.	137,710.
Monroe, T. H.	2,730.
Moody, Alvin S.	50.
Morrison, Nellie E., Tr.	250.
Mortgage & Trust, Inc.	2,250.
Myers, Dorothy B., Acct. 380	39,050.
Myers, Dorothy B.	23,970.
Myers, Mary D.	234,420.

Nalco Chemical Co.	365,830.
Nazro, Wheeler, Estate	2,030.
Nelms, H. G.	1,230.
Newman, Leonard J. & Mrs. Mary A. P.	50.
Newman, McKallip, Fosdick & Pollok	140.

Octa Royalty Co., Inc.	6,500.
Osborn, W. B., Estate	450.
Pagan, Allan Cunningham, Tr. 1039	100.

Pan American Petroleum Corp.	611,040.
Parker, Edwin S.	3,210.
Parsley, Robert H.	3,260.
Petroleum Corp. of Texas	50.
Phelan Sulphur Co., Inc.	146,520.
Phillips Petroleum Co.	2,560.
Piney Point Petroleums	22,910.
Pitkin, L. H., Estate	420.
Price, J. E., Estate	350.
Price, John E., Jr.	50.
Providence Oil Co.	6,100.
Prudential Drilling Co.	1,000.

Pruett, W. A.	\$ 140.
Pruett, W. A.	2,380.

Quintana Petroleum Corp.	310.
Quintana Petroleum Corp.	295,530.
Rancho Oil Co.	100.
Reeves, J. Neal	13,130.
Reserve Oil & Gas Co.	73,330.
Retrieve Co.	860.
Retzloff Chemical Co.	133,970.
Richardson, Sid W., Foundation	290.
Roberts, Mrs. Billie H.	460.
Rogers, Orville C.	50.
Royalty Properties	540.
Rubey, Marian Neal, Tr. #93-A	460.
Runnells, Clive	770.
Runnells, John S., II	760.
Russell, Evelyn K., Trustee	460.
Russell, Otis, et al	14,340.
Russell, Otis, Drilling Co.	15,000.

Sabine Royalty Corp.	380.
Samedan Associates, Inc.	100.
Samedan Oil Corp.	450.
Saville, Wilson Gordon & Floy Barnhardt	350.
Scherck, Elizabeth	2,540.
Scherck, Elizabeth M., et al	2,540.
Scherck, L. E.	50.
Schumacher, J. P.	350.
Scurlock, E. C.	990.
Sergeant, Mrs. Nell Frost	190.
Sharp, John B.	92,340.
Shell Oil Co.	100.
Shield, Fred W.	70.
Shouse, Mary Ann, Acct. 381	39,050.
Shouse, Mary Ann	23,970.
Simpson, O. S.	50.
Sinclair Oil & Gas Co.	2,600.
Sinclair Refining Co.	2,160.
Skelly Oil Co.	20,910.
Skipwith, Florence C.	250.
Smith, Elizabeth Weiss	190.
Smyth Oil Corp.	360.
Smyth, Lynch D.	70.
Sohio Petroleum Co.	50.
Southern Exploration Co.	50.
Southern Oil Wl. Service Co.	1,350.
Southern Oilwell Service Co., Operator	10,930.
Southland Royalty Co.	3,890.
Sperry-Sun Well Surveying Co.	23,790.
Sponsel, Mary Jane	50.
Spur Land Co.	2,500.
Standard Oil Co. of Texas	690.
Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) Annuity Tr. Fund	1,620.
Stedman, Betty West	3,490.
Stevens, George D., Estate	80.
Stevenson, Mrs. Alma Agee	250.
Streich, Mrs. W. A.	910.
Streich, W. A., Jr.	910.
Strong, Margaret W.	1,040.
Sun Oil Co.	5,620.
Sun Oil Co. - Cox & Hamon	320.
Sun Oil Co. - SW Division	2,660.
Sunray DX Oil Co.	1,280.
Superior Oil Co.	7,150.
Swearingen, W. P.	1,670.
Smyington, S. B.	470.

PROPERTY OWNER

Taub, Ben	\$ 240.
Taub, Henry J. N.	240.
Taub, Sam, Heirs	240.
Texaco, Inc.	465,840.
Texas Consolidated Petroleum Co.	1,580.
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.	54,520.
Texas Industries, Inc.	58,230.
Texas Natl. Bank of Commerce, Tr. 610-670	28,680.

Texas Pacific Oil Co.	46,720.
Texcrete Structural Products Co. of Houston	45,720.
Texfel Petroleum Corp.	50.
Texgas, Inc.	1,000.
Texstar Petroleum Co.	60.
Thompson, M., Estate	580.
Thompson, P. B. Krohn	3,560.
Tidewater Oil Co.	160.
Tremarco Corp.	2,250.
Troy Construction Co.	4,160.
Troy Construction Co.	17,910.
Trull, B. W., Estate	480.

Union Carbide Corp.	4,020.
Union Oil Co. of California	730.
Union Producing Co.	156,870.

Viking Drilling Co.	7,550.
---------------------	--------

WKY Television System, Inc.	40,500.
Walet, Eugene H., Jr.	6,210.
Welch, The Robert A., Foundation	1,090.
West, J. M., Texas Corp.	43,140.
West, James Wendell	3,480.
West, Neva Watkins, Special #3	13,790.
West, Wesley	220.
West, Wesley, Special #3	71,220.
West, Wesley, et al	50.
Westron, John T.	2,800.
Williams, H. E.	790.
Wilson, John H.	50.
Winton, David M., Trustee	5,370.
Wise, R. E., Agent	2,920.
Woodson, Mrs. Leigh Yawkey	5,370.
Woolley, B. L., Estate	2,080.
Woolley, B. W.	2,770.
Woolley, Bennett L., Jr.	1,040.
Woolley, Grace C.	2,080.
Woolley, James C.	1,040.

TOTAL RENDERED PROPERTY	\$ 29,831,540.
-------------------------	----------------

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

PROPERTY OWNER

Imperial Sugar Co.

FINAL VALUE
FIXED AT

\$ 2,216,140.

TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES

\$ 2,216,140.

PIPE LINES, UTILITIES, ETC.

PROPERTY OWNER

Ashland Pipe Line Co.
Benham, C. G., et al
Boling-Iago Telephone Co.
Brazos Oil & Gas Co.
Coastal States Crude Gathering Co.
Crown Rancho Pipe Line Co.
Fort Bend Telephone Co.
Fort Bend Utilities Co.
General Telephone Co.
Gulf Refining Co.
Houston Lighting & Power Co.
Houston Natural Gas Co.
Houston Pipe Line Co.
Humble Pipe Line Co.
Industrial Gas Supply Co.
Nantucket Pipe Line Co.
Natural Gas Pipe Line Co.
Old Ocean Fuel Co.
Phillips Pipe Line Co.
Scurlock Oil Co.
Scurlock Oil Co.
Service Pipe Line Co.
Shell Pipe Line Co.
Sinclair Pipe Line Co.
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.

FINAL VALUE
FIXED AT

\$ 13,070.
1,260.
500.
89,770.
169,920.
13,070.
18,840.
178,170.
52,580.
174,640.
7,712,270.
132,430.
548,380.
133,810.
238,140.
23,630.
449,780.
187,980.
259,800.
3,550.
3,110.
49,480.
144,030.
54,210.
578,000.

Sugarland Telephone Co.	91,740.
Tenneco, Inc.	291,870.
Texas Eastern Transmission Co.	232,590.
Texas Eastman Co.	46,020.
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Co.	329,350.
Trunkline Gas Co.	230,150.
United Gas Corp.	102,470.
United Gas Pipe Line Co.	1,369,750.
Valley Pipe Lines, Inc.	4,300.
Western Union Telegraph Co.	4,000.
Wharton Co. Electric Corp., Inc.	19,500.

TOTAL PIPE LINES, UTILITIES, ETC.

\$ 13,952,160.

RAILROADS

<u>PROPERTY OWNER</u>	<u>FINAL VALUE FIXED AT</u>
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway	\$ 361,760.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway	111,150.
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway	2,030.
Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad Co.	4,390.
Missouri Pacific Railroads Co.	98,500.
Southern Pacific Co.	558,550.

TOTAL RAILROADS

\$ 1,136,380.

That the total value shown herein opposite the names of the several property owners, respectively, is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by the Board as shown by the several items and pieces of property belonging to the respective taxpayers and property owners hereinabove named, as shown by their original inventories filed and returned by them, now on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, to which inventories reference is here made for a complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbim; and

WHEREAS, the lists heretofore submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector contained values on properties whose owners failed or refused to make rendition of said property to the Tax Assessor-Collector for the year 1967; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore examined into the value so returned by the Tax Assessor-Collector and after having given careful consideration to the evidence submitted pertaining to the values of such property, and after having equalized as nearly as possible the value of each separate item of property with every other item of property on the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector, the values were fixed on the items of property so unrendered and against each separate owner as reflected by assessment inventories on file in the office of the Tax Assessor-Collector, and as reflected by his Tax Roll in the aggregate sum of,

\$ 3,403,570.

S U M M A R Y

Total Rendered Property	\$ 29,831,540.
Total Industrial Property	2,216,140.
Total Pipe Lines, Utilities, Etc.	13,952,160.
Total Railroads	1,136,380.
Total Unrendered Property	3,403,570.

GRAND TOTAL

\$ 50,539,790. ✓

That the total value shown herein opposite the name of the several property owners who made renditions of their property, and the values shown on individual inventories of unrendered properties, is the aggregate of the value placed and fixed by said Board, as shown by the respective assessment inventories filed and returned to the Tax Assessor-Collector to which reference is here made for a complete description of such properties for all purposes as if copied herein haec verbim; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has heretofore returned the lists submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector with instructions to correct such lists in accordance with the values as found and fixed by this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, the Tax Assessor-Collector has returned such lists with the corrections made thereon for the inspection, examination and approval of this Board of Equalization; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Equalization has inspected, examined and found the corrected lists so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector to be in strict conformity with the values heretofore fixed by this Board of Equalization.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

(1) That the corrected lists so submitted by the Tax Assessor-Collector hereinabove copied and tabulated be and the same are hereby approved and said values are here and now fixed and made final for purposes of taxation in Fort Bend County for the year 1967.

(2) That the Board of Equalization of said County has carefully examined and equalized, from evidence heard and considered as nearly as possible, the value on each and every item of property rendered and unrendered and liable for taxation in said County for the year 1967.

(3) That the Tax Assessor-Collector of said County is hereby ordered and directed to place said properties on the tax rolls of the County at the value so fixed upon each item of property belonging to each owner of property, respectively, as shown by the list so approved and hereinabove recited in this order.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 14 day of Aug, 1967.

Josh Gato
County Judge and Ex Officio Chairman
of the Board of Equalization

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
County Clerk and Ex Officio Clerk
of the Board of Equalization

There being no further business Court adjourned.

Jose Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST:

Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 21st day of August, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates,	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the minutes of Regular Meeting of August 14, 1967, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly carried, the applications for soil Conservation work for

Albert Wornat
Fritz Rogge
Fritz Schmidt
Walter Priesmeyer

were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the applications for Soil Conservation work for

Victor Poncik,	Harvey Ludwig
Albert Wornat,	Ervin Richter
Jack Kunz,	Theodore Kubeczyka
Walter Grabarkievtz,	Alfonse A. Drabek
Joe J. Kovar,	Arno G. Schultz, Sr. & Sons
Harold Mueck,	Donald Ferguson
Pete Wleczyk,	Jerry J. Luksa

were approved.

RE: PLANNING COMMISSION FOR FORT BEND COUNTY

Committee of John Janca, F. C. Herndon, Hilmar Moore, T. E. Harmon and R. V. Braxton, appeared before the Court, proposing that the Commissioners Court create Planning Commission for Fort Bend County, on Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, duly carried, the Court approved to create the Planning Commission for Fort Bend County, the Court asked the Committee to prepare a List of Names from all the Communities in County, from which the Court will appoint the Planning Commission.

RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, duly carried, the following Transfer of Funds was approved:

VALUATION ENGINEERS' FEES 1967

To be paid to the General Fund for Payments advanced for Services from the following funds:

JURY FUND.....	\$ 300.00
Road and Bridge General Fund.....	4,550.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Series 1955 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Series 1958 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 1962-66 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
Road District No. 1 Series 1947 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
Road District No. 7 Series 1954-A Sinking Fund.....	300.00
Road District No. 9 Series 1947 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
Road District No. 10 Series 1947 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
Road District No. 11 Series 1945 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
30¢ Ad Valorem F/M-L/R Tax Fund - \$1,500.00	
Precinct No. 1.....	375.00
Precinct No. 2.....	375.00
Precinct No. 3.....	375.00
Precinct No. 4.....	375.00
30¢ Ad Valorem Flood Control Fund.....	300.00
	\$ 9,050.00
Fee Paid from the General Fund.....	\$ 5,994.78
TOTAL FEES PAID TO VALUATION ENGINEER'S 1967.....	\$ 15,044.78

TREASURER'S COMMISSIONS FOR 1967

To be Paid from the following Funds to the Officers' Salary Fund:

Jury Fund.....	Jury Fund.....	\$ 300.00
	Road and Bridge General Fund.....	1,800.00
	General Fund.....	3,220.00
	Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Ser. 1955 Sinking Fund	300.00
	Permanent Improvement Refunding Bonds Ser. 1958 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
	Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 1962-66 Sinking Fund..	300.00
	Road District No. 1 Series 1947 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
	Road District No. 7 Series 1954-A Sinking Fund.....	300.00
	Road District No. 9 Series 1947 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
	Road District No. 10 Series 1947 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
	Road District No. 11 Series 1945 Sinking Fund.....	300.00
	30¢ Ad Valorem F/M-L/R-L/R-Tax Fund - \$1,800.00	
	Precinct No. 1.....	450.00
	Precinct No. 2.....	450.00
	Precinct No. 3.....	450.00
	Precinct No. 4.....	450.00
	Flood Control.....	500.00
	TOTAL TREASURER'S COMMISSIONS FOR 1967	\$ 10,020.00

RE: REPORT OF ERRORS IN ASSESSMENTS

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, duly passed, the Court approved the report of County Tax Assessor-Collector, re: Error in Assessment on Tax Rolls in Fort Bend County for 1966.

RE: DELINQUENT TAX ROLL

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court approved the List of land and lots delinquent on 1966 Taxes in Fort Bend County, with compliance with Provision of Chapter 10 RCS 1925.

RE: APPROVING LIST OF DELINQUENT OR INSOLVENT TAX PAYERS

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court approved the List of land, Town Lots and Automobiles assessed on the Tax Rolls for Fort Bend County, for 1966 which are Delinquent for taxes of 1966 as reported by the Tax Assessor-Collector of Fort Bend County.

RE: APPROVING TAX COLLECTORS SUPPLEMENTAL ROLL

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court approved the Tax Collector's Supplemental Assessment Roll of Property Assessed under Provision of Act 7209 RCS for 1966 Taxes, and Taxes Collected thereunder.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF RESERVE DEPUTY SHERIFF'S

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to R. L. Gaston, Sheriff, to appoint Robert Jordan Bird, Charles Benjamin Samuel, and Howard Kerry Kiecke, as Reserve Deputy Sheriff.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF RAYMOND RUDE AND JOE C. WESSENDORFF ON PARKS PLANNING COMMISSION

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court appointed, Raymond Rude and Joe C. Wessendorff, two members on the Parks Planning Commission.

RE: BILL APPROVED R/W HWY 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY PARCEL No. 131

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court approved the following Bills:

1967	To James Wyatt Myers and Gulf Coast Savings and Loan Association.	
August 21,	Payment in full for land, Re: 2.039 acres R/W Hwy. 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 131	\$1,794 40
1967	To James Wyatt Myers and Gulf Coast Savings and Loan Association	
Aug. 21	Payment in full for fencing and damages. Re: 2.039 acres R/W Hwy 59 (South West Freeway) Parcel No. 131	\$ 448.60

RE: BONDS APPROVED MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICTS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Bonds for Municipal Utility Districts, were approved as follows:

	<u>WILLOWISP MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT</u>
	Bond for Charles W Palmer,
	Bond for R. L. Curtis
	Bond for Robert W. Simmer
	Bond for W. S. McMeans
and	Bond for Jerry J. Knauff
	<u>CITY OF CITIES MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT</u>
	Bonds for
	J. D. Couvillion
	W. A. Little
	Hugh L. Rouse
	I. H. Kempner III
and	Fred S. Ewing

BLUE RIDGE WEST MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

BONDS FOR,

K. S. Adams, Jr.

L. W. Fisher

Carl Fuhlmann

C. G. Sones

and

John P. Collins

COUNTY TREASURER'S BOND STATEMENT

August, 1967

UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SER. 1966 BOND
Dated 2-1-1966, due 2-1-1967
Received 1 Coupon No. 2 off Bond No. 66
at \$85.00

\$85 00

Received 3 Coupons No. 2 off Bonds 36 thru 38
at \$110.00

\$330.00
\$415.00

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 Ser. 1947 BOND
Dated 6-10-1947 Due 6-10-1967
Received 25 Coupons No. 39 off Bonds Nos.
356 thru 364; 369 thru 376; 385 thru 392
at \$11.25

\$281.25

RE: APPLICATION FOR TESTING GRANTED TO THE TEXACO COMPANY

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H Muegge, and duly carried the application for Testing Permit was granted to The Texas Company, as follows:

APPLICATION FOR TESTING PERMIT

TO HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

The undersigned makes this written request to operate its truck and vehicles in and upon the following county roads and highways:

Commissioner Precinct No. 2

for the period beginning the 21st day of August, 1967, and ending the 1st day of December, 1967, upon the following agreements and conditions, to-wit:

1. Undersigned agrees not to drill any test holes or to conduct any geophysical, of testing operation for the location of oil, gas, sulphur and other minerals, hereinafter referred to as such operations, in and on any such roads, road beds, road ditches or anywhere on the right-of-way of said roads.
 2. Undersigned agrees to secure permission from adjoining land owners before entering on their land, for any such operations, and in entering on said lands of such owners to use the established bridge or culvert entrance.
 3. Undersigned agrees and binds all of its agents, servants, employees and contractors for compliance herewith, and agrees to pay to Fort Bend County At Richmond, Texas, within 30 days after occurrence thereof, any and all damage caused by any operation permitted hereunder, any and all damages caused by said company and its agents, servants, employees, crews or contractors to any such roads, road beds, road ditches, bridges, culverts or any part of same.
 4. The person signing for undersigned has full authority to act herein.
- Dated and signed this 21st day of August 1967,

THE TEXACO COMPANY

By D. D. Parker
Permit Agent
Capacity.
P. O. Box 726
Eagle Lake, Texas

PERMIT TO TESTING CREWS TO USE ROADS

Permission is granted The Texaco Company, P. O. Box 726, Eagle Lake, Tex. its agents, servants, employees and crews, hereinafter called Company, to use the surface of the roads described in the attached application, for the term indicated, it being conditioned and understood that said Company pay to Fort Bend County all damages as provided in said application, and upon the condition that no adjoining landowner's land be entered upon without first securing his permission, and that in entering on said adjoining landowner's property that the Company use the established bridge or culvert entrance into said property; it being expressly provided that no test hole or testing operations of any type be conducted in and along said roads, and the practice of crews backing their equipment into and over county ditches and drilling at or across the fence is hereby expressly prohibited.

Entered this ____ day of ____ August, 1967.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY S/ Josh Gates
Josh Gates, County Judge. Fort Bend County Texas

Therebeing no further business the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Masek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT on the 23rd day of August, A. D 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Josh Gates, | County Judge |
| E. H. Muegge, | Commissioner Prec. 1 |
| Louis Teykl, | Commissioner Prec. 2 |
| J. M. Davis, | Commissioner Prec. 3 |
| and Johnnie Philipp | Commissioner Prec. 4 |

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed. to-wit:

RE: BUDGET FOR FORT BEND COUNTY APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly carried, the Court approved the Budget for Fort Bend County, for the year 1968

RE: LESTER ROAD TO BE MADE FARM TO MARKET ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner J. M Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Court is making a request to the State Highway Department to make Lester road, a Farm to Market Road.

There being no further business the Court adjourned:

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Masek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 28th day of August, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prec. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp and duly passed, the minutes of Special Meeting of August 21, and August 23, 1967, were approved.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the applications for soil conservation work for

William J. Zela,
W. H. Penkert,
Frank Bergen,
Lloyd J. Meyer
Reinhardt Foeline , and
Emil J. Dusek,

were approved.

RE: BILL APPROVED FOR TEXAS EASTMAN COMPANY F/M ROAD 1960

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court approved the following Bill:

1967 To Texas Eastman Company Dr.
Division of Eastman Kodak Co.,
Longview, Texas.

Aug. 28 Utility Adjustment Job No. 7-438

Farm to Market Road 1960, Fort Bend County \$ 6,230.17

RE: AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS
ANTON BARCAK ET AL FOR PARCEL 47, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court approved the payment of the Commissioners award as follows:

1967 To Ella Macek, County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas Dr.
Aug. 25 Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in
Eminent Domain Proceedings re: Anton Barcak, et al for Parcel No. 47, Account No. 8012-1-13
14.401 Acres of Land, right-of-way for U.S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway)\$15,841.10

RE: BILLS APPROVED, MARVIN R. KANAK, ATTORNEYS FEES
CAUSE No. 3143, ANDREW BRISCOE VS. STATE OF TEXAS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried the Court approved the Bills as follows:

1967 To Marvin R. Kanak, Box 392, Needville, Texas Dr.,
August 28 Attorney fees in Cause No. 3143, Andrew Briscoe
VS. State of Texas: Filing Answer & Motion for Summary Judgment
in Briscoe Condemnation \$ 150.00

1967 To Marvin R. Kanak, Box 392, Needville, Texas Dr.,

Aug. 28 Preparation & Negotiation of agreed Judgment

5 hours at \$20.00 per hour

\$ 100.00

Cause No. 3143 Andrew Briscoe VS State of Tex.

RE: PECAN ROAD DEDICATION IN J. H. CARTWEIGHT LEAGUE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court approved the Dedication of Road as follows:

DEDICATION OF ROAD

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

THAT I, JOHN ROESNER, joined herein by my wife, LILLIAN ROESNER, do hereby dedicate the surface of the following described road strip plan for use as a public road or street, to-wit"

PECAN ROAD - 60 feet wide

A Field Note Description of the centerline of a 60 foot road on the John Roesner 125.72 acre tract (Vol. 263, page 472 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County), in the George Cartwright League, Abstract No. 149, in Fort Bend County, Texas;

FOR CONNECTION BEGIN at the East corner of the John Roesner 35.28 acre tract- Earl Roesner - Vol. 197, page 225 of the Deed Records; said corner being on the centerline of Busch Road (60 feet wide); THENCE South 45 deg, West, 30 feet to a point; THENCE North 45 deg. West, 906.98 feet to a point on the centerline of Lakeview Drive (50 feet wide); THENCE South 45 deg. 25 min. 30 sec. West, 1295.34 feet alongg the centerline of Laievew Drive to a point for the PLACE OF BEGINNING for this centerline description;

THENCE North 30 deg. 32 min. West, 842.87 feet along the centerline of a proposed 60 foot road easement to a point on the Northwest line of the John Roesner tract for the point of termination of this description; said point bears South 45 deg. West, 1088.2 feet from an iron rod found in the Southwest line of Busch Road; said road strip being more particularly shown by survey plat prepared by Henry Steinkamp, Jr., dated August 19, 1967, to which refer in aid hereof;

And in connection with the dedication of said above described strip as a public road, we do hereby dedicate the same for use by the Public as a public road or street; so that said street may be enjoyed and used as a street for ^{the} residents of that area in general.

There being no further business the court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Masek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 11th day of September, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

	Josh Gates,	County Judge
	E. H. Muegge,	Commissioner Prec. # 1
	Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prec. # 2
	J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prec. # 3
and	Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prec. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Minutes of Special Meeting of August 28, 1967, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED:

All Accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in September 1967 (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County Judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

RE: ORDER SETTING FEES FOR SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly carried, the Court set the Fee of \$50.00 per case, for each Special Commissioner that serves on eminent Domain case.

REORDER APPROVING BILLS FOR SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, PARCELS, No. 136, 137, 134 & 135, 9A, 3, 104, 106, & 108, 5 and 120

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the Bills for Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain as follows:

To M. E. Reeh, Rt. 2 Box 214, Needville, Texas	
Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al Vs Leon Dzierzanowski, et al, Parcel No. 136 & 137	
Account No. 8012-1-12	\$50.00
To Sid Talley, Rosenberg, Texas	
Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al Vs Leon Dzierzanowski, et al, Parcel # 136 & 137	
Account No. 8012-1-12	\$50.00
To C. B. Watson, Richmond, Texas	
Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al Vs. Leon Dzierzanowski, et al, Parcel No. 136 & 137	
Account No. 8012-1-12	\$50.00
To C. B. Watson, Richmond, Texas	
Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al Vs., Joe B. Butter, et al, Parcel Nos. 134 & 135	
Acct. 8012-1-12	\$50.00
To JAMES L. BOONE, RICHMOND, TEXAS	
Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas et al Vs Joe B. Butter, et al, Parcel Nos. 134 & 135,	
Account No. 8012-1-12	\$50.00
TO SID TALLEY, ROSENBERG, TEXAS	
Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al Vs Joe B. Butter, et al Parcels Nos. 134 & 135,	
Account No. 8012-1-12	\$50.00
TO JAMES L. BOONE, RICHMOND, TEXAS	
Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al Vs Big State Music Co., Inc. et al, Parcel #9A,	
Account No. 8012-1-13	\$50.00
TO BARNEY BEHRENS, BOX 14, BEASLEY, TEXAS	
Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al, Vs Big State Music Co., Inc., et al Parcel #9A,	
Acct. #8012-1-13	\$50.00
TO M. E. REEH, RT. 2 BOX 214, NEEDVILLE, TEXAS	
Aug. 24, Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al Vs. Big State Music Co., Inc. et al, Parcel #9A,	
Acct No. 8012-1-13	\$50.00
TO C. B. WATSON, RICHMOND, TEXAS	
Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al Vs. R. F. Sablatura, et al, Parcel No. 3,	
Account No. 8012-1-12	\$50.00

TO M. E. REEH, Rt. 2, Box 214 Needville, Texas

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al Vs R. F. Sablatura, et al Parcel No. 3, Acct. 8012-1-12 \$50 00
TO SID TALLEY, ROSENBERG, TEXAS

AUG. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al Vs R. F. Sablatura et al, Parcel No. 3, Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO C. B. WATSON, RICHMOND, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al Vs W. W. Holub et al, Parcel No. 104 Acct. No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO JAMES BOONE, RICHMOND, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al Vs W. W. Holub et al, Parcel No. 104, Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO SID TALLEY, ROSENBERG, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al Vs W. W. Holub et al, Parcel No. 104 Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO SID TALLEY, ROSENBERG, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al Vs L. A. Bushnell, et al, Parcel No. 106 & 108 Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO JAMES L. BOONE, RICHMOND, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al Vs L. A. Bushnell et al, Parcel No. 106 & 108 Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO C. B. WATSON, RICHMOND, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al, Vs L. A. Bushnell et al, Parcel 106 and 108 Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO M. E. REEH, RT. 2 BOX 214, NEEDVILLE, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas,
et al Vs Bates M. Allen, et al Parcel No. 5 Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO SID TALLEY, ROSENBERG, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas et al
Vs Bates M. Allen et al, Parcel No. 5 Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO C. B. WATSON, RICHMOND, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas, et al
Vs Bates M. Allen, et al, Parcel No. 5 Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO C. B. WATSON, RICHMOND, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al Vs Joe H. Albright, et al Parcel No. 120 Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO CLARENCE DANKLEFS, ROSENBERG, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al Vs Joe H. Albright, et al Parcel No. 120 Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00
TO SID TALLEY, ROSENBERG, TEXAS

Aug. 24 Fees for Jury Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings, The State of Texas
et al, Vs Joe H. Albright, et al Parcel No. 120, Account No. 8012-1-12 \$50.00

RE: BILL APPROVED TO INDUSTRIAL GAS SUPPLY CORPORATION F/M # 2977

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp,
and duly passed, the Court approved the Bill as follows:

TO Industrial Gas Supply Corporation
2021 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.,
Houston, Texas 77002

Aug. 30 Reimbursement for expenses incurred in revisions of 16" main line near Big Creek,
Ft. BendCounty, for construction of Farm to Market Road 2977 \$1,366.41

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR R/W HWY 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl,
and duly passed, the following Bills were approved:

- To Lester W. Holub and wife, Liza Geraldine Holub and
Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Association,
- August 9 Payment in full for fencing and damages, Re: 0.9755acres R/W Hwy 59 \$1,367.20
(Southwest Freeway.) Parcel No. 107
- Tom Lester W. Holub and wife Liza Geraldine Holub and Fort Bend Federal
Savings and Loan Association.
- August 9 Payment in full for land and improvements Re: 0.975acres R/W Hwy 59
(Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 107 \$5,468.80
- To Raymond A. Kubena and wife, Henrietta Kubena.
- August 28 Payment in full for damages Re: 1.00 acres R/W Hwy 59 \$ 1,500.00
(Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 105
- To Raymond A. Kubena and wife, Henrietta Kubena.
- August 28 Payment in full for land and improvements.
Re: 1.00 acres R/W Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 105 \$6,000.00

RE: MEETING TO ORGANIZE FORT BEND COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION:

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and
duly carried, the Court voted to have open Meeting in the District Court Room, on Monday
September 18, 1967, at 3 o'clock P.M., to discuss and organize Fort Bend County Planning
Commission.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly
carried, the applications for soil Conservation work for

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| E. V. Rybak | Calvin Wegner |
| Theo.Bednarek | Eddie C. Ziesmer |
| Scott Benson, Jr. | Ed. Schmidt |
| Raymond Blase | Herman Stehle |
| Adolph Lubojacky | Marvin S. Gerke |
| Paul Freudensprung | M. C. Warncke |
| Ben Wehring | Max Mahlmann |
| Wesley Mazac | W. H. Mahlmann |
| Melvin Muegge | Bill Rosenbaum |
- and Raymond Sopchak
- were approved.

RE: L WORK ON NORTH END OF MENONITE ROAD

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly
passed, the Court is requesting that the Texas State Highway Dept., expedite the work on
the North end of Menonite Road as quickly as possible.

RE: TAX RATE 1968 BUDGET ON 1967 TAXES

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and
duly carried, the following Tax Rates were adopted for 1967 for use in 1968:

TAX RATE - 1968 Budget on 1967 Taxes

Jury.....	.025
General.....	.43
Library055
Road and Bridge Special	.15
Road and Bridge Constr.	<u>.24</u> <u>.39</u>
Permanent Improvment Ref. Bds. Ser. 1955	.025
Permament Improvement Ref. Bds. Ser. 1958	.02
Permanent Improvement Available Fund	<u>.005</u> <u>.05</u>
TOTAL COUNTY WIDE TAX RATE95
Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Ser. 1962-1966.....	.20
Road District No. 110
Road District No. 7.....	.30
Road District No. 9.....	.70
Road District No. 10.....	.45
Road District No. 11.....	.40
Drainage District Maintenance Fund25
Lateral Road and Flood Control Fund.....	.30

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on the 18th day of September, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

	Josh Gates	County Judge
	E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect., # 1
	Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
	J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
and	Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of Regular Meeting of September 11, 1967, were approved

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the applications for soil Conservation work for

W. H. Nordt	Leonard H. Meyer
Leonard Lefler	Richard A. Zunker, Jr.
Willie Jeske	Henry Hurta
Leroy Watson	R. F. Holtkamp
Melvin Tiemons	Willie C. Sliva
Filipina Krejcicek	Charlie Krolczyk
James J. Matej	

and
were approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF WOLF TRAPPER, NOAH BERGMAN

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed the Court agreed to employ a Wolf Trapper, Noah Bergman, at a Salary of \$225.00 per month, effective Sept. 1, 1967.

RE: DEPOSIT OF AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS TO FRED WRIGHT, ET AL, PARCEL NO. 2
On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp (SOUTHWEST FREEWAY)

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed, the Court approved the Deposit of Award of Special Commissioners, as follows,
TO ELLA MACEK, COUNTY CLERK FT. BEND COUNTY

Sept. 18 Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings
Re: Fred Wright, et al for Parcel No. 2, Acct. #8012-1-12 (5.285 ac. of land
right-of-way for U. S. Hwy 59. (So. West Freeway) \$6,416.66

RE: BILLS APPROVED, TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE LEGAL SERVICES
U. S. HWY. 59 (SOUTHWEST FREEWAY)

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court approved the Bills as follows:

TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE
Legal services on L. A. Bushnell, et al Parcels 106 and 108 of U. S. Highway
59 through filing appeal from award. \$220.00
Furnishing copies of papers 3.60
TOTAL 342.00 223.60

TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE
Legal services on Joe H. Albright, et al Parcel No. 120 of U. S. Highway 59
through filing from award 342.00
Copies of papers 7.70
Total 349.70

TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE
Legal services on Bates M. Allen, et al, Parcel 1 of 8012-1-12 through judgment
of award 348.25
Copies of Papers 8.90
Total 357.15

TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE
Legal services on Anton Barcak, et al
Parcel 47 of U. S. Highway 59 through filing award 412.40
Furnishing of copies of papers 9.10
Total 421.50

TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE
Legal Services on R. F. Sablatura, et al Parcel No. 3 of 8012-1-12
through judgment on award 388.25
COPIES OF PAPERS 2.70
TOTAL 390.95

TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE
Legal services on Big State Music Co., Inc., Parcel 9A of U. S. Highway 59
through judgment on Award 155.20
Copies of Papers 3.80
Total 159.00

TO PEARESON, SCHERER, ROBERTS & SLONE
Legal services on Joe B. Butter et al
Parcels 134 and 135 of U. S. Highway 59 through filing award \$215.00
Furnishing copies of papers 4.50
Total \$219.50

RE: BILLS APPROVED, LEGAL SERVICES TO SIDNEY J. BROWN
PARCELS # 2 Acct #8012-1-12 & PARCEL #1 ACCT. #8012-1-12

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by
Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed the Court approved the Bills as follows:
TO SIDNEY J. BROWN, 826 3rd St., ROSENBERG, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Legal Services for Attorney Ad Litem in Eminent Domain Proceedings,
The State of Texas Vs Fred Wright, et al, Parcel #2, Acct. #8012-1-12 \$75.00

TO SIDNEY J. BROWN, 826 3rd St., ROSENBERG, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Legal Services for Attorney Ad Litem in Eminent Domain Proceedings,
The State of Texas Vs Bates M. Allen, Parcel # 1 Account #8012-1-12 \$75.00

RE: BILLS APPROVED FEES FOR SPECIAL COMMISSIONER, EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS
PARCELS NO. 49, No. 1 and No. 2

TO SID. D. TALLEY, ROSENBERG, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings,
The State of Texas Vs John Frank Spacek et al, Parcel No. 49, Account #8012-1-13 \$50.00

TO ALVIN KETTLER, NEEDVILLE, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Fees for Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings,
The State of Texas Vs John Frank Spacek, et al, Parcel No. 49, Acct. #8012-1-13 \$50.00

TO A. L. STERN RT. 2, BOX 67, ROSENBERG, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceeding,
The State of Texas Vs John Frank Spacek, et al, Parcel No. 49, Acct. #8012-1-13 \$50.00

TO C. B. WATSON, RICHMOND TEXAS
Sept. 18 Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceeding,
The State of Texas Vs Bates M. Allen, Parcel No. 1, Acct. #8012-1-12 \$50.00

TO M. E. REEH, RT. 2, BOX 214, NEEDVILLE, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceedings; The State
of Texas Vs Bates M. Allen, Parcel No. 1 Acct. #8012-1-12 \$50.00

TO SID TALLEY, ROSENBERG, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceeding,
The State of Texas Vs Bates M. Allen, Parcel No. 1, Account #8012-1-12 \$50.00

TO M. E. REEH, RT. 2, BOX 214 NEEDVILLE, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceeding,
THE STATE OF TEXAS Vs Fred Wright, et al Parcel No. 2 Acct. #8012-1-12 \$50.00

TO C. B. WATSON, RICHMOND, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceeding,
The State of Texas Vs Fred Wright, et al Parcel No. 2, Acct. #8012-1-12 \$50.00

TO SID TALLEY, ROSENBERG, TEXAS
Sept. 18 Fees for Special Commissioner in Eminent Domain Proceeding,
The State of Texas Vs Fred Wright, et al, Parcel No. 2, Acct # 8012-1-12 \$50.00

RE: SECRETARY FOR HOME DEMONSTRATION AGENT APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, and seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court appointed Johnnie Colleen (Morris) Chupik, as a Secretary in the Home Demonstration Office, replacing Carroll Taylor, at a Salary of \$250.00 effective Sept. 25, 1967.

RE: PAYMENT OF BILL TO REPAIR CEILINGS THIRD FLOOR COURT HOUSE

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court authorized the payment of \$861.00 to Kenneth Thompson, for repair of third floor ceilings in the Court House.

RE: CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS, DR. BEN E. KNOLLE, CAROLINE YELDERMAN, AND PAULINE YELDERMAN, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court Authorized the attorneys to proceed with the cases in Condemnation, Re: Dr. Ben E. Knolle, Parcels 6 & 8 Acct. #8012-1-13, Caroline Yelderman Parcel No. 40 Acct. #8012-1-13 and Pauline Yelderman, Parcel No. 42, Acct. No. 8012-1-13, in order that the Pipe Lines may be moved for construction of Southwest Freeway.

RE: WATER WELL FOR Wm. MITCHELL, PARCEL 124 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, The Court granted a Contract to Marion M. Mahler, to drill a water well for Wm M. Mitchell, Parcel No. 124, Southwest Freeway, for 65¢ per foot for pipe, \$1.00 per foot for drilling the well and \$35.00 for Screen.

RE: PAYMENT FOR DAMAGES AND DRILLING WATER WELL, CORA OWENS PARCEL NO. 73 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court authorized the payment of \$250.00 for Drilling a Water Well and damages to Cora Owens, Parcel 73, Southwest Freeway, to be paid out of Road Bond Available.

RE: RESERVE DEPUTIES SHERIFF'S OFFICE APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court granted permission to R. L. Gaston, Sheriff of Fort Bend County to appoint Robert Brown, Jr., and Herman Williams, Jr., as Reserve Deputy Sheriff.

RE: FORT BEND COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly passed, the Court appointed the Mayors of all County Municipalities, to serve on the Fort Bend County Planning Commission, each Mayor is to select someone to serve in his place, Meeting of the Fort Bend County Planning Commission is set for Oct. 2, 1967 at 7 o'clock P.M. at the Court House.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh. Latta
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Maeck
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 25th day of September, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates County Judge

E. H. Muegge, Commissioner Precinct # 1

Louis Teykl Commissioner Precinct # 2

J. M. Davis Commissioner Precinct # 3

and Johnnie Philipp Commissioner Precinct # 4 was absent,

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly carried, the Minutes of September 18, 1967, were approved.

RE: TAX ROLL FOR 1967 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Court approved the Tax Roll for 1967, as presented by the Tax Assessor-Collector.

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR R/W HWY 59, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the following Bills were approved:

TO LUCY LOIS ROACH

Sept. 20 Payment in full for damages: Re: 3.976 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59 \$437.36
(Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 55-E

TO LUCY LOIS ROACH

Sept. 20 Payment in full for damages. Re: 19.270 acres R/W U.S. Hwy. 59 \$4,384.85
(Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 55

TO LUCY LOIS ROACH

Sept. 20 Payment in full for land. Re: 19.270 acres R/W U. S. Hwy. 59 \$17,539.41
(Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 55-E

TO LUCY LOIS ROACH

Sept. 20 Payment in full for land. Re: 3.976 acres R/W U.S. Hwy 59 \$1,749.44
(Southwest Freeway.) Parcel No. 55-E

RE: APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE CABLE CROSSING TO FORT BEND TELEPHONE CO.

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly passed the Court granted the Telephone Cable Crossing as follows:

APPLICATION FOR AND PERMIT GRANTING TELEPHONE
CABLE CROSSING

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT

AND COUNTY JUDGE, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

COMES NOW Fort Bend Telephone Company acting herein by and through its duly authorized representative, and hereby petitions your Honorable Court for the right to lay a buried telephone cable under and across certain roads, ditches, drainage canals or highways as shown by the plats attached to the executed copy hereof on file in the County Judge's office of Fort Bend County. Petitioner agrees to bury cable as indicated on the attached plat and keep said cable in good condition at all times, and that it will make changes in said cable and relocated same when ordered to do so by the County or its Engineer when it is necessary for the widening or any construction on public roads or highways, or the deepening of drainage ditches along said roads or highways, or any drainage ditch construction of the Fort Bend County Drainage District. Petitioner also agrees to repair all damage due to construction or maintenance

of this cable. Petitioner further agrees to obey all rules of the County Commissioners' and its Engineer in the construction of said installation and save the County harmless from any action arising out of the laying, maintenance or operation of said telephone cable. THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER OF said Company has full authority to bind said Company hereto. Executed in quadruplicate originals this 18th. day of September, 1967.

Attest:

Secretary-----

S/ John F. Callender
By: J. F. Callender
Manager

SEAL (if corporation)

WORK SKETCH

TOM Sec. 1860.1, Exhibit A

FORT BEND TELEPHONE COMPANY
COMPANY

W. O. No. _____

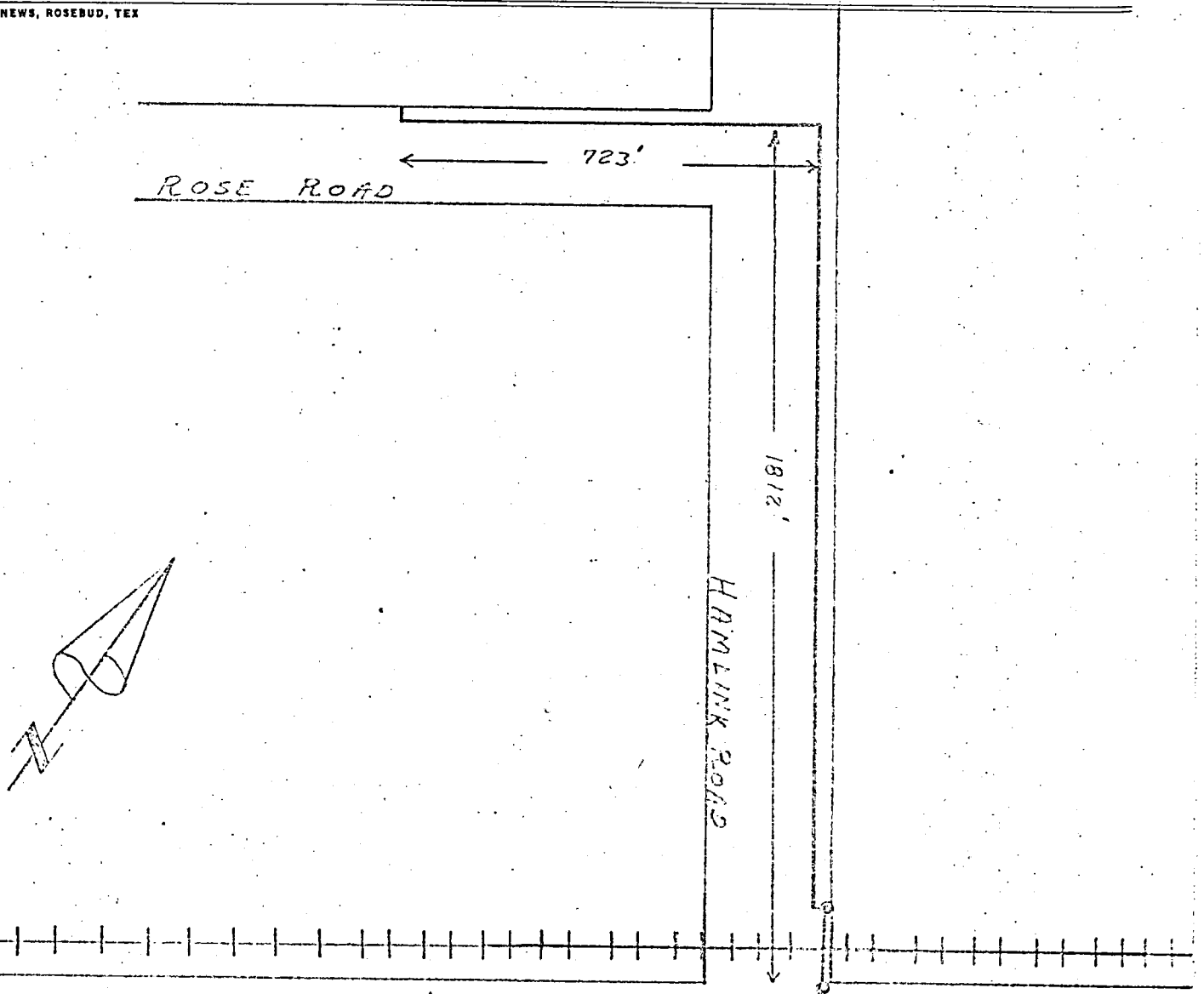
Dwg. No. _____

Title Underground Telephone Cable on Hamlink Road and Rose Road

Remarks _____

Scale None Date Sept. 18, 1967 Drawn by JG Approved by _____

13 D-ROSEBUD NEWS, ROSEBUD, TEX



← Beasley 7 mi. Hwy 59 Rosenberg →

PERMIT

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT -----FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS the 25th day of September 1967, on motion duly made, seconded and passed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, and spread on its minutes, the above petition is hereby granted, and said applicant is hereby granted (so far as the County is able to grant) permission, right and privilege to lay, maintain, repair and operate a buried telephone cable under and across the certain roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways as shown on the plats attached to said application on file in the COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE; upon the condition and agreements of petitioner, said buried cable is to be laid, operated, repaired and maintained so as not to interfere with drainage and proper maintenance and free and undisturbed use of said roads, ditches, drainage canals and highways, to repair all damage incurred due to the construction and maintenance, and to relocate or change at petitioner's risk and expense as directed by the COMMISSIONERS' COURT upon reasonable notice, and to save the COUNTY, each of its Commissioner's and the Drainage District harmless from any course of action aforesaid.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Josh Gator
County Judge

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gator
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED: THAT on the 2nd day of October, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
and Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Minutes of Special Meeting of September 25th, 1967, were approved.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF GLENN HUDDLESTON - ASSISTANT COUNTY AGENT

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and duly passed, the Court approved the appointment of Glenn Huddleston, as Assistant County Agent, at a Salary of \$175.83 and Travel Expense of \$41.67, effective October 1, 1967.

RE: BILL APPROVED R/W HWY 59 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY FOR ANTONIE SULAK ET AL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Court approved the following Bill:

TO ANTONIE SULAK, ALBERT P. SULAK AND WIFE VONITA SULAK,
MARY E. KANA AND HUSBAND JOHNIE A. KANA, EVELYN L. STUBBLEFIELD AND
HUSBAND JAMES P. STUBBLEFIELD

Sept. 4	Payment in full for damages, land and improvements. Re: 20.861 acres R/W Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 128	\$29,000.00
---------	---	-------------

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner E. H. Muegge, and duly carried, the Applications for Soil Conservation work for

J. M. Solomon

Harris and Harris by Jacob Wendt.

were approved.

RE: BILLS FOR LAND AND DAMAGES R/W F.M. ROAD 723 APPROVED

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly passed, the Bills on F. M. Road 723, were approved as follows:

TO MARY LOU E. CARLTON

Oct. 2	Payment in full for land and damages, Re: 0.666 acres R/W F. M. Road 723 Parts 1 & 2 Parcel No. 9-A	\$66.60
--------	--	---------

TO JOHN W. CARDIFF, HAL D. CARDIFF, THOMAS C. CARDIFF AND CHARLES I. CARDIFF

Oct. 2	Payment in full for land and damages, Re: 0.042 acres R/W F.M. Road 723 Parcel No. 3	\$4.20
--------	---	--------

TO O. S. CARLTON III AND WIFE NORINE CARLTON

Oct. 2	Payment in full for land and damages. Re: 0.128 acres R/W F.M. Road 723 Parcel No. 9-B	\$12.80
--------	---	---------

TO W.M. WHELESS JR. & WIFE, NANCY PARK WHELESS,
W. M. POWELL JR., AND WIFE MARY WHELESS POWELL,
C. D. BIRDWELL AND WIFE LUCILLE R. BIRDWELL

Oct. 2	Payment in full for land and damages, Re: 0.422 acres R/W F.M. Road 723 Parcel No. 10	\$42.20
--------	--	---------

TO MRS. BUD COLLINS WILSON, JANE HARWOOD MCCALL AND STEPHEN HARWOOD

Oct. 2 Payment in full for land and damages. RE: 9.952 acres R/W F.M. Road 723
Parcels No. 1-B, 2, 4, 5 and 7 \$995.20

RE: DEPOSIT OF AWARD OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONER TO JOE B. BUTTER ET AL, JOHN SPACEK ET AL,
BIG STATE MUSIC CO., INC. ET AL, BATES M. ALLEN, ET AL, AND L. A. BUSHNELL ET AL
HWY. 59, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly
passed, the Court approved the Deposit of Awards of Special Commissioners, as follows:

To Ella Macek, County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

Oct. 2 Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings
Re: Joe B. Butter, et al for Parcel Nos. 134 & 135, Acct. #8012-1-12
(0.970 & 0.747 ac. of land)
Right of Way for U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) \$4,705.00

Oct. 2 Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings
Re: John Spacek, et al for Parcel No. 49, Acct. #8012-1-13 (12.696 ac. of land)
Right of way for U. S. Hwy 59 (So. West Freeway) \$17,042.60

Oct. 2 Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings,
Re: Big State Music Co., Inc. et al for Parcel No. 9-A, Acct. #8810-1-13
(2.616 ac. of land) Right of way for U. S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) \$4,970.00

Oct. 2 Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings,
Re: Bates M. Allen, et al for Parcel No. 1, Acct. #8012-1-12 (1,558 Acres
of Land)
Right of Way for U.S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) \$1,237.00

Oct. 2 Deposit of Award by Special Commissioners in Eminent Domain Proceedings
Re: L. A. Bushnell, et al for parcels 106 & 108, Acct. #8012-1-12(
(0.993 & 1.885 ac. of land) Right of Way for U. S. Hwy. 59 (Southwest Freeway) \$28,183.00

Re: ROAD DEDICATION BY K. M. VERHEUL ET AL JOHN FOSTER LG. ABST. 26

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and
duly carried, the Court approved the Dedication of Road as follows:

K. M. VERHEUL, ET AL

TO

DEDICATION OF ROAD

THE PUBLIC

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
 *
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT WE, K. M. Verheul, of Harris County, Texas and Vic Zdunkewicz, of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby dedicate the surface of the following described strip plan for use as a public road or street, to-wit:

Being a 60 foot wide strip of land in the John Foster 2-1/2 League Grant, Abstract No. 26, Fort Bend County, Texas, and being 803 feet in length along the North line of the Zdunkewicz 15.625 acre tract which is also the South line of the Verheul 15.625 acre tract, said 60 foot by 803 foot tract of land being more particularly described as follows:

For Connection begin at an iron pipe marking the Northeast corner of the Adolph O. Susholtz 250.309 acre tract (Volume 461, page 580, Deed Records), said corner being the Southeast corner of D. W. Schuech Tract and in the East line of the John Foster 2-1/2 League Grant, Abstract 26, and in the West line of the William Andrews League, Abstract 3; Thence South 3474.14 feet along said league line to a point; Thence West 60 feet to an iron pipe set in the West line of a 60 foot road easement to the place of beginning for the tract described hereby; said place of beginning being 60 feet West of the Northeast corner of the Vic Zdunkewicz 15.625 acre tract as described in Deed dated the 15th of July, 1966, and recorded in Volume 478, page 294 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and said beginning point also being 60 feet West of the Southeast corner of the K. M. Verheul 15.625 acre tract as described in Deed dated the 5th of January, 1966, and recorded in Volume 472, page 66 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas;

THENCE South 30 feet along the West line of said 60 foot road easement to a point in same;

THENCE West 803 feet to a point;

THENCE North 60 feet to a point;

THENCE East 803 feet to a point in the West line of said 60 foot road easement;

THENCE South 30 feet with the West line of said 60 foot road easement to the place of beginning.

And in connection with the dedication of said above described strip as a public road, we do hereby dedicate the same for use by the public as a public road or street so that said street may be enjoyed and used as a street for the residents of that area in general.

K. M. Verheul
K. M. Verheul

Vic Zdunkewicz
Vic Zdunkewicz

Grantor reserves the oil, gas and sulphur in and under the land covered by this instrument, provided, however, that during the life of this easement no mining or drilling operations shall be conducted upon the surface of the area included in the right-of-way herein described.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
 *
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared K. M. Verheul, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this 23 day of September, A. D. 1967.

Geo. G. Roove

Notary Public in and for Fort Bend
County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
 *
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Vic Zdunkewicz, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this 22 day of September, A. D. 1967.

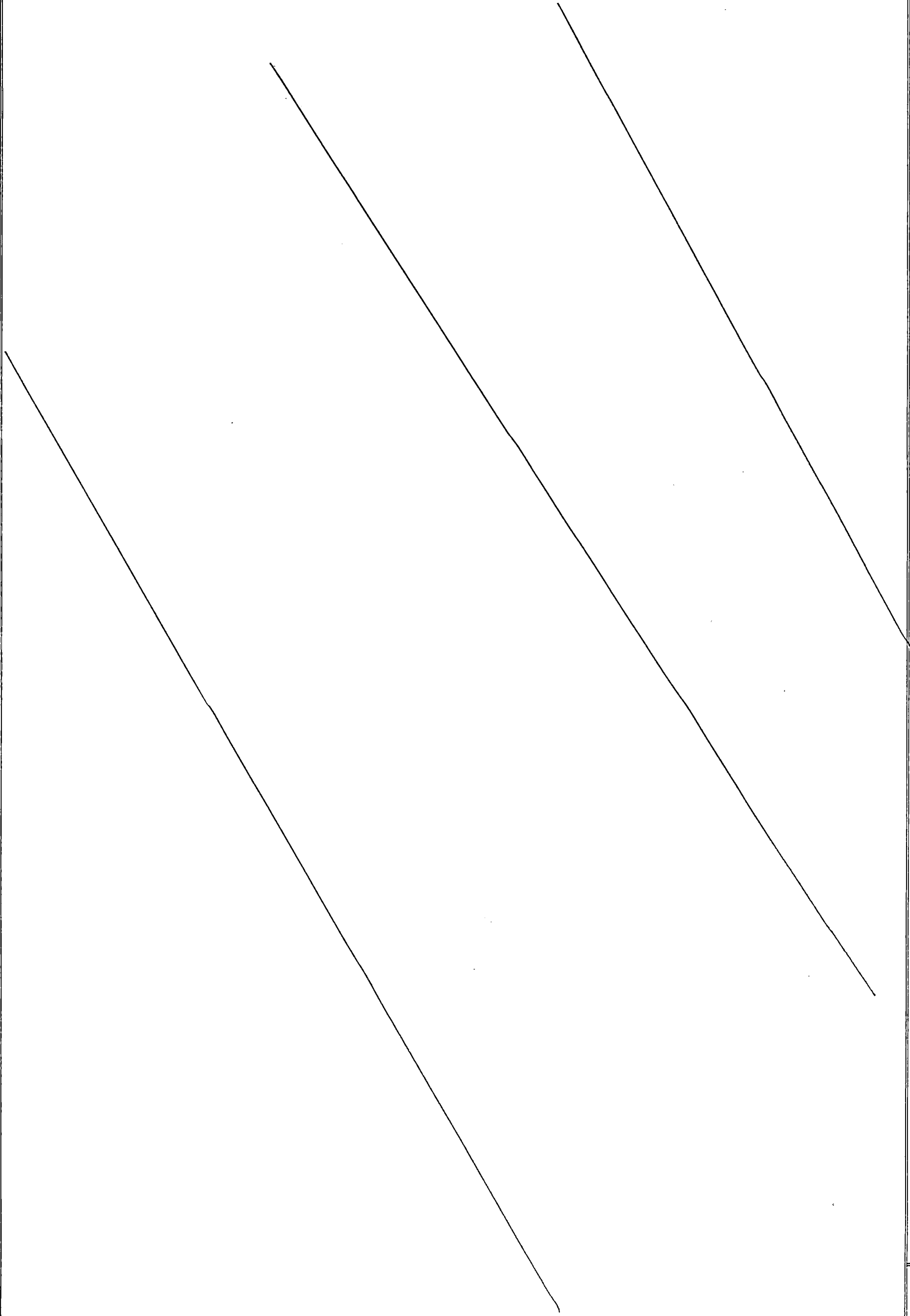
Ken G. Schwarz

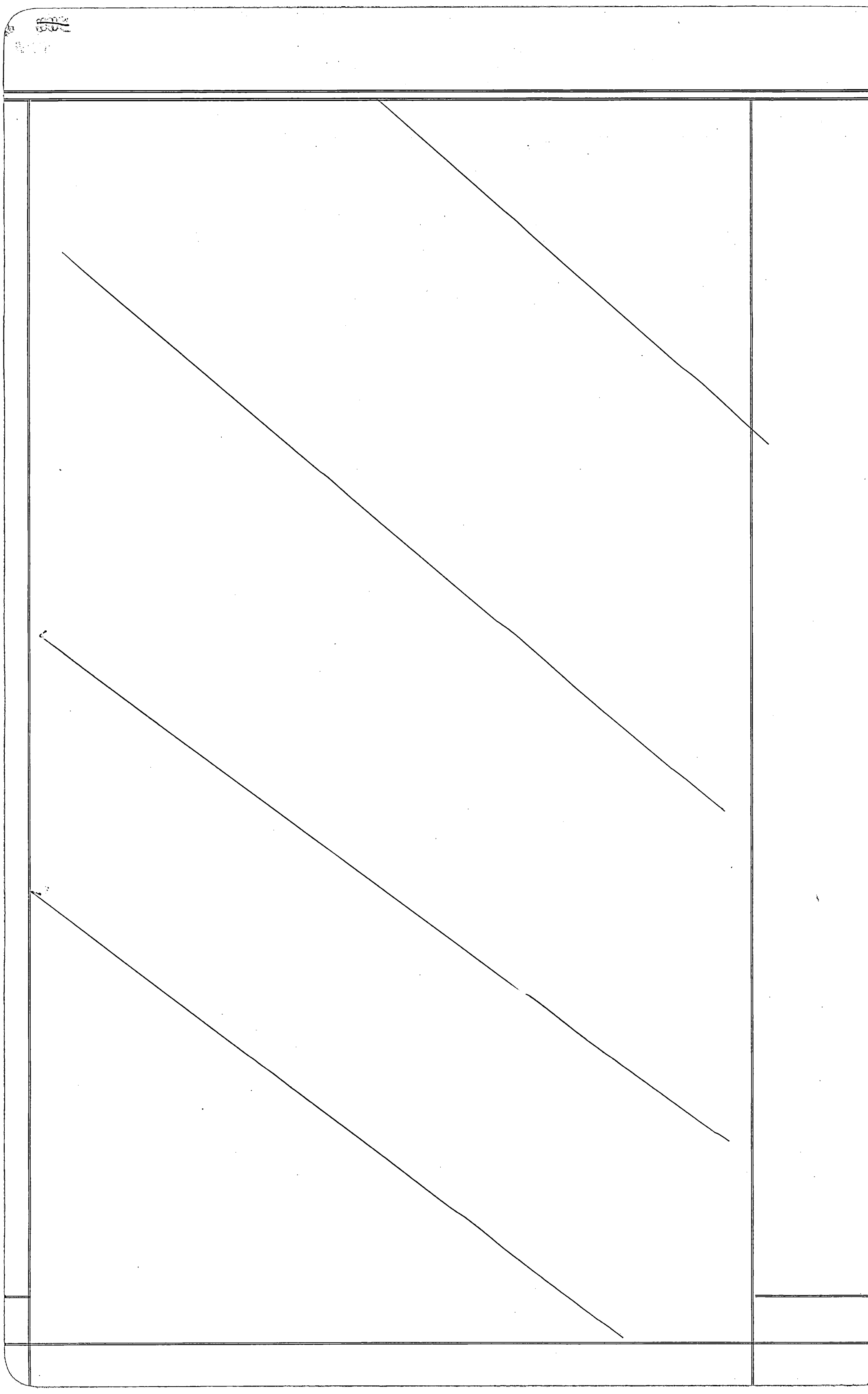
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend
County, Texas

RE: ORDER FOR EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS SOUTHWEST FREEWAY, US HWY 59 PARCELS No.
50-A, 50-B, 50-C, ~~50-D~~, 50-D, 50-F, & 50-G. JOHN R. VYVIAL ET AL

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl and duly passed, the Court ordered that all necessary steps be taken in connection with the filing of Eminent Domain Proceedings on Parcels No. 50-A, 50-B, 50-C, 50-D, 50-F and 50-G

U. S. Hwy 59 as follows:





PARCEL NO. 50 A -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
John R. Vyvial et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 50 A

2.651 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 16.55 acre tract of land in the Robert E. Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 16.55 acre tract is same land as described as Tract No. 6 in a Partition Deed dated September 29, 1966, from J. J. Vyvial to John R. Vyvial, et ux of record in Volume 480, Page 658, said tract also being same land as described in Deed dated October 2, 1966, from John R. Vyvial, et ux to J. J. Vyvial, of record in Volume 480, Page 680, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.651 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the south corner of said 16.55 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 632,313.05, E 3,028,224.92;

Thence, North 67°32'31" West (Called North 64°29'40" West) along the southwest property line of said 16.55 acre tract, a distance of 1,755.09 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the south right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, (Coordinates N 632,983.41 E 3,026,603.15);

Thence, North 67°32'31" West (Called North 64°29'40" West) continuing along said southwest property line, a distance of 275.77 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 292+43.40 and continuing a total distance of 483.05 feet to a point, said point being in the north right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North 62°27'57" East along said proposed north right of way line, a distance of 312.13 feet to a point, said point being in the northeast property line of said 16.55 acre tract;

Thence, South 67°31'31" East (Called South 64°31'00" East) along said northeast property line, a distance of 208.84 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 295+56.48 and continuing a total distance of 482.94 feet to a point, said point being in the south right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, South 62°27'57" West along said proposed south right of way line, a distance of 311.95 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a Fort Bend Drainage District Easement being 200 feet in width dated August 15, 1952, of record in Volume 319, Page 78, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

604
; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by E. H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Jeykel, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Twenty nine hundred forty six and no/100 ----- DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$2,946.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 2 day of Oct 19 67.

PARCEL NO. 50 B -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Arnold Vyvial et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 50 B

2.647 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 16.55
acre tract of land in the Robert E. Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187, Fort
Bend County, Texas, said 16.55 acre tract is same land as described as Tract
No. 5 in a Partition Deed dated September 29, 1966, from J. J. Vyvial to
Arnold Vyvial, et ux of record in Volume 480, Page 658, said tract also being
same land as described in Deed dated October 11, 1966, from Arnold Vyvial,
et ux to J. J. Vyvial, of record in Volume 480, Page 683, Deed Records of
Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.647 acres of land, more or less, is more
particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances
being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System,
South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the East corner of said 16.55 acre
tract, said point having coordinates N 632,753.31 E 3,028,408.13;

Thence, North 67°30'31" West (Called North 64°32'20" West) along the
Northeast property line of said 16.55 acre tract, a distance of 1,359.50 feet
to the point of beginning, said point being in the South right of way line of
proposed U. S. Highway 59, (Coordinates N 633,273.31 E 3,027,152.20;

Thence, South 58°00'00" West along said proposed South right of way line,
a distance of 41.78 feet to a point;

Thence, South 62°27'57" West continuing along said proposed South right
of way line, a distance of 267.36 feet to a point, said point being in the
Southwest property line of said tract;

Thence, North 67°31'31" West (Called North 64°31'00" West) along the
Southwest property line of said tract, a distance of 274.10 feet intersecting
the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 295+56.48
and continuing a total distance of 482.94 feet to a point, said point being
in the North right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North 62°27'57" East along said proposed North right of way line,
a distance of 311.92 feet to a point, said point being in the Northeast property
line of said tract;

Thence, South 67°30'31" East (Called South 64°32'20" East) along said
Northeast property line, a distance of 208.79 feet intersecting the centerline
of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 298+68.32 and continuing a
total distance of 478.58 feet to the point of beginning.

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 2 day of October 1967.

PARCEL NO. 50 C -
US. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Olive G. Grady et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 50 C

2.542 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 16.55
acre tract of land in the Robert E. Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187, Fort
Bend County, Texas, said 16.55 acre tract is same land as described as Tract
No. 4 in a Partition Deed dated September 29, 1966, from J. J. Vyvial to
Olive G. Grady, et vir of record in Volume 480, Page 658, said tract also being
same land as described in Deed dated October 10, 1966, from Olive G. Grady,
et vir to J. J. Vyvial, of record in Volume 480, Page 668, Deed Records of
Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.542 acres of land, more or less, is more
particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances
being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System,
South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the south corner of said 16.55 acre
tract, said point having coordinates N 632,753.31 E 3,028,408.13;

Thence, North 67°30'31" West (Called North 64°32'20" West) along the
southwest property line of said 16.55 acre tract, a distance of 1,359.50 feet
to the point of beginning, said point being in the south right of way line of
proposed U. S. Highway 59, (Coordinates N 633,273.31 E 3,027,152.20);

Thence, North 67°30'31" West (Called North 64°32'20" West) continuing
along said southwest property line, a distance of 269.79 feet intersecting
the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 298+68.32 and
continuing a total distance of 478.58 feet to a point, said point being in
the north right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North 62°27'57" East along said proposed north right of way line,
a distance of 311.67 feet to a point, said point being in the northeast property
line of said tract;

Thence, South 67°29'31" East (Called South 64°33'30" East) along said
northeast property line, a distance of 208.74 feet intersecting the centerline
of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 301+79.92 and continuing a
total distance of 448.67 feet to a point, said point being in the south
right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, South 58°00'00" West along said proposed south right of way line,
a distance of 293.25 feet to the point of beginning.

#2

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by E. H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Jeykel, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Twenty seven hundred ninety six and no/100 --- DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 2,796.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 2 day of October 1967.

PARCEL NO. 50 D -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Lee B. Vyvial et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 50 D

2.407 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 16.55 acre tract of land in the Robert E. Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 16.55 acre tract is same land as described as Tract No. 3 in a Partition Deed dated September 29, 1966, from J. J. Vyvial to Lee B. Vyvial, et ux of record in Volume 480, Page 658, said tract also being same land as described in Deed dated October 3, 1966, from Lee B. Vyvial, et ux to J. J. Vyvial, of record in Volume 480, Page 677, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.407 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the east corner of said 16.55 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 633,193.36 E 3,028,591.25;

Thence, North 67°28'31" West (Called North 64°34'40" West) along the northeast property line of said 16.55 acre tract, a distance of 1,001.67 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the south right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, (Coordinates N 633,577.03 E 3,027,666.12);

Thence, South 62°27'57" West along said proposed south right of way line, a distance of 189.71 feet to a point;

Thence, South 58°00'00" West continuing along said proposed south right of way line, a distance of 114.47 feet to a point, said point being in the southwest property line of said tract;

Thence, North 67°29'31" West (Called North 64°33'30" West) along said southwest property line, a distance of 239.93 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 301+79.92 and continuing a total distance of 448.67 feet to a point, said point being in the north right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North 62°27'57" East along said proposed north right of way line, a distance of 311.46 feet to a point, said point being in the northeast property line of said tract;

Thence, South 67°28'31" East (Called South 64°34'40" East) along said northeast property line, a distance of 208.69 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 304+91.30 and continuing a total distance of 436.94 feet to the point of beginning.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by E. H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Leybel, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Twenty six hundred eighty eight and no/100 ---- DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$ 2,688.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 2 day of October 1967.

PARCEL NO. 50 F -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Allen L. Vyvial et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 50 F

2.393 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 16.55 acre tract of land in the Robert E. Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 16.55 acre tract is same land as described as Tract No. 2 in a Partition Deed dated September 29, 1966, from J. J. Vyvial to Allen L. Vyvial of record in Volume 480, Page 658, said tract also being same land as described in Deed dated October 8, 1966, from Allen L. Vyvial to J. J. Vyvial, of record in Volume 480, Page 674, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.393 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the south corner of said 16.55 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 633,193.36 E 3,028,591.25;

Thence, North 67°28'31" West (Called North 64°34'40" West) along the southwest property line of said 16.55 acre tract, a distance of 1,001.67 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the south right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, (Coordinates N 633,577.03 E 3,027,666.12);

Thence, North 67°28'31" West (Called North 64°34'40" West) continuing along said southwest property line, a distance of 228.25 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 304+91.30 and continuing a total distance of 436.94 feet to a point, said point being in the north right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North 62°27'57" East along said proposed north right of way line, a distance of 311.23 feet to a point, said point being in the northeast property line of said tract;

Thence, South 67°27'31" East (Called South 64°35'40" East) along said northeast property line, a distance of 208.64 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 308+02.45 and continuing a total distance of 436.83 feet to a point, said point being in the south right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, South 62°27'57" West along said proposed south right of way line, a distance of 311.06 feet to the point of beginning.

; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has determined that it is necessary to acquire an easement over, upon, and across said tract of land for the State of Texas for U. S. Highway No. 59, but that the State of Texas does not require any of the oil, gas, and sulphur, or either of them in and under the above described tract or parcel of land, but that the State of Texas does require that the fee simple owners of the above described tract or parcel of land waive all rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of exploring, developing, mining, or drilling for the same, and that said reservation by the fee simple owner of the above described tract of land shall not affect the rights of the State to use said land, and other minerals and materials thereon, therein, or thereunder for road purposes, and that the State of Texas and its assigns require title to same and the right to take and use any stone, earth, gravel, caliche, or any other materials or minerals upon, in, and under said tract of land above described, except oil, gas, and sulphur, for the construction and maintenance of the highway system of Texas.

NOW THEREFORE, motion was made by E. H. Muegge, seconded by Louis Loykel, that S. O. Morrow, Right of Way Agent for Fort Bend County, Texas, be authorized to purchase said right of way above described for the State of Texas at a sum not to exceed Twenty six hundred thirty seven and no/100 ----- DOLLARS, including the cost of said right of way and damages, and that the same be paid out of funds belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, and further, should the said owners refuse to accept the sum of \$2,537.00 offered to them, and further, should they refuse to execute a right of way deed to the State of Texas conveying the said right of way above described, that S. O. Morrow shall then advise the firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone of such refusal and that the said firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be,

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 21 day of Oct 1967.

PARCEL NO. 50 G -
U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 59

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas
has determined that it is necessary and convenient to run U. S. Highway
No. 59 across that tract of land in Fort Bend County, Texas owned by
Milton Vyvial et al, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 50 G

2.391 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 16.55 acre tract of land in the Robert E. Handy Survey, Abstract No. 187, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 16.55 acre tract is same land as described as Tract No. 1 in a Partition Deed dated September 29, 1966 from J. J. Vyvial to Milton Vyvial, et ux of record in Volume 480, Page 658, said tract also being same land as described in Deed dated September 30, 1966, from Milton Vyvial, et ux to J. J. Vyvial, of record in Volume 480, Page 671, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 2.391 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds, with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the east corner of said 16.55 acre tract, said point having coordinates N 633,633.21 E 3,028,774.29;

Thence, North $67^{\circ}26'31''$ West (Called North $64^{\circ}36'50''$ West) along the northeast property line of said 16.55 acre tract, a distance of 602.97 feet to the point of beginning, said point being in the south right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, (Coordinates N 633,864.49 E 3,028,217.52);

Thence, South $62^{\circ}27'57''$ West along said proposed south right of way line, a distance of 310.86 feet to a point, said point being in the southwest property line of said tract;

Thence, North $67^{\circ}27'31''$ West (Called North $64^{\circ}35'40''$ West) along said southwest property line, a distance of 228.19 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 308+02.45 and continuing a total distance of 436.83 feet to a point, said point being in the north right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North $62^{\circ}27'57''$ East along said proposed north right of way line, a distance of 311.03 feet to a point, said point being in the northeast property line of said tract;

Thence, South $67^{\circ}26'31''$ East (Called South $64^{\circ}36'50''$ East) along said northeast property line, a distance of 208.58 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 311+13.40 and continuing a total distance of 436.72 feet to the point of beginning.

#3

and it is hereby instructed to then forthwith file condemnation proceedings on behalf of the State of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas for the acquisition by the State of Texas of the above described tract or parcel of land for right of way purposes upon the terms and conditions herein set forth; and further, that the said law firm of Peareson, Scherer, Roberts & Slone be authorized and instructed to represent Fort Bend County, Texas and the State of Texas in these matters and prosecute said condemnation proceedings to its conclusion.

The motion carried.

Passed and signed in open Commissioners Court at a Special meeting of said Court held on the 2 day of Oct. 1967.

RE: PERMIT FOR PASS ACROSS CONTROLLED ACCESS HWY. 59 PARCEL 102-A

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed, the Court accepted and approved the Permit for pass across controlled Access Hwy. 59 Parcel 102-A, and said Permit and Agreement shall be recorded in Commissioners Court Minutes after the same is accepted by the Texas Highway Department.

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ellen Macek
COUNTY CLERK

REGULAR SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 9th day of October, A. D. 1967, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Regular Session with the following present:

Josh Gates	County Judge
E. H. Muegge	Commissioner Prect. # 1
Louis Teykl	Commissioner Prect. # 2
J. M. Davis	Commissioner Prect. # 3
Johnnie Philipp	Commissioner Prect. # 4

and

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

RE: MINUTES APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner E. H. Muegge, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly carried, the Minutes of Special Session, of October 2, 1967, were approved.

RE: BILLS APPROVED:

All accounts shown in Minutes of Accounts allowed, and in Payroll Journal and Warrant Register, in the County Auditor's Office as approved by the Commissioners Court, in person, in October 1967, (said sheets in said books being individually certified by each Commissioner as to his bills and by the County Auditor and County judge on other bills) are hereby approved as the official action of the Commissioners' Court.

RE: APPLICATION FOR SOIL CONSERVATION WORK APPROVED:

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis and duly carried, the application for soil conservation work for

Sandy Davis

was approved.

RE: EMPLOYMENT OF MR. MARVIN KANAK, ATTORNEY TO ASSIST IN EMINENT DOMAIN SUIT, STATE OF TEXAS ET AL VS. JOE H. ALBRIGHT ET AL

On Motion of Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, seconded by Commissioner Louis Teykl, and duly passed the Court authorized Josh Gates, County Judge, to employ Mr. Marvin Kanak, an attorney, to assist Mr. Charles Slone, in the Trial of the Condemnation suit styled, The State of Texas et al Vs. Joe H. Albright et al, at a reasonable fee.

RE: BILLS APPROVED FOR R/W HWY 59, SOUTHWEST FREEWAY: PARCELS 111 & 127

On Motion of Commissioner Louis Teykl, seconded by Commissioner J. M. Davis, and duly carried, the Court approved the following bills:

To Edward L. Michulka and wife, Geraldine Michulka and
Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Association

Oct. 9 Payment in full for fencing and damages.
Re: 14.159 acres R/W U.S. Hwy 599 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 111 \$3,839.04

To Edward L. Michulka, and wife, Geraldine Michulka and
Fort Bend Federal Savings and Loan Association

Oct. 9 Payment in full for land and improvements. Re:
14.159 acres R/W U.S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 111d \$15,356.16

To Louise C. Hitch

Oct. 9 Payment in full for land, Re: 1.564 acres R/W U. S. Hwy 59
(Southwest Freeway.) Parcel No. 127 \$1,018.40

To Louise C. Hitch

Oct. 9 Payment in full for fencing and damages.
Re: 1.564 acres R/W U.S. Hwy 59 (Southwest Freeway) Parcel No. 127 \$ 254.60

RE: AGREEMENT TO DONATE LAND - SUGARLAND INDUSTRIES TO STATE OF TEXAS

On Motion of Commissioner J. M. Davis, seconded by Commissioner Johnnie Philipp, and
duly passed, the Court authorized Josh Gates, County Judge of Fort Bend County, to sign the
Agreement to Donate Land, from Sugarland Industries, to State of Texas, Parcels 122, 123,
124, Parts 1 & 2, 125, 126, 128 & 130 Account No. 8012-1-13, providing the County Judge clears with
with the Highway Department, the Agreement is as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
 X
COUNTY OF FORT BEND X

WHEREAS, Sugarland Industries, Inc. ("Owner" herein) presently owns those certain tracts or parcels of land designated as Parcels No. 122, 123, 124 - Parts 1 & 2, 125, 126, 128 and 130, on Project 8012-1-13, as shown on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "premises" herein),

WHEREAS, the State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, an agency of the State (the "State" herein) desires to acquire the premises for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating a controlled access highway in, along, upon and across the premises in conformity with the plans and specifications attached hereto as Exhibit "C" ("the Controlled Access Highway" herein),

WHEREAS, Owner desires from time to time during the next ten years to make gifts of the premises to the State by conveying undivided interests in the area as described in Exhibit "A" until the Owner's total interest is conveyed, but only for the purpose of constructing the Controlled Access Highway, as above defined,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of Ten Dollars in hand paid by the State and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by Owner, Owner does hereby covenant and agree that within ten years from date, it will have donated all of the premises, together with all rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, unto the State and its assigns, for so long as the Controlled Access Highway is constructed upon such premises and thereafter for so long as a public highway is maintained upon such premises (provided, that no temporary delay or cessation shall be deemed a failure in such respect) and upon the failure to construct the Controlled Access Highway and to maintain a public road upon such premises, this conveyance shall be null and void and the said land and premises shall revert absolutely to Owner, its successors and assigns, without further act or deed.

For a period of ten years or until fee title to the premises is conveyed to the State, whichever first occurs, Owner hereby grants unto the State the exclusive right to full use and control of the premises, for controlled access highway purposes as provided by the laws of the State.

The Owner does hereby further covenant and agree that the title to the premises described herein in Exhibit "A" and as promised herein to be conveyed

shall not be in anywise diminished, lessened, or limited to any greater degree than exists at the time of the execution of this instrument.

Each donation shall be by a determinable fee deed in substantially the same form as Exhibit "B" attached hereto and it is understood and agreed that access to and from said highway shall be permitted and/or denied in accordance with Exhibit "B", and in any conflict between Exhibit "C" and Exhibit "B" in this regard, Exhibit "B" shall prevail.

The State and the County of Fort Bend, by signing in the spaces provided below, have made known to Owner that they are relying on the promise of Owner and that such promise shall be specifically enforceable.

In the event that it becomes necessary for any reason for the State or the County of Fort Bend to acquire the premises or any part thereof by instituting and prosecuting proceedings in eminent domain, it is agreed and stipulated by and between the parties hereto that the date of taking in such suit shall be the date of the execution of that certain Right of Entry Agreement from Sugarland Industries, Inc., to the State of Texas, which was December 30, 1966, and that the issues to be determined shall be the market value of the premises and the decrease in value, if any, of the remaining portions of the property owned by Owner thereof on said date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this instrument this the 26th day of September, 1967.

SUGARLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.

By: Thomas L. James
Thomas L. James, President

District Engineer

Chief Engineer of Highway Design

Right of Way Engineer

THE STATE OF TEXAS

Certified as being executed for the purpose and effect of activating and/or carrying out the orders, established policies, or work programs heretofore approved and authorized by the State Highway Commission.

By: _____
State Highway Engineer


Josh Gutter
County Judge of Fort Bend
County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a notary public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared Thomas L. James, President of Sugarland Industries, Inc., known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same was the act of the said Corporation and that he was duly authorized to perform the same by appropriate resolution of the Board of Directors of said Corporation for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 26th day of

September, 1967.


Vivian M. Pierce
Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County, Texas

VIVIAN M. PIERCE
Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County,
Texas. My Commission Expires June 1 1969.

Revised July 12, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 122
Page 1 of 3EXHIBIT A Page 1 of 19 PagesCounty Fort BendHighway U. S. 59Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 122

61.824 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 667.139 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 13,642.02 acre tract of land in the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1, Brown & Belknap Survey, Abstract No. 15, William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89, John Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 192, William Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 196 and the James Alston Survey, Abstract No. 101, Fort Bend County, Texas said 13,642.02 acre tract was conveyed to I. H. Kempner, et al as Trustees of the Sugarland Industries by deed dated September 26, 1941, of record in Volume 199, Page 475, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 61.824 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface; all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the most Northerly interior Southwest corner of said 13,642.02 acre tract of land, said point having coordinates N 662,045.72, E 3,067,450.91;

Thence, South $01^{\circ} 50' 57''$ East (Called South $00^{\circ} 33'$ West) along the West property line of said tract, a distance of 9,414.65 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 652,637.40, E 3,067,755.58), said point being in the Northwest right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North $52^{\circ} 31' 25''$ East along said Northwest right of way line of said proposed highway, a distance of 958.50 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left.

Thence, continuing along said proposed Northwest right of way line, around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 600.00 feet and a central angle of $52^{\circ} 30' 00''$, a distance of 549.77 feet to a point;

Thence, North $00^{\circ} 01' 25''$ East, a distance of 302.21 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 423.00 feet and a central angle of $52^{\circ} 30' 00''$, a distance of 387.59 feet to a point;

Revised July 12, 1966

Fort Bond - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 122
Page 2 of 3

EXHIBIT A Page 2 of 19 Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North $52^{\circ} 31' 25''$ East, a distance of 200.00 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 423.00 feet and a central angle of $52^{\circ} 30' 00''$, a distance of 387.59 feet to a point;

Thence, South $74^{\circ} 58' 35''$ East, a distance of 165.52 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence, around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 877.19 feet and a central angle of $52^{\circ} 30' 00''$, a distance of 803.76 feet to a point;

Thence, North $52^{\circ} 31' 25''$ East, a distance of 511.59 feet to a point, said point being in the West line of Beltz Road;

Thence, South $05^{\circ} 45' 28''$ East along the West line of Beltz Road, a distance of 188.09 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Hwy. Engr's. Sta. 793+44.97 and continuing a total distance of 376.18 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, South $52^{\circ} 31' 25''$ West along said proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 450.50 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence, continuing along said proposed Southeast right of way line around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 600.00 feet and a central angle of $52^{\circ} 30' 00''$, a distance of 549.77 feet to a point;

Thence, South $00^{\circ} 01' 25''$ West, a distance of 302.21 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 423.00 feet and a central angle of $52^{\circ} 30' 00''$, a distance of 387.59 feet to a point;

Thence, South $52^{\circ} 31' 25''$ West, a distance of 200.00 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 423.00 feet and a central angle of $52^{\circ} 30' 00''$, a distance of 387.59 feet to a point;

Thence, North $74^{\circ} 58' 35''$ West, a distance of 165.52 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Revised July 12, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 123
Page 3 of 3

EXHIBIT A Page 3 of 12 Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 877.19 feet and a central angle of $52^{\circ} 30' 00''$, a distance of 803.76 feet to a point;

Thence, South $52^{\circ} 31' 25''$ West, a distance of 1,051.13 feet to a point, said point being in the West property line of said tract;

Thence, North $01^{\circ} 50' 57''$ West (Called North $00^{\circ} 33'$ East) along said property line, a distance of 196.84 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Highway Engr's Sta. 755+31.18 and continuing a total distance of 393.68 feet to the point of beginning.

Of the 61.824 acres of land, more or less, 4.948 acres, more or less, lie within the Alexander Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, and 56.876 acres, more or less, lie within the S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97.

Subject to Fort Bend County Drainage District Easement being 130 feet in width, dated September 30, 1953 of record in Volume 333, Page 170, Deed Records in Fort Bend County, Texas and a Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1 Easement being 150 feet in width, dated November 15, 1937 of record in Volume 172, Page 281, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Revised July 12, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 123
Page 1 of 2

EXHIBIT Page 1 of 1 Pages

County Fort BendHighway U. S. 59Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 123

27.645 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 536.280 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 13,642.02 acre tract of land in the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1, Brown & Dalknap Survey, Abstract No. 15, William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89, John Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 192, William Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 196 and the James Alston Survey, Abstract No. 101, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 13,642.02 acre tract was conveyed to I. H. Kempner, et al as Trustees of the Sugarland Industries by deed dated September 26, 1941, of record in Volume 199, Page 475, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 27.645 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, as follows:

Commencing at a point which is the Azimuth Mark Sugarland 1942, said point having Coordinates N 653,745.85, E 3,082,464.87;

Thence, North 69° 51' 51" West, a distance of 9,579.33 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 657,043.73, E 3,073,475.28), said point being in the South west right of way line of State Highway 6;

Thence, South 79° 00' 00" West along the proposed right of way line of U. S. Highway 59, a distance of 70.04 feet to a point;

Thence, South 42° 01' 25" West along the proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 1,597.85 feet to a point;

Thence, South 47° 43' 40" West continuing along said proposed right of way line, a distance of 825.22 feet to a point;

Thence, South 51° 53' 35" West, a distance of 728.42 feet to a point;

Thence, South 52° 31' 25" West, a distance of 377.25 feet to a point in the East line of Beltz Road;

Revised July 12, 1966

Fort Bend - 2012-1-13 - Parcel No. 123
Page 2 of 2EXHIBIT A Page 5 of 11 Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Note: Page 6 has been omitted

Thence, North $05^{\circ} 45' 28''$ West along the East line of Beltz Road, a distance of 188.09 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Highway Engr's Sta. 794+03.75 and continuing a total distance of 376.18 feet to a point, said point being in the Northwest right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North $52^{\circ} 31' 25''$ East along said proposed Northwest right of way line, a distance of 179.47 feet to a point;

Thence, North $49^{\circ} 29' 56''$ East continuing along said proposed Northwest right of way line, a distance of 707.45 feet to a point;

Thence, North $45^{\circ} 56' 03''$ East, a distance of 1,181.13 feet to a point;

Thence, North $39^{\circ} 28' 06''$ East, a distance of 1,005.26 feet to a point;

Thence, North $16^{\circ} 45' 00''$ West, a distance of 95.42 feet to a point in the Southwest right of way line of State Highway 6;

Thence, South $69^{\circ} 10' 35''$ East along the Southwest right of way line of State Highway 6, a distance of 296.55 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Highway Engr's Sta. 827+64.13 and continuing a total distance of 555.03 feet to the point of beginning.

Of the 27.645 acres of land, more or less, 27.610 acres, more or less, lie within the S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, and 0.035 acres, more or less, lie within the Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1.

Subject to Fort Bend County Drainage Easement being 130 feet in width, dated September 30, 1953 of record in Volume 333, Page 170, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Also subject to Houston Lighting and Power Company's unrecorded easement being 10 feet in width on the ground with additional adjacent aerial easements of 5 feet in width on either side of said ground easement and Houston Lighting and Power Company's unrecorded easement of unknown width which is being used for a transmission line.

August 11, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 124,
Part 1

Page 1 of 2

EXHIBIT A Page 7 of 10 Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to
the existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 124, Part 1

1.248 acres of land, more or less; same being out of an original 250.352 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 13,642.02 acre tract of land in the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1, Brown & Belknap Survey, Abstract No. 15, William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89, John Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 192, William Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 196 and the James Alston Survey, Abstract No. 101, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 13,642.02 acre tract was conveyed to I. H. Kempner, et al as Trustees of the Sugarland Industries by deed dated September 26, 1941, of record in Volume 199, Page 475, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.248 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone as follows:

Commencing at a point which is the Azimuth Mark Sugarland 1942, said point having coordinates N 653,745.85 E 3,082,464.87;

Thence, North $69^{\circ} 15' 36''$ West a distance of 10,416.12 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 657,434.67 E 3,072,728.10), said point being in the intersection of the Northeast right of way line of State Highway 6 and the proposed East right of way of relocated Dam Road;

Thence, North $69^{\circ} 10' 35''$ West along the Northeast right of way line of State Highway 6; a distance of 50.00 feet to a point of intersection with the West right of way line of proposed Dam Road;

Thence, North $20^{\circ} 49' 25''$ East along the West right of way line of proposed Dam Road, a distance of 176.65 feet to a point which is the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 598.69 feet and a central angle of $24^{\circ} 10' 35''$, a distance of 252.62 feet to a point;

Thence, North $45^{\circ} 00' 00''$ East, a distance of 360.00 feet to a point which is the beginning of a curve to the left;

August 11, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 124,
Part 1

Page 2 of 2

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 548.69 feet and a central angle of $48^{\circ} 34' 35''$, a distance of 465.18 feet to a point which is in the West line of existing Dam Road;

Thence, South $03^{\circ} 34' 35''$ East along West line of said road, a distance of 29.00 feet to a point;

Thence, South $01^{\circ} 40' 21''$ East continuing along said line, a distance of 227.24 feet to a point which is the intersection of proposed right of way line of the relocated Dam Road;

Thence, around a circular curve to the right having a radius of 598.69 feet and a central angle of $23^{\circ} 14' 54''$, a distance of 242.92 feet to a point;

Thence, South $45^{\circ} 00' 00''$ West along the East right of way line of proposed relocated road, a distance of 360.00 feet to a point which is the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence, around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 548.69 feet and a central angle of $24^{\circ} 10' 35''$, a distance of 231.52 feet to a point;

Thence, South $20^{\circ} 49' 25''$ West, a distance of 176.65 feet to the point of beginning.

August 11, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 124,
Part 2
Page 1 of 1

EXHIBIT A Page 2 of 12 Pages

County Fort Bend

Highway U. S. 59

Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to
the existing facility near Stafford

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 124, Part 2

0.904 acres (39,361 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, same being out of an original 250.352 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 13,642.02 acre tract of land in the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1, Brown & Mleknap Survey, Abstract No. 15, William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89, John Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 192, William Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 196 and the James Alston Survey, Abstract No. 101, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 13,642.02 acre tract was conveyed to I. H. Kempner, et al as Trustees of the Sugarland Industries by deed dated September 26, 1941, of record in Volume 199, Page 475, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 0.904 acres (39,361 sq. ft.) of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinages being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone as follows:

Commencing at a point which is the Azimuth Mark Sugarland 1942, said point having coordinates N 653,745.85 E 3,082,464.87;

Thence, North $69^{\circ} 15' 51''$ West, a distance of 9,768.45 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 657,204.65 E 3,073,333.45), said point being in the intersection of the Northeast right of way line of State Highway 6 and the West line of Dam Road;

Thence, North $69^{\circ} 10' 35''$ West along the Northeast right of way line of State Highway 6, a distance of 33.69 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Highway Engineer's Sta. 828+70.07 and continuing a total distance of 291.93 feet to a point;

Thence, North $79^{\circ} 00' 00''$ East along proposed right of way line of said proposed highway, a distance of 69.68 feet to a point;

Thence, North $41^{\circ} 20' 33''$ East along proposed Northwest right of way line of said highway, a distance of 294.57 feet to a point in the West line of Dam Road;

Thence, South $01^{\circ} 40' 21''$ East along the West line of Dam Road, a distance of 230.66 feet intersecting the centerline of said proposed highway at Highway Engineer's Sta. 829+16.78 and continuing a total distance of 338.37 feet to the point of beginning.

Revised December 28, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 125
Page 1 of 2

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 125

7.289 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 34.539 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 13,642.02 acre tract of land in the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1, Brown & Belknap Survey, Abstract No. 15, William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89, John Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 192, William Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 196 and the James Alston Survey, Abstract No. 101, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 13,642.02 acre tract was conveyed to I. H. Kempner, et al as Trustees of the Sugarland Industries by deed dated September 26, 1941, of record in Volume 199, Page 475, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 7.289 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone as follows:

Commencing at a point which is the Azimuth Mark Sugarland 1942, said point having Coordinates N 653,745.85 E 3,082,464.87;

Thence, North 69° 15' 53" West, a distance of 9,714.33 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 657,185.41 E 3,073,384.03), said point being in the intersection of the Northeast right of way line of State Highway 6 and the East line of Dam Road;

Thence, North 01° 40' 21" West along the East line of Dam Road, a distance of 124.36 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Highway Engr's Sta. 829/91.81 and continuing a total distance of 412.67 feet to a point;

Thence, North 41° 20' 33" East along the proposed Northwest right of way line of said proposed highway, a distance of 472.34 feet to a point in the South line of Blair Road;

Thence, North 87° 02' 15" East along the South line of Blair Road a distance of 249.15 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Highway Engr's Sta. 838/49.18 and continuing a total distance of 488.73 feet to a point;

Revised December 28, 1964

Fort Bend - 6012-1-13 - Parcel No. 125
Page 2 of 2EXHIBIT 1 Page 12 of 10 Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, South $40^{\circ} 06' 51''$ West along the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, a distance of 7.80 feet to a point;

Thence, South $38^{\circ} 39' 26''$ West continuing along said right of way line, a distance of 983.32 feet to a point;

Thence, South $16^{\circ} 45' 00''$ East, a distance of 97.56 feet to a point in the Northeast right of way line of State Highway 6;

Thence, North $69^{\circ} 10' 35''$ West along said right of way line, a distance of 210.65 feet to the point of beginning.

Of the 7.289 acres of land, more or less, 0.106 acres, more or less, lie within the S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, and 7.183 acres, more or less, lie within the Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1.

Revised December 28, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 126
Page 1 of 2EXHIBIT A Page 18 of 19 PagesCounty Fort BendHighway U. S. 59Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 126

26.478 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 363.678 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 13,642.02 acre tract of land in the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1, Brown & Belknap Survey, Abstract No. 15, William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89, John Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 192, William Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 196 and the James Alston Survey, Abstract No. 101, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 13,642.02 acre tract was conveyed to I. H. Kempner, et al as Trustees of the Sugarland Industries by deed dated September 26, 1941, of record in Volume 199, Page 475, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 26.478 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone as follows:

Beginning at a point which is the North Mark Sugarland 1941, said point having coordinates N 653,745.85 E 3,081,464.87;

Thence, North $44^{\circ} 44' 15''$ West, a distance of 9,049.22 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 660,173.65 E 3,076,099.36), said point being in the intersection of the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59 and the Southwest right of way line of Missouri Pacific Railroad, said point being opposite to and perpendicularly distant 234.12 feet from the centerline of said highway at Highway Engr's Sta. 869+34.41;

Thence, South $40^{\circ} 06' 51''$ West along the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59, a distance of 110.41 feet to a point;

Thence, South $43^{\circ} 02' 58''$ West continuing along said right of way line, a distance of 1,154.52 feet to a point;

Revised December 28, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 126
Page 2 of 2

EXHIBIT A Page 11 of 11 Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, South $40^{\circ} 06' 51''$ West, a distance of 1,610.28 feet to a point in the North line of Blair Road;

Thence, South $87^{\circ} 02' 15''$ West along the North line of Blair Road, a distance of 239.53 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Highway Engr's Sta. 838/97.09 and continuing a total distance of 487.30 feet to a point;

Thence, North $41^{\circ} 20' 33''$ East along the proposed Northwest right of way line of said proposed highway, a distance of 277.15 feet to a point;

Thence, North $40^{\circ} 06' 51''$ East continuing along said right of way line, a distance of 1,666.00 feet to a point;

Thence, North $37^{\circ} 16' 43''$ East, a distance of 1,195.09 feet to a point;

Thence, North $40^{\circ} 06' 51''$ East, a distance of 110.41 feet to a point in the Southwest right of way of Missouri Pacific Railroad;

Thence, South $44^{\circ} 55' 42''$ East along said railroad right of way line, a distance of 235.00 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway at Highway Engr's Sta. 869/54.72 and continuing a total distance of 470.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Of the 26.478 acres of land, more or less, 17.651 acres, more or less, lie within the Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1, and 8.827 acres, more or less, lie within the Brown & Belknap Survey, Abstract No. 15.

Subject to Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1 Easement being 300 feet in width, dated November 15, 1937 of record in Volume 172, Page 281; the American Canal Company has an easement from the Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1 covering the same area mentioned in the above easement. Also subject to an unrecorded Houston Lighting and Power Company Easement 8 feet in width on the ground with an additional 5 foot adjacent aerial easement on one side.

Revised July 14, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 128
Page 1 of 4

EXHIBIT _____ Page _____ of _____ Pages

County Fort BendHighway U. S. 59Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the
existing facility near Stafford.Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 128

79.783 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 1,367.973 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 13,642.02 acre tract of land in the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1, Brown & Bellmap Survey, Abstract No. 15, William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89, John Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 192, William Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 196 and the James Alston Survey, Abstract No. 101, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 13,642.02 acre tract was conveyed to I. H. Kemper, et al as Trustees of the Sugarland Industries by deed dated September 26, 1941, of record in Volume 199, Page 475, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 79.783 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System South Central Zone as follows:

Commencing at a point which is the Azimuth Mark Sugarland 1942, said point having Coordinates N 653,745.85 E 3,082,464.87;

Thence, North $44^{\circ} 06' 20''$ West a distance of 9,058.77 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 660,250.33 E 3,076,163.69), said point being in the intersection of the Southeast right of way line of proposed U. S. Highway 59 and the Northeast right of way line of Missouri Pacific Railroad;

Thence, North $44^{\circ} 55' 42''$ West along the Northeast right of way line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad, a distance of 235.00 feet intersecting the centerline of proposed U. S. Highway 59 at Highway Eng'r's Sta. 870+55.10 and continuing a total distance of 470.00 feet to a point;

Thence, North $40^{\circ} 06' 51''$ East along the proposed Northwest right of way line of said proposed highway, a distance of 110.41 feet to a point;

Thence, North $43^{\circ} 38' 00''$ East continuing along said proposed right of way line, a distance of 922.80 feet to a point;

Revised July 14, 1966

Fort Bond - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 128
Page 2 of 4

EXHIBIT _____ Page 18 of 19 Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North $35^{\circ} 57' 31''$ East, a distance of 859.25 feet to a point;

Thence, North $33^{\circ} 58' 24''$ East, a distance of 1,349.51 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Thence, around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 5,554.65 feet and a central angle of $07^{\circ} 54' 24''$, a distance of 766.52 feet to a point;

Thence, North $26^{\circ} 04' 00''$ East, a distance of 1,134.03 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 3,615.39 feet and a central angle of $20^{\circ} 36' 15''$, a distance of 1,299.53 feet to a point;

Thence, North $01^{\circ} 40' 15''$ East, a distance of 57.01 feet to a point, said point being in the West right of way line of a proposed connection between existing U. S. Highway 90-A and proposed U. S. Highway 59, said point also being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, off of a tangent bearing North $42^{\circ} 02' 09''$ West along said proposed West right of way line around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 1,221.28 feet and a central angle of $39^{\circ} 32' 09''$, a distance of 842.71 feet to a point;

Thence, North $02^{\circ} 30' 00''$ West continuing along said proposed West right of way line, a distance of 564.23 feet to a point, said point being in the South right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, off of a tangent bearing South $79^{\circ} 35' 36''$ East along said existing South right of way line around a circular curve to the right having a radius of 1,432.69 feet and a central angle of $06^{\circ} 11' 40''$, a distance of 156.14 feet to a point, said point being in the East right of way line of said proposed connection road;

Thence, South $02^{\circ} 30' 00''$ East along said proposed East right of way line, a distance of 521.19 feet to a point, said point being the beginning of a curve to the left;

Revised August 8, 1966

Fort Bend - 8612-1-13 - Parcel No. 128
Page 3 of 4

EXHIBIT A Page 16 of 19 Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, continuing along said proposed East right of way line around said circular curve to the left having a radius of 1,071.28 feet and a central angle of $39^{\circ} 23' 22''$, a distance of 736.47 feet to a point;

Thence, South $88^{\circ} 19' 45''$ East, a distance of 56.09 feet to a point, said point being in the proposed Northwest right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, North $53^{\circ} 05' 55''$ East along said proposed Northwest right of way line, a distance of 1,448.83 feet to a point, said point being in the South right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, off of a tangent bearing North $78^{\circ} 09' 35''$ East along said existing South right of way line around a circular curve to the left having a radius of 1,532.69 feet and a central angle of $22^{\circ} 20' 02''$, a distance of 597.44 feet to a point;

Thence, North $55^{\circ} 49' 42''$ East continuing along said existing South right of way line, a distance of 394.68 feet to a point;

Thence, North $41^{\circ} 23' 03''$ East, a distance of 1,192.66 feet to a point in the South right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 90-A;

Thence, off of a tangent bearing North $77^{\circ} 36' 52''$ East along said existing South right of way line around a circular curve to the right having a radius of 5,522.03 feet and a central angle of $01^{\circ} 30' 42''$, a distance of 145.69 feet to a point, said point being in the Southeast right of way line of said proposed highway;

Thence, South $42^{\circ} 25' 00''$ West along said proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 1,939.20 feet to a point;

Thence, South $52^{\circ} 01' 24''$ West continuing along said proposed Southeast right of way line, a distance of 1,304.75 feet to a point;

Thence, South $46^{\circ} 40' 15''$ West, a distance of 979.70 feet to a point;

Thence, South $42^{\circ} 30' 00''$ West, a distance of 400.00 feet to a point;

Thence, South $33^{\circ} 15' 09''$ West, a distance of 486.43 feet to a point;

Recorded July 14, 1966

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 128
Page 4 of 4

EXHIBIT A Page 17 of 19 Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, South 25° 31' 00" West, a distance of 1,125.10 feet to a point, and
proceeding the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 5,904.65
feet and a central angle of 07° 54' 24", distance of 814.82 feet to a point;

Thence, South 33° 58' 24" West, a distance of 1,349.51 feet to a point;

Thence, South 36° 14' 05" West, a distance of 1,860.37 feet to a point;

Thence, South 40° 06' 51" West, a distance of 110.41 feet to the point
of beginning.

Of the 79.783 acres of land, more or less, 72.853 acres, more or less, lie
within the Brown & Belknap Survey, Abstract No. 15, and 6.930 acres, more or less,
lie within the William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89

Subject to Houston Pipe Line Company's Amended Easement being 30 feet in
width, dated May 19, 1958, of record in Volume 378, Page 212, Dow Chemical
Company's Amended Easement being 50 feet in width, dated December 21, 1955, of
record in Volume 345, Page 533, Trunkline Gas Company's Easement being 20 feet
in width, dated August 11, 1959, of record in Volume 395, Page 459, and Houston
Pipe Line Company's Easement being 20 feet in width, dated May 28, 1942, of
record in Volume 209, Page 520, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

August 12, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 130
Page 1 of 2

EXHIBIT 4 Page 10 of 19 Pages

County Fort Bend
Highway U. S. 59
Project Limits: From the present road West of Rosenberg to the existing facility near Stafford.

Account No. 8012-1-13

Field Notes for Parcel No. 130

1.464 acres of land, more or less, same being out of an original 26.80 acre tract of land, more or less, which is a part of the original 13,642.02 acre tract of land in the A. Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 32, S. M. Williams Survey, Abstract No. 97, Elijah Alcorn Survey, Abstract No. 1, Brown & Belknap Survey, Abstract No. 15, William Stafford Survey, Abstract No. 89, John Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 192, William Hodge Survey, Abstract No. 196 and the James Alston Survey, Abstract No. 101, Fort Bend County, Texas, said 13,642.02 acre tract was conveyed to I. H. Kempner, et al as Trustees of the Sugarland Industries by deed dated September 26, 1941, of record in Volume 199, Page 475, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, said 1.464 acres of land, more or less, is more particularly described by metes and bounds with all bearings and distances being surface and all coordinates being based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone as follows:

Commencing at a point which is in the Southeast corner of Schlumberger Well Surveying Corporation 200.0 acre tract of land, said point having Coordinates N 667,442.03 E 3,078,193.68;

Thence, North $79^{\circ} 47' 17''$ East, a distance of 3,725.80 feet to the point of beginning (Coordinates N 668,102.50 E 3,081,859.98), said point being in the intersection of South right of way line of U. S. Highway 90-A and existing right of way line of U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, South $14^{\circ} 26' 36''$ East along the West right of way line of existing U. S. Highway 59, a distance of 40.00 feet to a point;

Thence, South $41^{\circ} 23' 08''$ West continuing along said existing right of way line, a distance of 1,044.54 feet to a point being the beginning of a curve to the right;

Thence, around said circular curve to the right having a radius of 1,332.69 feet and a central angle of $07^{\circ} 09' 06''$, a distance of 166.34 feet to a point being the intersection of the proposed right of way and the existing right of way of U. S. Highway 59;

August 12, 1964

Fort Bend - 8012-1-13 - Parcel No. 130
Page 2 of 2EXHIBIT A Page 19 of 19 Pages

U. S. Highway 59;

Thence, North $41^{\circ} 23' 08''$ East along said proposed right of way line, a distance of 1,120.40 feet to a point;

Thence, North $14^{\circ} 26' 36''$ West continuing along said proposed right of way line, a distance of 40.00 feet to a point in the South right of way line of U. S. Highway 90-A;

Thence, North $75^{\circ} 33' 24''$ East along the South right of way line of U. S. Highway 90-A, a distance of 97.92 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to Houston Pipeline Company's Ammended Easement being 30 feet in width, dated May 19, 1958, of record in Volume 378, Page 212, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Also subject to Dow Chemical Company's Ammended Easement being 50 feet in width, dated December 21, 1955, of record in Volume 345, Page 533, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

EXHIBIT "B"

THE STATE OF TEXAS ()
COUNTY OF FORT BEND () KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT SUGARLAND INDUSTRIES, INC., a Delaware corporation, hereinafter referred to as Grantor, has this day, until the time hereinafter stated, GIVEN, GRANTED AND CONFIRMED, and does by these presents GIVE, GRANT AND CONFIRM, unto the STATE OF TEXAS solely for the public road purpose of extending the Southwest Freeway, all of its right, title and interest in and to the property described below:

(Field notes for Exhibit "A")

Grantors hereby acknowledge that their use of and access to the expressway lanes to be constructed in conjunction with the highway facility of which the land hereby conveyed shall become a part shall be and forever remain subject to the same regulation by legally constituted authority as applies to the public's use thereof; and Grantors further acknowledge that the design and operation of such highway facility as a Controlled Access Highway require that access from Grantor's remaining property to said highway facility shall be governed henceforth as indicated in Paragraphs (A) and/or (B) hereinbelow; and all abutter's rights, including rights of ingress and egress and the right of direct access to and from Grantor's remaining property to said Controlled Access Highway facility, which have accrued or might otherwise accrue to Grantors, their heirs, successors or assigns are hereby waived, released and relinquished insofar as they appertain to Paragraph (B) hereinbelow:

Exh. 1.7 B

EXHIBIT "B"

(A) Access to and from Grantor's remaining property will be permitted:

Parcel No. 122

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between a point northeasterly a distance of 304.77 feet from the beginning of the second call and a point southwesterly 303.76 feet from the end of the eighth call of the foregoing field note description.

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between a point southwesterly a distance of 304.77 feet from the beginning of the twelfth call and a point northeasterly a distance of 303.76 feet from the end of the eighteenth call of the foregoing field note description.

Parcel No. 123

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between a point N. $39^{\circ} 28' 06''$ East a distance of 405.26 feet from the beginning of the tenth call and a point at the end of the eleventh call of the foregoing field note description.

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between a point from the beginning of the first call and a point N. $42^{\circ} 01' 25''$ East, a distance of 997.85 feet from the end of the second call of the foregoing field note description.

Parcel No. 124 - Parts 1 & 2

To the North and South remainders abutting the highway facility.

Parcel No. 125

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between a point from the beginning of the second call and a point S. $41^{\circ} 20' 33''$ West a distance of 240.20 feet from the end of the second call of the foregoing field note description.

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between a point S. $38^{\circ} 39' 26''$ West a distance of 383.32 feet from the beginning of the fifth call and a point at the end of the sixth call of the foregoing field note description.

EXHIBIT "B"

(A) Continued

Parcel No. 126

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between a point N. $37^{\circ} 16' 43''$ East, a distance of 705.50 feet from the beginning of the seventh call and a point at the end of the eighth call of the foregoing field note description.

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between a point at the beginning of the first call and a point N. $43^{\circ} 02' 58''$ East a distance of 664.93 feet from the end of the second call of the foregoing field note description.

Parcel No. 128

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between a point at the beginning of the second call and a point S. $43^{\circ} 38' 00''$ West a distance of 22.80 feet from the end of the third call; and between a point S. $35^{\circ} 57' 37''$ West, a distance of 380.00 feet from the beginning of the fifth call and a point southwesterly a distance of 509.58 feet from the end of the eighth call; and between a point southwesterly a distance of 440 feet from the beginning of the ninth call and a point S. $53^{\circ} 05' 55''$ West a distance of 848.83 feet from the end of the sixteenth call of the foregoing field note description.

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between a point at the beginning of the twenty-first call and a point N. $52^{\circ} 01' 24''$ East a distance of 509.75 feet from the end of the twenty-second call; and between a point at the beginning of the twenty-third call and a point N. $42^{\circ} 30' 00''$ East a distance of 225.00 feet from the end of the twenty-fourth call; and between a point S. $33^{\circ} 15' 09''$ West a distance of 281.43 feet from the beginning of the twenty-fifth call and a point S. $36^{\circ} 14' 05''$ West a distance of 395.00 feet from the end of the twenty-eighth call; and between a point S. $36^{\circ} 14' 05''$ West a distance of 895.37 feet from the beginning of the twenty-ninth call and a point at the end of the thirtieth call of the foregoing field note description.

EXHIBIT "B"

(A) Continued.

Parcel No. 130

Access will not be permitted.

(B) Access to and from Grantor's remaining property will be denied:

Parcel No. 122

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between the beginning of the first call and a point southwesterly a distance of 245.00 feet from the end of the second call; also from between a point easterly a distance of 500 feet from the beginning of the eighth call and the end of the ninth call of the foregoing property description.

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between the beginning of the eleventh call and a point northeasterly a distance of 245.00 feet from the end of the twelfth call; also from between a point westerly a distance of 500.00 feet from the beginning of the eighteenth call and the end of the nineteenth call of the foregoing property description.

Parcel No. 123

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between a point S. $42^{\circ} 01' 25''$ West a distance of 600.00 feet from the beginning of the second call and a point at the end of the fifth call of the foregoing property description.

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between the beginning of the seventh call and a point S. $39^{\circ} 28' 06''$ West a distance of 600.00 feet from the end of the tenth call of the foregoing property description.

Parcel No. 124 - Parts 1 & 2

Access will not be denied.

Parcel No. 125

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between a point N. $41^{\circ} 20' 33''$ East a distance of 232.14 feet from the beginning

EXHIBIT "B"

(B) Continued

Parcel No. 125 (Continued)

of the second call and a point at the end of the second call of the foregoing property description.

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between the beginning of the fourth call and a point N. $38^{\circ} 39' 26''$ East a distance of 600 feet from the end of the fifth call of the foregoing property description.

Parcel No. 126

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between the beginning of the fifth call and a point S. $37^{\circ} 16' 43''$ West a distance of 489.59 feet from the end of the seventh call of the foregoing property description.

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between a point S. $43^{\circ} 02' 58''$ West, a distance of 489.59 feet from the beginning of the second call, and a point at the end of the third call of the foregoing property description.

Parcel No. 128

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility between a point S. $43^{\circ} 38' 00''$ West, a distance of 22.80 feet from the beginning of the fourth call, and a point S. $35^{\circ} 57' 37''$ West a distance of 380.00 feet from the end of the fourth call; and between a point northwesterly a distance of 350 feet from the beginning of the eighth call and a point southwesterly a distance of 440 feet from the end of the eighth call; also from between a point N. $53^{\circ} 05' 55''$ East, a distance of 600.00 feet from the beginning of the sixteenth call and the end of the sixteenth call of the foregoing property description.

To the South remainder abutting the highway facility between a point S. $52^{\circ} 01' 24''$ West, a distance of 795 feet from the beginning of the twenty-second call and the end of the twenty-second call; and between a point S. $42^{\circ} 30' 00''$ West, a distance of 175 feet from the

EXHIBIT "B"

(B) Continued

Parcel No. 128 (Continued)

beginning of the twenty-fourth call and a point N. $33^{\circ} 15' 09''$ East a distance of 205 feet from the end of the twenty-fifth call; also from between a point S. $36^{\circ} 14' 05''$ West, a distance of 395 feet from the beginning of the twenty-ninth call and a point N. $36^{\circ} 14' 05''$ East, a distance of 965 feet from the end of the twenty-ninth call of the foregoing property description.

Parcel No. 130

To the North remainder abutting the highway facility.

It is understood by all parties that frontage road facilities are not planned to be constructed where access is denied. If frontage road facilities may later be constructed in addition to the freeway lanes on the above-described premises for providing access to abutting property, then upon completion of said frontage road, the remaining premises of the Grantor shall have access to said abutting frontage road, save and except access will be denied a distance of 100 feet in the opposite direction of traffic and a distance of 400 feet in the direction of traffic from the gore of any exit ramp and will be denied a distance of 400 feet in the opposite direction of traffic and a distance of 100 feet in the direction of traffic from the gore of any entrance ramp, but nothing shall be construed by such action as granting, waiving or releasing to said remaining premises any rights of access to the freeway lanes. It being expressly understood that nothing contained herein shall be a limitation of any type on the ~~fee simple~~ title conveyed by this instrument.

There is excepted from this conveyance, and Grantor does hereby reserve unto itself, its successors and assigns, all of the oil, gas, sulphur and other minerals in and under said land, together with the exclusive and perpetual right of said Grantor, its successors and assigns, of ingress and egress beneath the surface of said land to explore for, extract, mine and remove the same, and to make such use of the said property beneath the surface of said land to explore for, extract, mine and remove the same and to make such use of the said property beneath the surface as is necessary or useful in connection therewith; provided, however, that the said Grantor, its successors and assigns, shall not use the surface of the said property in the exercise of any of said rights and shall not disturb the surface of said property or any public road thereon.

This conveyance is made subject to the following:

- A. Any prior conveyance in and to the mineral interest in such property:
- B. All easements and rights of way either of record in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, or which are possessed or occupied on the ground, including but not limited to the following:

EXHIBIT "B"

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, unto the said State of Texas and its assigns, so long as a public road is maintained upon such premises (provided, that no temporary delay or cessation shall be deemed a failure in such respect) and whenever such a public road shall cease to be maintained upon such premises, then and thereupon this conveyance shall be null and void and the said land and premises shall absolutely revert to the Grantor, its successors and assigns, without further act or deed. And Grantor does hereby bind itself, its successors and assigns, to warrant and forever defend all and singular the said premises, unto the said State of Texas, and its assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, but subject to the reservations, exceptions and other provisions of this conveyance.

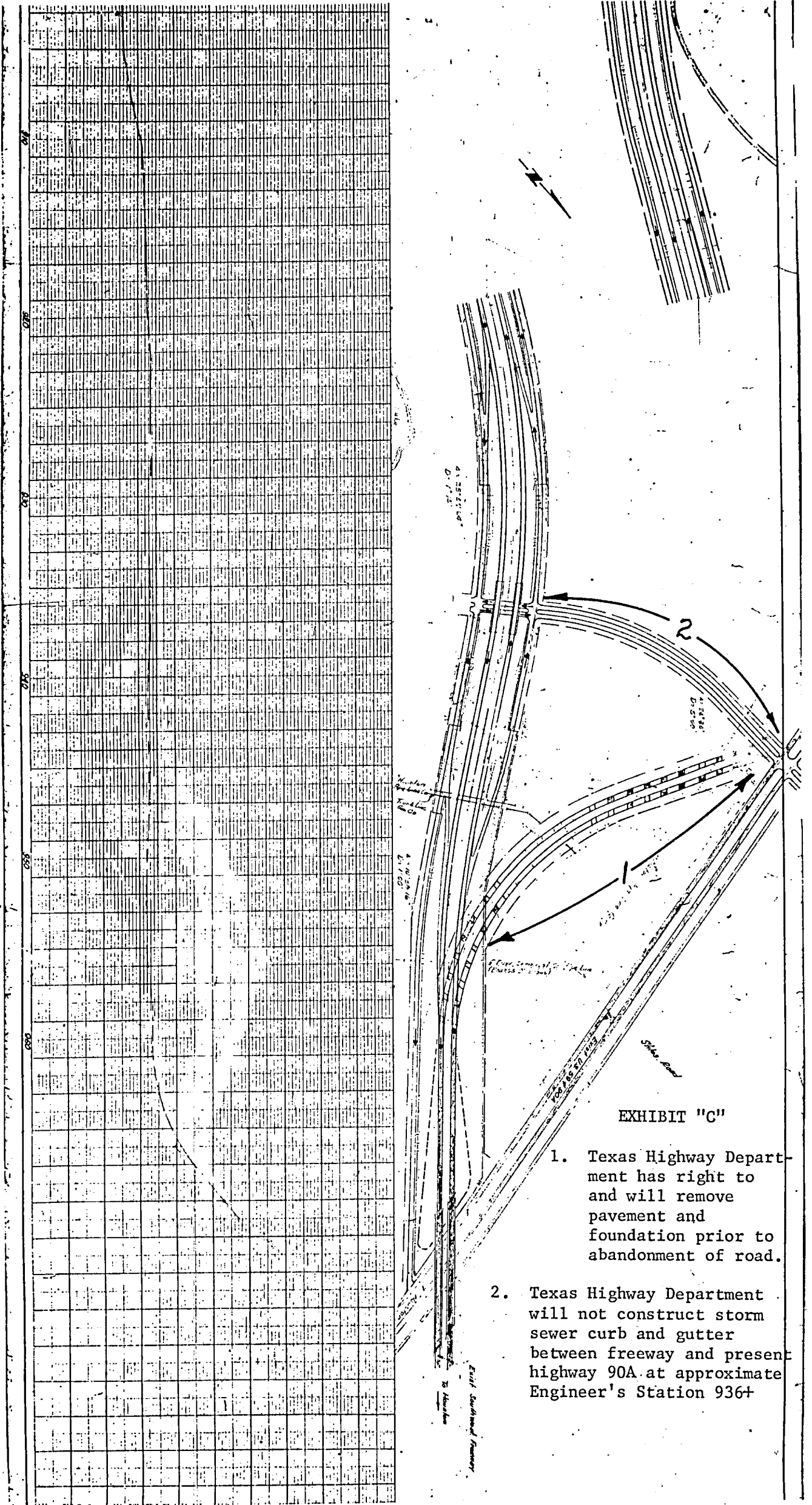
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused this instrument to be executed on this the ____ day of _____, 1967.

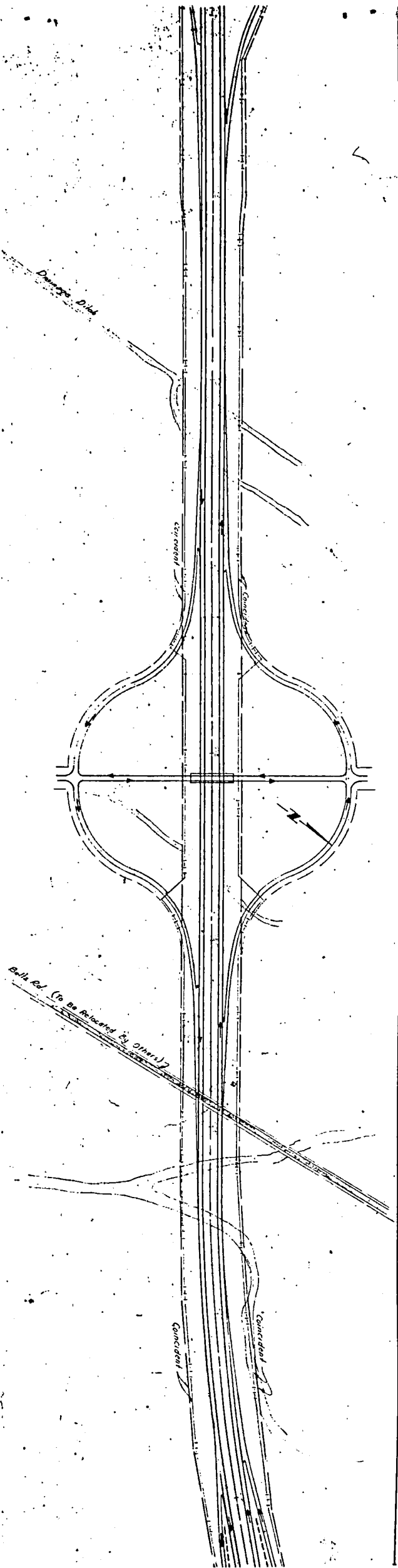
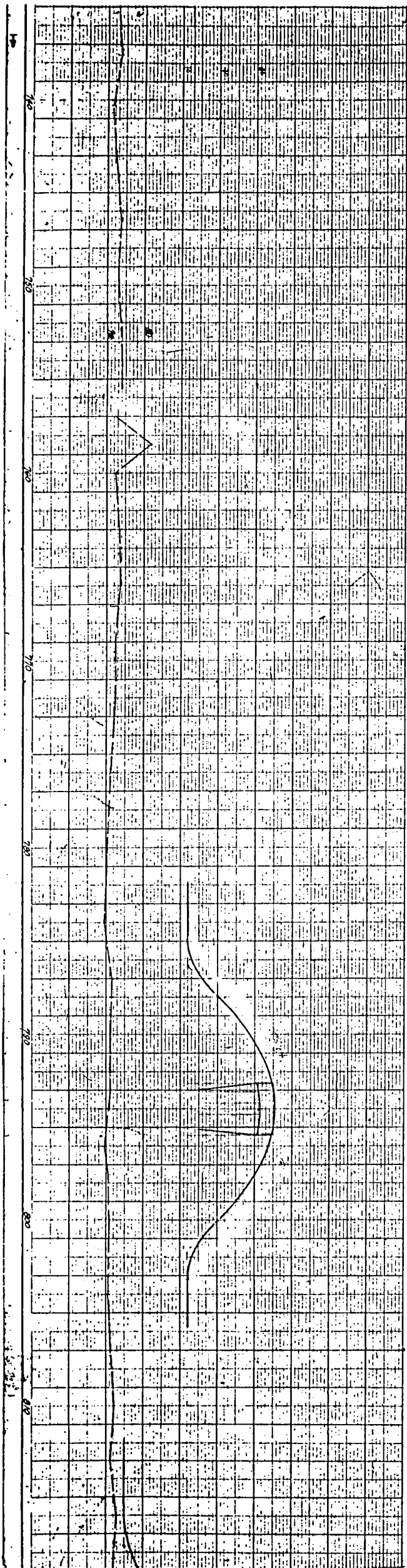
SUGARLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.

By _____
President

ATTEST:

Secretary





(Match top page 2)

Page 3

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

Josh Gates
COUNTY JUDGE

ATTEST: Ella Macek
COUNTY CLERK

END